

## Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- |                                     |   |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured covers /<br>Couverture de couleur  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Covers damaged /<br>Couverture endommagée   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Covers restored and/or laminated /<br>Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Pages restored and/or laminated /<br>Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Cover title missing /<br>Le titre de couverture manque  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/<br>Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured maps /<br>Cartes géographiques en couleur  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Pages detached / Pages détachées  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /<br>Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Showthrough / Transparence  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Coloured plates and/or illustrations /<br>Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Quality of print varies /<br>Qualité inégale de l'impression  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Bound with other material /<br>Relié avec d'autres documents  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Includes supplementary materials /<br>Comprend du matériel supplémentaire   |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | Only edition available /<br>Seule édition disponible  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Blank leaves added during restorations may<br>appear within the text. Whenever possible, these<br>have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que<br>certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une<br>restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,<br>lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas<br>été numérisées. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion<br>along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut<br>causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la<br>marge intérieure. |                                     |   |

Additional comments /  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

Various pagings.

In Sessional paper No. 12, Statements made by Fire and Inland ... 1875  
and 1877, page 151 is incorrectly numbered page 51.

In Sessional paper No. 17, page 64 is incorrectly numbered page 6.

# SESSIONAL PAPERS

---

VOLUME 8.

---

SECOND SESSION OF THE FOURTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

---

SESSION 1880.

---



---

VOLUME XIII.

---

PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & Co., WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

---

890870

# LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOL. XIII.—SESSION 1880.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

A		No.				No.	
Accounts, Public.....	2	Caplan and New Carlisle Surveys .....	117	Carillon Dam and Canal.....	60	Carleton and New Richmond Surveys .....	90
Adulteration of Food .....	3	Charlevoix, Tobacco Seized in .....	79	Citadel, Quebec .....	103	Civil Service, Inside Division.....	193
Agriculture, Report of Department of.....	10	Clerks and Messengers, Extra .....	49	Coal Admitted Free .....	206	do Cars overweight.....	28
Allard, Omer .....	157	do and Coke Imported .....	85	do Government Railways.....	172	do Oil .....	162
Annuities, Payment to Indians .....	71	Communication with P.E.I. ....	145	Confidential Printing .....	72	Consolidated Fund, Receipts and Expenses....	122
Appropriations and Expenditures.....	39	Côteau du Lac Bridge .....	130	Credit Valley Railway .....	137	Criminal Statistics .....	10
Armstrong, Charges against Mr.....	194	Currie, J. G. and J. M., Fees paid to .....	29a	Customs, Toronto .....	74 & 196		
Auditor General's Report .....	5						
<b>B</b>							
Baie St. Paul Surveys .....	118						
Banks .....	21						
Baptisms, Marriages and Burials .....	31						
Battleford, Telegraph Line.....	33 & 203						
Beauharnois Canal .....	41 & 167						
Belle Creek, P. E. I. ....	94						
Blais, L. S. ....	176						
Bonaventure Breakwater.....	173						
Bonds and Securities .....	148						
Breakwater, Negro Point .....	89						
do Stony Island.....	45						
do Three-Fathom Harbor .....	93						
do Grand Anse.....	142						
do Bonaventure .....	178						
Brennan's Cove, Guysborough .....	190						
Brewery, Battleford .....	78						
Bridge, Côteau du Lac.....	130						
Bridge, Red River .....	161						
British Canadian Loan Co.....	50						
British Columbia, Cases Tried by Judges .....	188						
do Penitentiary .....	152						
do Savings Bank.....	135						
do hon. Mr. Trutch .....	133						
Brossoit, Thomas .....	204						
<b>C</b>		<b>D</b>					
Canada Central Railway.....	173 & 208	Devil's Lake, Dominion Dam.....	187	Disputed Land Claims, Manitoba .....	184	Dominion and New Brunswick Governments ..	80
Canada Guarantee Co. ....	134	do Loans .....	75	do Money on Deposit.....	31	do Savings Bank, B.C.....	145
Canadian Commissioners .....	104	do Statutes, Distribution of.....	25	Dorchester Penitentiary.....	109	Drawback on Canadian Goods.....	33
Canadian Pacific Railway .....	19 & 123	do		do Ships' Materials .....	77	do Tin Plate .....	108
Canals, Report on .....	110			Dry Dock, Kingston.....	115	Duties, Rebate of .....	32
do Welland .....	29						
do Williamsburgh .....	93						
Canal Statistics.....	3						
CAPE Negro Island .....	91						
do Tormentine, N.B.....	160						
do Traverse, P.E.I. ....	160						
<b>E</b>							
		Engineer-in-Chief, O.P.R., Report of.....	123				
		Estimates, Public Service .....	2				
		Esquimalt Graving Dock .....	183				
		Examining Warehouse, Montreal.....	88				
		Expenditures and Appropriations .....	39				
		Expenses, Unforeseen .....	15				
		Exports and Imports.....	52				
		Expropriation Lands in Manitoba .....	200 & 201				
		Extra Clerks and Messengers .....	49				

F	No.
Farm Instructors to Indians .....	69
Fees paid to J. G. and J. M. Currie .....	29a
Fish-Ladder, Grand River Falls .....	141
Fisheries .....	9
Fishery Award and P.E.I. ....	37 & 37a
do Overseers, Inverness County.....	56
Fog-whistle, Shelburne.....	107
Fort Garry .....	185
France and Spain, Negotiations with.....	104

G	No.
Galt, Sir A. T. ....	105
Geological Survey, Nova Scotia.....	128
Georgian Bay Branch .....	19n
Glendon, Steamer.....	171
Governor General's Warrants .....	16
Grain in Bond .....	57
Grande Anse Breakwater .....	142
Grand River Falls Fish-Ladder.....	141
Graving Dock, Esquimaux.....	183
Grosse Isle Appointments.....	202
Grosse Isle Arable Land .....	164

H	No.
Harbor Commissioners, Montreal. ....	177
do Jeddore .....	100
do Light, Surf Point .....	154
do of Refuge, Rondeau .....	47
do do Two Creeks.....	44
Hatchery, Salmon, Rapid de Femme.....	106
Hemlock bark Exported .....	48
High Commissioner .....	105
House of Commons Expenditure.....	64 & 64a
Hudson Bay Lands .....	138
Hydraulic Lift Lock .....	169

I	No.
Immigration Papers .....	112
Imports and Exports.....	52
Indian Commissioners, N.B.....	166
do do N.S.....	165
do Harbor, Guysborough.....	182
do Reserve Commissioner, B.O.....	71b
do Treaties, Forts Carleton and Pitt.....	127
Indians, Annuities to .....	71
do Farm Instructors to.....	65 & 69
do New Brunswick.....	197
do N. W. Territories.....	71a
do Payment of .....	70
do Prince Albert, N.W.T.....	198
Inland Revenue, reports of.....	3
Insolvencies, Number of.....	113
Insurance Companies, Licensed.....	153
Insurance, Statements of.....	12
Instructions to Postmasters.....	36
Intercolonial Railway, Employees of.....	54 & b
do do Accidents on.....	54c
do do Snow Sheds.....	54d
do do Free Passes.....	54g
do do Nut Locks .....	54f
do do Repairing Stock .....	54e
do do Survey at St. Joseph de Lévis.....	54a
Intercolonial & P.E.I. Railways .....	158
Interior, Report of Department of .....	4
Inverness County Fishery Overseers .....	56

No.	
207	Irish Relief .....
174	Iron Ore Exported.....

J	No.
Japan, Tea imported from .....	102
Jeddore Harbor .....	100

K	No.
Kaministiquia River, Soundings.....	151
Kingston Dry Dock .....	115

L	No.
Lavoie, Captain .....	27
Letellier de St Just, Hon. Luc .....	18
Librarian's Report.....	14
Lighthouse, McNutt's Island.....	82
do Rondeau Harbor.....	205
Loans, Dominion.....	75
Lobster Fishery.....	81

M	No.
MacLean, Roger & Co., Claims of.....	43
Manitoba Disputed Lands .....	184
do Expropriation Lands.....	200 & 201
do Public Lands.....	120
Marcus Smith's Location, C.P.R. ....	197
Marine and Fisheries Report.....	9
McGinn, Conductor.....	150
McNutt's Island Lighthouse .....	82
Militia, Report on State of the.....	8
Miramichi River, Nets on .....	125
Montreal Examining Warehouse.....	88
do Harbor Commissioners.....	177
do River Police.....	114
Murray Canal.....	55

N	No.
National Investment Co.....	22
Negotiations with France and Spain .....	104
Negro Point Breakwater .....	89
Nets on Miramichi River .....	125
New Brunswick and Dominion Governments ..	80
do Indian Commissioners.....	166
New Carlisle and Caplan Surveys.....	117
New Harbor, Guysborough .....	179
New Richmond and Carleton Surveys .....	90
Northern Light, Steamer .....	170
North-West Boundary of Ontario .....	40
do Mounted Police .....	67 & 195
North-West Territories, Indian Dept.....	67
Nova Scotia, Geological Survey.....	126
do Indian Commissioners .....	165

O	No.
Official Assignees.....	121
do Shelburne .....	35
Ontario Boundary Commission.....	131
do North-West Boundary.....	40

P	No.	No.	
Pacific Railway, Canadian .....	19	Ships' Materials, Drawback on.....	77
Payment of Annuities.....	71	Six per Cent. Securities.....	23
do Indians.....	70	Skins, Undressed.....	58
Penitentiary, British Columbia.....	152	Sorel Petition.....	177
do do.....	109	Spain and France, Negotiations with.....	104
do do St. Vincent de Paul.....	76	Starch.....	132
Penitentiaries, Report on.....	17	Stark, D., Trent Waters.....	140
Petit Rivière Surveys.....	101	Statutes, Dominion, Distribution of.....	25
Porter's Lake Channel.....	96	Steamboat Inspection.....	9
Port Stanley Harbor, Revenue of.....	61	Steam Dredge, <i>St. Lawrence</i> .....	119
do do Tolls.....	87	Steamer <i>Rimouski</i> .....	27
Postmaster-General's Report.....	7	Stony Island Breakwater.....	45
Postmasters' Instructions.....	36	Stratford Post-Office.....	124
Post-Office Savings Bank, Sydney.....	144	Ste. Anne's, Ottawa River.....	139
do Stratford.....	124	St. Francis Harbor Surveys.....	149
Prince Arthur's Landing.....	53	St. John River, Bridging of.....	199
Prince County, P.E.I., Surveys.....	97	St. Joseph Island.....	66
Prince Edward Island and Fishery Award.....	37	St. Thomas Great Shoal.....	192
do do Branch Railway.....	189	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	78
do do Communication.....	145	Sugar.....	62, 156, 175
do do Railway Rates.....	159	Sullivan, T. or J.....	191
Printing, Confidential.....	72	<i>Sultan</i> , Tug-boat.....	99
Privy Councillor, Salary of.....	68	Superannuation Fund.....	20 & 306
Public Accounts.....	2	Supplies, Welland Canal.....	29
Public Lands, Manitoba.....	120	Supreme and Exchequer Courts.....	136
Public Works Report.....	11	Surf Point and Sand Point.....	154
		do Lighthouse.....	155
Q		Surveys, Baie St. Paul.....	118
Quebec Citadel.....	103	do Caplan and New Carlisle.....	117
do Lieutenant Governor.....	18	do Carleton and New Richmond.....	90
do and Lake St. John Railway.....	129	do Petit Rivière.....	101
do Provincial Railway.....	92	do Prince County, P.E.I.....	97
		do River Yamaska.....	116
R		do St. Francis Harbor.....	149
Rails and Scrap Iron Sold.....	168	do St. Joseph, for Intercolonial R.R.....	54a
Railways and Canals, Report of Department..	6	do Tormentine and Traverse.....	160
Railway Statistics.....	42		
Rapid de Femme Salmon Hatchery.....	106	T	
Rebate of Duties.....	32	Tea direct from China and Japan.....	102
Receipts & Expenditures, Consolidated Fund.	122	Teas imported from United States.....	63
do do.....	24	Telegraph at Battleford.....	203
do do Weights & Measures.....	30	do do and Selkirk.....	33
Red River Bridge.....	161	Three-Fathom Harbor Breakwater.....	98
do Expedition.....	186	Timber Limits, N.W.T.....	147
Relief, Irish.....	207	Tin Plate, Drawback on.....	108
River Police, Montreal.....	114	Tobacco seized in Charlevoix.....	79
River, St. Francis.....	163	Toronto Customs.....	74 & 196
do St. John.....	199	Trade and Navigation.....	1
do St. Mary's, Guysborough.....	181	Treaty No. 1 Reserve, Manitoba.....	128
do Trent Works.....	59	Treaties with Indians.....	127
do Yamaska Surveys.....	116	do "most favored Nation" Clauses.....	26
Rondeau Harbor Lighthouse.....	205	Trent Waters, Report of D. Starke.....	140
do of Refuge.....	47	Trois Pistoles, Wharf at.....	46
Royal Instructions.....	51	Trutch, J. W.....	133
		Tug-boat <i>Sultan</i> .....	99
S		Two Creeks, Harbor of Refuge.....	44
Salmon Hatchery, Rapid de Femme.....	106		
Salt Imported.....	86	U	
Savings Bank at Sydney, C.B.....	144	Unforeseen Expenses.....	15
Secretary of State, Report.....	13		
Selkirk Telegraph Line.....	33	V	
Securities in Canada.....	23	Vaux, Calvert, Claim of.....	95
Shelburne Harbor.....	154 & 155	Veterans of 1812-15.....	7
Shelburne Official Assignee.....	35		
do Fog-Whistle.....	107		
Shippegan Gully Channel.....	143		

W	No.		No.
Warrants, Governor General's.....	16	Wheat-flour imported from United States.....	84
Wassall, Mr. ....	146	Williamsburgh Canals .....	93
Washington Treaty .....	111		
Weights and Measures .....	3 & 30	Y	
Welland Canal .....	29		
Wharf at Trois Pistoies ..	46	York Factory, Import Duty.....	190
Wheat imported from United States.....	83		

---



---

## LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY AND IN VOLUMES.

---



---

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 1.

- No. 1... **TRADE AND NAVIGATION**:—Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 2.

- No. 2... **PUBLIC ACCOUNTS**:—For the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.
- ESTIMATES**:—Of sums required for the service of the Dominion, for the year ending 30th June, 1881.
- Additional Supplementary Estimates of the amounts required for the service of Canada, for the year expiring the 30th June, 1880.
- Supplementary Estimates of sums required for the service of the Dominion, for the year ending 30th June, 1881.
- Additional Supplementary Estimates of the amounts required for the service of Canada, for the year expiring 30th June, 1880.

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 3.

- No. 3... **INLAND REVENUE**:—Reports, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 1**:—Canal Statistics for the close of Navigation of 1879.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 2**:—Weights and Measures, 1879.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 3**:—Report on Adulteration of Food, for 1879.
- No. 4... **INTERIOR**:—Report of the Department of the Interior for the year ended 30th June, 1879.

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 4.

- No. 5... **AUDITOR-GENERAL**:—Report of the Auditor-General on Appropriation Accounts of the year ended 30th June, 1879.
- No. 6... **RAILWAYS AND CANALS**:—Report of Department of, for the year ended 30th June, 1879.

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 5.

- No. 7... **POSTMASTER-GENERAL**:—Report of, for the year ended 30th June, 1879.
- No. 8... **MILITIA**:—Report on the state of the Militia of the Dominion of Canada, for the year 1879.



## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 6.

- No. 9... **MARINE AND FISHERIES** :—Report of the Department of, for the year ended 30th June, 1879.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 1** :—Report of the Chairman of the Board of Steamboat Inspection, Examination of Mates, &c., for the calendar year ended 31st December, 1879.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 2** :—Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries, for the year ended 31st December, 1879.

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 7.

- No. 10... **AGRICULTURE** :—Report of the Department of, for the year 1879.
- APPENDIX** :—Reports of Tenant Farmers' Delegates, on the Dominion of Canada as a field for settlement.
- CRIMINAL STATISTICS** :—Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the year 1879.

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 8.

- No. 11... **PUBLIC WORKS** :—General Report of the Minister of, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.
- No. 12... **INSURANCE** :—Statements of Fire and Marine Insurance Companies for the year 1879.
- No. 13... **SECRETARY OF STATE FOR CANADA** :—Report of, for the year ended 31st December, 1879.
- No. 14... **LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT** :—Report of the Librarian of Parliament, on the state of the Library of Parliament.
- No. 15... **UNFORESEEN EXPENSES** :—Statement of expenditure charged to Unforeseen Expenses, under Orders in Council, from the 1st July, 1879, to date.
- No. 16... **GOVERNOR GENERAL'S WARRANTS ISSUED** :—Statement of Governor General's Warrants, issued in fiscal year 1879-80, under authority of the Act 41 Victoria, chapter 7, section 32.
- No. 17... **PENITENTIARIES REPORT** :—Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1879.

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 9.

- No. 18... **LETELLIER DE ST. JUST** :—Order of the Honorable the Privy Council, dated the 25th July, 1879, containing the cause assigned for the removal of the Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from his office of Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.
- No. 18a... Supplementary papers, relating to the removal of the Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from the office of Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.
- CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY** :—Articles of agreement entered into between the following contractors and Her Majesty Queen Victoria, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, viz. :
- No. 19... John Ryan—to do the excavation, grading, bridging, track-laying, ballasting, station building, etc., on the Colonization Railway, north-westerly from Winnipeg, Manitoba, about 100 miles.
- No. 19a... Andrew Onderdonk—to do the excavation, grading, bridging, track-laying, ballasting, etc., from Emory's Bar to Boston Bar, British Columbia, about 29 miles (Section A).
- No. 19b... Ryan, Goodwin & Co.—to do the excavation, grading, ballasting, etc., between Boston Bar and Lytton, British Columbia, about 29 miles (Section B).

- No. 19c. **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY** :—Andrew Onderdonk—to do the excavation, etc., required between Lytton and Junction Flat, about 6 miles above Spence's Bridge, on the River Thompson, B. C., about 28½ miles in length (Section C).
- No. 19d. Andrew Onderdonk—to do the excavation, grading, bridging, track-laying, ballasting, etc., between Junction Flat and Savona's Ferry, British Columbia, about 40½ miles in length (Section D).
- No. 19e. Miller Bros. & Miller—to supply 700 tons of railway spikes, delivered, 400 tons at Fort William and 300 tons at Montreal, for the Canadian Pacific Railway.
- No. 19f. The Dominion Bolt Co.—to supply 35 tons of fish-plates, bolts and nuts, at Fort William, for the Canadian Pacific Railway.
- No. 19g. Correspondence in connection with letting of the following contracts for the supply of 5,000 tons of steel rails and fastenings, etc., viz.: the West Cumberland Iron and Steel Co. (Limited), for 1,000 tons; the Barrow Co. for 1,500 tons; the Ebbw Vale Co. for 1,500 tons; and the Patent Nut and Bolt Co. for 48 tons.
- No. 19h. Agreement, R. Dickson, to erect station buildings, etc., on the Pembina Branch, Canadian Pacific Railway.
- No. 19i. Agreement, Guest & Co., for 10,000 tons steel rails and quantity fish plates, etc.
- No. 19k. Return to Address; Reports made since the first day of March, 1879, respecting any portion of the route or proposed route of the Pacific Railway; also, Reports of exploration of any portion of the country between the neighborhood of Fort Pelly and the Pacific Ocean *via* the Peace River Valley or Pine River Pass, with all Orders in Council respecting such explorations or the adoption of the route of the said Pacific Railway; and also, all correspondence relating to the same. Also, all Reports made by Capt. Brundage upon Port Simpson and the navigation of Dixon's Entrance.
- No. 19l. Articles of agreement between the Barrow Hæmatite Steel Company (Limited), and Her Majesty Queen Victoria, for the supply of 30,000 tons of steel rails, with fish-plates, bolts and nuts, for the Canadian Pacific Railway.
- No. 19m. Return to Address; Copies of all tenders for works on the Pacific Railway since January, 1879; and of all tenders received, showing the names of all sureties, etc., with Orders in Council and correspondence, not heretofore brought down.
- No. 19m. Supplementary Return to Address; Copies of all tenders for works on the Pacific Railway since January, 1879, and all tenders received, showing the names of all sureties, etc., with Orders in Council and correspondence, not heretofore brought down.
- No. 19m. Further Supplementary Return to Address; Copies of all tenders for works on the Pacific Railway since January, 1879, and of all tenders received, showing the names of all sureties, etc., with Orders in Council and correspondence, not heretofore brought down.
- No. 19m. Further Supplementary Return to Address; Copies of all tenders for works on the Pacific Railway since January, 1879, with Orders in Council and correspondence, not heretofore brought down.
- No. 19n. Return to Address; Orders in Council and correspondence which led to the postponement or abandonment of the Georgian Bay Branch of the Canada Pacific Railway, etc.
- No. 19o. Return to Order; Statement showing the names and salaries of all persons engaged during the year 1879, as Engineers and Assistants in the field on the Canada Pacific Railway, etc.
- No. 19p. Return to Order; Correspondence respecting the non-efficiency of the Canadian Pacific Railway Telegraph; correspondence with the contractors in reference to the working of the line, and a Statement showing the moneys paid for the construction of each section, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 19q. Return to Order; Copy of a memorandum of location of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1879, by Mr. Marcus Smith.

- No. 19r.. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY:—Return to Order; List of all vessels that have carried cargoes to the Fort William terminus of the Pacific Railway.
- No. 19s.. Articles of agreement entered into between George Bowie and M. McNaughton and Her Majesty the Queen, to do the excavation, etc., on the 2nd 100 mile section of the Canadian Pacific Railway, west of Red River (about 100 miles).
- No. 20... SUPERANNUATION:—Statement of Allowances and Gratuities under the Act 33 Vic., cap. 4.
- No. 21... BANKS:—List of Shareholders of the several Banks of the Dominion of Canada.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 10.

- No. 22... NATIONAL INVESTMENT Co.:—Statement of the National Investment Co. of Canada, made up to 31st December, 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 23... SECURITIES:—Securities bearing six per cent., payable in Canada, outstanding on the 1st day of February, 1880. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 24... RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES:—Receipts and Expenditures, in detail, of the Dominion of Canada, during the six months ending the 1st day of January, 1880; and also during the six months ending the 1st day of January, 1879.
- No. 25... STATUTES:—Official Return of the Distribution of the Dominion Statutes of Canada, being 42 Victoria, 1st Session of the 4th Parliament, 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 26... TREATIES, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION:—Return to Address (Senate); Treaties of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, containing "most favored Nation" clauses; stating the period when terminable, and showing whether they apply to the British Colonies.
- No. 27... LAVOIE, CAPTAIN PIERRE:—Return to Order; Statement showing the orders given to Captain Pierre Lavoie during the whole time he had charge of the steamer "Rimouski." (*Not printed.*)
- No. 28... COAL CARS, OVERWEIGHT:—Return to Order; Monthly Return of the Number of Coal Cars checked for being over weight, upon the Government Railway in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, between 1st July, 1878, and 1st March, 1879; also, a Return showing the quantity of Coal sold by the Government to their employes and others. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 29... WELLAND CANAL:—Return to Order; Statement showing the quantities and prices of all supplies for the Welland Canal, from 1st January, 1871, to 4th November, 1878. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 29a.. Return to Order; Vouchers and other papers connected with the payment of all fees, costs and charges to James G. Currie and John M. Currie, as Solicitors for the Welland Canal, from the 1st day of January, 1877, to the 7th day of April, 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 29b.. Return to Order; for copies of all tenders for the supply of Timber and Lumber for the Welland Canal, submitted in answer to advertisement of 12th January, 1880, marking the one accepted. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 29c.. Return to Address; Tenders received for Sections 33 and 34, Welland Canal, showing all extensions of time for depositing security. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 30... WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—Return to Order; Return showing receipts and expenditures under the Weights and Measures Act for the last six months of 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 30a. Return to Order, showing the names of all Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Weights and Measures, appointed under the existing Weights and Measures Act, who have been subjected to examination previous to, or since their appointment. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 30b. Return to Order; Statement of the amounts paid into the Superannuation Fund by each of the Inspectors of Weights and Measures, previous to 1st October, 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 30c. Return to Order; Return of all Deputy Inspectors of Weights and Measures removed since 1st July, 1879; of all persons appointed as Inspectors and Deputy Inspectors of Weights and Measures, since the same date. (*Not printed.*)

- No. 31... DOMINION MONEY ON DEPOSIT:—Return to Order; Return showing a Statement of the several sums of Money on Deposit to the credit of the Dominion of Canada, together with a list of the several Banks in which the same are deposited; also of all sums on deposit with agents of the Dominion or any other parties in England, on the 1st day of December, 1879, and on the 1st day of February, 1880, showing the rate of interest then payable in each case.
- No. 32... DUTIES, REBATE OF:—Return to Address; Return of all Orders-in-Council, Departmental Orders or otherwise, for Rebate of Duties on merchandise, contractors' plant, or material for contractors' use, from the first January, 1874, to 1st January, 1879.
- No. 33... TELEGRAPH LINE, SELKIRK AND BATTLEFORD:—Return to Order; Contracts for the maintenance of Telegraph Line between Selkirk and Battleford, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 34... BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS:—General Statement of, for certain districts in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 35... SHELburne OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE:—Return to Order; Return of copies of all letters addressed to the Government by the Official Assignee of the District of Shelburne, Nova Scotia, during the years 1877, 1878 and 1879, resigning said office, together with the replies thereto. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 36... POSTMASTERS, INSTRUCTIONS TO:—Return to Address; Instructions issued to Postmasters in cities, towns and villages by the Postmaster-General, under authority of Section 39 of the Act 38 Victoria, Chapter 7, with reference to dutiable goods brought into the Dominion through the post office. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 37... FISHERY AWARD, P.E.I.:—Return to Address; Papers and Correspondence between the Government of Prince Edward Island and the Dominion Government, from the 24th March, 1879, to the present date, relative to the claims of Prince Edward Island to a portion of the Fishery Award. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 37a... Papers laid before the Senate relating to the Correspondence between the Government of the Dominion and the Government and certain Merchants of Prince Edward Island, respecting their claims to a portion of the Fishery Award.
- No. 38... DRAWBACK ON CANADIAN GOODS:—Return to Order; Return showing what drawback was allowed on goods manufactured in Canada in 1879, and exported. (*Printed for Distribution only, and not for Sessional Papers.*)
- No. 39... EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS:—Return to Order; Statement showing:—
1. Abstract of Expenditures compared with Estimates for the year 1878-'79;
  2. Unprovided items for the same period;
  3. Balances of Appropriations lapsed for the same period;
  4. Balances carried forward for the same period;
  5. General abstract of Expenditure for the same period.
- No. 40... ONTARIO, NORTH-WEST BOUNDARY:—Return to Address; Award respecting the North-West Boundary of Ontario; and all documents and papers relating to such boundary. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 40a... Supplementary Return to Address; Award respecting the North-West Boundary of Ontario; and all documents and papers relating to such boundary. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 41... BEAUHARNOIS CANAL:—Return to Order; Documents, Reports of Engineers, etc., connected with the selection of the site and the building of the Beauharnois Canal. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 42... RAILWAY STATISTICS:—Reports, Railway Statistics of Canada, and capital, traffic and working expenditure of the Railways of the Dominion, for the year ended 30th June, 1879.
- No. 43... MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., CLAIMS OF:—Return to Order; Claims made by Messrs. MacLean, Roger & Co., against the Government for damages, for breach of their contract for the public printing.
- No. 44... TWO CREEKS HARBOR OF REFUGE:—Return to Order; Official reports and plans of surveys made under the authority of the Canadian Government, relating to the improvement of the outlet of Two Creeks, in the County of Kent, Ont., and the construction of a Harbor of Refuge for vessels at that point. (*Not printed.*)

- No. 45... **STONY ISLAND BREAKWATER**:—Return to Order; Report of Engineer upon Petition asking for the erection of a Breakwater or the making of a Harbor at Stony Island, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 46... **TROIS PISTOLES, WHARF AT**:—Return to Order; Report of the Engineer who made the survey at Trois Pistoles, in the County of Temiscouata, in view of the proposed construction of a Wharf at that place. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 47... **RONDEAU HARBOR OF REFUGE**:—Return to Order; Official reports since 1st of January, 1879, relating to the repairing of the Harbor of Refuge at Rondeau, and the construction of a telegraph line connecting with that point. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 48... **HEMLOCK BARK EXPORTED**:—Return to Order; Statement showing the number of cords of hemlock bark exported to the United States during the ten years ending the first day of January last. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 49... **EXTRA CLERKS AND MESSENGERS**:—Return to Address (Senate); Names and dates of appointment of all Extra Clerks and Messengers employed in the service of each department of the Public Service on the 10th day of October last, etc.
- No. 50... **BRITISH CANADIAN LOAN CO.**:—Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company; and also, a list of the shareholders of the said company, as on the 31st day of December, 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 51... **ROYAL INSTRUCTIONS**:—Return to Address; Correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom upon the subject of the Royal Instructions, prior to the 5th of October, 1878. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 52... **EXPORTS AND IMPORTS**:—Return to Order; Return of the Exports and Imports (in detail) from and into the Dominion of Canada, during the six months ending the 1st January, 1880; and also for those during the 6 months ending the 1st January, 1879.
- No. 53... **PRINCE ARTHUR'S LANDING**:—Return to Order; Papers, correspondence and documents relative to a proposed railway connection between Prince Arthur's Landing and the line of the Pacific Railway, at or near the town plot of Fort William, and the proposed crossing of Government lands for that purpose. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 54... **INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY**:—Return to Order; Return showing the number of men employed on the first day of October, 1878, on the first of December, 1878, and on the first day of February, 1880, in the workshops of the Intercolonial Railroad at Moncton, N.B., at Campbellton, N.B., at Richmond, N.S., and in the workshops in the Province of Quebec. (*Printed for Distribution only, and not for Sessional Papers.*)
- No. 54a. Return to Address; Report of the Survey made in 1879, by order of the Government, preliminary to the construction of a branch of the Intercolonial Railway to connect St. Michel or St. Charles with St. Joseph de Lévis. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 54b. Return to Order; Return of the employees on that portion of the Intercolonial Railway extending from Rivière du Loup to Chaudière; also, the salaries they receive. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 54c. Return to Order; Return showing what Locomotives and other rolling stock were awaiting repairs in the workshops of the Intercolonial Railroad, on the first day of February, 1880. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 54d. Return to Order; Statement showing the names of the workmen employed in the construction of snow sheds, etc., on the section of the Intercolonial Railway extending from Lévis to Rivière du Loup. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 54e. Return to Order; Return of the number of accidents which have occurred on the Intercolonial Railroad since the first day of January last. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 54f. Return to Address; Amount paid for Nut Locks used on the Intercolonial Railroad, and the name of the person to whom such sums were paid, the amounts paid for placing such Nut Locks on the rails, etc. (*Not printed.*)

- No. 54g. INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY:—Return to Order, showing the number of Free Passes issued on the Intercolonial Railroad and its branches, during the year 1878 and 1879, and the names of the parties to whom such passes have been given. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 55... MURRAY CANAL:—Return to Order; Reports of Engineers of the Department of Railways and Canals, since 1878, upon the Murray Canal; and also, of all other surveys made at any time, not already laid before Parliament. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 56... FISHERY OVERSEERS IN INVERNESS COUNTY:—Return to Order; Number of dismissals and appointments of the Fishery Overseers and Wardens in the County of Inverness, during the year 1879, with the names of the same. (*Not printed*)
- No. 57... GRAIN IN BOND:—Return to Address; Rules affecting the importation of Grain of any kind in bond, together with a Statement of the quantities of the several classes of Grain so imported.
- No. 58... UNDRESSED SKINS:—Return to Order; Statement showing the value of undressed Skins imported into Canada during the ten years ending the first day of January last. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 59... RIVER TRENT NAVIGATION AND CANAL WORKS:—Return to Order; Orders in Council passed since the 1st day of May last, relating to the River Trent Navigation and Canal Works; also, Reports of D. Stark, Esquire, Civil Engineer, upon his recent surveys. (*Printed for Distribution only, and not for Sessional Papers.*)
- No. 60... CARILLON CANAL AND DAM:—Return to Address; Tenders received in 1878, and subsequently, for the works on the Carillon Canal and Dam; also, Orders in Council awarding the contracts for such work, etc.
- No. 61... PORT STANLEY HARBOR:—Return to Order; Statements in reference to the collection and expenditure of the revenues of the Port Stanley Harbor, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 62... SUGAR:—Return to Order; Statement showing the quantities of Sugar entered at the principal ports of entry of Canada for the six months ending on 1st January, 1880, and for the same period of 1879.
- No. 63... TEAS IMPORTED FROM U.S.:—Return to Order; Return of all Teas imported from the United States in each of the Provinces of the Dominion, since 14th March, 1879, up to 1st February, 1880, on which an additional duty of 10 per cent. has been collected.
- No. 64... HOUSE OF COMMONS:—Return to Order; Detailed Statement of expenditures under the head of "Unforeseen Expenses," amounting to \$2,282 as given in the Statement of the Accountant of the House of Commons, for year ending 30th June, 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 64a... Return to Order; Detailed Statement of expenditures amounting to \$5,527.33 given under the head of "Miscellaneous" in the Statement of Receipts and Disbursements by the Accountant of the House of Commons, for the year ending 30th June, 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 65... INDIAN INSTRUCTORS:—Return to Address; Orders in Council appointing Instructors to the Indians in the Territories of Canada.
- No. 66... ST. JOSEPH ISLAND:—Return to Order; Statement showing the amount derived from sales of land on the Island of St. Joseph, up to the 1st July, 1867. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 67... MOUNTED POLICE SUPPLIES:—Return to Order; Return showing the names of all contractors who have, during the past four years, supplied cattle and beef to the Mounted Police and Indian Department in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, etc.
- No. 68... PRIVY COUNCILLOR:—Return to Order; Statement showing the salary attached to the office of an Executive or Privy Councillor in the year 1841, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 69... FARM INSTRUCTORS TO INDIANS:—Return to Order; Statement showing the number of Farm Instructors and Assistants appointed to teach the Indians agriculture; the amount expended for outfit, etc.

- No. 70... INDIANS, PAYMENT OF:—Return to Order; Statement showing the time appointed for the payment of Indians last year, under Treaty No. 7; the time when payment was made.
- No. 71... ANNUITIES, INDIANS:—Return to Order; Statement of the times fixed for payments of Annuities under Treaties Nos 4 and 6, during the current year, when payment was actually made, amount paid for freighting, etc.
- No. 71a... Return to Order; Instructions given the Indian Superintendent, the Inspector of Indian Farm Instructors and all Indian Agents in the North-West Territories, with reference to the purchase of supplies. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 71b... Return to Address; Correspondence respecting the reconstruction of the the Indian Department in British Columbia, connected with the office of Indian Reserve Commissioner in that Province. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 72... CONFIDENTIAL PRINTING:—Return to Order; Return showing the sums of money expended for Confidential Printing during the years 1877-8 and 1878-9, and the last six months of 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 72a... Supplementary Return to Order; Return showing the sums of money expended for Confidential Printing during the years 1877-8 and 1878-9, and the last six months of 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 73... VETERANS OF 1812:—Return to Order; Statement showing the number of Veterans who have participated in the sum voted by the Legislature in behalf of the Veterans of 1812-15, for the current year; also, the number of deaths known to have occurred. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 74... CUSTOM HOUSE, TORONTO:—Return to Address; Statement showing the amount of the defalcations in the Customs House at Toronto, together with all Reports and other papers respecting the same. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 75... DOMINION LOANS:—Return to Order; Return showing the terms on which the Dominion Loans, including the last loan of £3,000 000 stg., were negotiated in London, together with the prospectus and form of tenders.
- No. 76... PENITENTIARY, ST. VINCENT DE PAUL:—Return to Address (Senate); Report by J. G. Moylan, Esq., Inspector of Penitentiaries, on the complaints made by certain officers of the Penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, against one of the physicians of that Penitentiary.
- No. 76a... Return to Address (Senate); Report of the Commissioners appointed on the 19th of July last, with instructions to report on the state and management of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.
- No. 77... SHIPS' MATERIALS, DRAWBACK ON:—Return to Address; Orders in Council, regulations, correspondence, etc., between any person and the Government, since the last Session of Parliament, respecting the drawback promised on ships' materials; also, a Statement showing the names of all applicants. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 78... BREWERY AT BATTLEFORD:—Return to Address; Correspondence between the Government and the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West Territory, or any other person, in relation to the establishment of a Brewery at Battleford, in the said Territory. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 79... TOBACCO, CHARLEVOIX COUNTY:—Return to Order; Detailed Statement showing the quantity of Tobacco seized in the County of Charlevoix between the 1st January, 1877, and the 1st January, 1880. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 80... NEW BRUNSWICK CLAIMS:—Return to Address; Correspondence between the Government of New Brunswick and the Government of this Dominion, concerning certain claims made by the former Government against the latter, since the first day of March, 1879.
- No. 81... LOBSTER FISHERY:—Return to Order; Petitions and correspondence with the Department of Marine and Fisheries, regarding the Order in Council regulating the prosecution of the Lobster Fishery in the Maritime Provinces.
- No. 82... McNUTT'S ISLAND LIGHTHOUSE:—Return to Order; Detailed Statement of expenditure incurred during the years 1878 and 1879, in repairing Lighthouse, and erection of new buildings at Light Station, McNutt's Island, Shelburne Harbor, Nova Scotia, and a similar statement of expenses incurred during the same years at Cape Sable Light Station, in the same County. (*Not printed.*)

- No. 83... WHEAT, ETC., IMPORTED FROM UNITED STATES:—Return to Order; Return showing the quantity of Wheat, Oats, Peas, Barley and Corn imported from the United States from the 15th March, 1879, to the 1st day of February, 1880, together with the duty actually collected on each kind of grain, and the quantity of Wheat and Oats in Bond on the 1st day of January, 1880.
- No. 84... WHEAT FLOUR IMPORTED:—Return to Order; Return of all Wheat-flour, Rye-flour, Oatmeal, Corn-meal, Wheat, Barley, Indian Corn and Oats, imported into each of the Provinces (exclusive of British Columbia), since 14th March, 1879, up to 1st day of February, 1880, and the duty collected thereon.
- No. 85... COAL AND COKE IMPORTED:—Return to Order; Return of all Coal and Coke (distinguishing kinds) imported into each Province of the Dominion (exclusive of British Columbia), since 14th March, 1879, up to 1st February, 1880, and the duty collected thereon.
- No. 86... SALT IMPORTED:—Return to Order; Return showing the quantity of foreign Salt imported into Canada since the first day of July, 1879, to the first day of February, 1880.
- No. 87... PORT STANLEY HARBOR TOLLS:—Return to Order; Returns made by the Great Western Railway Company, of Tolls and other receipts from Port Stanley Harbor. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 88... MONTREAL EXAMINING WAREHOUSE:—Return to Order; Statement, in detail, of all sums paid out, over and above the contract price, for the building of the Examining Warehouse at Montreal. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 89... NEGRO POINT BREAKWATER:—Return to Order; Return of the amounts expended on the repairs done to the Negro Point Breakwater, in St. John, since the damage, Fall of 1878. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 90... CARLETON AND NEW RICHMOND SURVEYS:—Return to Address; Report of the Engineer who performed the Surveys at Carleton and at New Richmond, in the County of Bonaventure, with a view to the erection of Piers. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 91... CAPE NEGRO ISLAND:—Return to Address; Correspondence asking the Government to make an appropriation for the improvement of Beach and protection of Harbor, Cape Negro Island, Shelburne County, and the Report of the Engineer sent to that locality by the Department of Public Works in the year 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 92... QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY:—Return to Address; Correspondence between the Government and the Quebec Government concerning the purchase by the Dominion Government of the Quebec Provincial Railway, known as the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 93... WILLIAMSBURGH CANALS:—Return to Order; Return showing the depth of water on mitre-sills in each lock on the Williamsburgh Canals during the season of navigation for the past six years; also, showing the number of Vessels or Steamers detained in said Canals each year, for same period, in consequence of insufficiency of water in said Canals, and the length of time so delayed, and all correspondence in relation thereto. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 94... BELLE CREEK, P.E.I.:—Return to Address; Surveys, etc., having reference to contemplated improvements at the mouth of Belle Creek, Queen's County, P.E.I. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 95... VAUX, CALVERT:—Return to Order; Correspondence, etc., in connection with the unpaid claim of Calvert Vaux for services rendered in respect to the grounds in front of the Parliament Buildings. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 96... PORTER'S LAKE:—Return to Order; Report of the Engineer employed by the Government to report upon a Petition for the opening of a Channel from Porter's Lake to the sea. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 97... FIFTEEN POINT, ETC., P.E.I., SURVEYS:—Return to Order; Engineers' Reports of Surveys made at Fifteen Point, Egmont Bay, Skinner's Point and Kildare, Prince County, Prince Edward Island, during the summer of 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 98... THREE-FATHOM HARBOR:—Return to Order; Report of the Engineer employed by the Government to examine into and report upon a Petition for the extension of a Breakwater commenced in the year 1878 at Three-Fathom Harbor. (*Not printed.*)



- No. 99... "SULTAN," TUG BOAT :—Return to Order; Correspondence in reference to contract given owners of tug boat "Sultan," of Miramichi, last season, to do certain Government work. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 100.. JEDDORE HARBOR :—Return to Order; Report of the Engineer employed by the Government to examine into and report upon a Petition for the Dredging of a Channel in the Harbor of Jeddore, in the County of Halifax. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 101.. PETIT RIVIÈRE SURVEY :—Return to Order; Reports of the Surveys made at Petit Rivière, County Lunenburg, N.S., in view of the proposed construction of the Breakwater there. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 102.. TEA, CHINA AND JAPAN :—Return to Order; Return of all vessels carrying cargoes of Tea direct from China and Japan, entered at any port of the Dominion of Canada, and at any port in the United States *in transitu* to Canada; also, a Statement of the total quantity of Tea so imported.
- No. 103.. CITADEL, QUEBEC :—Return to Address; Correspondence with the Government concerning the dangerous cliff in Champlain Street, on the Citadel property, in the City of Quebec. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 104.. CANADIAN COMMISSIONERS, FRANCE AND SPAIN :—Return to Address; Instructions given to Canadian Commissioners respecting negotiations with France and Spain, and all correspondence with the Imperial Government on the subject. Also, Statement showing, in detail, the several amounts paid to Canadian Commissioners or others in connection with such negotiations. Also, all Reports made by such Commissioners.
- No. 105.. GALT, SIR A. T., HIGH COMMISSIONER :—Correspondence between the Imperial and Canadian Governments, relative to the appointment of Sir A. T. Galt as High Commissioner, to represent Canada in England, and to reside in London.
- No. 106.. SALMON HATCHERY, RAPID DE FEMME :—Return to Order; Statement of the cost of the Salmon Hatchery at Rapid de Femme, N.B. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 106a. Return to Order; Tenders received by S. Wilmot, Esquire, for the construction of the Rapid de Femme Salmon Hatchery. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 107.. SHELBURNE FOG-WHISTLE :—Return to Order; Petitions asking for the erection of a Fog-Whistle at the entrance to Shelburne Harbor, Nova Scotia. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 108.. TIN PLATE, DRAWBACK ON :—Return to Order; Correspondence between Isaac H. Mathers, of Halifax, N.S., and the Government, upon the subject of Drawbacks on Tin Plate used in the canning of lobsters.
- No. 109.. DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY, N B :—Return to Address (Senate); Detailed Statement of the expenditure to 31st December, 1879, on the new Penitentiary at Dorchester, New Brunswick.
- No. 110.. CANALS :—Report of the Chief Engineer of Canals, on the 16th February, 1880. (*Not reprinted in Sessional Papers.*)
- No. 111.. WASHINGTON TREATY, B.C. :—Return to Address (Senate); Correspondence between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the United States, or with Her Majesty's Imperial Government, connected with the extending to the Province of British Columbia that portion of the Washington Treaty contained in Clause 21 of said Treaty.
- No. 112.. IMMIGRATION PAPERS :—Return to Order; Statement of all books, pamphlets or papers already issued, or contracted for, as Immigration Papers by the Department of Agriculture and of the Interior, or any other Department, on Immigration and Colonization, since the first day of January, 1875.
- No. 113.. INSOLVENCIES, NUMBER OF :—Return to Order; Statement showing the number of Insolvencies in the several Provinces, and the whole number in the Dominion, in the years 1878 and 1879, separately, etc.
- No. 114.. RIVER POLICE, MONTREAL :—Return to Address; Commission appointing the present Chief of the River Police at Montreal; also, a Return showing the number of officers acting under the said Chief of Police, the number of men composing the whole Force; also, a detailed Statement of the expenses of the said Police Force. (*Not printed.*)

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 11.

- No. 115.. KINGSTON DRY DOCK :—Return to Order; Return of all Reports made by Government Engineers and all letters and correspondence relating to the construction of a Dry Dock at Kingston. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 116.. RIVER YAMASKA SURVEY :—Return to Order; Report of the Engineer who surveyed the River Yamaska, in the year 1878, with a view to render it navigable. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 117.. CAPLAN AND NEW CARLISLE SURVEYS :—Return to Order; Report of the Engineer who performed surveys at Caplan and at New Carlisle, in the Bay of Chaleurs, with a view to the erection of piers or breakwaters there. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 118.. BAYE ST. PAUL SURVEYS :—Return to Order; Report of the Engineer who made surveys at Bay St. Paul County of Charlevoix, with a view to the erection of a pier. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 119.. STEAM DREDGE "ST. LAWRENCE" :—Return to Order; Detailed Statement of Accounts of Steam Dredge "St. Lawrence," while at work at Miramichi, for the years 1878 and 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 120.. PUBLIC LANDS, MANITOBA :—Return to Order; Return showing the total number of acres of Public Lands sold in Manitoba and the North-West Territory, during the year A.D. 1879, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 121.. OFFICIAL ASSIGNEES :—Return to Order; Return showing the names, residence, occupation, and date of appointment of all Official Assignees appointed between the 8th day of April, 1875, and the 18th October, 1878, and between the 18th October, 1878, and the 16th day of February, 1880. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 122.. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, CONSOLIDATED FUND :—Return to Order; Return showing the receipts and expenditures charged to Consolidated Fund during the seven months ending 1st February, 1879; and also, for the eight months ending 1st March, 1880. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 123.. ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF, C.P.R. :—Report of the Engineer-in-Chief of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 8th April, 1880.
- No. 124.. POST OFFICE AT STRATFORD :—Return to Address; Correspondence and papers between the Government and the Corporation of the Town of Stratford, respecting the proposal of the said Corporation, to donate a site for the purpose of erecting a Post Office thereon. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 125.. NETS ON MIRAMICHI RIVER :—Return to Order; Return showing number of Nets seized on the Miramichi River and its tributaries during the year 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 126.. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY IN NOVA SCOTIA :—Return to Order; Correspondence with the Department of the Interior, asking for a Geological Survey of the Counties of Shelburne, Queen's and Lunenburg, in Nova Scotia. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 127.. TREATIES WITH INDIANS AT FORTS CARLTON AND PITT :—Return to Address; Order or Orders in Council of the Privy Council, approving of the Treaties made with the Indian Tribes at Forts Carlton and Pitt, in the year 1876, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 128.. TREATY NO. 1, RESERVE IN MANITOBA :—Return to Address; Despatches from the Lieutenant-Governors of Manitoba relating to the Reserve promised under the provisions of Treaty Number one, relating to the Reserve stipulated thereby to be assigned to the Band of Indians in Manitoba, of whom Yellow Quill was Chief. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 129.. QUEBEC AND LAKE ST. JOHN RAILWAY :—Return to Address; Documents and correspondence which have passed between the Government of Canada and the Directors of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Company.
- No. 130.. BRIDGE NEAR CÔTEAU DU LAC :—Return to Address; Reports of C. S. Gzowski, Esquire, or other engineers, on the subject of bridging the River St. Lawrence, near Côtéau du Lac. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 131.. ONTARIO BOUNDARY COMMISSION :—Return to Order; Of all expenses paid to Law Agents and Counsel for professional services in reference to the Ontario Boundary Commission. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 132.. STARCH :—Return to Address; Order in Council authorizing a drawback of five cents per bushel on Indian Corn imported for the manufacture of Starch.

- No. 133.. TRUTCH, J. W. :—Return to Address ; Correspondence, papers and Orders in Council, respecting the appointment of the Hon. J. W. Trutch to office in British Columbia.
- No. 134.. CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY :—Return to Order ; Copies of all Statements transmitted since the 1st day of January, A.D. 1875, to the Minister of Finance, by the Canada Guarantee Company. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 134a.. Return to Address (Senate) ; List of Shareholders and the last Annual Balance Sheet, &c. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 135.. DOMINION SAVINGS BANK, B.C. :—Return to Order showing the names of Depositors in the Dominion Savings' Banks, Victoria, Nanaimo and New Westminster, in British Columbia. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 135.. SUPREME AND EXCHEQUER COURTS :—Return to Address showing all judgments rendered by the Supreme and Exchequer Courts in suits, from 8th October, 1875, to 1st January, 1880.
- No. 136a.. Return to Address ; For a Statement showing date and duration of each sitting, respectively, of the Supreme and Exchequer Courts, since the establishment of said courts in 1875.
- No. 137.. CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY :—Return to Address ; Correspondence between the Government and the promoters of the "Credit Valley Railway," relative to the right of way from the western limits of the City of Toronto to the terminus in said city. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 138.. HUDSON BAY LANDS :—Return to Address ; Correspondence between the Government and the Hudson Bay Company respecting lands on Hudson Bay, and with respect to their acquisition by any Railway or Steamship Company. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 139.. STE. ANNE'S, OTTAWA RIVER :—Return to Address ; Tenders received for the construction of works recently let at Ste. Anne's, on the Ottawa River, showing all extensions of time for receiving deposits of security, copies of contract and all correspondence and Orders in Council relating thereto. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 140.. STARK, D., (TRENT WATERS) :—Return to Order ; Reports of recent surveys made by D. Stark, Esq., Civil Engineer, of the proposed canal route from Port Hope to Rice Lake (Trent Waters). (*Not printed.*)
- No. 141.. GRAND RIVER FALLS, FISH-LADDER :—Return to Order ; Correspondence relative to the construction of a fish-ladder at Grand River Falls, in the County of Richmond. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 142.. GRANDE ANSE BREAKWATER :—Return to Order ; Reports respecting the necessity for immediate repair of the Breakwater at Grande Anse, County Gloucester, New Brunswick, damaged by the great storm of last Fall. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 143.. SHIPPEGAN GULLY CHANNEL :—Return to Order ; Correspondence and papers respecting the completion of the breakwater and the other works for the improvement of the Channel at Shippegan Gully, in the County of Gloucester, N.B. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 144.. POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK, SYDNEY, C.B. :—Return to Address (Senate) ; Reports, correspondence, telegrams, etc., etc., respecting the Post Office Savings Bank at Sydney, C.B., during the past six years, and more especially the report of the investigation held by Mr. Anderson, the Inspector, relative to the defalcation in that office, the amount so deficient, and when such deficiency was first discovered. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 145.. WINTER COMMUNICATION WITH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND :—Return to Address (Senate) ; Correspondence received by the Government during twelve months preceding 17th April, 1879, having reference to steam communication in winter between the Province of Prince Edward Island and the mainland. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 146.. WASSALL, MR. :—Return to Order ; Correspondence relating to claim of Mr. Wassall, for use by the Government of his bridge patent. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 147.. TIMBER LIMITS, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES :—Return to Order ; Return giving a complete list of all the applications yet made for Timber Limits in Manitoba, Keewatin and the North-West Territories.

- No. 148. **BONDS AND SECURITIES**:—Detailed Statement (Senate) of all bonds or securities registered in the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 149. **SAINT FRANCIS HARBOR, GUYSBOROUGH**:—Return to Order; Reports of surveys made at Saint Francis Harbor, Guysborough, N.S., previous to 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 150. **MCGINN, CONDUCTOR, INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY**:—Return to Address (Senate); Correspondence relating to the late summary dismissal of Conductor McGinn from the northern division of the Intercolonial Railway. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 151. **KAMINISTIGUIA RIVER**:—Return to Order; Report of the depth of water on the bar at the mouth of the Kaministiquia River, and Return of soundings from thence to the Neebing Hotel. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 152. **PENITENTIARY, BRITISH COLUMBIA**:—Return to Order; Specifications and papers relating to the construction of the British Columbia Penitentiary, from November, 1874, to September, 1878. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 153. **INSURANCE COMPANIES LICENSED**:—Return to Order; Return showing the names of all Insurance Companies licensed on and since the first day of April, 1879.
- No. 154. **SURF POINT HARBOR LIGHT**:—Return to Order; Petitions asking for the erection of the Harbor Light at Surf Point, and also at Sand Point, Shelburne Harbor. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 155. **SURF POINT LIGHTHOUSE**:—Return to Order; Tenders forwarded to the Department of Marine and Fisheries for the erection of a Lighthouse at Surf Point, Shelburne Harbor. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 156. **SUGAR IMPORTED**:—Return to Order; Statement showing the quantity of Sugar imported into the Dominion for each six months, namely: from 1st January to 30th June, and from 1st July to 30th December, respectively, between 1st January, 1872, and 31st December, 1879, specifying the country from which it was imported.
- No. 157. **ALLARD, OMER**:—Return to Address; Papers and documents in relation to the dismissal of Omer Allard, formerly employed in Her Majesty's Customs at the City of Montreal, Superintendent of Tide-Waiters and Lockers. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 158. **INTERCOLONIAL AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAYS**:—Return to Order; Comparative Statement of the rates charged on the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways, for carriage of twenty thousand pounds of oats, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 159. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY**:—Return to Order; Correspondence relating to the lowering of rates charged on the Prince Edward Island Railway for carrying farm produce, firewood, lumber, coal and salt. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 160. **CAPE TORMENTINE, N.B., CAPE TRAVERSE, P.E.I.**:—Return to Address; Surveys having reference to a proposed railway connecting Cape Tormentine, in the Province of New Brunswick, with the Intercolonial Railway, and also connecting Cape Traverse, in Prince Edward Island, with the Prince Edward Island Railway. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 161. **RED RIVER, BRIDGE OVER**:—Return to Order; Correspondence between the City Council of Winnipeg and the Department of Railways, and between the Manitoba South-Western Colonization Railway and the said Department, on the subject of a bridge over the Red River, within the limits of the City of Winnipeg. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 162. **COAL OIL**:—Return to Order; Reports made by Revenue Officers as to the samples of Canadian Coal Oil submitted to them; also, as to the fire-test to which American Coal Oils have been subjected when entered at the Canadian Customs.
- No. 163. **RIVER ST. FRANCIS**:—Return to Order; Report of E. Bender, Civil Engineer, on the survey of the River St. Francis, made during last summer. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 164. **GROSSE ISLE**:—Return to Order; Correspondence in relation to the leasing of the arable land belonging to the Government, at Grosse Isle, in the County of Montmagny. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 165. **NOVA SCOTIA INDIAN COMMISSIONERS**:—Return to Order; Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the several Indian Commissioners for the Province of Nova Scotia, for the years ending 31st December, 1877-8-9. (*Not printed.*)

- No. 166.. NEW BRUNSWICK INDIAN COMMISSIONERS :—Return to Order; Statement of account of Indian Commissioners for the Province of New Brunswick, for the years 1877-8-9. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 167.. BEAUHARNOIS CANAL :—Return to an Address (Senate); Statement showing the number of leases and sales of water power and their dependencies along the Beauharnois Canal. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 168.. RAILS AND SCRAP IRON SOLD :—Return to Order; Return of all Old Rails sold by the Government since first of January, 1874, up to present time; also, a similar Return of all Scrap Iron sold during said period. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 169.. HYDRAULIC LIFT LOCK :—Return to Address; Report of a Select Committee of the Legislature of Ontario, on the subject of the Hydraulic Lift Lock that is proposed to be used on the projected Canal, to connect the waters of Lakes Huron and Ontario. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 170.. "NORTHERN LIGHT," STEAMER :—Return to Order; Statement showing the number of Bags of Mails, Passengers and tons Freight, carried by the Steamer "Northern Light," on the route between Georgetown and Pictou, from the 19th December, 1879, to the present date. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 171.. "GLENDON," STEAMER :—Return to Order; showing the services performed by the Steamer "Glendon," since the 1st January, 1879, including the number of Light-houses and Fog-Whistles supplied; with a Statement of the time occupied in going to Sable Island and returning, in connection with the wreck of the Steamship "State of Virginia;" also, a Return showing the services performed by the Steamer "Northern Light," since the 1st January, 1879, up to the present time. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 172.. COAL, GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS :—Return to Order; Correspondence with the Department of Railways and Canals, in reference to the extension of contracts for supplying the Government Railways with Coal. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 173.. CANADA CENTRAL RAILWAY :—Report submitted by Messrs. McIntyre & Worthington for approval, with form of bond with coupons attached, proposed to be issued by the Canada Central Railway Company, payment of the interest on which (until the maturity of the bond) the Dominion Government is asked to assume, under the authority of the Order in Council, passed on the 28th May, last. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 174.. IRON ORE EXPORTED :—Return to Order; Statement showing the quantity of iron ore exported from Ontario, from the 1st January, 1880, to the 1st April, 1880. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 175.. SUGAR IMPORTED :—Return to Order; Comparative Statement of Sugar imported into Canada from the West Indies, United States and Great Britain, showing quantities and value for the years 1877, 1878 and 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 176.. BLAIS, L. S. :—Return to Order; Correspondence in relation to the dismissal or discharge from office of the ex-Postmaster of Matane, L. S. Blais, Esq., Trader. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 177.. HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS, MONTREAL, SOREL PETITION :—Return to Address (Senate); Return for copy of the Petition of certain inhabitants of the Town of Sorel, recently presented to His Excellency, complaining of the arbitrary and unjust conduct of certain persons employed by and under the control of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, and praying that an enquiry into the subject of the said complaint be held in Sorel. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 178.. BONAVENTURE BREAKWATER :—Return to Order; Report of the Engineer who made surveys at Bonaventure, in the Baie des Chaleurs, with the object of building a Breakwater there. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 179.. NEW HARBOR, GUYSBOROUGH :—Return to Order; Reports of surveys made at New Harbor, Guysborough County, N.S., previous to 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 180.. BRENNAN'S COVE, GUYSBOROUGH :—Return to Order; Reports of surveys made at Brennan's Cove, Guysborough County, N.S., in 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 181.. RIVER ST. MARY'S, GUYSBOROUGH :—Return to Order; Reports of surveys made at River St. Mary's, in Guysborough County, N.S., in 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 182.. INDIAN HARBOR, GUYSBOROUGH :—Return to Order; Reports of surveys made at Indian Harbor, Guysborough Co., N.S., in 1879. (*Not printed.*)

- No. 183.. GRAVING DOCK, ESQUIMALT :—Copy of a Minute of Council on a Report dated 11th February, 1880, from the Hon. the Minister of Finance, on the subject of the advances proposed to be made by the Dominion Government for the construction of the Graving Dock at Esquimalt, B.C.
- No. 184.. DISPUTED LAND CLAIMS, MANITOBA :—Return to Order; Reports made by the Commissioner for the trial of disputed land claims in Manitoba, upon claims Number 223 to 252, which were referred to said Commissioner by the Department of the Interior. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 185.. FORT GARRY :—Return to Address; Orders in Council, etc., respecting the change from ten to five hundred acres of land around Upper Fort Garry, in the original grant of land to the Hudson's Bay Company. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 186.. RED RIVER EXPEDITION :—Return to Address; Correspondence between the Government and the Hudson's Bay Company, in reference to the Company's claims for losses alleged to have been sustained by them during the Red River expedition. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 187.. DEVIL'S LAKE, DOMINION DAM :—Return to Order; Correspondence during 1879 with the Department of Public Works of this Dominion, relating to the re-building of the Dominion Dam, Devil's Lake, in Bedford, Ontario. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 188.. BRITISH COLUMBIA : CASES TRIED BEFORE JUDGES :—Return to Order; Statements furnished from British Columbia of the cases and matters tried before the several Judges of that Province. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 189.. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND BRANCH RAILWAY :—Return to Address; Memorials, etc., having reference to a proposed Branch Railway connecting Rustico, in Queen's County, P.E.I., with the P.E.I. Railway, at or near Hunter River Station. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 190.. YORK FACTORY, IMPORT DUTY :—Return to Order; Entries made and sums paid for Import Duty at York Factory, on Hudson Bay, and at points where entries are made in the North West Territory, during the summer of 1879. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 191.. SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY OR JAMES :—Return to Order; For all papers in reference to amount forwarded by the Board of Trade, London, through the Marine Department here for Timothy Sullivan or James Sullivan, of Chatham, N.B. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 192.. ST. THOMAS, GREAT SHOAL :—Return to Order, Correspondence since 1874 in relation to the necessity of providing for the requirements of navigation, by placing a Floating Light on the Great Shoal of St. Thomas, in the County of Montmaguy. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 193.. CIVIL SERVICE, INSIDE DIVISION :—Return to Address; Return of the Inside Division of the Civil Service by Departments, showing :—  
1st. A list of employés appointed from the several Provinces composing the Dominion, from July 1st, 1873, to the present date.  
2nd. A list of employés appointed from countries other than Canada, since Confederation, showing the nationality of each. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 194.. ARMSTRONG, MR., CHARGES AGAINST :—Return to Order; Evidence and Reports in reference to the charges made to the Department of Inland Revenue against Mr. Armstrong, Inspector of Leather and Raw Hides for Toronto. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 195.. NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE :—Return to Order; Expenditure by the Dominion Government during the year 1879, on account of the North-West Mounted Police, as well as the number of officers and men and horses composing that Force. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 195a.. Return to Order; Return of all Complaints, Reports, etc., relating to the condition of the Mounted Police Force in the North-West Territories, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 195b.. Return to Order; Statement showing the names, age and origin of all the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the North-West Mounted Police. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 196.. CUSTOMS, TORONTO :—Return to Order; Statement from the Customs Department, showing the class and salary of all parties engaged in the Customs, Toronto. (*Not printed.*)

- No. 197.. INDIANS, N.B. :—Return to Order; Statement of the expenditure of the sum of \$4,500, granted for the relief of the Indians of New Brunswick. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 198.. INDIANS, PRINCE ALBERT, N.W.T. :—Return to Order; Correspondence respecting the shooting of cattle at Prince Albert, North-West Territories, by Indians acting under the direction of a Sergeant of the Mounted Police. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 199.. ST. JOHN RIVER :—Return to Order; Papers and correspondence in regard to the bridging of the St. John River, at St. John, for railway purposes. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 200.. TAYLOR, JAMES, MANITOBA :—Return to Order; Notice of expropriation, by the Government, of the property of James Taylor, on the west side of the Red River, in the Parish of St. Clements, Manitoba, for the purposes of the Canadian Pacific Railway. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 201.. EXPROPRIATION LANDS, C.P.R. :—Return to Order; List of persons in the Province of Manitoba who have been paid for lands expropriated for the Canadian Pacific Railroad and its Pembina Branch, with the sums paid. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 202.. GROSSE ISLE, APPOINTMENTS :—Return to Order; Statement showing the names of persons employed at the Quarantine Station at Grosse Isle, in the County of Montmagny, on the 17th September, 1878, and the names of those who have been appointed since the 17th September, 1878, together with all papers relating to appointments made by the Government at Grosse Isle, since 1878. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 203.. TELEGRAPH LINES, BATTLEFORD :—Return to Order; Return of all sums paid during the year 1879, for the maintenance of telegraph lines between the Red River and Battleford. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 204.. BROSSOIT, THOMAS :—Return to Order; Papers respecting the appointment of Mr. Thomas Brossoit as late Collector of Tolls and Paymaster of the Beauharnois Canal, etc. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 205.. RONDEAU HARBOR LIGHTHOUSE :—Return to Order; Correspondence in possession of the Government, relating to the appointment of the Lighthouse-keeper at Rondeau Harbor also, all correspondence received from the Collector of Customs and Lighthouse-keeper, relating to the trade of that port. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 206.. COAL ADMITTED FREE :—Return to Order; Statement of Coal admitted free into the Dominion, during the past year for the use of steamers, steam-tugs, etc., on the lakes and rivers of Ontario and Quebec. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 207.. IRISH RELIEF :—Message; Despatch from the Right Honorable, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, conveying the thanks of Her Majesty's Government to the Parliament of Canada for the grant of One Hundred Thousand Dollars in aid of the great distress in Ireland.
- No. 208.. CANADA CENTRAL RAILWAY :—Return to Address (Senate); Surveys, Reports, etc., in the hands of the Government bearing on the question of the construction of a Railway from Lake Nipissing, the present provisional terminus of "The Canada Central Railroad Company," to the Sault Ste. Marie, and to Goulais Bay, on Lake Superior. (*Not printed.*)

---

DOMINION OF CANADA.

---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR 1ST JULY, 1878, TO 30TH JUNE,

1879

ON THE WORKS UNDER HIS CONTROL.

---

SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT THIRTY-FIRST  
VICTORIA, CHAPTER TWELVE, SECTION NINETEEN.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.*

---



OTTAWA :  
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER Co., WELLINGTON STREET.  
1880.





## CONTENTS OF REPORT.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION.....	3
PUBLIC WORKS OF THE DOMINION.....	3
PUBLIC BUILDINGS:—	
LUNENBURG—Marine Hospital.....	4
DORCHESTER—Penitentiary.....	4
SAINT JOHN—Military Storehouse.....	4
FREDERICTON—Post Office.....	4
QUEBEC—Fortifications and Dufferin Improvements.....	5
MONTREAL—Examining Warehouse.....	5
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.....	5
ST. JOHN'S ON THE RICHELIEU—Custom House, Post Office and Canal Office	5
OTTAWA:	
Parliament Grounds and Buildings.....	5
Rideau Hall.....	6
Drill Shed.....	6
KINGSTON—Military College.....	6
BRANTFORD—Post Office, Customs and Inland Revenue Building.....	6
WINDSOR—Post Office, Customs and Inland Revenue Building.....	6
NEW WESTMINSTER:	
Penitentiary.....	6
Government House.....	7
Powder Magazine.....	7
Custom House.....	7
HARBOURS AND PIERS:—	
ATLANTIC COAST:	
Colville Bay.....	7
St. Peter's Bay.....	7
Grand River.....	7
Wood Islands.....	8
New London.....	8
Malpeque.....	8

	PAGE
Big Miminigash.....	8
Cow Bay.....	8
Lingan.....	8
South Ingonish.....	8
West Arichat.....	9
Marguerit.....	9
Larry's River.....	9
Oyster Pond.....	9
Ragged Pond.....	9
Bayfield.....	9
Arisaig.....	9
Pictou.....	10
River John.....	10
Wallace.....	10
Three Fathom Harbour.....	10
River Parrsboro'.....	10
Scots Bay.....	10
Canada Creek.....	10
Morden.....	10
Margaretville.....	11
Port Lorne, formerly Port Williams.....	11
Hampton.....	11
Delap's Cove.....	11
Mahone Bay.....	11
Padding Pan Island.....	11
Brooklyn.....	11
White Point.....	11
Somerville.....	12
Jordan Bay.....	12
Tusket.....	12
Yarmouth.....	12
Cranberry Head.....	12
Green Cove.....	12
River Tintamarre.....	12
Point du Chêne.....	13
Rocher Bay.....	13
Horseshoe Shoal.....	13
Shippagan.....	13
Grande Anse.....	13
Clifton.....	13
Bathurst.....	13
Black River.....	14
River St. John.....	14
St. John Harbour.....	14
The Washademoak.....	14
Oromocto.....	14
Surveys.....	14

## RIVER ST. LAWRENCE :

Percé.....	14
Matano.....	15
River Blanche.....	15
Rimouski.....	15
Bic.....	15
River du Loup.....	15

	PAGE
River Ouelle.....	15
St. Roch des Aulnaies.....	15
St. Jean Port Joli.....	16
L'Islet.....	16
St. Thomas Montmagny.....	16
Berthier.....	16
St. Ann's, on the Saguenay.....	16
St. Irénée Charlevoix.....	16
St. François Montmorency.....	17
St. Laurent.....	17
Ste. Famille.....	17
Nicolet.....	17
Chenal du Moine.....	17
Rigaud.....	17
 <b>LAKE ONTARIO :</b>	
Black Creek.....	18
Picton.....	18
Belleville.....	18
Trenton.....	18
Weller's Bay.....	18
Pickering.....	18
Toronto.....	18
<b>LAKE ST. CLAIR—River Thames.....</b>	<b>19</b>
 <b>LAKE HURON :</b>	
Port Albert.....	19
Kincardine.....	19
 <b>GEORGIAN BAY :</b>	
Collingwood.....	19
Owen Sound.....	19
Thornbury.....	20
P'enetanguishene.....	20
<b>LAKE SUPERIOR—River Kaministiquia.....</b>	<b>20</b>
 <b>SLIDES AND BOOMS :—</b>	
General Remarks.....	20
<b>RIVER SAGUENAY.....</b>	<b>20</b>
 <b>RIVER ST. MAURICE :</b>	
Slide Stations and Distances from Three Rivers.....	21
Booms at Mouth.....	21
Shawenigan.....	21
Grand Mére.....	21
 <b>THE OTTAWA DISTRICT :</b>	
General Remarks.....	22
Table of Distances on River Ottawa from St. Anne's Lock.....	22

	PAGE
<b>RIVER OTTAWA AND TRIBUTARIES :</b>	
List of Slide and Boom Stations on the Ottawa .....	23
River Gatineau.....	24
River Madawaska.....	25
River Coulonge.....	25
Black River.....	26
River Petewawa.....	26
River du Moine.....	28
<b>DREDGES, PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT.....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>WORKS ON NAVIGABLE RIVERS :—</b>	
List of Dominion Rivers.....	29
Harbour of Quebec, Graving Dock.....	29
Quebec Harbour Improvements.....	30
Removal of anchors and chains, Harbour of Quebec.....	30
Deepening channel of River St. Lawrence between Quebec and Montreal.....	31
Neebish Rapids.....	31
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA :</b>	
River Cowichan.....	32
Beaver Rock, Victoria Harbour.....	32
<b>LANDS AND LEASES.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>ARBITRATIONS.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>TELEGRAPHS:—</b>	
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA TELEGRAPH.....</b>	<b>32</b>
Stations and Distances.....	32
Condition of Line.....	33
Expenditure and Revenue.....	33
<b>TELEGRAPH AND SIGNAL SERVICE.....</b>	<b>33</b>

---

 TABLE OF APPE DICES.
 

---

	PAGE.
Appendix No. 1—Statement of expenditure during fiscal year.....	3
“ 2—Table of distances, (A) St. Lawrence Navigation, from Straits of Belle-Ile to Duluth, (B) from Prince Arthur's Landing to Fort Garry, (Winnipeg).....	8
“ 3—Report on Public Buildings, by Thomas S. Scott, Chief Architect .....	10
“ 4—Report on Harbours, etc., Maritime Provinces, by H. F. Perley, Engineer in charge.....	18
“ 5—Report on Harbours, etc., St. Lawrence and Lakes, by William Kingsford, Engineer in charge.....	31
“ 6—Report on the Saguenay District Works, by D. Boulanger, Superintendent .....	42
“ 7—Report on St. Maurice District Works, by Charles Lajoie, Superintendent .....	43
“ 8—Report on River Ottawa Works, by J. B. Brophy, Superintending Engineer.....	45
“ 9—Report of the Quebec Harbour Commissioners.....	48
“ 10—Report on the operations of the Lifting Barge.....	52
“ 11—Report of the Harbour Commission on deepening channel between Montreal and Quebec.....	56
“ 12—Report on Government Dredge and Plant, Ontario, by J. R. Arnoldi, Mechanical Engineer.....	60
“ 13—Report on Public Works in British Columbia, by B. W. Pearce, Resident Engineer.....	61
“ 14—General Statement showing .....	69
1st. Public property leased.	
2nd. Property purchased or sold by the Department.	
3rd. Property declared to be no longer under the control of the Department.	
“ 15—Statement of claims and awards by the Official Arbitrators.	74
“ 16—Report on the Telegraph and Signal Service, by F. N. Gisborne, Superintendent.....	76
“ 17—Opening and closing of Cauals and Harbours... ..	77

DOMINION OF CANADA.

---

REPORT

OF THE

MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1879.

---

---





*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, Marquis of Lorne, one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, and Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor General of Canada and Vice-Admiral of the same.*

**MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :**

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of the Department of Public Works, for the year 1878-9.

By an Act 47 Vict. Cap. 7, the Department hitherto known as Public Works was divided into two Departments, to be presided over by two Ministers respectively named the Minister of Railways and Canals, and the Minister of Public Works. The provisions to come into force by proclamation under order in Council.

An Order in Council to the above effect dated 19th May 1879, published at page 1496 of the *Canada Gazette*, fixed the 20th May as the date when the above Act should come into force. It accordingly becomes my duty as Minister of Public Works to report to Your Excellency the proceedings of the Department for the last fiscal year.

The report sets forth the transactions and general expenditure with the cost of maintenance of the various Public Works.

Appendix No. 1, pages 3 to 7, shews this expenditure in detail.

The Annual Reports of Superintendents, with general and special Reports of the Departmental Engineers, are given in the Appendices.

The works under the control of the Department are as follows :—

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

HARBOURS AND PIERS.

SLIDES AND BOOMS.

WORKS ON NAVIGABLE RIVERS.

TELEGRAPHS.

---

---

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

---

LUNENBURG, N. S.

MARINE HOSPITAL.

The contract has been made for the erection of a building, capable of furnishing 10 beds, with all necessary conveniences. (Appendix 3, page 17.)

---

DORCHESTER, N. B.

---

GENERAL PENITENTIARY FOR THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

The Building is in course of completion. Fittings and water supply are still required to fit it for occupation. (Appendix 3, page 13.)

---

ST. JOHN, N. B.

---

SAVINGS BANK, POST OFFICE AND CUSTOM HOUSE.

The Savings Bank building is approaching completion.

The Post Office is proceeding satisfactorily.

The foundations and portions of the walls of superstructure of the Custom House have been commenced. (App. 3, page 13.)

---

FREDERICTON, N. B.

---

POST OFFICE.

A contract has been entered into for the construction of a new building on the corner of Queen and Carillon Streets. (App. 3, page 16.)

---

---

---

**QUEBEC.**

---

**FORTIFICATIONS AND DUFFERIN IMPROVEMENTS.**

The works on the " Kent " and " St. Louis " Gates are in progress. The original design has been modified by substituting spans of two in place of three archways. Repairs have been executed on the fortifications. The extension of Dufferin Terrace will be proceeded with at an early date. (Appendix 3, page 13.)

---

**MONTREAL.**

---

**EXAMINING WAREHOUSE.**

The work of heating and fitting has been finished. The building is now occupied. (Appendix 3, page 12.)

**ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.**

Additions to the Penitentiary are in progress. (Appendix 3, page 13.)

---

**ST. JOHN'S ON THE RICHELIEU.**

---

**CUSTOM HOUSE, POST OFFICE AND CANAL OFFICES.**

The building is near completion. (Appendix 3, page 13 )

---

**OTTAWA.**

---

**PARLIAMENT GROUNDS.**

A retaining wall to give width to road round north-western corner of the Western Block has been constructed.

A new Propagating House for bedding plants has been built on the terrace overlooking the Government workshops.

Lovers' Walk has been widened and repaired, but further works are required to make it complete. (Appendix 3, page 10.)

---



---

 PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS—HOUSE OF COMMONS.

The tower clock has been fitted up and put in running order. An iron staircase to connect the first floor with attic lobby leading to main Tower has been provided. (Appendix 3, page 10.)

## RIDEAU HALL.

A new wash-house 26' x 44' with appurtenances has been constructed, water and gas pipes have been laid on and connected with the mains and all requirements provided.

The usual restorations and repairs have been made. (Appendix 3, page 11.)

## DRILL SHED.

This building placed on the eastern side of Cartier Square is being carried on with satisfactory progress. (Appendix 3, page 11.)

---

 KINGSTON.

Ordinary repairs have been made to the Military College Buildings, Fortifications, etc. (Appendix 3, page 11.)

---

 BRANTFORD.

A contract has been entered into for the erection of a Post Office, Custom and Inland Revenue Building, and the work is now in progress. (Appendix 3, page 12.)

---

 WINDSOR.

A contract has been entered into for the construction of a building to accommodate the Post Office, Custom House and Inland Revenue Departments.

The building faces on Ouellette and Pitt Streets. (Appendix 3, page 12.)

---

 BRITISH COLUMBIA.
 

---

## PENITENTIARY, NEW WESTMINSTER.

This building was occupied in September 1878. Certain additions for the security of prisoners, and alterations in the Protestant and Catholic Chapels have been made in accordance with the requisitions of the Inspector of Penitentiaries. (Appendix 13, page 61.)

---



---

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, NEW WESTMINSTER.

The foundations having settled, new sills have been laid on brick piers, the old studs rescarfed and the necessary repairs executed. (Appendix 13, page 64.)

POWDER MAGAZINE, NEW WESTMINSTER.

This building has been repaired and the lightning conductor lengthened and improved. (Appendix 13, page 64.)

CUSTOM HOUSE, VICTORIA.

In the attic story of the building, an office has been provided for the Inspector of Fisheries. (Appendix 13, page 64.)

---

HARBOURS AND PIERS.

---

ATLANTIC COAST.

COLVILLE BAY.

In King's County, P.E.I., on the east coast, 15 miles from the eastern point of the Island.

The restoration of that portion of the breakwater carried away in January, 1878, has been commenced. About one half had been completed at the close of the fiscal year. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

ST. PETER'S BAY.

In King's Co., P.E.I., on the northern shore, 40 miles from the eastern point of the Island.

The breakwater completed in Aug. 1878, has had the effect of deepening the water at the entrance of the harbour. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

GRAND RIVER.

In King's Co., P.E.I., on the eastern shore, 25 miles from eastern point of the Island.

The flats in the harbour and the outer bay have been dredged and the channel at the public wharf deepened. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

---

---

WOOD ISLANDS.

Queen's Co., P.E.I., 30 miles from eastern entrance of Charlottetown Harbour.

A breakwater 350 feet long has been constructed on the western side of the Harbour. Some dredging was executed. (Appendix 4, pages 20 and 25.)

NEW LONDON.

Queen's Co., P.E.I., on the northern shore, about the centre of the Island.

Brush and stone work have been added to the outer end of the breakwater. (Appendix 4, page 23.)

MALPEQUE.

Prince Co., P.E.I., on the northern shore, 12 miles west of New London.

The breakwater was completed in August 1878. Brush and stone work have been laid down for its protection. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

BIG MIMINIGASH.

Prince Co., P.E.I., Situated on the western coast of the Island, 15 miles S.W. of the North Cape.

The works on the channel leading into Big Miminigash Pond have been completed. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

COW BAY.

Cape Breton Co., N.S., 20 miles eastward of Sydney Harbour.

The breakwater has been repaired. (Appendix 4, page 21.)

LINGAN.

Cape Breton Co., N.S., 12 miles south-east of Sydney Harbour.

Dredging has been commenced at the entrance of the Harbour. (Appendix 4, page 24.)

SOUTH INGONISH, C.B.

30 miles south of Cape North. The damages to the breakwater were made good. (Appendix 4, page 22.)

## WEST ARICHAT.

Richmond Co., N.S. On the Southern coast of Isle Madame. It was originally connected by a sand beach 1,400 feet in length with the eastern end of Creighton Island. The construction of works, to reclose the channel commenced by the Government of Nova Scotia, but incomplete at the date of Confederation, was resumed in October last. At the end of the fiscal year three fifths of the work had been completed. (Appendix 4, page 19.)

## MARGUERIT.

Inverness Co., N. S., 30 miles north of Port Hood.

The breakwater has been extended 140 feet. (Appendix 4, page 22.)

## LARRY'S RIVER.

Near Tor Bay, Guysborough Co., N.S., 10 miles west of Whitehaven Harbour.

The main channel was deepened by dredging. (Appendix 4, page 25.)

## OYSTER POND.

Guysborough Co., N.S., on the northern side of Chedabucto Bay, 11 miles east of the entrance to Guysborough Harbour.

The timber work on side of channel into the Pond has been repaired. (Appendix 4, page 22.)

## RAGGED POND.

On the north side of Chedabucto Bay, Guysborough Co., N. S., 5½ miles east of the entrance to Guysborough Harbour.

The channel from the Bay into the Pond has been opened and the sides partially protected by crib work. (Appendix 4, page 23)

## BAYFIELD.

Antigonish County, N. S. The Harbour lies inside Pomquet Island. It is separated from the mainland by a shallow channel 1,850 feet wide. A contract has been entered into for the construction of work to close the channel and to obtain a sheltered roadstead. 400 feet of the work has been completed. (Appendix 4, page 19.)

## ARISAIG.

Antigonish County, N.S., on the south shore of Northumberland Strait, 15 miles west of Cape George. The pier has been repaired. (Appendix 4, page 21.)

## PICTOU.

Pictou County, N. S. Terminus of the Intercolonial Railway. Dredging was carried on at the railway wharf, Pictou Landing, and at the public wharves of Pictou. (Appendix 4, pages 24 and 25.)

## RIVER JOHN.

Pictou County, N.S., 12 miles west of the entrance to Pictou Harbour. The navigable channel has been straightened by dredging. (Appendix 4, page 25.)

## WALLACE.

Cumberland County, N.S., 40 miles west from Pictou Harbour. The channel between the Forks and the draw bridge has been dredged. (Appendix 4, page 25.)

## THREE FATHOM HARBOUR.

Situated to eastward of the entrance to Halifax Harbour, N. S.

Works have been constructed to prevent a breach through one of the connecting beaches forming the Harbour. (Appendix 4, page 23.)

## RIVER PARRSBORO.

Cumberland County, N.S., on north shore of Minas Basin, Bay of Fundy. Some obstructions have been removed. It was performed by time work at low tide. (Appendix 4, page 26.)

## SCOTS BAY.

King's County, N. S., on south shore of Minas Channel, Bay of Fundy, inside of Cape Split. A breakwater 350 feet long has been constructed. (App 4, page 23.)

## CANADA CREEK.

King's County, N. S., on southern shore of Minas Channel, 18 miles west of Scots Bay. A breakwater 150 feet in length has been constructed on the Eastern side of the Entrance. (App. 4, page 21.)

## MORDEN.

Kings Co. N.S. On the south shore of the Bay of Fundy, 12 miles west of Canada Creek.

The extension works to the breakwater have been completed. (Appendix 4, page 22.)



## MARGARETVILLE.

Annapolis County, N. S. on the south shore of the Bay of Fundy, 45 miles west from Digby Gut. The breakwater has been repaired. (Appendix 4, page 22.)

## PORT LORNE, FORMERLY PORT WILLIAMS.

Annapolis County, N. S., on the south shore of the Bay of Fundy 12 miles west of Margaretville. Repairs have been made to breakwater. (Appendix 4, page 22.)

## HAMPTON.

Annapolis Co., N. S. About 22 miles to the eastward of Digby Gut.

The breakwater constructed at the expense of the Local Government has been lengthened by an addition of 121 feet. (Appendix 4, page 19.)

## DELAP'S COVE.

Annapolis County, N. S., 12 miles north-east of Digby Gut.

A breakwater of 150 feet in length and a crib work retaining wall have been constructed on the western side of the Harbour. (Appendix 4, page 21.)

## MAHONE BAY.

Lunenburg County, N. S., on southern shore, 40 miles west of Halifax. Some dredging has been done here. (Appendix 4, page 25.)

## PUDDING PAN ISLAND.

Queen's County, N. S. On the Atlantic, midway between Liverpool and Port Medway.

By the construction of a breakwater 875 feet long the place has been made secure. (Appendix 4, page 19.)

## BROOKLYN.

Queen's County, N. S., eastern side of Liverpool Harbour. The breakwater has been repaired. (Appendix 4, page 21.)

## WHITE POINT.

Queen's County, N. S., on south shore, 3 miles west of Entrance to Liverpool Harbour. The breakwater has been repaired and strengthened. (Appendix 4, page 23.)

## SOMERVILLE.

Queen's Co. N. S. Situated 13 miles south of Liverpool.

A breakwater has been constructed for the accommodation of small fishing vessels. (Appendix 4, page 19.)

## JORDAN BAY.

Shelburne County, N. S., on south coast, 10 miles south east from Yarmouth.

The Breakwater has been repaired and secured. (Appendix 4, page 22.)

## TUSKET.

Yarmouth County, N. S.

Boulders have been removed from the channel by blasting. (App. 4, page 23.)

## YARMOUTH.

Yarmouth County, N. S., on south west extremity of the Province.

Repairs have been made to the protection works. (App. 4, Page 23.)

## CRANBERRY HEAD.

Yarmouth County, N.S., 6 miles north of Yarmouth.

The breakwater has been repaired and an additional 50 feet constructed. (Appendix 4, page 21.)

## GREEN COVE.

Yarmouth County, N. S., 13 miles north of Yarmouth.

As soon as the interests of the "Pond Company" were transferred to the Crown the work of extension on the eastern and western breakwaters was undertaken and completed. (App. 4, page 22.)

## RIVER TINTAMARRE.

In Westmorland County, N. B. At the head of the Bay of Fundy.

Several large boulders and much loose stone have been removed. (Appendix 4, page 23.)

## POINT DU CHÊNE.

Westmorland County, N. B., on Northumberland Strait.

Wharfage connecting the outer end of the Railway wharf with the breakwater, has been constructed for the convenience of vessels depositing ballast. (Appendix 4, page 19.)

## ROCHER BAY.

Albert County, N. B. North side of Chignecto Bay, 3 miles west from Cape Enragé.

A block 100 feet in length, part of the proposed protection works, have been constructed. (Appendix 4, page 18.)

## HORSESHOE SHOAL.

Northumberland County, N. B., at entrance of Miramichi River.

The work of cutting a channel through the bar has been continued. (Appendix 4, page 24.)

## SHIPPAGAN.

Gloucester County, N. B. At the entrance of the Bay of Chaleurs.

The work on the breakwater was abandoned by the contractor in July 1878. The Department have taken over charge. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

## GRAND ANSE.

Gloucester County, N. B., on south coast, Bay of Chaleurs, 26 miles east of the entrance to Bathurst Harbour.

The breakwater 200 feet in length has been completed. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

## CLIFFTON.

Gloucester Co., N. B., 19 miles east of Bathurst Harbour, Bay of Chaleurs.

The works as reported last year were completed in September, 1878. (Appendix 4, page 18.)

## BATHURST.

Gloucester N. B. South shore of the Bay of Chaleurs, 50 miles east of Dalhousie.

The dredging of the channel through the outer bars has been completed. (Appendix 4, page 24.)

---



---

 BLACK RIVER.

St. John County, N. B., 15 miles east of the entrance to the Harbour of St. John.

A breakwater has been constructed at the mouth of the River. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

## RIVER ST. JOHN.

From the channel of the River at East Florenceville, Carleton Co. N. B. a large quantity of rock has been removed.

Between Fredericton and St. John, 164 snags have been removed from the navigable channel. (Appendix 4, page 24.)

## ST. JOHN HARBOUR.

About 1,300 feet of the wooden upper work of the breakwater at Negro Point has been swept away from 2 to 4 feet below high water.

Dredging has been carried on at the deep water terminus of the Intercolonial Railway to obtain a foundation for wharfing. (Appendix 4, page 24.)

## THE WASHADEMOAK.

Queen's County, N. B., a tributary of the St. John.

The channel through Perry's Flats has been deepened. (Appendix 4, page 24.)

## OROMOCTO.

Sunbury County, N. B. In the River St. John, 10 miles below Fredericton, a dam has been constructed to direct the stream through the main navigable channel between Thatch and Oromocto Islands. (Appendix 4, page 18.)

Several harbours on the Atlantic coast have been surveyed. (Appendix 4, page 20.)

---

 RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

## PERCÉ.

On the Bay of Chaleurs, in the Province of Quebec. A survey of these waters has been ordered. (Appendix 5, page 41.)

## MATANE.

On the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 240 miles below Quebec.

Five cribs 15 feet wide, four cribs 30 feet wide, and one, the end crib, 60 feet wide, were built with intervals of 25 feet, such intervals being covered over with planking. (Appendix 5, page 31.)

## RIVER BLANCHE.

Between the Rivers Tartigoux and Matane, 26 miles east of Métis.

The Block has been raised three courses, and an addition of 60 feet made to the east end, and a slip built on the shore side. (Appendix 5, page 31.)

## RIMOUSKI.

An examination has been ordered of this pier with a survey of the water approaches. (Appendix 5, page 41.)

## BIG.

170 miles below Quebec, on the south shore.

The survey of these waters left unfinished in 1876 has been completed.

(Appendix 5, page 31.)

## RIVER DU LOUP.

108 miles below Quebec.

The shore end of the pier has been raised and the direction of the slip on the west side changed. The roadway has been partially planked. (Appendix 5, page 32.)

## RIVER OUELLE.

River Ouelle is 33 miles above River du Loup and 75 miles from Quebec on the south shore. Eleven hundred and thirty feet of the pier has been planked. Pine fenders have been placed where necessary. The grade of the slip is to be reduced so that vehicles may land. (Appendix 5, page 31.)

## ST. ROCH DES AULNAIES.

On the south shore of the St. Lawrence, in the County of L'Islet, 64 $\frac{3}{4}$  miles below  
Qu

A survey of these waters has been ordered. (Appendix 5, page 41.)

---

---

**ST. JEAN PORT-JOLI.**

55½ miles below Quebec.

That portion of the pier built by the Syndies has been strengthened, the approaches improved, and the pier generally placed in good condition.

Some additional work has been ordered. (Appendix 5, page 33.)

**L'ISLET.**

On the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 46½ miles below Quebec.

The superstructure has received new face and cross ties generally for six and seven courses. The stone filling has been made good. The roadway has been planked and the slip put in good condition.

The land end has been raised to the proper level and the approaches improved. (Appendix 5, page 33.)

**ST. THOMAS, MONTMAGNY.**

30 miles below Quebec by the River.

The construction of a landing pier on the west side of the basin will be commenced this season. (Appendix 5, page 33.)

**BERTHIER.**

24½ miles below Quebec, on the south shore.

The end of the pier has been protected by rock elm sheathing. The pier is now in thorough condition. (Appendix 5, page 34.)

**ST. ANN'S ON THE SAGUENAY.**

Opposite to Chicoutimi.

An examination was made to determine the site of a landing place. It is recommended that the spot should be re-examined to observe the force of the current at high water, and to determine the force of the ice at the break up of winter. (Appendix 5, page 32.)

**ST. IRÉNÉE, CHARLEVOIX.**

On the north shore, 6 miles west of Murray Bay wharf.

A survey of these waters has been ordered. (Appendix 5, page 41.)

---

---

**ST. FRANCOIS MONTMORENCY.**

On the Island of Orleans. Six miles to the east of St. Famille.

A survey has been ordered of these waters, likewise of the eastern point of the island extending to the southern channel, to determine the spot most feasible for the construction of a landing pier. (Appendix 5, page 41.)

**ST. LAURENT.**

Island of Orleans. Ten or twelve miles below Quebec on the south shore.

The planking and other portions of the pier have been repaired. Further repairs are required to put the pier in proper condition. (Appendix 5, page 34.)

**STE. FAMILLE.**

On the north shore of the Island of Orleans.

Nine miles from the western landing place. A survey has been ordered of the water adjoining the pier. (Appendix 5, page 41.)

**NICOLET.**

On the river Nicolet, to the east of Lake St. Peter.

A survey has been ordered of the River and of the shoal at its junction with the main stream to determine the cost of improving the navigation. (Appendix 5, page 41.)

**CHENAL DU MOINE.**

On Bayfield's chart Monk Channel.

3½ miles to east of the debouchure of the River Richelieu with the St. Lawrence at Sorel.

These waters were surveyed to determine if steps can be taken to prevent damage from the ice at the break up of winter. (Appendix 5, page 34.)

**RIGAUD.**

On the Ottawa.

A survey has been ordered of the River de la Grasse from Rigaud and of the channel east of Jones' Island in the River Ottawa. (Appendix 5, page 41.)

## LAKE ONTARIO.

## BLACK CREEK.

This creek opens into South Bay, Prince Edward County, six miles from the village of Milford.

This creek has been examined with a view to the determination of the work necessary for its improvement. (Appendix 5, page 34.)

## PICTON.

On the Bay of Quinte—40 miles west of Kingston.

The entrance to the Harbour has been improved by the removal of an old dock on the west side, and by generally deepening and widening the channel. (Appendix 5, page 35.)

## BELLEVILLE.

On the Bay of Quinte—48 miles west of Kingston.

The shoal at the entrance has been dredged and the eastern arm deepened to the rock. (Appendix 5, page 35.)

## TRENTON.

At the head of the Bay of Quinte—60 miles from Kingston and 12 miles from Belleville.

Dredging has been continued to obtain a sufficient entrance channel. (Appendix 5, page 35.)

## WELLER'S BAY.

In the County of Prince Edward.

A survey of these waters has been made. (Appendix 5, page 35.)

## PICKERING.

Formerly called Frenchman's Bay—21 miles east of Toronto.

The western pier has been lengthened 60 feet and the channel between the piers deepened to 11 feet at low water. (Appendix 5, page 35.)

## TORONTO.

The dredging of the western entrance was continued during the season of 1878 and resumed at the opening of the navigation. It will be continued during the season until the appropriation made by Parliament is expended.



---

The design is to obtain a channel 300 feet wide and 14 feet deep to connect the deep water in the Harbour with that of the Lake. (App. 5, page 33.)

---

LAKE ST. CLAIR.

RIVER THAMES.

Dredging on the shoal 3100 ft. in length obstructing the mouth of this river has been commenced to open out a channel 70 feet wide with 11 feet depth of water. (App. 5, page 37.)

---

LAKE HURON.

PORT ALBERT.

About 11 miles north of Goderich, at nine mile Creek in the Township of Ashfield.

This Harbour has been surveyed. (App. 5, page 37.)

KINCARDINE.

Is situated at the mouth of the River Penetangore, 31 miles north of Goderich. The Harbour has been dredged. (App. 5, page 37.)

---

GEORGIAN BAY.

COLLINGWOOD.

The Northern terminus of the Northern Railway of Toronto, at Nottawasaga

The work of removing boulders from the channel and of dredging has been proceeded with to the extent of the appropriation. The dredging will be continued this season. (App. 5, page 37.)

OWEN SOUND.

At the mouth of the River Garafraxa and the Northern terminus of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway, Georgian Bay.

Dredging is in progress. (App. 5, page 38.)

## THORNBURY.

Is situated at the mouth of the River Beaver, 11 miles west of Collingwood.

A re-examination has been made of these waters. (App. 5, page 38.)

## PENETANGUISHENE.

On the north shore of the Eastern Peninsula, in Georgian Bay, between Collingwood and the waters of the Severn.

A survey has been made of these waters. (App. 5, page 39).

## LAKE SUPERIOR.

## RIVER KAMINISTIQUIA.

The dredging was continued to the close of 1878. It has not been resumed this season. Although the channel is in some parts narrow, a vessel of deep draught can pass to the railway station. The width of the narrow portion of the channel is only 22 feet, whereas that of the channel through the shoal of 3,500 feet in extent is 66 feet. (App. 5, page 40.)

## SLIDES AND BOOMS.

The Government slides were constructed to effect the passage of timber, where impediments to navigation exist, and where no canal connects the reaches of natural navigation. The booms form artificially closed bays at the entrance and discharge of the slide, to retain the timber.

The lumbering districts on which Government works have been constructed are situated on the Saguenay, St. Maurice, Ottawa, Trent, Georgian Bay, and their tributaries.

## RIVER SAGUENAY.

The works on this river consist of one slide 5,840 feet in length, with a boom of 1,344 feet, and dams, piers and bulkhead. The slide takes the timber past the rapids between Lake St. John and the River Saguenay.

The works extend over a distance of about six miles, and are constructed on *La Petite Décharge*, the lesser of the two affluents of Lake St. John. Commenced in 1856, they were completed in 1860.

The dam at Lake St. John burnt in 1877 has been rebuilt.

The slide has been repaired.

71,257 logs passed through the slide during the year. (App. 6, page 42.)

### RIVER ST. MAURICE.

The slides and booms on this river and the Vermilion, one of its tributaries, are met in the order here given :

Stations.	From Three Rivers.
<i>River St. Maurice :—</i>	
Booms at mouth.....	0 miles.
Grés Falls .....	16 “
Shawenigan .....	20 “
Grand'Mère .....	29 “
Little Piles .....	31½ “
La Tuque.....	100 “
Plamondon Eddy.....	106 “
<i>River Vermilion :—</i>	
Mouth of River.....	116 “
Iroquois Falls.....	121 “

The principal tributaries of the River St. Maurice are the Shawenigan, Mekinak, Matawan, Petit Bostonais, Grand Bostonais, Croche, Vermilion, Tranche, Grand Pierriche and Manouan.

#### *Station No. 1.—Mouth of the St. Maurice.*

Two piers have been raised. Two piers have been repaired, and one boom pier reconstructed at the Cap aux Corneilles.

#### *Station No. 3. Shawenigan.*

The slide has been partially renewed and repaired together with the booms at Shawenigan Bay. The works have withstood the heavy spring floods, and no difficulty was experienced in passing down timber.

#### *Station No. 4. Grand'Mère.*

A dam has been constructed across the upper entrance of the former slide, likewise a crib. (App. 7, pages 43 and 44.)

---



---

 THE OTTAWA DISTRICT.

The Government works for the descent of timber in the Ottawa district are as follows :—

On the Ottawa, main river.....	11 stations.
“ Gatineau.....	1 “
“ Madawaska.....	15 “
“ Coulonge.....	2 “
“ Black.....	1 “
“ Petewawa.....	31 “
“ River du Moine.....	12 “

The following is a table of distances from St. Anne's Lock at the outlet of the River Ottawa to the mouth of its principal tributaries; also to the stations where slides or other works have been constructed :—

PLACES.	DISTANCE FROM ST. ANNE.
Carillon.....	27 miles.
Grenville.....	40 “
River Nation.....	63 “
River du Lièvre.....	79 “
“ Gatineau.....	96 “
Chaudière Falls.....	98 “
Little Chaudière.....	100 “
Remous.....	102 “
Lac Deschênes.....	105 “
River Quio.....	129 “
Chats Station.....	131 “
Head of Chats.....	134 “
River Mississippi.....	134 “
“ Madawaska.....	136 “
“ Bonnechère.....	148 “
Les Chenaux.....	152 “
Portage du Fort... ..	156 “
Mountain Station.....	161 “
Calumet.....	163 “
River Coulonge.....	184 “
“ Black.....	193 “
“ Snake.....	204 “
“ Petewawa.....	218 “
Les Joachims.....	236 “
River du Moine.....	244 “

PLACES.	DISTANCE FROM ST. ANNE.
Rocher Capitaine.....	253 miles.
Deux Rivières.....	266 "
River Matawan.....	286 "
" Antoine.....	293 "
" Beauchêne.....	315 "
" Porc-épic.....	326 "
" Grand Opemiconne.....	333 "
" Keepawa.....	349 "
" Montreal.....	355 "
Fort Temiscamingue.....	367 "
River Ottetail.....	384 "
" Blanche.....	386 "
" des Quinze.....	389 "

### RIVER OTTAWA.

#### LIST OF SLIDE AND BOOM STATIONS ON THE RIVER OTTAWA.

The distances given are measured on the latest maps, following the channel by which lumber is floated down the river.

Names of Stations.	Distance from mouth of Ottawa at St. Anne.
1. Carillon.....	27 miles.
2. Chaudière... { north side, Hull, } { south side, Ottawa, }	98 "
3. Chaudière (Little).....	100 "
4. Remous.....	102 "
5. Deschênes Rapids.....	104 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
6. Chats Station.....	131 "
7. Head of Chats.....	134 "
8. Chenaux.....	152 "
9. Portage du Fort.....	156 "
10. Mountain.....	161 "
11. Calumet.....	163 "
12. Joachims Rapids.....	249 "

The works of these twelve stations consist of:—

2,000	lineal feet of canal.
3,834	" slides.
29,855	" booms.
8,655	" dams.

345 lineal feet of bulkheads.  
 1,981 " " bridges.  
 52 piers.  
 3 slide-keeper's houses.  
 3 storehouses.

The boom at the head and planking at bottom of slide were repaired at Rocher Capitaine.

At Des Joachims several boulders have been removed.

The boom strengthened and slide bottom replanked at Calumet.

The side piers of slide were rebuilt and the boom and piers repaired at Mountain

At Portage du Fort the side piers have been repaired; the bottom of the slide and retaining dam renewed.

At Chenaux, a new anchor piece has been built and repairs executed on the booms and piers.

At Chats, the bottom of the slide replanked, upper apron rebuilt, and 100 feet of double boom strengthened.

At Chaudière, side piers, slide bottom, and booms repaired.

At Hull, bottom of slide replanked, side piers and boom repaired. (Appendix 8, pages 45-47.)

#### RIVER GATINEAU.

The River Gatineau flows from the north, and discharges into the Ottawa at a point about 96 miles above the junction of that river with the Saint Lawrence, and 2 miles below the City of Ottawa. The length of the Gatineau is 400 miles, and it drains an area of about 9,000 square miles.

The Government works are centred at one station, about a mile from its confluence with the Ottawa.

They consist of:—

3,071 lineal feet of canal,  
 4,138 " " booms,  
 52 " " bridge,  
 10 piers,  
 1 slide keeper's house.

A new pier was built on the Rafting Ground at the mouth of the Creek. A new floating platform was also provided and general repairs executed on booms and piers. (Appendix 8, page 46.)

### RIVER MADAWASKA.

The length of the River Madawaska is 240 miles. It drains an area to the south of about 4,100 square miles, and discharges into the River Ottawa 136 miles above St. Anne.

Slide and boom stations on the Madawaska, numbered from the mouth of the river upwards, are as follows:—

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Mouth of River.  | 9. High Falls.       |
| 2. Arnprior.        | 10. Ragged Chute.    |
| 3. Flat Rapids.     | 11. Boniface Rapids. |
| 4. Balmer's Island. | 12. Duck's Island.   |
| 5. Burnstown.       | 13. Bailey's Chute.  |
| 6. Long Rapids.     | 14. Chain Rapids.    |
| 7. Springtown.      | 15. Opeongo Creek.   |
| 8. Calabogie Lake.  |                      |

The works at these stations consist of:—

1,750	lineal feet of slides,
18,179	“ booms,
4,080	“ dams,
182	“ bridges,
43	piers,
1	slide-keeper's house,
1	work shop.

At Arnprior Station repairs were made to the side pieces of the slide, to the apron and boom piers.

At the upper stations general repairs were executed and the channels cleared from sand and boulders. (Appendix 8, page 56.)

### RIVER COULONGE.

The river drains an area of 1,800 square miles, and its length is 160 miles. It discharges into the River Ottawa, 184 miles above St. Anne, on the north shore.

The following is a list of the Government works on this river :—

Boom at mouth.....	300 feet long and 1 support pier,
Booms at Romain's rafting-ground.	400 " 3 "
Booms at head of High Falls slide.	1,848 " 6 "

The bottom of the slide has been replanked and repairs made to piers and booms. (Appendix 8, page 46.)

### BLACK RIVER.

This river empties into the Ottawa at a point 193 miles above St. Anne. Its length is 128 miles, and the area to the north drained by it is about 1,120 square miles.

The works consist of :—

1,139 lineal feet of single-stick boom.
873 " slide.
346 " glance pier.
135 " flat dam.

The side piers have been repaired and bottom of slide replanked. (Appendix 8 page 46.)

### RIVER PETEWAWA.

The length of the Petewawa is about 138 miles, and the area of the territory drained by it covers 2,200 square miles.

It flows from the south, and discharges into the Ottawa 218 miles above St. Anne. Seven miles from its mouth the Petewawa separates into two branches. On these seven miles there are five stations, on the north branch eighteen stations, and on the south branch eight stations.

List of the slides and booms on this river, in the order in which they occur from the mouth upwards :—

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Mouth of the River. | 4. Third Chute. |
| 2. First Chute.        | 5. Bois Dur.    |
| 3. Second Chute.       |                 |



## NORTH BRANCH.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Half-mile Rapid.  | 11. Devil's Chute.                                      |
| 2. Crooked Chute.  | 12. Elbow of Rapids.                                    |
| 3. Between High Falls and Lako Traverse<br>(a slide and series of dams and booms.) | 13. Foot of Long Sault.                                 |
| 4. Thompson's Rapids.  | 14. Middle of Long Sault.                               |
| 5. Sawyer's Rapids.  | 15. Head of Long Sault.                                 |
| 6. Meno Rapids.  | 16. Between Long Sault and<br>Cedar Lake (south shore.) |
| 7. Below Trout Lake.   | 17. Between Long Sault and<br>Cedar Lake (north shore.) |
| 8. Strong Eddy.  | 18. Cedar Lake.   |
| 9. Cedar Islands.  |   |
| 10. Foot of Devil's Chute.   |   |

## SOUTH BRANCH.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. First slide.  | 5. Fifth slide.   |
| 2. Second slide. | 6. Sixth slide.   |
| 3. Third slide.  | 7. Seventh slide. |
| 4. Fourth slide. | 8. Eighth slide.  |

The works at these 31 stations are as follows :—

## ON THE MAIN RIVER.

2,963 lineal feet of slides,  
8,469 " booms,  
2,077 " dams,  
7 piers.

## ON THE NORTH BRANCH.

480 lineal feet of slides,  
2,671 " booms,  
1,131 " dams,  
23 piers.

## ON THE SOUTH BRANCH.

2,134 lineal feet of slides,  
388 " dams.

The flat dam at the Big Eddy, has been rebuilt and the slides at the 2nd and 3rd chutes repaired. (Appendix 8, page 46.)

---



---

RIVER DU MOINE.

The length of this river is 120 miles, and it drains to the north an area of about 1,600 square miles. It flows into the River Ottawa at a point about 256 miles above St. Anne.

The present works on this river consist of a pier and retaining boom at its mouth, a single-stick slide, and a series of flat dams from the mouth upward. They may be detailed as follows, viz :—

300	lineal feet of slide,
800	“ booms,
1,324	“ dams,
6	piers.

---

DREDGES.

The dredges, the property of the Department, are as follows :

## ON THE ATLANTIC COAST.

*Elevator Dredges.*

- “ Canada.”
- “ St. Lawrence.”

*Dipper Dredges.*

- “ New Dominion,” with 11 scows.
- “ Cape Breton,” with 7 scows.
- “ Prince Edward,” with 4 scows.

## SAINT LAWRENCE CANALS.

*Dipper Dredges.*

- “ Queen of Canada,” with 2 scows.
- “ No. 1,” with 2 scows.

## ON THE LAKES.

*Dipper Dredges.*

- One dredge, tug and 3 scows.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Dipper Dredges.*

- One dredge.

---



---

 WORKS ON NAVIGABLE RIVERS.
 

---

 DOMINION RIVERS.
 

---

The following rivers are under the control of the Dominion Government : —

- The St. Lawrence (to the head of Lake Superior.)
- “ Lake Champlain.
- “ Ottawa.
- “ St. Croix, New Brunswick.
- “ Ristigouche, do
- “ St. John, do
- “ Tidnish, Nova Scotia.
- “ Missiguash, boundary line between New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.
- “ Fraser, British Columbia.
- “ Red, Manitoba.

---

 RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.
 

---

 HARBOUR OF QUEBEC GRAVING DOCK.
 

---

By the Act 38 Vict., Chap. 56, the Quebec Harbour Commissioners were authorized to borrow an amount which, with the sums voted by the Parliament of Canada, or granted by the Imperial Government, will be sufficient to construct a Graving Dock in the Harbour of Quebec.

The location, by Order in Council, dated May, 1877, has been established at Point Levis.

The dimensions of the dock are :—

Length .....	500 feet.
Extreme width.....	100 “
Depth.....	25.5 “
Width of entrance.....	62 “

The contract for the graving dock dated 17th August 1878 has been entered into with Messrs. Larkin, Connolly & Co. for \$330,932.

The excavation of the Dock Pit, and the piling and filling in with concrete of wing wall foundations are in progress.

The character of the work executed is highly spoken of by the Commissioners— but the progress made is represented as not being advanced. (Appendix 9, page 49.)

---

---

### QUEBEC HARBOUR IMPROVEMENTS.

The works under construction consist of an embankment 300 feet in width, extending from the ballast wharf near the Custom House to the Gas Wharf, north of St. Paul Street. Likewise a ship channel 150 feet wide with a revetment wall on a concrete foundation extending a length of 3,500 feet. These works form part of the tidal harbour and dock. The dimensions reported are, wet dock forty acres area, tidal harbour 20 acres area.

The Commissioners have determined to make use of stone above low water mark for the quay walls. About 1240 feet have been brought to tidal level and 150 feet to coping level.

The piling and sinking of rear crib work of the foundation of the Wet Dock section has been commenced.

Piling has been carried to the extent of 1500 feet. The Commissioners express themselves satisfied with the progress made. (Appendix 9, page 48.)

---

### REMOVAL OF ANCHORS AND CHAINS, HARBOUR OF QUEBEC.

In the Session of 1873, Parliament voted the sum of \$15,000 for the removal of obstructions to navigation.

In the following Session, 1874, Act 37 Vict., cap. 29, was passed, authorizing the Minister of Marine and Fisheries to remove all obstructions by wreck or like cause in navigable waters, and a further appropriation of \$10,000 was made.

On the 29th May, 1874, the Department authorized the Quebec Harbour Commissioners to expend \$25,000 for the construction of a Lifting Barge, and on the 29th October, 1874, the Commissioners passed a contract with Messrs. F. Martineau and Gingras for its construction.

On the 16th August an Order in Council was passed authorizing the removal of the obstructions in the Harbour of Quebec, and giving power, for the sale of the property recovered, and for the application of the proceeds towards the cost of the improvement.

The Barge commenced its operations in 1875, and has been engaged from year to year to the present date in removing anchors, chains, and other obstructions in the Harbour of Quebec. During the past year, the "L'Original" wreck has been removed and the navigation of the inside channel of the "Fly Bank" improved. A nest of anchors and 98 fathoms of chain was lifted.

---

The stock of recovered anchors, chains, shackles, &c., unclaimed, was disposed of by tender. The results effected year by year are set forth in Appendix 10, pp. 52, 53.

---

#### DEEPENING CHANNEL BETWEEN QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.

By Order in Council, 31st May, 1873, the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal are authorized to perform this work under the direct superintendence of the Department.

The original design was to increase the depth of 20 feet attained in 1865, to 22 feet at lowest water, the channel having a width of 300 feet.

During the season of 1878, work was carried on to attain a depth of 22 feet. On 18th November, 1878, a committee of investigation embarked on board the steamboat "John Young" with spars lashed to the depth of 23'.6". The vessel fitted to such depth passed as far as the Cap Levrard without meeting any obstruction. The 'Gauge' at Lake St. Peter indicating 12 feet, established the minimum depth as 22 feet at low water.

The Commissioners report that they are now continuing with all practicable despatch the deepening of the channel to 25 feet lowest water.

The work has been performed at Cap Charles, at Cap La Roche, at Cap Levrard, &c., at Champlain Point and village, at Fort St. Francis, at Lake St. Peter, at the Contrecoeur channel, Saint Mary, at Varennes, and at Pointe-aux-Trembles.

At Montreal Harbour, the main channel has been dredged to 25 feet. The total quantity of dredging done at all points during the fiscal year is 806,380 cubic yards. (Appendix 11, pages 56-59.)

---

#### NEEBISH RAPIDS.

The Neebish Rapids are situated at the foot of Lake George, half way between Bruce Mines and Sault St. Mary, and extend over a length of 1,600 feet.

The design is to obtain a depth of 14 feet 6 inches on a width of 200 feet.

The deepening of the channel has been continued. (Appendix 5, page 39.)

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## RIVER COWICHAN.

A contract was entered into to clear away the obstructions, by the 31st March, 1879.

Unfavourable weather prevented the completion of the work according to contract. An extension of time has been granted.

## BEAVER ROCK--VICTORIA HARBOUR.

The work was continued throughout the year. The specified depth of 14 feet at low water has been reached in places; but at many points from 12 to 30 inches have to be taken off.

## LANDS AND LEASES.

A statement of full detail is given (Appendix 14, pages 67-73) of all property purchased and sold by the Department during the fiscal year, setting forth the names of the parties interested, the price paid, and the circumstances under which each transaction took place; likewise of the property declared to be no longer under the control of the Department.

## ARBITRATIONS.

During the year 2 claims were referred to arbitration. In one an award of \$4,950 was made. The second has been referred to the whole board for enquiry and award. (Appendix 15, pages 74-75.)

## TELEGRAPH, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The telegraph is in operation as follows:—

	Distance miles.
From Victoria, Vancouver's Island, to Sañich, V. I.....	15
From Sañich, Vancouver's Island, to Swinomish, Washington Territory, including five submerged cables.....	60
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">These cables are each <math>\frac{1}{4}</math> of an inch in diameter, with seven conducting No. 19 copper wires, twisted together and insulated with two coverings of gutta percha <math>\frac{3}{8}</math> inch diameter with armour of twelve No. 8 galvanized iron wires. The total length of the cables is 16<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> miles. Weight about 5,000 lbs. to the mile.</p>	
From Swinomish to Matsqui, on the River Fraser.....	68
Matsqui to New Westminster,                   “ .....	36
Matsqui to Hope                                   “ .....	59
Hope to Yale                                      “ .....	14
Yale to Lytton                                    “ .....	57
Lytton to Quesnel                              “ .....	271
Quesnel to Barkerville, Cariboo           “ .....	52

There is also a branch of ten miles from New Westminster to Burrard's Inlet constructed by Messrs. Moody & Co.

The line on the mainland between Yale and Quesnel, a distance of 326 miles, has been rebuilt.

Five miles and a half of submarine cable have been purchased in England and one mile in San Francisco.

The telegraph scow used in laying cables has been repaired, and the boiler of the donkey engine put in order.

Breaks have occurred in the Rosario Strait cable in November and March; in the Haro Strait cable in March; in May in the cables between James and Sydney Islands and between Henry and San Juan Islands.

The country between Victoria and Nanaimo was examined to determine the best route for a telegraph line. One line was traced to pass by the head of the Saanich Arm—all land line. The other line, to cross that arm with a submerged cable of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles, at a point 20 miles from its head. The latter 75.27 miles in length, was adopted and placed under contract. The line is completed, but not yet open to the public.

The expenditure during the year has been..... .. \$49,067 13

The Revenue..... .. 5,319 99

(Appendix 13 page 65.)

The service has been completely reorganized, and it is anticipated that a large immediate saving will be gained. (Appendix 16, page 76.)

#### TELEGRAPH AND SIGNAL SERVICE.

Parliament having granted a subsidy of \$15,000 per annum for the establishment of telegraphic communication between the Island of Anticosti, Magdalen Island, Bird Rocks and the mainland, negotiations are in progress for the construction of the several lines.

A contract has been entered into with the Dominion Telegraph Company for constructing, maintaining and operating a line between Canso and Halifax, to be paid out of the appropriation of \$20,000 obtained at the last session of Parliament.

An arrangement for communication by flags or semaphores has been made whereby passing vessels can communicate with the light-house and Telegraph Stations on the mainland.

---

Lighthouse-keepers between Metis and Cap Rosier, by means of flag code signals with passing vessels can transmit reports *vid* the Montreal Company's lines to all other stations.

The expense and difficulty of maintaining telegraphic connection with distant Island Lighthouse Stations may be considered so great, as to render the attempt to do so inadvisable. The Superintendent reports that he has invented an improved semaphore adapted to the code of all nations, which will answer all necessary purposes.

Arrangements have been made for its introduction into the service. (Appendix 16, page 76.)

Respectfully submitted,

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

*Minister of Public Works.*

OTTAWA, 15th January 1880.



---

 TABLE OF APPENDICES.
 

---

	PAGE.
Appendix No. 1—Statement of expenditure during fiscal year.....	3
“ 2—Table of distances, (A) St. Lawrence Navigation, from Straits of Belle-Ile to Duluth, (B) from Prince Arthur's Landing to Fort Garry, (Winnipeg).....	8
“ 3—Report on Public Buildings, by Thomas S. Scott, Chief Architect .....	10
“ 4—Report on Harbours, etc., Maritime Provinces, by H. F. Perley, Engineer in charge.....	18
“ 5—Report on Harbours, etc., St. Lawrence and Lakes, by William Kingsford, Engineer in charge.....	31
“ 6—Report on the Saguenay District Works, by D. Boulanger, Superintendent .....	42
“ 7—Report on St. Maurice District Works, by Charles Lajoie, Superintendent .....	43
“ 8—Report on River Ottawa Works, by J. B. Brophy, Superintending Engineer.....	45
“ 9—Report of the Quebec Harbour Commissioners.....	48
“ 10—Report on the operations of the Lifting Barge.....	52
“ 11—Report of the Harbour Commission on deepening channel between Montreal and Quebec.....	56
“ 12—Report on Government Dredge and Plant, Ontario, by J. R. Arnoldi, Mechanical Engineer.....	60
“ 13—Report on Public Works in British Columbia, by B. W. Pearse, Resident Engineer.....	61
“ 14—General Statement showing .....	69
1st. Public property leased.	
2nd. Property purchased or sold by the Department.	
3rd. Property declared to be no longer under the control of the Department.	
“ 15—Statement of claims and awards by the Official Arbitrators.	74
“ 16—Report on the Telegraph and Signal Service, by F. N. Gisborne, Superintendent.....	76
“ 17—Opening and closing of Canals and Harbours... ..	77

DOMINION OF CANADA.

---

REPORT

OF THE

MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1879.

---

---

APPENDICES.

---

---



APPENDIX No. I.

STATEMENT showing the amount Expended by the Department of Public Works, Dominion of Canada, during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1879.

Name of Work.	Construction.		Repairs.		Staff and Maintenance.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS.</b>						
Generally .....	9,996	78	3,477	66		
<i>Ontario.</i>						
Brantford Public Offices .....	9,116	91				
Guelp Custom House, &c. ....	4,000	00	741	82		
Hamilton Post Office .....			98	62		
Kingston Custom House .....			32	91		
do Immigration Office .....			22	01		
do Military College and Fortifications .....	13,276	87	30,497	19		
do Penitentiary .....	10,906	43				
do Post Office .....			98	21		
London Custom House .....			72	81		
do Immigration Office .....			96	85		
do Post Office .....			150	30		
do Public Buildings .....			49	00		
Ottawa Drill Shed .....	4,059	00				
do Post Office .....	13	77	253	45		
do Public Buildings .....	77,179	34	106,643	62		
do do Gas .....					11,259	00
do do Heating .....					35,102	47
do do Post Office and Rideau Hall, supply of water .....					9,000	00
do do Removal of snow .....					1,445	86
Port Colborne Custom House .....			10	00		
Prescott, Fort Wellington Barracks .....			1,622	75		
Rideau Hall .....			56,490	27		
do Allowance, fuel and light. ....					5,000	00
St. Catharines Custom House .....			5	00		
Toronto Custom House .....	1,529	00	39	38		
do Examining Warehouse .....			375	28		
do Forts .....			1,034	95		
do Immigrant Shed .....			138	60		
do Inland Revenue Office, &c. ....			374	41		
do Post Office .....			228	04		
do Public Buildings .....			149	00		
Windsor Post Office .....	18,512	30				
<i>Quebec.</i>						
Grosse Isle Quarantine Station .....			11,524	75		
Montreal Custom House .....			52	35		
do Examining Warehouse .....	8,466	25	9,074	54		
do Geological Building .....			18	77		
do Inland Revenue Office .....			69	11		
do Post Office .....			1,604	19		

## APPENDIX No. 1—Continued.

Name of Work.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded.</b>			
<i>Quebec—Concluded.</i>			
Quebec Citadel Buildings .....		9,842 89	
do Custom House.....		628 47	
do Fortifications .....		51,736 91	
do Military Storehouse.....		110 80	
do Post Office.....		354 50	
St. John's Post Office and Custom House.....	4,075 00		
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	11,698 84		
<i>New Brunswick.</i>			
Chatham Custom House.....		50 00	
do Post Office.....	790 00	337 80	
Dorchester Penitentiary.....	63,734 72		
Fredericton Public Offices.....	1,971 28		
St. John Custom House.....	54,230 97	500 00	
do Penitentiary.....		52 29	
do Post Office, new.....	29,702 19		
do do old.....		627 03	
do Public Works Office.....		592 68	
do do Buildings.....	74 88		
do Savings Bank.....	36,281 54		
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>			
Halifax Dominion Building.....		930 30	
Lunenburg Marine Hospital.....	77 31		
Pictou Custom House.....		20 65	
do Military Storehouse.....		128 00	
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>			
Charlottetown Dominion Building.....		274 89	
do Quarantine Station.....		74 00	
<i>Manitoba.</i>			
Fort Osborne Barracks.....		183 00	
Stoney Mountain Penitentiary.....	78 50		
Winnipeg Custom House, &c.....		166 00	
<i>North-West Territories.</i>			
Battleford Buildings.....		6,118 65	
<i>British Columbia.</i>			
New Westminster Government House.....		1,505 78	
do Penitentiary.....		3,021 04	
Public Buildings, repairs.....		815 50	

## APPENDIX No. 1.—Continued.

Name of Work.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<b>HARBOURS AND PIERS.</b>			
<i>Ontario.</i>			
Bayfield.....	4,950 00		
Ghantry Island.....		8 52	
Collingwood.....	4,104 81		
Kincardine.....	8,803 55		
Morpeth.....	92 60		
Pickering.....	4,999 00		
Port Dover.....		2 96	
Toronto.....	11,746 88		
<i>Quebec.</i>			
Berthier.....		452 66	
Chicoutimi.....		4,151 65	
L'Islet.....		6,058 92	
Matane.....	10,000 00		
Piers below Quebec, generally.....		1,988 42	
Point St. Laurent.....		708 76	
Rivière Blanche.....	3,140 92		
Rivière du Loup.....		6,535 37	
Rivière Ouelle.....		1,557 48	
St. Jean Port Joli.....		1,044 56	
<i>New Brunswick.</i>			
Black River.....	3,907 40		
Clifton.....	4,916 00		
Grande Anse.....	1,961 41		
Pointe du Chêne.....		67 85	
Rocher Bay.....	1,260 00		
Sackville.....		400 00	
Shediac.....		2,491 00	
Shippegan.....	627 75		
St. John.....	16,687 99		
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>			
Arichat, West.....	5,348 29		
Arisaig.....		100 00	
Bayfield.....	4,825 28		
Canada Creek.....	3,000 00		
Cow Bay.....	999 74		
Cranberry Head.....		1,000 08	
Digby Pier.....		29 61	
Delap's Cove.....	2,150 00		
Green Cove.....	2,000 00		
Hampton.....	3,000 00		
Ingonish, South.....		60 00	
Jordan Bay.....		177 33	
L'Ardoise.....		4 50	
Liverpool (Brooklyn) Pier.....		300 11	
Margaree.....	3,000 00		
Margaretville.....		500 00	
Morden Pier.....	1,000 00		
Musquodoboit.....	831 10		

## APPENDIX No. 1—Continued.

Name of Work.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>HARBORS AND PIERS—Continued.</i>			
<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded.</i>			
McNair's Cove .....	12 50		
Oak Point.....	530 00		
Oyster Pond .....		250 01	
Parrsboro' Pier .....		194 73	
Port George.....		500 00	
do Hood .....		149 73	
do Lorne .....		245 76	
Pudding Pan.....	5,714 75		
Ragged Pond.....	2,000 00		
Scott's Bay .....	3,000 00		
Somerville.....	4,990 25		
Three Fathom Harbour.....	2,999 94		
Tnsket.....	500 64		
White Point.....		500 00	
Yarmouth .....		500 00	
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>			
Big Miminigash.....	3,936 80		
Colville Bay (Souris).....	8,162 95		
Malpeque Breakwater .....	4,197 44		
New London .....	1,472 03		
St. Peter's Bay .....	2,135 40		
Tignish.....		237 09	
Wood Island.....	1,370 20		
<i>ROADS.</i>			
Red River Route.....	230 00	41 26	
<i>IMPROVEMENTS OF RIVERS.</i>			
Neebish Rapids .....	9,032 62		
River St. Lawrence, removal of chains and anchors do deepening between Quebec and Montreal .....	8,249 16		
St. John River, N.B.....	178,000 00		
Red River, St. Andrews Rapids.....	7,229 37		
Rainy Lake and River.....	1,000 00		
Assiniboine River.....	3,000 00		
Cowichan, B.U.....	1,500 00		
	710 07		
<i>SLIDES AND BOOMS.</i>			
Saguenay District Works.....		5,491 02	753 05
St. Maurice do .....		4,291 19	13,355 19
Ottawa do .....			18,587 76
do River.....		3,880 73	
Gatineau River .....	400 00	269 39	
Madawaska do .....		844 41	
Black do .....		340 27	
Coulonge do .....		288 69	
Petewawa do .....		464 89	
Union Suspension Bridge.....		309 96	
Newcastle .....		5,984 78	2,238 21

## APPENDIX No. 1—Continued.

Name of Work.	Construction.	Repairs.	Staff and Maintenance.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
MISCELLANEOUS.			
Dredge Vessels .....	15,000 00		
Dredging, Ontario—			
Sault Ste. Marie Wharf...\$ 419 01			
Bay of Quinté .....	7,105 58		
Owen Sound Harbor .....	6,589 77		
Neebish Rapids .....	88 00		
River Thames .....	519 75		
Dredge "Challenge" .....	7,999 69		
Ottawa River.....	600 00		
Generally.....	614 15		
	23,965 95		
Dredging, Quebec—			
River Richelieu.....	3,465 64		
Dredges "Queen of Canada" and No. 1 .....	6,630 16		
	10,095 80		
Dredging, Maritime Provinces .....			
do British Columbia.....	65,938 82		
	920 35		
	100,970 92		
Surveys.....			33,417 87
Arbitrations and Awards.....			7,261 22
Survey Coast, Capes Tormentine and Traverse.....	5,000 00		
Telegraph Lines, B.C.....	19,797 22		28,720 73
Agent and Contingencies, B.O.....			2,495 79
Totals .....	854,182 86	356,115 11	168,637 06
Grand Total.....			1,378,935 03

O. DIONNE,  
Accountant.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
OTTAWA, 15th January, 1880.



## APPENDIX No. 2.

## ST. LAWRENCE NAVIGATION.—TABLE OF DISTANCES.—A.

FROM STRAITS OF BELLE-ILE TO DULUTH, AT HEAD OF LAKE SUPERIOR, BY WATER.

From.	To.	Sections of Navigation.	Statute Miles.	
			Inter-mediate.	Total to Straits of Belle-Ile.
Straits of Belle-Ile .....	Cape Whittle.....	Gulf of St. Lawrence.....	240	240
Cape Whittle.....	West Light, Anticosti.....	do do .....	201	441
West Light, Anticosti.....	Father Point.....	River St. Lawrence.....	202	643
Father Point.....	Rimouski.....	do .....	6	649
Rimouski.....	Bic.....	do .....	12	661
Bic.....	Isle Verte.....	do .....	39	700
Isle Verte (opp. Saguenay)	Quebec.....	do .....	126	826
Quebec.....	Three Rivers.....	do to Tidewater	74	900
Three Rivers.....	Montreal .....	do .....	86	986
Montreal.....	Lachine.....	Lachine Canal .....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	994 $\frac{1}{2}$
Lachine.....	Beauharnois.....	Lake St. Louis.....	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,009 $\frac{1}{2}$
Beauharnois.....	St. Cécile.....	Beauharnois Canal .....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,021
St. Cécile.....	Cornwall.....	Lake St. Francis.....	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,053 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cornwall.....	Dickinson's Landing.....	Cornwall Canal.....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,065 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dickinson's Landing.....	Farran's Point.....	River St. Lawrence.....	5	1,070 $\frac{1}{2}$
Farran's Point.....	Upper end of Croyle's Island.	Farran's Point Canal.....	$\frac{3}{4}$	1,071
Upper end Croyle's Island.	Williamsburg or Morris- burgh.....	River St. Lawrence.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,081 $\frac{1}{2}$
Williamsburg.....	Rapid Plat.....	Rapid Plat Canal.....	4	1,085 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rapid Plat.....	Point Iroquois Village.....	River St. Lawrence.....	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,090
Point Iroquois Village.....	Upper end Presqu'île.....	Point Iroquois Canal.....	3	1,093
Presqu'île.....	Point Cardinal, Edwards- burgh.....	Junction Canal.....	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1,095 $\frac{3}{8}$
Point Cardinal.....	Head of Galops Rapids.....	Galops Canal.....	2	1,097 $\frac{3}{8}$
Galops Rapids.....	Prescott.....	River St. Lawrence.....	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	1,105
Prescott.....	Kingston.....	do .....	59	1,164
Kingston.....	Port Dalhousie.....	Lake Ontario.....	170	1,334
Port Dalhousie.....	Port Colborne.....	Welland Canal.....	27	1,361
Port Colborne.....	Amherstburgh.....	Lake Erie.....	232	1,593
Amherstburgh.....	Windsor.....	River Detroit.....	18	1,611
Windsor.....	Foot of St. Mary's Island.....	Lake St. Clair.....	25	1,636
Foot of St. Mary's Island.....	Sarnia.....	River St. Clair.....	33	1,669
Sarnia.....	Foot of St. Joseph's Island.....	Lake Huron.....	270	1,939
Foot of St. Joseph's Island.....	Foot of Sault St. Mary.....	River St. Mary.....	47	1,986
Sault St. Mary.....	Head of Sault St. Mary.....	Sault St. Mary Canal.....	1	1,987
Head of Sault St. Mary.....	Point aux Pins.....	River St. Mary.....	7	1,994
Point aux Pins.....	Duluth.....	Lake Superior.....	390	2,384

Of the 2,384 miles from the Straits of Belle-Ile to the Head of Lake Superior, 71 $\frac{1}{4}$  miles are artificial navigation, and 2,312 $\frac{3}{4}$  open navigation.  
Straits of Belle-Ile to Liverpool, 1,942 geographical, or 2,234 statute miles.  
The total fall from Lake Superior to Tidewater is about 600 feet.

APPENDIX No. 2—*Continued.*

## TABLE OF DISTANCES.—B.

FROM PRINCE ARTHUR LANDING (LAKE SUPERIOR) TO FORT GARRY (WINNIPEG), BY THE CANADIAN ROUTE,  
WHEN IN OPERATION.

	Statute Miles.	
	Inter- mediate.	Total.
Prince Arthur Landing to Lake Shebandowan.....	45	45
Lake Shebandowan to North-West Angle.....	312	357
North-West Angle to Fort Garry (Winnipeg).....	95	452

The steamboat voyage from Collingwood to Prince Arthur Landing is 532 miles.

---



---

## APPENDIX No. 3.

---

### REPORT OF THE CHIEF ARCHITECT.

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
OTTAWA, 31st December, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honour to report as follows upon the new works and the repairs executed in connection with the public buildings, under the control of the Department, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

### PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

#### OTTAWA.

##### PARLIAMENT GROUNDS.

A retaining wall to give proper width to the road carried round the north-western corner of the Western Block extension, has been constructed in Nepean stone walling with coping and dressing of Cleveland stone.

The propagating house for bedding plants, mentioned in my last report, has been constructed on the terrace overlooking the Government work-shops yard. It consists of a potting house 12 x 20 feet, and a green house 20 x 40 feet, walls being of brick faced with Nepean stone. The building was completed last autumn, furnished with a hot water apparatus of a capacity capable of heating a further extension when required, so that provision has now been made for the present floral decoration of the grounds, but not to the ultimate extent considered necessary to make the grounds complete, as originally intended.

Lamp-standards of cast and wrought-iron, in a variety of designs, have been erected at different points throughout the grounds, and at the entrances to the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings.

Contractor—M. E. Chanteloup, Montreal.

Drawings and specifications prepared by this Department, and works carried out under its immediate superintendence.

##### LOVER'S WALK.

This has been temporarily repaired, widened and strengthened where found necessary, but will require further works to make it complete.

##### PARLIAMENT BUILDING.

###### *House of Commons.*

The tower clock referred to in my last report has been received, fitted up in the main tower and put in running order.

A portion of the attic immediately adjoining the main tower has been partitioned off from the rest, forming a lobby to tower, and an iron staircase, previously reported on, connects this lobby with the first floor.

Contractors for stairs—Messrs. Patterson & Law, of this city.

Contractors for clock—Messrs. F. Dent & Co., London, England.

Works incidental to the above and connected therewith done by Department.

#### RIDEAU HALL.

The interior of this building has been cleaned, papered and painted. A new passage leading into ball-room. Stairs leading from entrance hall into Tennis Court and ball-room, as well as additional water closets, have been executed.

#### Wash-house.

During the fiscal year 1878-79, a building for the purpose of wash-house and laundry has been built on the grounds; externally the dimensions are 26 x 44 feet.

Foundations are of stone, and the upper walls of brick two stories in height, covered by a shingle roof. It contains, on the ground floor, wash-house proper, drying closet and laundry, etc., and on the first floor a kitchen, living-room, and three bed-rooms.

A further extension is now under consideration. Water and gas-pipes have been laid in house, and connected with mains.

The grounds have been fenced, and all necessary platforms, clothes-racks, out-buildings and drain carried out.

Plans and specifications prepared by this Department, and work carried on under its immediate supervision.

Contractor—Thomas Cundell.

The usual and necessary repairs have been executed.

#### DRILL SHED.

Plans and specifications have been prepared, contract entered into, and the works now in progress for a new drill shed in the city.

The site chosen is on the eastern side of Cartier Square.

The cost of drill shed being limited, it was necessary to make the elevation plain in character. Effect was attempted by varying the material. White brick from the works of Mr. T. M. Clarke, of New Edinburgh, was introduced in shape of ornamental panels and moulded strings, in addition to the ordinary plain.

The main hall is to be lighted by large windows in front and rear as well as by a lantern light of 90 feet in length.

The plan of the building consists of a large central hall 75 feet wide by 178 feet long and 32 feet 6 inches in height, from floor to underside of tie-beam of principal, and 50 feet from floor to apex of roof. Surrounding the hall on three sides and communicating with same, are rooms for field battery, cavalry, garrison artillery, foot-guards and rifles, orderly rooms, quarter-masters' rooms and stores. On the upper floor are band-rooms, reception rooms and stores.

Drawings and specifications are prepared, and work is to be carried out under the immediate supervision of the Department.

Contractor—Mr. Robert Whyte, of this city.

#### KINGSTON.

Usual and necessary repairs to Military College buildings, fortifications, etc., have been executed.

Works were of such a character that it was considered more economical to have them performed by days' labor than under contract.

Local Architects—Messrs. John Power & Son.

## BRANTFORD.

The necessary drawings and specifications for a new Post Office, Customs and Inland Revenue building having been prepared, a contract was entered into and work is now in progress.

The building is being erected on the corner of George and Dalhousie Streets, being 62 feet on the former and 53 feet on the latter.

Walls are of brick with stone dressings, resting on a stone foundation.

Building is covered with a mansard roof, broken by a central pavillion on George Street.

The elevations of the building are plain in character; that facing George Street contains the Post Office entrances, has the central portion projected, and its roof carried higher than the general line of roof, and is surmounted by a flag pole.

The entrance to the Customs and Inland Revenue is from Dalhousie Street.

On the ground floor is the Post Office proper, with vault and stairways leading to first floors, which are arranged to accommodate the various rooms required for Customs and Inland Revenue Department.

The basement accommodates boiler and fuel rooms. The attic floor has not yet been appropriated.

The examining warehouse and office for weights and measures are in a building detached, one story in height, 24 feet by 65 feet.

Drawings and specifications prepared by this Department.

Local Architect—Mr. John Heney.

Contractor—Mr. J. Brown.

## WINDSOR.

## POST OFFICE, ETC.

The Department having purchased a lot as a site for a Post Office, Custom House and Inland Revenue building on the corner of Ouellette and Pitt Streets, which was afterwards further enlarged by the purchase of adjoining lot on Ouellette and Chatham Streets, thus increasing the extent of ground to be built upon, and necessitating certain changes, and consequently increased expense, through alteration of site of building. The necessary drawings and specifications were prepared and contract awarded.

The building will face on Ouelette and Pitt Streets, and will be built with outer walls of stone, except rear and end wall of examining warehouse, which is of brick.

The elevations are of two stories and extra story in mansard roof, the walling on street elevation being in coursed ashlar, with tooled stone dressings, moulded string courses, and hood mouldings to windows and doors.

The Post Office entrances are from both streets, as well as rear entrance for mails; the entrance for the Inland Revenue and Customs being on Ouellette Street.

The basement accommodates boiler and fuel room, water closets, mail rooms etc., etc.

The ground floor is appropriated solely to the post office proper, excepting staircase to upper floor.

The first floor is divided into various rooms, suitable for requirements of Customs and Inland Revenue Departments, each having a separate vault.

The attic floor has not yet been appropriated. It can be utilized for storage or keeper's apartments.

Local architect, Mr. W. Scott; contractor, Mr. W. Toms.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

## MONTREAL.

## EXAMINING WAREHOUSE.

The contracts entered into last year for machinery, heating, plumbing, roadway and fences, have been completed, and the building has been fitted up with the necessary divisions, fixtures, &c., required.

## QUEBEC.

## QUEBEC FORTIFICATIONS AND DUFFERIN IMPROVEMENTS.

Tenders were received and the contract awarded for the new gates known as "Kent" and "St. Louis," which were fully described in my last report.

After the work had been advanced to a certain extent, it was deemed advisable to modify the designs spanning the street with two archways in each case, in lieu of three, as originally designed.

This alteration has to some extent delayed the completion of the works.

Further repairs to the fortification walls have been carried out by days' work, being of such a nature that contracts could not be entered into.

Parliament made an appropriation for an extension to Dufferin Terrace, etc. It is expected that this, as well as other works connected with the fortification, will be proceeded with at an early date.

Plans and specifications prepared by the Department.

Contractor for gates, Mr. L. Z. Malette.

## ST. JOHN'S.

## CUSTOM HOUSE, POST OFFICE AND CANAL OFFICE.

The contract work on this building is about completed.

Plans and specifications have been prepared, and tenders asked for the fittings of office for outbuildings, fences, and for other works.

Drawings and specifications prepared by this Department.

Architect in charge, Mr. A. C. Hutcheson, Montreal; contractor, Mr. Alex. Paquette.

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

The works treated of in my last report have been executed by convict labor so far as an additional wing, as also additions to the Roman Catholic Chapel.

It is in contemplation to proceed with the other proposed works, viz: new dining hall, &c., during the ensuing year.

Plans prepared by this Department; work executed under supervision of Mr. John Bowes.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

## DORCHESTER.

## GENERAL PENITENTIARY FOR THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

The contract for this building has been carried out, and the necessary drawings for the heating apparatus, to allow of occupation of the building, are now under consideration.

Plans and specifications prepared by this Department, and work carried on under the supervision of Mr. Matthew Stead, Architect, St. John, N. B.

Contractor, Mr. Alexander McKenzie.

## ST. JOHN.

## SAVINGS BANK, POST OFFICE, AND CUSTOM HOUSE.

The re-erection of the above buildings was necessitated by their destruction in the great fire of 1877.

The original sites having been found suitable, were retained for the new buildings.

## SAVINGS BANK.

This building, 50 by 41 feet in length and breadth respectively, is erected on the corner of Princess and Canterbury Streets. The walls of the street fronts are of stone, backed with brick; the rear and side walls of brick only.

The basement contains the living rooms for the caretaker, and accommodation for the heating apparatus, &c., &c.

On the ground floor, are the banking room, manager's room and large vault.

On first floor, various offices, water closets, vaults, &c.

On second floor, sets of offices.

The main entrance is from Princess Street. Externally the architectural treatment is free Italian, following in essential features the building destroyed.

The building rests on a rock faced foundation, supporting base course with panels in vermiculated work reaching to ground floor window sills; from this the walling is coursed ashlar with recessed joints up to an ornamental running string course with pateras on which rest the first floor windows; all walling above this point is ordinary ashlar in courses. Between first floor and attic windows a full entablature is carried round on the two fronts of building, while above second floor windows is an entablature crowned by a balustrade. The main fronts are divided into bays by pilasters, the lower extending the full height of main and first floors, with moulded bases and Corinthian capitals.

The upper, viz: on second floor, with Doric pilasters and moulded caps and bases, their lines terminating upward in balustrade piers carrying ornamental urns.

The lower order stretches up to entablature below attic windows; the upper supporting entablature of attic.

Work on this building has been pushed forward to completion.

Local architects, Messrs. McKean & Fairweather. Contractor, Mr. George T. Grant.

## POST OFFICE.

This building has frontage on Prince William, Princess and Water Streets, with remaining side abutting property of Bank of New Brunswick.

The basement has a lower and a mezzanine floor, the former containing an entrance from Water Street for receiving and despatching mails, as also accommodation for fuel, heating apparatus, store rooms, kitchen and living room for the Janitor. On the mezzanine is situated Money Order Office, Accountant's Office and Janitor's bed rooms, Engineer's rooms, Letter Carriers' room and newspaper sorting room, the approaches to which are from post office floor and Princess Street.

On the ground floor is the post office proper, with fire-proof safe rooms, stairs for upper floors, and a lift for the hoisting and lowering of mail matter, &c.

On the first floor the office for Inspector, Secretary, fire-proof rooms, stationery, mail bags, water closets, lavatories, &c., are located.

The second floor is arranged for offices not yet apportioned.

The walls of the building are of native sandstone, backed with brick, covered by a mansard roof, slated on slope, and with galvanized iron covering on deck.

The floors throughout are to be constructed with rolled iron joisting, resting on wrought iron built girders, extending from side to side of building. The floors are to be carried on brick arches, the spanrels being leveled up with concrete, the having wooden bearers and floor boards. This construction is carried out throughout.

Externally the architectural character is free classic.

The walling throughout is ordinary ashlar in courses, broken upon ground floor only, with vermiculated banding courses.

Heavily moulded cornices divide the different stories; that beneath the attic having elaborate brackets, medallions and panels in addition. The attic story is relieved by a richly ornamented pediment for clock, the tympanum of which bears a carved coat of arms; this is flanked by two carved panels surmounted by balustrade.

The wall surface of first and second floors on streets have pilasters between all windows (excepting on Princess Street, where the flanking and central pairs of windows are coupled on each floor). All windows on street elevations have moulded impostes and archivolts with ornamented keystones. At the various corners of roof surmounting the lines of corner pilasters are carved vases.

The centre portion of Prince William Street elevation, to the height of first floor, is slightly projected and surmounted by a balustrade. It contains three doors, serving as public entrance to post office proper.

These doors have richly carved archivolts and ornamental keystones, carrying emblematic carved heads.

It is expected that the building will be roofed in this fall.

Local architect—Mr. M. Stead.

Contractors—Messrs. Jones, Booth & Doddridge.

Contractor for iron-work—Mr. R. Flaherty.

#### CUSTOM HOUSE.

It was considered advisable, in order to expedite construction of this building, to have foundation and portion of walls of superstructure proceeded with during the preparation of plans and specifications for the superstructure. Consequently, plans were prepared and work adjudicated to Messrs. Mooney & Sons.

This building has frontages on Prince William and Water Streets of 200 feet, and on Murder Hill of 90 feet.

Externally it is characterized by great simplicity of mass, the large size of the building making such treatment, from an artistic point of view, advantageous.

The style chosen is free classic. The elevation on Prince William Street three stories; that on Water Street is four stories, while both elevations have an additional story in the shape of a mansard roof. The principal elevation, that on Prince William Street, is nearly on one plane, the centre and two wings being only slightly accentuated. The sky line of this elevation is broken by a central square dome and angle pavilions; the masonry in these being one stage higher than the general line.

The Water Street elevation has a central and two end projections, giving the plan of the building the form of a letter E, the central portion being carried one story higher.

The walling throughout fronts is in ashlar in courses of native sandstone. The various heights of floors are marked by moulded strings and cornices.

In centre projection, on Prince William Street front, pilasters between bays are carried up from ground floor level to underside of main cornice in their several orders; the first being simple, the second engaged and the third coupled.

The main entrance is boldly treated, and carried up through two stories. The architrave, archivolt and spandrels over semi-circular head are richly carved, the former being deeply recessed, and having a key stone carrying an emblematic bust. Over this the dome is relieved by a pedimented dormer window, divided into three openings by pilasters, and flanked by smaller dormer windows. The two wings are similarly treated, with the exception of the doorway and ground floor pilasters.

On Water Street is the principal basement entrance. The central projection on this street is divided into three bays by single pilasters, and the angles treated with coupled ditto, being in two orders, carrying a balustrade.

The general string courses are omitted on this projection, owing to the necessary treatment of the windows of long room.

The windows generally have moulded impostes and archivolts with carved keystones with, in some instances, carved medallions in spandrels. The pilasters have moulded bases and carved bands and caps.

The end elevations have each a square tower, situated at the junction of the higher and lower level roofs, the lines of which towers are carried up from the ground to the height of 120 feet, with a balcony to the upper story of each. On one of



these will be erected a signalling station to communicate with Partridge Island, and on the other a "Time Ball."

The frame work of the roof is of iron, to which wood rafters and sheathing are to be fastened.

The slope portion of these roofs is covered with slate, and the flat portion with asphalt.

The lower basement floor is divided as follows, viz:—Eight rooms for customs stores, one for dredge warehouse, two offices, coal cellar and space for heating apparatus.

The upper basement floor contains a sailors' hall, tide waiters' and appraisers' rooms, also offices and water closets.

On the ground floor is situated the Customs long room, rooms for collectors and staff, shipping, clearance, as well as for weights and measures, excise and gas, with fire safes constructed of brick detached from walls of building, distributed for use of the different departments.

The Customs long room extends up through the first floor, which also contains accommodation for the Marine and Fisheries local officers, offices for the local Civil Engineer of Public Works and for the local agent of the Department of Agriculture, as well as nine other offices.

The second floor contains offices not yet definitely appropriated.

The internal finish throughout is to be plain and substantial.

This building is divided into three sections, and separated by divisional brick walls. No communication except externally.

Local architects, McKean & Fairweather, St. John, N. B. Contractors, Messrs. Williams, Anderson & Williams.

## FREDERICTON.

### POST OFFICE.

This building is situated on the corner of Queen Street and Carleton Street, on a portion of the Ordnance property; the site is central, and in close proximity to the wharf and business part of the city.

Plans and specifications have been prepared and contract entered upon.

The building consists of basement, ground, first and second floors.

The basement, the full extent of building, accommodates furnace and other rooms. The ground floor contains post office proper, with brick safe and stairway to first floor. On the first and second floors are five and six rooms respectively, with passages and staircases. The basement and ground floors are the only parts to be finished under present contract, but first and second floors are so far arranged that they can be utilized at no great expense.

The external walls are of pressed brick, with cut stone dressings and rubble stone foundation. A portion of the centre of the front, fourteen feet in width, which includes the post office entrance, is slightly projected, the projection being carried up into a turret with truncated roof and flag-staff, having eave line level with the mansard roof of building.

The weights and measures and examining warehouse are to be accommodated in a detached building in the rear; size, 70 by 17 feet.

The building has no distinctive style—but is plain in character—utility being the point aimed at.

The plans and specifications have been prepared by this Department.

Local architect—Mr. D. E. Dunham.

Contractors—Messrs. Snow & Scouller.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

## LUNENBURG.

## MARINE HOSPITAL.

A site for a new Marine Hospital, two acres in extent, has been acquired facing Lunenburg Harbour, and having frontage on roads to Battery Point and Blue Rocks.

Drawings and specifications have been prepared, and contract entered into for the necessary works.

The building is to be of wood (on stone foundations), clap-boarded outside, and having roof covered with shingles.

It is to be built on the cottage principle in the form of an L—wards for patients are to be one story in height. The portion for the occupation of the House Steward, and which will be at the angle, will be of two stories.

On the ground floor there are two wards situated at the extremities of the building, one accommodating six and the other four beds—each ward having its own lavatory and requisite conveniences. These wards are surrounded on all exposed sides by verandahs.

There is accommodation for House Steward and nurse, kitchen, living room, operating room, nurses' room, closet and pantry on ground floor, and on the first floor, three bedrooms, &c.

Drawings and specifications prepared by the Department.

Clerk of Works in charge—Solomon Marash.

Contractors—Messrs. Hopps & Mitchell.

---

 GENERAL.

Minor and necessary repairs have been executed to the various buildings throughout the Dominion, none of which, of themselves, are of sufficient importance to report upon in detail, but yet requiring in the aggregate, I may say a large amount of attention and surveillance.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

THOS. S. SCOTT,

*Chief Architect.*

S. CHAPLEAU, Esq., Secretary,  
Department of Public Works,  
Ottawa.

---

## APPENDIX No. 4.

MARITIME PROVINCES, ST. PETER'S CANAL, HARBORS, PIERS,  
RIVERS, &c.SAINT JOHN, N. B.,  
October 15th, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to report on the works under my charge in the Maritime Provinces, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879. These consist of:—

Works under contract in New Brunswick.  
 “ “ “ Nova Scotia.  
 “ “ “ Prince Edward Island.  
 “ “ direct charge in New Brunswick.  
 “ “ “ Nova Scotia.  
 “ “ “ Prince Edward Island.

The improvement of rivers.  
 Dredging.  
 Surveys and inspections.

## WORKS UNDER CONTRACT IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Oramocto.*

The shear dam at this place, though unfinished, withstood the action of the ice during the breaking up of the River St. John in December last, and, also, during the freshet of the past spring. At the close of the fiscal year it was submerged, and as soon as the water had fallen sufficiently, it was brought to completion on the 22nd of August ult. The construction of this work has to some extent been beneficial to the traffic on the river.

*Clifton.*

The works at this place, mentioned in my report of last year, were completed on the 20th September, 1878, and have proved to be of much service to vessels and fishing craft in the Bay des Chaleurs.

*Shippagan.*

The breakwater at Shippagan was carried on until the end of July, 1878, when the contractor expressed his inability to proceed further with the works, and they were taken off his hands by the Department.

*Rocher Bay.*

Rocher Bay, Albert County, is situated on the northern side of Chignecto Bay, about 5 miles north-west of Cape Enragé. Here a block 100 feet in length has been constructed, being a part of a proposed structure for the protection of vessels.

*Point du Chêne.*

Owing to complaints from the Harbor Master and persons interested in the harbor at Shediac, that ballast from vessels was being improperly placed, and that the old ballast ground was filled up, a contract was entered into for the construction of wharfing, connecting the outer ends of the railway wharf and the breakwater, against which vessels might lie and deposit ballast on the inside. This work was completed in November last, and gives much satisfaction.

## WORKS UNDER CONTRACT IN NOVA SCOTIA.

*St. Peter's Canal.*

The works of enlarging and deepening this canal have been prosecuted in a most vigorous and satisfactory manner, which will ensure its being opened for traffic again next season.

*West Arichat.*

West Arichat is a small harbor on the southern coast of Isle Madame, Richmond County, C. B., protected by Creighton Island, which, many years ago, was connected with Isle Madame by a sand beach 1,400 feet in length at its eastern end; and, prior to 1867, the Government of Nova Scotia commenced the construction of works for again closing the channel thus formed, and at the time of Confederation they were about one-half completed.

In October ult., a contract was entered into for the completion of this work, and at the end of the fiscal year it was three-fifths completed.

*Bayfield.*

The harbor of Bayfield, Antigonish County, lies inside of Pomquet Island, which is separated from the mainland by a shallow channel 1,850 feet in width. To close this channel would effectually shelter the roadstead, and make it safe as a place of refuge for vessels frequenting St. George's Bay. The contract for the construction of a length of 400 feet of work for closing the channel was completed in June ult.

*Somerville.*

Somerville is a small harbor 13 miles southward from Liverpool, Queens County. A small breakwater for the accommodation and shelter of fishing vessels has been constructed at this place.

*Pudding Pan.*

Pudding Pan Island is situated on the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, about midway between the entrance to Liverpool and Port Medway harbors. It lies about two-fifths of a mile off the coast, and at times of low water is almost connected therewith by rocky reefs and bars.

To perfect this connection, a breakwater 875 feet in length has been constructed, which has the effect of shutting off the undertow that previously rendered this place insecure. The works were completed in November last.

*Hampton.*

Hampton, or Chutes Cove, lies 22 miles to the eastward of Digby Gut. At this place, some few years ago, a small breakwater was built at the joint expense of the Local Government and the residents of the locality. A contract was entered into in August, 1878, for the construction of a further length of 121 feet, which was completed at the end of the fiscal year.

## WORKS UNDER CONTRACT IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Mulpeque.*

The breakwater alluded to in my report last year as being under construction at this place, was completed in August, 1878.

*St. Peter's Bay.*

The breakwater at this place was taken off the hands of the contractors on 12th of August, 1878. Its construction has had a beneficial effect in improving the entrance to the harbor, the water having deepened from 7 to 13 feet.

*Colville Bay.*

During a heavy gale on the 5th January, 1878, a portion of the outer end of the breakwater at Souris East, which had settled owing to a scouring away of the bottom, was carried away to a depth of 10 feet below low water mark. In September, 1878, a contract was entered into for rebuilding the damaged work, and at the end of the fiscal year it was about one-half completed.

*Wood Islands.*

At Wood Islands, Queens County, the Local Government has constructed, on the eastern side of the harbor, a breakwater 2,250 feet in length, at a cost of about \$13,000. The amount appropriated by Parliament has been expended in the construction of a breakwater on the western side, 350 feet in length, and the work was completed in August ult.

*Big Miminigash.*

Big Miminigash is situated on the western coast, 15 miles south-westwardly from North Cape. The amount voted has been expended in confining the channel leading into Big Miminigash Pond, which offers a harbor and shelter for fishing craft. The works were completed at the end of the fiscal year.

## WORKS UNDER DIRECT CHARGE IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Black River.*

Black River, St. John County, is situated about 15 miles to the eastward of the entrance to the harbor of St. John. The amount appropriated has been expended in the construction of a breakwater 160 feet in length, near the mouth of the river, affording shelter for coasting vessels and craft frequenting the Bay of Fundy.

*Grand Anse.*

The works performed at this place during the year consisted in sinking the crib constructed during the year previous, and thoroughly ballasting and completing the flooring and "break." This breakwater is now 200 feet in length.

*Shippagan.*

The work at this place having been taken off the contractors' hands, it was necessary to secure them against the winter storms, which was effectually done.

*St. John Harbor.*

During the summer of 1878, a quantity of large stones were placed on the slopes of the breakwater from Negro Point, which had settled very much by the action of the sea. After the gales of the 21st and 22nd of December, and the 2nd of January, 1879, it was found that the slopes near the outer end had suffered to a serious extent, and that the wood work was much exposed. Arrangements were being perfected for temporary repairs when the heavy storm of the 11th and 12th of February took place, and after withstanding the heavy seas for twenty four hours, a weak spot was found, and in a very short time 1,300 feet of the wooden top was swept away, down from 2 to 4 feet below high water mark. A small expenditure was made in preserving the floating materials, and effecting such repairs as were actually necessary.

## WORKS UNDER DIRECT CHARGE IN NOVA SCOTIA.

*Arisaig.*

Arisaig, Antigonish County, is situated on the southern shore of the Straits of Northumberland, about 15 miles westwardly from Cape George. The amount granted has been expended in repairing the pier at this place, built many years ago by the Local Government.

*Brooklyn.*

The amount appropriated has been expended in repairing the damages to the breakwater caused by settlement and the action of the sea at extreme high tides.

*Canada Creek.*

Canada Creek, King's County, forms a small harbor at its mouth. A breakwater 150 feet in length has been constructed on the eastern side of the entrance, which, together with that on the western side, built some years ago by the joint co-operation of the residents of the locality and the Local Government, form the harbor for coasting vessels.

*Cow Bay.*

The amount granted has been expended in repairing the "break," in replacing ballast and fenders, in placing stone against the weak places in the breakwater, and continuing the wall of timber laid up to prevent the ballast from washing into the dock. Owing to its very exposed position, the breakwater at this place will always require more or less expenditure annually.

*Cranberry Head.*

Cranberry Head, Yarmouth County, is situated about 6 miles to the northward of the town of Yarmouth. The amount voted was expended in the construction of an additional length of 50 feet to the breakwater, built by the Department in 1875, and in repairing the old work.

*Delap's Cove.*

Delap's Cove, Annapolis County, is situated on the Bay of Fundy coast, about 12 miles north-east from Digby Gut. The amount granted was expended in the construction of a breakwater 150 feet in length, and a retaining wall of crib-work in line with the western side of the breakwater, through and past the point of the sea wall of coarse gravel that divided the basin inside from the bay, thus forming a convenient and safe shelter for small vessels.

*Green Cove.*

Green Cove, Yarmouth County, is situated about 13 miles north from the town of Yarmouth. The appropriation for works at this place was made upon the condition that that portion of the works owned by the "Pond Company" should be transferred to the Crown. This having been done, the amount was expended in extending the eastern breakwater a distance of 50 feet, in raising and widening the inner end of the same for a length of 158 feet, and in constructing an L, 75 feet in length, to the western breakwater.

*South Ingonish, Cape Breton.*

Several of the fenders on the breakwater at this place having been loosened, and others carried away by the action of the ice, they were refastened and replaced.

*Jordan Bay.*

The amount granted for repairing the breakwater at Jordan Bay was expended in extra bolting and securing the undamaged portions to prevent further injury.

*Margaree.*

The harbor of Margaree, Inverness County, is situated about 30 miles north-east from Port Hood. The amount appropriated has been expended in the construction of an addition, 140 feet in length, to the breakwater built in 1876 by the Department.

*Margaretville.*

Margaretville, Annapolis County, is situated on the Bay of Fundy coast, about 45 miles north-east from Digby Gut. The amount voted was expended in repairing the breakwater at that place.

*Morden.*

Morden is situated on the southern shore of the Bay of Fundy, about 50 miles eastward from Digby Gut. The completion of the addition to the breakwater at that place, commenced by the Department during the previous year, was effected with the amount granted.

*Oyster Pond.*

Oyster Pond, Guysboro' County, is situated on the northern shore of Chedabucto Bay, and to the westward of the southern entrance to the Gut of Canso. The work done at this place consisted in repairing the timber work which protects the sides of the channel into the pond.

*Port Lorne.*

At Port Lorne, formerly Port Williams, a breakwater has been constructed at the joint expense of the Local Government and the inhabitants of the district. It was commenced in 1835, and, up to 1867, about \$6,000 had been expended in its construction. During 1872-73 and 1873-74 the sum of \$3,500 was expended by the Department in extending and repairing the work. During the last year a further sum of \$750 was expended in repairs.

*Ragged Pond.*

Ragged Pond is situated on the northern side of Chedabucto Bay, Guysboro' County,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  miles to the eastward of the entrance to Guysboro' harbor. The amount appropriated has been expended in opening a channel from the bay into the pond, and in partially protecting the sides with cribwork. During the past season a further grant was made for continuing the work.

*Scot's Bay.*

Scot's Bay, King's County, is situated on the Minas Channel, Bay of Fundy, directly inside of Cape Split. A breakwater 350 feet in length has been constructed on the western side of Jess' Creek to form a harbor for vessels and a shelter during south-westerly storms.

*Tusket.*

At Tusket, Yarmouth County, the sum of \$500 has been expended in blasting and removing a quantity of boulders from the "sluice," a passage between Great Tusket Island and the mainland.

*Three Fathom Harbor.*

Three Fathom Harbor lies about 14 miles to the eastward of the entrance to Halifax Harbor, and is formed inside of islands and connecting beaches. A portion of one of the beaches having been washed down under the action of the sea, protection work has been constructed to prevent a breach being cut through, and the usefulness of the harbor to a great extent destroyed.

*White Point.*

At White Point, Queen's County, the breakwater has been strengthened and repaired.

*Yarmouth.*

Owing to the washing away of the gravel beach, a small sum was expended in repairing the protection work built in 1873.

## WORKS UNDER DIRECT CHARGE IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Malpeque.*

At Malpeque the sum of \$438 has been expended in the construction of 100 feet of brush and stone work on the inner end of the breakwater, and of a double course of brush fence from thence to the shore, a distance of about 1,000 yards, for the purpose of arresting the drifting sand and preventing a breach of the sea.

*New London.*

A further length of 120 feet of brush and stone work has been added to the outer end of the breakwater at this place.

## IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER.

*The Tantramar.*

From a portion of the beach of the Tantramar River, opposite Sackville, West-land County, N.B., a number of large boulders and loose stones have been removed, thus permitting vessels to ground with safety during low tide.



*The St. John.*

During the summer of 1878 a quantity of large rocks were removed from the channel of the St. John, at East Florenceville, Carleton County.

Between Fredericton and St. John 164 "snags" were removed from the navigable channel.

## DREDGING.

*"The St. Lawrence."*

This dredge operated from the 1st to the 3rd of July, 1878, at the deep water terminus of the Intercolonial Railway, at St. John, N.B., in preparing the foundation for the wharfing, and removed 240 cubic yards of mud and clay. On the 4th she sailed for Pictou, N.S., and on arrival was placed on the marine slip for painting and repairs. Leaving Pictou, she arrived on the Horse Shoe Bar, Miramichi, on the 29th and resumed the work of opening a channel through the bar, working until the 21st October, and removing 31,150 cubic yards of sand. On the 30th of November, dredging was resumed at the deep water terminus, St. John, N.B., and continued until the 12th of April, 1879, having removed 20,840 cubic yards of clay and mud. Necessary repairs having been effected, this dredge sailed for and arrived on the Horse Shoe on the 1st June, relaid moorings, and commenced working on the 3rd, and continued until the end of the fiscal year, up to which time a further quantity of 9,800 cubic yards of sand and gravel had been removed.

The total quantity of material removed by this dredge during the year amounts to 62,030 cubic yards.

*"The Canada."*

"The Canada" left Richibucto, N.B., on the 1st July, for Bathurst, N.B., and recommenced work on the 3rd, operating until 18th October, at which date 16,470 cubic yards of sand had been removed, and a channel completed through the outer "bar." On the 23rd October, she commenced dredging at the terminus of the Intercolonial Railway, at Pictou Landing, N. S., and continued until 7th of December, removing 6,660 cubic yards of mud. Between the 20th April and the 18th of May, 1879, 4,590 cubic yards of mud were removed from the harbor of the public wharf at Pictou. Owing to repairs to the boiler being required, she did not sail for Lingan, C. B., to which place she had been ordered, until 29th of May, and, arriving on the 7th of June, commenced the work of deepening the entrance to the harbor of that place, and was so employed at the end of the fiscal year, having removed 3,577 yards of material.

The total amount of material removed by "The Canada" during the year, amounts to 31,297 cubic yards.

*"The New Dominion."*

At the close of the previous fiscal year, this dredge was engaged in Queen's County, N. B., in deeping a channel through "Perry's Flats," in the Washademoak, a tributary of the St. John. Work was continued there until the 20th of September, up to which date a further quantity of 41,265 cubic yards of mud were removed. On the last mentioned date she was removed to St. John, N. B., and engaged for a week in the removal of the remains of old wrecks from the site of the deep water terminus, Intercolonial Railway. Between the 1st of October and the 26th of November, she was engaged in preparing the foundation of the wharfing, having removed 6,200 cubic yards of mud and clay. Having been laid up in winter quarters until the 21st of April, 1879, advantage was taken to effect necessary repairs to the machinery. On the last mentioned date work was resumed at the

deep water terminus, and continued until the 30th of June, at which date a further quantity of 6,590 cubic yards of mud and clay had been removed.

The total quantity removed by this dredge during the year, amounts to 54,055 cubic yards.

As the hull of this dredge is showing marked signs of decay, it is desirable that a new one should be provided.

*"The Cape Breton."*

At the beginning of the fiscal year this dredge was engaged in straightening the navigable channel of the River John, Pictou County, N. S., and remained there until the 10th of November, completing her work, and having removed 36,207 cubic yards of sand and mussel mud. Work having been suspended for the winter, this dredge was taken to Pictou and placed on the marine slip for repairs; the scows were also hauled out of the water and repaired.

On the 25th of April, 1879, work was commenced at the wharves of the Albion Mining Company, on the east River of Pictou, and continued until the 26th of May, when 1,675 cubic yards of mud, ballast and debris were removed. At the latter date she was removed to the Halifax Coal Company's loading wharf at Pictou, where she was engaged until the 31st of May, and had removed 1,650 cubic yards of mud and ballast, the bottom of an old wharf and part of the hull of an old vessel. On the 1st of June she was towed to Wallace, Cumberland County, and commenced improving the channel of the Wallace River between the "forks" and the draw bridge; and at the close of the fiscal year had removed 7,880 cubic yards of mussel mud shells and vegetable matter.

The whole number of cubic yards of material removed by this dredge during the year is 74,412.

*"The Prince Edward."*

At the commencement of the fiscal year the Prince Edward was engaged at Grand River, King's County, Prince Edward Island, in opening a channel through the "outer bar" across the entrance to the harbor, in deepening in front of the public wharf, and in cutting a new channel through the flats in the harbor. She was engaged in this work up to the 18th of October, having removed 25,040 cubic yards of sand and mud. At the last date she was taken to Dundas, seven miles up the river, and operated there until the 30th of November, deepening the channel and removing 13,650 yards of mud. Work at this place was resumed on the 1st of May, 1879, and continued until the 20th, a further quantity of 4,020 cubic yards of mud having been removed. At this last date, this dredge was ordered to Wood Islands, Queen's County, where she arrived, and worked under many disadvantages up to the close of the fiscal year, removing 2,780 cubic yards of sand.

The total work of this dredge during the year amounts to 46,430 cubic yards.

*"The George McKenzie."*

This dredge was engaged at the beginning of the fiscal year at Mahone Bay, Lunenburg County, N.S., and remained there until the 15th of August, removing a further quantity of 15,523 cubic yards of mud and saw-dust. On the 20th of August, having been towed to Larry's River, near Tor Bay, Guysboro' County, she commenced work in the improvement of the main channel of the river, continuing until the 16th of November, and removing 26,230 cubic yards of mud and boulders. At the last mentioned date this dredge was found to be leaking badly, and as the season for working was nearly at an end, she was sent to Halifax for repairs. Arrangements having been made with the assignee of the contractor for the enlargement of the Saint Peter's Canal for the use of this dredge to do the dredging required under his contract, she was towed to Saint Peter's, and commenced work on the 12th of June,

and at the end of the fiscal year had removed 5,315 cubic yards of tough mud and stone.

The total amount removed by this dredge during the year is 47,068 cubic yards.

*Parrsboro' River.*

The straightening of the channel of this river opposite and below Mill Village, Cumberland County, N.S., having been ordered, two of the lighters belonging to the dredge "New Dominion" were sent to that place. This work is being done by hand during low tides, and at high water the scows are towed to a place of deposit. During the seven days preceding the close of the fiscal year, 245 cubic yards of mud and sand were removed from Robertson's Point, so called.

SURVEYS AND EXAMINATIONS.

During the past year surveys and examinations were made at the undermentioned localities, and plans, reports and estimates of works have been forwarded.

Abrams River.....	Yarmouth Co., N.S.
Bay Fortune.....	King's Co., P.E.I.
Caraquet.....	Gloucester Co., N.B.
Casumpec.....	Prince Co., P.E.I.
Little Shippagan.....	Gloucester Co., N.B.
Noel Bay.....	Hants Co., N.S.
Port Hood Pier.....	Inverness Co., C.B.
Pubnico.....	Yarmouth Co., N.S.
Quaco.....	St. John Co., N.B.
River Bourgeois.....	Richmond Co., C.B.
Wolfville.....	King's Co., N.S.
Western Head.....	Queen's Co., N.S.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY F. PERLEY,

*Engineer-in-Charge.*

Secretary, Department of Public Works,  
Ottawa.

SAINT JOHN, N.B.,  
8th August, 1879.

No. 8250, *In re* Dredging.

SIR,—Herewith I enclose, for the information of the Honorable the Minister, a classification of disbursements of the dredges in the Maritime Provinces under my control, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HENRY F. PERLEY.

F. H. ENNIS, Esq., Acting Secretary,  
Department Public Works,  
Ottawa.

CLASSIFICATION OF Disbursements of the Dredge "New Dominion" during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Items.	July.	August.	Sept.	October.	Nov.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	Grand Totals.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Wages .....	527 75	527 75	510 18	447 75	444 50	1,167 36	147 50	140 00	145 00	301 46	447 75	441 25	4,248 25
Coal .....		45 00	129 60				27 00				5 50	68 85	275 95
Provisions .....			15 37		4 10						44 73	17 15	81 35
Stores .....										17 50		17 50	17 50
Equipment .....				30 15	23 55					18 30	30 00	30 75	132 75
Water .....			18 05		10 94	10 05				60 35			99 39
Repairs .....		8 00											8 00
Pilotage .....		250 00	117 00			4 00			18 00	54 75	109 50	7 50	542 75
Towage .....		2 10	3 84				1 60		12 25				15 10
Wharfage .....													17 69
Contingencies .....													
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>527 75</b>	<b>832 85</b>	<b>794 04</b>	<b>477 90</b>	<b>483 09</b>	<b>181 41</b>	<b>176 10</b>	<b>140 00</b>	<b>170 25</b>	<b>452 36</b>	<b>637 48</b>	<b>565 50</b>	<b>5,438 73</b>
Working expenses .....	527 75	572 77	775 99	477 90	472 15	Nil.	27 00	Nil.	Nil.	274 51	637 48	565 50	4,331 03
Repairs, ordinary .....	Nil.	18 05	18 05	Nil.	10 94	181 41	149 10	140 00	170 25	177 85	Nil.	Nil.	847 60
do extraordinary .....	Nil.	260 10	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	260 10
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>527 75</b>	<b>832 85</b>	<b>794 04</b>	<b>477 90</b>	<b>483 09</b>	<b>181 41</b>	<b>176 10</b>	<b>140 00</b>	<b>170 25</b>	<b>452 36</b>	<b>637 48</b>	<b>565 50</b>	<b>5,438 73</b>
<b>"CAPE BRETON."</b>													
Wages .....	500 27	588 09	577 50	544 00	495 10	145 00	167 22	140 00	932 62	270 72	496 50	486 25	5,433 87
Coal .....	38 57				48 37		6 00					24 00	116 94
Provisions .....								10 96			61 59	23 10	133 45
Stores .....		29 80								274 71			291 71
Equipment .....		17 00											139 85
Water .....	40 50	40 50	37 50	34 50	18 00				319 25	683 86	27 29		310 85
Repairs .....		14 68		8 54	183 79		12 50						1,279 89
Pilotage .....		600 00	625 00	475 00	537 50							745 00	3,657 50
Towage .....										100 00			210 00
Wharfage .....													12 23
Contingencies .....													
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,344 34</b>	<b>1,290 65</b>	<b>1,240 00</b>	<b>1,072 04</b>	<b>1,290 89</b>	<b>145 00</b>	<b>189 82</b>	<b>150 96</b>	<b>1,281 87</b>	<b>1,329 29</b>	<b>688 38</b>	<b>1,423 20</b>	<b>11,446 41</b>
Working expenses .....	1,314 34	1,258 99	1,240 00	1,063 70	1,107 10	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	162 04	557 34	1,423 20	8,156 51
Repairs, ordinary .....	Nil.	14 68	14 68	8 54	183 79	145 00	189 82	150 96	1,281 87	1,167 25	131 01	Nil.	3,272 93
do extraordinary .....	Nil.	17 00	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	17 00
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,344 34</b>	<b>1,290 65</b>	<b>1,240 00</b>	<b>1,072 04</b>	<b>1,290 89</b>	<b>145 00</b>	<b>189 82</b>	<b>150 96</b>	<b>1,281 87</b>	<b>1,329 29</b>	<b>688 38</b>	<b>1,423 20</b>	<b>11,446 41</b>

Classification of Disbursements of the Dredge "Canada" during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Items.	July.	August.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	Grand Totals.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Wages.....	398 00	400 00	400 00	400 00	400 00	400 00	400 00	400 00	400 00	426 00	400 00	400 00	4,824 00
Coal.....	491 68	174 11	174 11	174 11	114 86	132 59	75 58	68 38	74 25	86 38	132 74	184 91	983 31
Provisions.....	96 79	87 19	75 76	75 76	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	55 99	56 08	911 07
Stores.....	24 00	13 50	13 50	89 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 15	198 07
Equipment.....	.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 65	.....	37 50	.....	.....	.....	89 15
Water.....	4 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	5 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 20
Repairs.....	.....	.....	24 04	.....	.....	5 20	.....	111 25	97 00	1,172 86	10 00	.....	1,420 40
Pilotage.....	65 00	67 50	62 50	67 50	77 50	17 50	.....	.....	.....	10 00	47 50	63 00	481 00
Towage.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	.....	3 00
Wharfage.....	6 00	.....	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400 00	.....	456 00
Contingencies.....	15 84	.....	.....	12 71	.....	1 60	.....	.....	10 00	12 09	.....	7 00	59 21
Totals.....	1,077 31	584 69	801 91	570 14	592 36	647 69	511 23	579 63	618 76	1,710 33	1,016 23	7 6 17	9,463 45
Working expenses.....	1,077 31	578 69	780 87	570 14	592 36	317 07	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	76 09	638 23	726 17	5,351 91
Repairs, ordinary .....	Nil.	.....	24 04	Nil.	Nil.	3 0 62	511 23	379 63	618 76	1,634 24	410 00	Nil.	4,118 52
do extraordinary .....	Nil.	6 00	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	6 00
Totals.....	1,077 31	584 69	804 91	570 14	592 36	647 69	511 23	579 63	618 76	1,710 33	1,016 23	7 3 17	9,469 15

"ST. LAWRENCE."

Wages.....	612 25	505 20	509 33	507 43	545 92	669 33	619 33	669 33	669 33	546 21	539 33	569 33	6,952 42
Coal.....	142 32	160 00	575 24	339 80	65 18	209 64	99 31	54 00	169 62	313 20	82 00	438 00	2,102 56
Provisions.....	282 75	240 58	121 11	229 30	.....	.....	.....	152 29	109 62	118 81	218 26	89 80	1,708 48
Stores.....	35 56	24 86	79 79	229 30	.....	.....	.....	5 08	.....	.....	1,034 60	11 07	1,440 26
Equipment.....	.....	3 85	.....	.....	301 81	.....	.....	53 69	.....	.....	.....	.....	359 35
Water.....	2 50	.....	.....	17 40	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 90
Repairs.....	851 14	.....	.....	12 22	106 68	.....	50 90	.....	145 68	124 74	617 12	146 00	1,908 48
Pilotage.....	221 37	135 00	125 00	115 00	99 00	.....	.....	.....	210 75	62 80	189 26	.....	1,630 61
Towage.....	62 50	.....	.....	25 00	5 70	4 00	.....	.....	12 20	.....	18 00	.....	340 01
Wharfage.....	.....	.....	.....	6 11	14 73	5 80	3 60	.....	.....	3 74	.....	11 70	65 95
Contingencies.....	13 55	2 09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73 52
Totals.....	2,207 79	1,027 83	1,410 47	1,232 26	1,142 02	888 77	823 14	931 49	1,307 58	1,186 78	2,718 57	1,203 90	16,003 61
Working expenses.....	1,922 8	1,027 83	1,110 47	1,232 04	78 68	888 77	772 24	934 49	1,051 90	1,041 05	1,196 02	1,273 90	12,858 19
Repairs, ordinary .....	851 14	Nil.	Nil.	12 22	117 76	Nil.	50 90	Nil.	145 68	145 73	1,522 55	Nil.	2,845 98
do extraordinary .....	3 85	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	295 50	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	299 41
Totals.....	2,207 79	1,027 83	1,410 47	1,232 26	1,142 02	888 77	823 14	931 49	1,207 58	1,186 78	2,718 57	1,203 90	16,003 60

CLASSIFICATION OF Disbursements of the Drivage "Prince Edward" during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Items.	July.		August.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		January.		February.		March.		April.		May.		June.		Grand Totals.			
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.		
Wages.....	483	75	446	43	509	80	467	75	501	95	155	40	179	20	90	00	95	00	95	00	445	15	441	25	3,910	63		
Coal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	81	162	65	72	00	.....	.....	41	92	89	98	.....	.....	24	00	.....	.....	337	36		
Provisions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	297	18	.....	.....	412	28		
Stores.....	.....	.....	3	00	.....	.....	87	74	.....	.....	16	30	.....	.....	14	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	78		
Equipment.....	50	00	50	00	50	00	.....	.....	50	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	75	.....	.....	40	00	39	00	289	00		
Water.....	.....	.....	4	00	34	03	33	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	00	114	76		
Repairs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	00	
Pilotage.....	540	00	540	00	500	00	540	00	520	00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	00	
Towage.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	00	
Wharfrage.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	09
Contingencies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	00	.....	.....	6	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	00
Totals.....	1,073	75	1,043	43	1,093	83	1,251	44	1,234	60	255	54	185	05	146	66	211	73	95	00	1,151	33	1,096	25	8,838	61		
Working Expenses.....	1,073	75	1,036	43	1,059	80	1,129	72	1,234	60	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	56	66	89	98	Nil.	.....	1,103	28	1,080	25	7,864	47		
Repairs, Ordinary.....	Nil.	.....	7	00	34	03	121	72	Nil.	.....	255	54	185	05	90	00	121	75	95	00	48	05	16	00	974	14		
do Extraordinary.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	.....	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	Nil.	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	1,073	75	1,043	43	1,093	83	1,251	44	1,234	60	255	54	185	05	146	66	211	73	95	00	1,151	33	1,096	25	8,838	61		

"GEO. MCKENZIE."

## APPENDIX No. 5.

## HARBOURS, ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKES.

OTTAWA, 13th December, 1879.

Sir,—I have the honour to report upon the Harbour Works and Surveys of the last fiscal year.

## RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

*Matane.*

Matane is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 240 miles below Quebec.

The Parliamentary vote of \$10,000 has been expended by a Syndicate chosen by the inhabitants of the village, in the construction of a pier 480 feet in length. The pier consists of five cribs 15 feet wide, and four cribs 39 feet wide, 25 feet apart, the end crib being 60 feet in length. The cribs are connected by stringers with corbels. The work was done by the day, under the direction of the Department. The pier is unfinished, but the necessary material has been purchased to complete the work.

*River Blanche.*

River Blanche lies between the Rivers Tortigoux and Matane, being nine miles distant from the latter.

The block constructed in 1876, which was too low in its level, was raised three courses, and an addition of 60 feet made to the east end of it; a slip was built on the south or shore side.

Should it hereafter be held desirable to connect this work with the shore, the location of the crib admits of the construction of a line of crib-work of about 550 feet in length. An excellent landing place accessible at high tide to vessels engaged in the coasting trade would then be obtained.

*Bic.*

Bic on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, is 163 miles below Quebec, on the Intercolonial Railway, 12 miles from Rimouski and 53 from River du Loup.

The survey of these waters was commenced in 1876, but only the eastern portion completed. The survey of the western portion was finished last fall.

Four bays are found here:—

1. Old Bic Harbour.
2. Bay L'Original.
3. Michaud's Bay.
4. Ha! Ha! Bay.

1. Old Bic Harbour, the most easterly of the three bays is shallow, deep water being found only in the St. Lawrence.
2. Bay L'Original is difficult of approach owing to shoals, and is without depth.



3. Michaud's Bay lies to the west of Cape L'Orignal; 20 feet of water is found 170 feet from the point projecting into the river and forming Michaud's Bay. It is protected from easterly winds and is easy of access.

4. Ha! Ha! Bay has only an average of four feet of water at the entrance, and the bay itself is nearly dry at low tide.

It will thus be seen that three of the bays which have attracted public attention are marked by few advantages available for a harbour of refuge. Michaud's Bay, however, possesses many of the requirements which are indispensable; but any work in this direction will exact a large outlay.

It must be borne in mind that a harbour to be accessible at all tides must have about 33 feet in depth at the lowest tide, and taking the extreme rise of tide at 16 feet, the piers themselves within this depth must have 51 feet of height to water line and about seven feet above it, even when constructed within the depth of the precise water accommodation called for. But works of this character cannot be contracted within any such periphery. The lines of protective works have to seek deeper water, and it is the course and direction which these lines of work take which determine the expenditure.

The examination of Bic has shown that Michaud's Bay is available for a deep water harbour accessible at all tides. But as the selection of a locality for a harbour of refuge should only be made after an extended enquiry, an examination should be made on both shores of the St. Lawrence as far as Matane, and the points established where the required depth of water can be obtained where the approach is good. At the same time the character of protective works required can be determined. With such examination the cost of the works necessary for the protection of vessels seeking shelter at the several points established to be feasible, can then be estimated. A comparison can be made of advantages and disadvantages, of cost, and of the natural features of any locality, with the commercial considerations which present themselves in each case. The record of the shipping disasters of the lower St. Lawrence dates from the earliest settlement of the country and is continued to the present day, and this itself establishes the necessity of the examination being thorough and complete.

#### *Saint Anne on the Saguenay opposite to Chicoutimi.*

An examination was made to determine the site of a landing pier. It is considered that the most appropriate spot is opposite to Chicoutimi wharf, where a pier 575 feet in length would be in 8 feet water, or if lengthened to 650 feet would be in 12 feet water at spring high tides. It is considered advisable that the spot should be examined to observe the influence of the current at high tide, and to take some account of the action of the ice at the break up of winter, a consideration which would have some influence on the character of the structure.

#### *River du Loup.*

On the south shore of the St. Lawrence and 108 miles below Quebec.

The end of the pier nearest the shore has been raised three feet, and the direction of the slip on the west side changed. The work was carried on last fall until the close of the season.

The roadway to this extent has been covered with plank, to prevent the continual washing away of the gravel road during the periodical storms.

Instructions have been received for the continuance of the work, to the extent the amount of the appropriation will admit. The improvements have been carried on by time work under a superintendent, the materials required having been purchased by the Department.

It is anticipated, that by the close of the season, the repairs will be brought to within 400 feet of the length of the pier. There will remain the head of the pier, 124 x 50 feet, in addition to the above, to be put in proper condition, for the whole to be satisfactorily restored.

It is anticipated that for many years few repairs will then be called for.

*River Ouelle.*

River Ouelle is 33 miles above River du Loup and 75 from Quebec, on the south shore.

Eleven hundred and thirty feet of the pier has been planked. Hitherto great damage has been caused during the frequent storms, by the water washing out the gravel roadway, rendering frequent filling necessary. This cause of expense has been removed.

Some fenders of pine have been placed where necessary.

It has been almost a matter of impossibility to embark or disembark animals at the slip. Alteration in the grade is necessary.

Instructions have been received to make the ascent of the slip more easy.

*St. Jean Port Joli.*

St. Jean Port Joli is 55 $\frac{3}{4}$  miles below Quebec, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence.

This pier was originally built by the Syndics of the village, and the addition to its length made by the Department. The portion of the pier constructed by the Syndics was deemed so insecure that it had to be strengthened, and much of it reconstructed. It was also raised. The approaches likewise were made accessible, and the pier generally placed in good condition.

Instructions have been given for some additional work this season.

*L'Islet.*

L'Islet is on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 46 $\frac{3}{4}$  miles below Quebec.

The restoration of this pier, 1,104 feet in length, commenced in 1876, has been actively continued during each succeeding season.

The superstructure to the extent generally of six and seven courses, has been replaced with new face timbers and cross ties, and thoroughly filled with stone where required. The roadway has been planked from end to end. The slips have also been restored and put in good condition.

The portion near the land being low was raised to the level of the main work. The approaches were also placed in proper condition.

The work was generally completed in November, 1878. Some few repairs will be required during the present season, and instructions have been given for them to be executed.

At the conclusion of the present year, the pier will be restored throughout. But few repairs will be called for for many years.

*St. Thomas, Montmagny.*

St. Thomas is 30 miles by the river and 48 by rail from Quebec.

It is the most important village between Quebec and River du Loup. A large trade in lumber is carried on here. Messrs. Price Brothers work extensive saw mills and load annually from ten to twelve vessels with deals for Great Britain.

The water in the channel is shallow, and the lumber has to be taken by *bateaux* from the wharves to the vessels anchored in deep water from three to five miles from the basin.

The basin is from 800 to 900 feet in width, and is almost dry at low tide. On its eastern side, however, there is a landing pier in tolerably good condition, from which a narrow channel, with a minimum depth of four feet, continues for 2,000 feet, and terminates in open water with an average depth of from one to three feet at extreme low tide. This open water is continued for a distance of 2,800 feet, in which distance a depth of 18 feet is gradually obtained.

This pier, however, is not advantageously located for the requirements of the business interests of the village, and does not itself admit of any improvement or development. The western side of the basin consequently offers greater advantages for any extension of accommodation, and the feeling is general in St. Thomas that it is in this direction it should be made.

A sum of \$1,000 has been accordingly voted towards the construction of a landing pier on the west side of the basin.

The work will be commenced this season.

#### *Berthier.*

Berthier pier is  $24\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Quebec, on the south shore.

The end of the pier has been sheathed with rock elm.

This pier is now in thorough condition.

#### *St. Laurent, Island of Orleans.*

St. Laurent is on the south shore of the Island of Orleans, between ten and eleven miles from Quebec.

During the fiscal year the sum of \$708.76 was expended on repairs to the planking and other portions of the pier requiring renewal.

Extensive repairs are still necessary to place the pier in good condition.

#### CHENAL DU MOINE.

#### *On Bayfield's Chart Monk Channel.*

$3\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the east of the debouchure of the River Richelieu into the River St. Lawrence at Sorel.

These waters were surveyed in August last, to determine if steps can be taken to prevent damage from the ice at the break up of winter. The river front to the extent of 6,500 feet and 2,500 feet on Monk Island making a total of 9,000 feet, were examined and the level tested.

This matter was reported on at length on the 17th April, 1879, of which the writer begs leave to append the closing paragraph—"It can hardly be said that sufficient data exist for a full report, although every effort has been made by myself and my assistants to work out the problem."

So far as the remedy is understood, it was recommended to place strong ice breakers 400 feet from centre to centre to meet the thrust of the ice and so break up the floe driven inland by the current of the river, and prevent the ice passing in such masses as to cause mischief. These structures placed the whole length of the low land at right angles to the direction of the ice, and receiving the thrust on the angular projection common to such structures may be looked for to have this result. But further examination is undoubtedly necessary.

#### BAY OF QUINTE.

#### *Black Creek.*

This creek has its outlet in South Bay, Prince Edward County, Lake Ontario. Its mouth is six miles from the village of Milford, from which place the creek has hitherto been one of the outlets for produce.

The distance of the creek on which improvement is feasible is 4.76 miles. The first three miles are not navigable for schooners, but the remaining distance has generally a depth of seven feet, but owing to the existence of different shallow spots, that depth is not continuous. It is feasible, with a certain amount of work, to obtain a channel of 50 feet width, which, for 2.84 miles, would have a depth of six feet, and for 1.72 miles a depth of seven feet.

A turning basin will be required at the Village of Milford.

*Picton.*

On the Bay of Quinté, 40 miles west of Kingston.

Dredging commenced in this harbour on the 9th of July, 1878, and continued to the 23rd September.

The work performed consisted in widening the entrance of the harbour by the removal of an old dock on the west side to the level required, and in making the channel 50 feet wide at Brick Kiln Point, on the east side.

A turning basin was partly formed on the east side of the harbour. This work is, however, incomplete.

*Belleville.*

Belleville, on the Bay of Quinte, is 48 miles from Kingston.

Dredging commenced on the 30th of September on a shoal at the entrance of the harbour, which was completely removed by the 14th of October.

The dredge cleared the eastern arm of the harbour as far as practicable. The bottom here is rock, which can only be removed by an explosive.

The depth obtained over the shoal is ten feet lowest range.

*Trenton.*

Trenton is at the head of the Bay of Quinté, 60 miles from Kingston and 12 miles above Belleville.

The dredging on the bar at the entrance of the harbour last season has been continued. At the close of the fiscal year the work was still in progress.

The design is to obtain a channel 150 feet in width, ten feet in depth, lowest range, so that the difficulty of approach will be removed. The distance of this channel, about a mile and a half from the wharves, makes it necessary that it should be kept well buoyed out, and this fact has been communicated by Mr. Valiquet, Clerk of the Works, to the Reeve, Mr. Francis, and the necessary points of reference were communicated to that gentlemen.

## LAKE ONTARIO.

*Weller's Bay.*

Weller's Bay is in the County of Prince Edward, on Lake Ontario.

The inhabitants of Consecon, at which port much grain is shipped for the United States, are desirous of obtaining a navigation of nine feet.

An impediment to a navigation of this character has been found in a shoal at the entrance to the harbour, extending over 4,200 feet, having only a depth of seven feet.

This shoal is found between Bald Head Island and Smoke and Pine Points.

Another shoal near the Village of Consecon extends over 1,600 feet, and equally requires to be deepened.

With these exceptions, the bay is deep and well protected during any storm which may sweep over the lakes.

*Pickering.*

Formerly called Frenchman's Bay, is 21 miles east of Toronto.

The appropriation of \$5,000 has been expended in lengthening the western pier 60 feet and in dredging between the piers, giving a depth of 11 feet at low water.

The contract was awarded to Mr. F. A. Munson, of Cobourg, and work was commenced in October, 1878, and completed May, 1879.

---

*Toronto.*

The dredging of the western entrance of Toronto Harbour, at Queen's Wharf, carried on during the season of 1877, was continued during the season of 1878. It was recommenced on the 13th May, 1879, and continued until the end of the fiscal year.

The design is to obtain a channel 300 feet wide, 14 feet deep, to connect the deep water in the harbour with the water in the lake.

When the work ceased in December, 1878, the channel opposite the Queen's Wharf was generally 240 feet in width; the shoal to the south extending from Gibraltar Point had been excavated, leaving a bank from five to seven feet.

On examination in the spring it was found that owing to the wash this cut had formed a slope with a *talus* extending about 70 feet into the channel. This material had again to be removed, and a wash may for some time make a similar deposit, until a permanent "set" be obtained—possibly a slope of seven to one. The wash accordingly, which may fill the channel in ensuing seasons, for three or four years, must not be regarded as a permanent periodical result. It may be considered as the natural adaptation of the shoal to the altered condition of the material at the extremity of the deposit, which, with time, must accommodate itself to the increased depth.

The appropriation available for the season's operations will not be sufficient to complete the work. It is anticipated, however, that the northern point of the shoal will be removed so that vessels in any wind will be able to reach the Queen's Wharf. From that point convoy to the interior of the harbour will be without difficulty.

It is proper again to place on record that our examination has clearly established that it will not be possible by ordinary dredging to obtain a uniform depth of 14 feet in the channel directly in front of the Queen's Wharf, as rock is reached before that depth is obtained. The additional depth has accordingly to be removed by an explosive.

The channel has not been for sometime examined by the diver—a proceeding indispensable in dredging operations, where many boulders are found—a characteristic of the Toronto work. It is not impossible that some boulders have escaped the dipper in the channel reported excavated.

The completion of the channel to the required depth becomes of greater importance to the Toronto Harbour, as the enlargement of the canals and the deepening of the channel of the St. Lawrence approaches completion. As the writer has submitted in former reports, to his mind it is to the deepening of the western entrance that all attempts for the improvement of Toronto Harbour should be limited. There is a large amount of work to be excavated to reduce the entrance to the depth of the channel projected to connect the deep water of the lake with the deep water of the harbour. If this work be followed season by season, the depth will be gradually and effectively gained; the slope of the Gibraltar shoal gradually forming itself to the increased water at its end.

The presence of rock in the Queen's Wharf channel does not accord with the theory advanced, that the shallow water at Gibraltar Point is owing to continued wash from Scarborough Heights. Rock *in situ* is a fact so self-asserting that its presence cannot be accounted for as a post pliocene geological deposit. The whole problem of the movement of sand on the shores of Lake Ontario is involved in doubt and difficulty. The most striking instance is seen in the high sand hills in Prince Edward County, back of Picton.

I do not myself anticipate difficulty in keeping open the western channel at Toronto when once thoroughly dredged, and the shoal has taken its set. Although Ontario is a tideless lake there is a constant ebb and flow by the Queen's Wharf, caused by the action of the wind. There is consequently no little of a scour. But, as a rule, periodical dredging is necessary to relieve deposits which in all artificial

channels form and accumulate, and an exception can scarcely be looked for in this case.

A new survey has been commenced to determine the changes which have occurred in the sand deposits of the eastern gap since the previous examination.

#### LAKE ST. CLAIR.

##### *River Thames.*

At the commencement of the present season the attention of the Department was called to the shoal at the mouth of the River Thames, on which the depth being 7 to 7½ feet of water prevented vessels ascending the river to Chatham.

An agreement was accordingly entered into with Captain James Murray, of St. Catharines, to perform the dredging necessary to obtain the depth required. Operations were commenced on the 27th of May.

It is anticipated this work will be completed about the middle of July, when a channel 70 feet wide and 11 feet deep, on a length of 3,100 feet, will have been made.

#### LAKE HURON.

##### *Port Albert.*

Port Albert is 22 miles south of Kincardine.

When the addition to the pier was made in 1874, the dry land extended to the commencement of the south pier, and it always having been known as dry land, it was held safe to assume that such was its permanent condition. But since this period the character of the approach has been entirely changed, and this dry land has been washed away, leaving an opening between the piling and the present water line. The consequence is that the harbour has filled up to a great extent from the wash of sand and other materials through this opening, so that where once deep water was found there is now dry ground.

The remaining portions of the harbour have also become shallow.

To make this harbour effective, it will be necessary to remove this deposit by dredging, and to fill up the present opening at the south pier by crib-work.

##### *Kincardine.*

Kincardine is at the mouth of the River Penetangore, 31 miles north of Goderich, on Lake Huron.

An appropriation of \$5,000 has been voted towards the improvement of the harbour. The mode in which the expenditure will be made is now under consideration.

#### GEORGIAN BAY.

##### *Collingwood.*

Collingwood is situate on the Georgian Bay and is the northern terminus of the Northern Railway from Toronto. It is a harbour of importance, owing to the extensive grain trade between the port and Chicago. There is likewise a large lumber trade and much local business.

Vessels drawing 11 feet of water can enter the harbour, but the increase of draft of vessels in the Lake Superior trade makes this depth insufficient, 14 feet being the depth now required.

A small party with divers was organized, and the work of removing boulders from the channel was carried on successfully from July to October, 1878.

Dredging was commenced on the 14th of May by the contractor, Mr. Pearce, and continued till the close of the fiscal year. The work will be proceeded with to the extent of the appropriation.

The material has proved to be exceedingly hard and difficult to remove by the ordinary dredge. Not only in the view of the writer, but in that of several experienced dredging men who have examined it, it is pronounced to be the most compact and difficult of management hitherto met. It is of the class known as hard pan—a clay interspersed with boulders, closely cemented together. The main difficulty lies in the circumstance that it cannot be blasted and shaken up, as is possible with rock. The dredge was impotent to disturb it, and at one time it seemed as if it would defy all attack upon it. Recourse was had to Osgoode's submarine plough, by the aid of which the material was successfully disintegrated. The operation is to remove the bucket and to substitute this pick, which is fastened in the centre to the arm of the shovel. The hauling chain, applied vertically to one end, presses the steel point into the heaps of earth, and by repeated application so tears up the material that it can be lifted by the dredge shovel. The process was slow, exacting care and patience in the use of the pick. The work consequently has not proceeded with the rapidity hoped for and estimated. Moreover, the cost of the work performed has been much increased. It is estimated that the average cost per yard will be about sixty cents, a high price, although satisfactorily explained by the hard character of the material.

The consequence has been that the channel of 14 feet was not completed at the period of low water. Although the capabilities of the harbour have hitherto been 11 feet, such is the competition with shippers that vessels are deeply laden, and drawing beyond what has hitherto been the normal depth, 11 feet, difficulty has arisen in entering this harbour at stages of low water.

A connection on a narrow line of navigation in the relative shoal water may be looked for at the close of the season, but it will be indifferent and unsatisfactory, and additional work in this direction will be required in 1880.

#### *Owen Sound.*

At the mouth of the River Garafraxa.

Steamers engaged in the north-western trade run to this port, Owen Sound being the northern terminus of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway.

A contract has been entered into with Mr. W. Pearce for dredging this harbour.

Work was commenced on the 8th of August, 1878, and carried on till the 14th of December. It was re-commenced on the 5th of May, 1879, and continued till the 10th of the same month.

Additional depth is required from the increased draft of vessels engaged in the north-west trade. Fourteen feet is now named as the depth essential to vessels of this class. A channel about 65 feet in width to this depth has been formed for about 600 feet north of the farthest lighthouse, and carried within the harbour to the Railway Dock, with an entrance to the graving dock, some allowance for movement of the vessels at the Railway Dock having been made. It is difficult for vessels to keep this narrow channel. The channel, however, does exist from the Railway Dock to the deep water in the bay to the extent named. It cannot, however, be said to be in any way sufficient.

#### *Thornbury.*

Thornbury, situated on Georgian Bay, in the County of Grey, was surveyed in 1874. It is 14 miles west of Collingwood, situated on the River Beaver, the mouth of which is constantly changing; consequently it has resulted that from the wash of the lake and the action of freshets the present wharf constructed at the mouth of the river has become of insufficient depth, the water in the neighbourhood being shallow and the structure itself also is dilapidated and useless.

These waters were re-examined in June of this year by Mr. Hamel. His survey generally confirms the opinion there expressed that a new wharf should be constructed at the foot of Mill Street. Mr. Hamel's soundings also establish that it will

require to be 800 feet in length, to reach the depth exacted for vessels in this trade, 14 feet of water, with an arm turning to the east 200 feet; to afford protection from the north-west winds prevalent here.

Owing to the expense of such a structure, it is possible that the inhabitants may for the present be satisfied with the construction of a wharf which will accommodate their local trade.

It is difficult to understand that the Lake Superior vessels having their terminal business transacted 14 miles distant at Collingwood would look for any extended connection at Thornbury, while Owen Sound, 26 miles to the west, has also its port for steamers of a local line.

A wharf 600 feet in length would furnish a landing place for schooners drawing 10 feet of water, which would probably perform the requirements of the local trade.

The coast line of Thornbury is much exposed, and protection can only be furnished by artificial means at some cost.

#### *Penetanguishene.*

On the north of the Eastern Peninsula in Georgian Bay, formed between Nottawassaga Bay and the waters of the Severn.

A survey of the inlet at Penetanguishene was made in June last for the purpose of determining the extent of dredging necessary to improve the navigation.

Obstructions were found at two points in the channel.

1. At the western point south of the Reformatory Wharf.

2. To the north of the wharves at the village.

It is proposed during the coming season to dredge such portions of these obstructions as will give a line of navigation sufficient for the shipping interests of the village; the depth however is under consideration.

#### RIVER ST. MARY.

##### *Neebish Rapids.*

At the foot of Lake George, midway between Bruce Mines and Sault St. Mary from which it is 24 miles distant.

These works have now gone on for three years 1876-7-8, and will be continued during the present season.

The total amount voted in this period has been \$36,000.

Writing with the experience of the close of the season of the present year, and knowing the extraordinary low water of September and October, which at the Neebish Rapids was fifteen inches lower than the lowest level ever known in civilization, it may be confidently reported that had this channel not been deepened the whole commerce between the lower lakes and Lake Superior would have been paralysed.

Vessels would either have had to cease running or take a consort through the Neebish and reload at the Sault to obtain a full cargo.

As the case stood, vessels passed through without the least difficulty. It is worthy of remark that in the fall of 1878 a tow of three vessels ascending the rapids met one of three descending, and until these works were commenced these waters were a terror to the mariner. The amount paid for wrecking and assistance annually was formidable; assistance to vessels in distress in the Neebish was regarded as a profitable source of income. But owing to the work carried on by the Department the calling has disappeared from these waters.

Arrangements are made to continue the deepening of the channel as in former seasons.

Hitherto it has been reported that there was 15.5 feet at lowest stage of water, but the experience of this season makes it necessary that our normal line should be



established at a lower level and hence there is now but a trifle above 14 feet of water, which at the close of the season will extend over a width of 150 to 160 feet.

It must be borne in mind that the main channel to the Sault, for probably a century, will run to the east of Sugar Island through the Neebish Rapids by Lake George, and the whole length of the River St. Mary. The proposal to pass to the west of Sugar Island through Hay Lake would certainly shorten the distance 13 miles, but the channel can only be obtained at a cost of several millions of dollars.

This examination has been made by American engineer officers, and they were engaged on it during the present season.

The unexpected low range of water would undoubtedly much increase the estimate, and many years would be required to complete the work.

But even were the work carried out by the American Government, the Dominion would have to protect its own waters as the new channel proposed lies entirely without them; hence the Neebish Rapids channel must always command recognition and care.

The writer has recommended a channel 300 feet in width, which ultimately should be brought to 18 feet of water.

The depth of water on the sill of the St. Mary Canal is 16 feet, and the Lake Superior commerce of the future will not exceed that depth, but will certainly reach it, a depth established by Lake St. Clair, which could only be improved at immense cost, and in that sense may be said to be impracticable.

The writer considers that the proper mode of carrying on the work is to continue it as it has been commenced with a sufficient annual appropriation.

The work can be commenced in May, and should be continued till the end of November. An annual appropriation of \$12,000 would ensure a solution of the problem which deals with the most important reach in western Canadian waters. Indeed, if the commerce, with Lake Superior is to be maintained, this improvement must go on *pari passu* with its increase.

This work has been carried on from the commencement with much ability and fidelity by Mr. Kilganan, clerk of the works.

I deem it my duty here to acknowledge our many obligations to Captain Joseph Wilson, of the "Sault," who has acted as our paymaster, and who has greatly assisted us in many ways.

#### LAKE SUPERIOR.

##### *River Kaministiquia.*

The dredging was commenced in 1876, and continued to the close of 1878.

A channel 76 feet wide and 13 feet deep was excavated through the shoal in front of the mouth of the river, which extends on a length of 3,500 feet. In the river a width of 50 feet to the same depth was cut through the shallow water below the Hudson's Bay Fort, and a through cut of 22 feet was made on the shoal, 800 feet long, opposite the mill; a second cut at this spot was left incomplete, about 300 feet in the centre not having been dredged. Were this distance excavated there would be a complete channel of 44 feet.

The obstruction opposite the mouth of McKellar's Creek has been thoroughly removed.

From the above it will be seen that at the close of the season a vessel could pass through to the deeper water by the Railway Station, indeed steamboats of the deepest draught navigating Lake Superior have passed up the river. The work has not been resumed this season.

##### *Government Dredge, St. Lawrence and Lakes.*

On the 1st of July, 1878, the dredge was employed at Bayfield, where it worked till the 12th August.

On the 13th the tug "Crusader" towed the plant to Kincardine

Work in the basin at Kincardine was commenced on the 16th of August, and continued until the 30th October. Owing to the stormy weather the dredge was laid up on the 3rd November.

Some difficulty was experienced owing to a leakage of the boiler in the month of July. The dredge runner reported in the last days of June that the tug's boiler leaked so seriously that the tug could work no longer. The boiler was accordingly raised out of the tug and carefully examined, and patches placed on all doubtful spots by professional boiler makers. The dredge consequently could not work for 11 working days, from the 2nd to the 13th July.

On the completion of the job the boiler was tested to 95 pounds cold pressure, and instructions given on no account to exceed 60 pounds of steam.

The account of working hours between the 29th April and 3rd November, 1873, when the dredge was laid up, amounted to 857, and the amount of material removed to 42 800 cubic yards, being 50 yards an hour.

On the 23rd January last, the writer received written instructions to the effect that Mr. J. R. Arnoldi would assume charge of the dredges, tugs and scows hitherto employed in connection with western harbours. This plant, which had been under the writer's charge since September 1874, was accordingly so transferred.

1. The tug "Trudeau," hitherto engaged on the Neebish Rapids, transferred in perfect condition, requiring no repairs.

2. The dredge in good condition, requiring only the usual repairs incidental to a season's work, and ordinarily made at the commencement of the working season.

3. The three scows in good condition.

4. The dredge tug, the hull of which required to be rebuilt from below water line, the boiler likewise requiring to be replaced by a new boiler. The cost of these repairs would not have exceeded \$3,000, when the tug would in every way have been equal in efficiency to a new tug of the value of \$6,500.

No report therefore of the operations of the dredge for the present season is included in the report of the writer.

#### Surveys.

The following surveys have been performed under the instructions of the writer, by Mr. F. M. Hamel, his principal assistant.

Penetanguishene, Ontario.

Thornbury, "

Kincardine, "

Port Albert, "

The following surveys will be performed during the remaining months of the season.

Toronto, re-examination of eastern shore line of island and eastern gap.

Nicolet, Province of Quebec.

Percé, Bay of Chaleurs.

Rimouski, South Shore of the St. Lawrence.

St. Roch des Aulnaies.

St. Famille, Island of Orleans, St. Lawrence.

St. François, " " "

St. Irénée, North Shore of the " "

Rigaud, on the Ottawa.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM KINGSFORD,

Engineer-in-Charge.

Secretary,  
Public Works Department.

---

---

APPENDIX No. 6.

---

SLIDES—SAGUENAY DISTRICT.

---

SAGUENAY, 30th June, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my Annual Report on the works under my charge, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

The dams at Lake St. John are in good condition. Dam No. 1, which was burnt in 1877, was rebuilt last spring.

The booms and bulkheads at the head of the slide are also in a good state of repair.

The slide has received some repairs during the year.

71,257 saw logs passed through the slide in the year.

The slide requires some repairs, and the rebuilding of the supply weir at Lake St. John, which was carried away by the ice in 1876, is called for.

I have examined and reported on the repairs which are necessary to Mr. G. F. Baillairgé, Engineer of the Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. BOULANGER,

*Superintendent.*

Secretary,  
Public Works Department.

## APPENDIX No. 7.

## SLIDES AND BOOMS—ST. MAURICE DISTRICT.

THREE RIVERS,  
14th October, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit to you, for the information of the Honorable the Minister of Public Works, my Report on the state of the St. Maurice works, for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1879:

## STAFF AND WORKING.

The expenditure for the staff and carrying on the works was \$13,365.19. Notwithstanding the very high water of last spring occasioned an increased outlay, the total expenditure is just about the same as last year.

## CONSTRUCTION.

Amount authorized for construction 30th September, 1878. \$1,100 00  
Amount expended ..... 1,100 00

*Station No. 4, Grand Mere.*

Construction of a dam at the head of the old slide at Grand Mere Falls.  
One pier 12 x 12 feet and 8 feet high.  
One boat.

## REPAIRS.

Amount appropriated to repairs 22nd August, 1878..... \$2,700 00  
Amount expended at several stations..... 2,096 25  
“ “ for timber for the Shawenegan Booms 1,095 91  
Total..... \$3,192 16

*Station No. 1, Mouth of the St. Maurice.*

Pier No. 3, 26 x 21 feet,—Raised  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet; 500 feet of iron,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch; 56 yards of stone.  
Pier No. 5, 26 x 21 feet,—Raised  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet; 500 feet of iron,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch; 56 yards of stone.

*Cap aux Corneilles.*

Pier No. 16—47 yards of stone in front of pier for protection.  
Pier No. 20—140 lbs. iron  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch; 16 yards of stone.  
One pier to hold the booms in winter.  
380 feet of timber 12 x 12 feet for facing.

350 feet of flat timber 8 x 8 for base.  
 70 feet of flat timber 8 x 8 for facing.  
 300 lbs. of iron  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, 72 yards of stone.

*Station No. 3, Shawenegan.*

Constructed 155 feet of slide.  
 Repaired 227 feet of bottom of slide.  
 Repaired pier at Grand Remon.  
 Placed a post back of pier in bay.  
 Placed 97 cross pieces (tamarack).  
 Placed 21 caps (hardwood) for booms.  
 Built a scow 24 x 5 feet.  
 Built a boat 29 feet long.

In the expenditure for repairs above stated, there is an increase of \$492.16 over the amount authorized for the purpose. I deem it my duty to inform you, in explanation of this increase of expenditure, that for the work done at the Grandes Piles Dam, during August and September, 1878, and January, 1879, I do not see that any money was granted, and yet I have been compelled to meet this expenditure as well as that of the other stations. Then, again, at Shawenegan, 3,000 feet of timber has been made by day labor over and above the amount required by the estimate.

With the exception of the breaking of some old booms, which did not involve any serious consequences, the whole of the works withstood perfectly well the heavy floods of last spring, and no difficulty occurred in getting down the timber.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES LAJOIE,

*Superintendent.*

Secretary, Department of Public Works.  
 Ottawa.

## APPENDIX No. 8.

## SLIDES AND BOOMS—OTTAWA DISTRICT.

OTTAWA RIVER WORKS' OFFICE,  
OTTAWA, 18th October, 1879.

SIR,—In compliance with the request contained in your circular, No. 51,992, dated 16th instant, I have the honor to report on the state of the works on the Ottawa and tributaries under my charge, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

During the latter part of the year 1878, no difficulty of any importance occurred on any of the works in regard to the passage of timber, the only drawbacks being the comparatively low state of the water in the Ottawa, thereby retarding the progress of the late timber and the dullness of the timber market at Quebec, whereby several of the lumbermen were constrained to lay up a number of large rafts *en route* in the expectation of an increased demand during the present season, and partly, no doubt, to avoid overstocking the market.

The waters of the Ottawa and tributaries last spring rose considerably above the ordinary spring floods, and at one time grave fears were entertained for the safety of some of the older works: notably, at the Calumet and Mountain Stations, on the Ottawa, where some of the structures have been in existence over thirty years, and at High Falls, on the Madawaska, and several points on the Petewawa; but, I am pleased to say, that, with the exception of the breaking away of part of a boom at Portage du Fort, and the carrying off by a barge of the bridge over the new canal leading from the Gatineau to Leamy's Lake, the works have sustained no material damage beyond the ordinary wear and tear incidental to works of this nature, composed as they are, to a great extent, of perishable materials, and exposed on many occasions to very severe tests from extreme high water, the action of ice in the spring and other causes.

During the winter of 1878-79, the necessary repairs were executed at Rocher Capitaine, Des Joachims, Calumet, Mountain, Portage du Fort, Cheneaux, Chats, Chaudiere and Hull Stations, on the Ottawa, and also, to the works on the Gatineau, Petewawa, Black River, Coloungue and Madawaska rivers, tributaries of the Ottawa, as follows:—

*Rocher Capitaine Station.*

The boom at the head was extended and repaired, and planking in bottom of slide repaired.

*Des Joachims.*

An oak spindle was provided for the boom and a number of boulders removed from the foot of the slides.

*Calumet.*

New stop-logs were procured for this station—a boom faced with oak plank, and planking in the bottom of the slide repaired where necessary.

*Mountain.*

The side piers of slide were rebuilt and filled with stone; boom and piers repaired where damaged, and a crab, with the necessary chain, &c., was also provided.

*Portage du Fort.*

Side piers of slide repaired; worn planking in bottom of slide renewed, and retaining dam repaired where damaged by ice.

*Cheneaux.*

One anchor pier 16 x 18 was built at this station, with the necessary buoys, chain, &c.; repairs were also executed where required on the booms and piers.

*Chats.*

The planking in bottom of slide and in curve of canal was renewed; the upper apron rebuilt; one hundred feet of double boom at head of slide renewed and faced with oak plank, and new stop-logs provided.

*Chaudiere.*

The side piers of slides were repaired where decayed; bottom slide planking renewed where worn, and booms repaired.

*Hull.*

The planking in the bottom of slide was renewed; side piers repaired and boom at head of slides repaired and planked.

## TRIBUTARIES.

*Petewawa River.*

A flat dam at the big eddy which had been carried away by the high water in 1876, was rebuilt, and the necessary repairs to the slides at the 2nd and 3rd chutes were executed.

*Black River.*

The side piers at the head of slide were repaired, and worn planking in bottom of the slide renewed.

*Coulonge River.*

Extensive repairs were made to the planking in bottom of slide; a new foot board provided, and repairs made to the piers and booms.

*Madawaska River.*

At Arnprior Station certain repairs were made to the side piers of slide; new fingers put in apron and boom piers refilled with stone, while at the upper stations some patching was done to the works, and channels for the passage of logs and timber cleared of sand and boulder obstructions.

*Gatineau River.*

A pier was built at the rafting ground at the mouth of creek and filled with stone; a new floating platform provided, and slight repairs executed to booms and piers, and strengthening chains provided where required. I may also state that, during the time covered by this report, no obstruction occurred to the navigation of the Gatineau River for steamboats and barges by an over accumulation of logs and timber in the Government booms.

---

The returns from the various stations show that a large amount of business has been done notwithstanding the unfavourable accounts regarding the state of the lumber trade; and the indications for the coming season point to a large increase in the manufacture of the staple product of the Ottawa Valley.

Before the opening of navigation next spring extensive repairs will have to be made to many of the works on the Ottawa and tributaries, in order to place them in efficient working order for next season's operations, and the necessary steps are being taken to have these repairs executed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. B. BROPHY,

*Superintending Engineer, O. R. Works.*

Secretary, Public Works Department,  
Ottawa.



---



---

 APPENDIX No. 9
 

---

 REPORT OF THE QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS.
 

---

 HARBOR COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE,  
 QUEBEC, 17th November, 1879.

SIR,—In compliance with the instructions contained in the circular from your Department, dated the 16th ultimo, I have the honour to report as follows on the various works executed under the Quebec Harbour Commissioners during the year 1878-1879.

Although this report purports to be for the year 1878-79, it actually only embraces the present year, inasmuch as my last report, bearing the date of the 12th November, 1878, contains a full detail of all the works performed up to that date in connection with the Harbour Improvements and the Graving Dock.

## HARBOUR IMPROVEMENTS.

*River St. Charles.*

The working season of 1879 opened fully a month later than that of 1878.

The contractor's plant was moved in on May the 6th, and work fairly commenced about the 15th of that month.

The winter ice had practically no effect on the cribwork and concrete foundations of the Quay Wall of the Tidal Basin, no sensible settlement or movement being apparent in the whole line of points fixed as bench marks for testing the work at the end of the previous season, the Portland cement concrete having set, with its well known hydraulic properties, like stone under water, holding the projecting cogging stones in position against all the friction of the heavy ice.

The outside low cribwork suffered some damage, the indraught current setting in the direction of the harbour entrance at Point-a-Carey having given force to abrasion and pressure of the batture so as to crush it completely at this point. The damage done to that portion of the works has been repaired, and the whole length of the outer face has been carried up to coping level, and will be banked in so that the ice can have no action upon it beyond that which similar structures are known to resist.

The Commissioners had determined, at an early stage of progress with these works, to adopt the alternative method of construction, provided for by the contract, of employing stone for the construction of the Quay Walls from four feet above low water mark, and the first section of 1,240 feet has been brought up higher than the tidal range for almost the entire length, and up to coping level for a section of 150 feet.

The coming winter will test its power of resistance, of which no doubt is entertained.

This season has witnessed the commencement of the piling of and sinking the rear cribwork of the foundation of the Wet Dock Section of these works. Far less difficulty than attended the sinking of the deep cribs of the Tidal Basin has been experienced; scarcely a hitch of any kind has occurred, and the whole work bids fair to be a complete success.

The piles have been driven in true line, any deviation which has taken place in removing temporary wales and fixing the caissons in rear having been at once taken up by back strutting until the concrete was filled in.

Subject only to such modification as facilitated the progress of the work, this section of the improvements in progress is being carried through strictly in conformity with the original design, the principal object being to construct a wet dock in the upper reach or section of the works which shall provide float water of uniform depth of 24 feet at all times of the tide alongside the quays and wharves inside, so that vessels and steamers may discharge subject to no inconvenience from rise and fall of water or strong current, with a tidal basin on the outside.

The works have already so far advanced as to demonstrate the advantage of these harbour appliances to the Port of Quebec, it being even now safe for a valuable ship to winter under the protection of the embankment, completely cutting off all ice shove such as the "Aurora" had to contend with some years ago, so that with the completion of the Graving Dock, Quebec will have advanced towards being one of the most convenient naval stations in the Dominion.

It is well to bear in mind that these works are being constructed in a tide-way, having a rise and fall of 18 feet at springs with no protection by cofferdam for fixed profiles for carrying the line and batter; each fresh starting point having to be fixed by transit, yet the whole work has so far been carried on with only a very minimum error, one of these on a small portion of the masonry, being partly due to the movement and vibration of the Transit Station point by the filing in of the ballast wharf.

The contractors have been allowed to correct this by small offsets where the angular deflection occurred, to be dressed down and taken to a true batter in place of removing the masonry which, owing to its being laid in Portland cement, could not have been done without breaking and damaging much of the stone.

Piling for the foundation of the Wet Dock wall has, for a distance of 1,500 feet, as shown on the annexed Progress Plan No. 1, been most successfully and skillfully driven in nearly a perfect line, against which the small cribwork caissons have been brought home, as shown on drawing No. 2, by screw bolts through gauge piles, strutting wales and sheet piles for the entire distance; with the elm capping in position all damage of the piles will, it is expected, be entirely prevented by pressure of ice.

I am happy to state that the contractors for these works, Messrs. Peters, Moore and Wright, have shown great ability and skill in the execution of their contract, and that the Commissioners are satisfied with the progress they have made.

#### GRAVING DOCK.

The Graving Dock has not made such progress as was anticipated: the difficulty of transporting plant early in the season from the contractor's former works, at St. Catharines, Lachine Canal, contributed to the delay. But for the special character of the entrance works, floating plant and special machinery were required, for which provision had to be made.

The sill of the Graving Dock and the work beneath it being situated below the level of the old Government wharf, the side of that work had to be cased in with sheet piling.

This has been effected subject only to the ordinary difficulty and risk that might be expected to arise from the settlement of the wharf from footings having to be removed to drive the piles to the depth of protection required, as an auxiliary portion of the cofferdam.

The excavation of the dock pit and the piling and filling with concrete of the wing wall foundations are shown on annexed Progress Drawing (No. 3) with such of the filling in as has been tipped in place.

The Government Engineers at Ottawa and the Engineer of the Montreal Harbour Commission having inspected and approved these plans and the method of construction which have proved so successful elsewhere, little will remain but to give the contractors, Messrs. Larkin, Connolly & Co., credit for every intention to do their best, although the progress so far secured has been somewhat slow to bring this most important work to a successful completion.

Mr. Morris, of the firm of Kinipple & Morris, Engineers in Chief both to the Harbour and Graving Dock Works, when recently in Quebec, on his usual visit of inspection, expressed himself well pleased with the progress and the manner in which the works generally were being carried out. Mr. Morris also spoke in praise of the ability and care displayed by the Resident Engineer, Mr. Pilkington, M.I., C.E., in the superintendance of the works.

Many Engineers have visited these works, and all, without exception, speak in high terms of the first class character of the work that is being executed.

The statement annexed (No. 4) gives full detail of the expenditure connected with the works under contract, as also explanatory remarks respecting the additions to same ordered by the Commissioners.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most humble and most respectful servant,

A. H. VERRET,

*Secretary Treasurer.*

To the Honourable

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN, C. B.,  
Minister of Public Works,  
&c., &c., &c.,  
Ottawa.

ANNEXED No. 4 TO THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER OF THE QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS FOR THE YEAR 1878.

QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSION.

STATEMENT of contracts awarded by the Quebec Harbour Commissioners, in connection with the Harbour Improvements and the graving dock, together with amounts received from the Dominion Government on account of same, and total expenditure connected with same, previous to the 17th November, 1879.

Nature of Contracts.	Net Amount of Contract	Amount of Additions to Contract.	Total Amount of Contract with Additions.	Total paid to Contractors.	Total Amount paid for Engineering and sundries	Total Expenditure.	Total Amount received from the F. Government.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Harbour Improvements	529,296 31	a 63,749 87	593,046 18	351,632 95	49,608 37	401,241 32	350,000 00
Graving Dock .....	330,953 89	b 6,866 66	337,820 55	41,722 97	20,437 12	79,680 09	100,000 00
Caisson for Graving Dock.....	29,221 50	None.	.....	17,520 00	.....		

(a) Remarks respecting additions to the Harbour Improvements Contract.

In several instances where changes in the character of certain details of work have occurred, one class of work has been substituted and paid for by the modification of another. For example, the stone superstructure stands against a modification in the lower concrete of the substructure owing to the spaces deducted between the counterforts.

The first real addition was in consequence of the increase in width of the embankment, which lengthened the crib-work outside near the gas wharf and near the ballast wharf, and the cost of sinking the first 120 feet of crib-work outside—as crib-work—to coping level, instead of the piling and dwarf-cribs shown on the original plans. This addition amounts to \$5,391.66.

The second addition, amounting, at schedule rates, to \$48,940.21, represents the substitution of crib-work for a pitched slope on the entire length of the outface of the embankment up to coping level.

The third and last addition represents the substitution of coarse concrete in lieu of clay and stone filling in the foundation of the caissons of the wet dock wall.

The amended plan shows a total of.....\$17,357 46  
 By deduction of cost per original plan..... 7,939 46  
 Gives a total extra represented by this addition of..... \$9,418 00

(b) Remarks respecting additions to the Graving Dock Contract.

New road on the side of the Graving Dock property to replace the old road destroyed, at the cost of..... \$5,484 06  
 Extra concreting put in bags by divers at corner of the Government Wharf, at the cost of..... 1,090 44  
 Extra capping and walling ..... 292 16  
 \$6,866 66

Certified.

A. H. VERRET,  
 Secretary-Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 10.

## REPORT ON THE OPERATIONS OF THE LIFTING BARGE.

HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS OFFICE,  
QUEBEC, 31st December, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to report as follows on the operations of the Lifting Barge for the season of navigation just ended.

In the beginning of the month of May the Lifting Barge was towed from her winter quarters to the Commissioners' Wharf, and immediately after a sufficient number of men forming part of the former crew was placed on board, under the charge of Captain Claude Giguère, who had been previously re-engaged, and the work of preparing her for the resumption of her operations was proceeded with without delay.

On the 27th of the same month she left the Commissioners' Wharf for the Fly Bank, where Captain Giguère had been directed to go with instructions to work at the boulders till the weather would permit him to return to the wreck known as "L'Original," upon which the barge was engaged the previous year from the 24th September to the close of navigation.

Just as Captain Giguère was to make fast one of the largest boulders, the master of a ship in the harbour reported one of his anchors fast at the bottom, stating in the meantime that he had broken his windlass in attempting to secure his anchor.

The master of the Lifting Barge was therefore directed to make a survey in order to ascertain the nature of the obstruction reported. Having reported that the anchor in question was caught in a nest, he was immediately ordered to proceed to the spot with the barge in order to secure the nest which was not known as existing.

The nest, consisting of only two anchors and 98 fathoms of chain, was raised in a few days.

One of these anchors with 30 fathoms of chain was claimed by and delivered to the master of the ship "President" upon proof that he was the owner of the same.

The work of raising the boulders was afterwards resumed and continued till the 30th June, during which period twenty-two boulders were secured of the following approximate weights.

1	weighing	about	50	tons.
1	"	"	25	"
2	"	"	6	each.
3	"	"	4	"

And the remainder of the average of about two tons each.

With the kind permission of Mr. John Roche, the two largest of these boulders were landed and blasted with dynamite at his cove. The fragments were then placed in *bateaux* and conveyed to the Commissioners' Wharf where they were discharged. The others were deposited in a depth of 200 feet of water in the south channel opposite St. Joseph de Levis.

On the 30th June, the barge was towed on the wreck known as "L'Original," where she worked without interruption until the 2nd October, at which date the remainder of the wreck was safely landed inside Blais Booms.

During the operations dynamite has been used in the same manner and with the same effect as last year.

The immense raising power of the lifting barge combined with the help of that powerful explosive material have been the sole agents that have proved so successful in the removal of such an obstruction, and its disappearance has been learned with the greatest satisfaction by all parties interested.

One anchor and about ten fathoms of chain have been found in the wreck.

From the 2nd October to the close of navigation, the barge has been steadily engaged in raising the boulders inside the Fly Bank, during which time 99 have been secured of the average weight of about two and three tons, giving a total of 121

boulders raised this year. By adding the 18 boulders raised the previous year, gives a total of 139 to date taken from inside the Fly Bank.

Although we might be induced to infer from this that the obstructions caused by the boulders have ceased, it has been established by a careful survey that there are still a larger number in existence.

Since the Commissioners have undertaken the dredging of the channel inside the Fly Bank, the removal of all the boulders in this channel has become a necessity.

The Commissioners are, therefore, in hope that the Government will place in their estimates for next year a sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), in order to enable them to complete the work of clearing the harbour.

In compliance with the instructions conveyed by letter from the Secretary of your Department, dated the 13th October last, tenders have been invited for the purchase of the balance on hand of the anchors, chains and shackles raised by the lifting barge.

The following is a statement of the tenders received:—

Names.	Offers.
1 Pillow, Hersey & Co..	75 cents per 100 lbs. for chains and shackles, and 60 cents for anchors.
2 J. Parke & Sons.....	61½ cents per 100 lbs. for chains, and 1 cent per lb. for shackles.
3 Walter Grose.....	\$17 per gross ton for chains, and \$15 per gross ton for anchors.
4 Carrier, Lainé & Co...	\$16 per gross ton for chains and anchors.
5 James McDonald.....	\$16.50 per gross ton for anchors and chains.
6 W. & R. Brodie (No. 1).	\$18 per ton of 2,000 lbs. per 100 tons of chains, and \$20 per ton of 2,000 lbs. for anchors.
7 do (No. 2).	\$16 per ton of 2,000 lbs. for chains, and \$20 per ton of 2,000 lbs. for anchors.
8 C. & W. Wurtele.....	\$8.50 per ton of 2,000 lbs. for chains and shackles.
9 Ross & Co.....	\$15.50 per ton of 2,240 lbs. for anchors and chains.

Messrs. W. & R. Brodie's tender (No. 2), being the most advantageous, has been accepted. The tender was made for the Nova Scotia Coal Company.

On account of the advanced stage of the season it has been impossible for the tenderers to take away the stock they had purchased, and all the chains, with only five anchors, have been delivered. The Commissioners are obliged to keep the remainder, free of charge, till the month of May next.

The annexed comparative statement will give you full particulars as to the cost of the Lifting Barge and her yearly working expenses, from the beginning of her operations in 1875, as also the yearly quantity of anchors, chains, boulders, etc., secured by her during the same period.

I beg leave to state that the repairs made to the barge last year under the supervision of the Port Warden, Captain Dick, have proved so efficient that none have been needed this year.

I am most happy, in conclusion, to state also that Captain Giguère has given this year the same satisfaction as formerly in the execution of his duties as master of the barge.

The whole humbly submitted.

A. H. VERRÉ,  
Secretary-Treasurer.

The Hon. HECTOR L. LANGEVIN, C.B.,  
Minister of Public Works, Ottawa.

## QUEBEC HARBOUR

## LIFTING

STATEMENT showing the cost of the Lifting Barge, her yearly working of, and what

Cost of the Lifting Barge built in 1874-75.	Working expenses in 1875.	Working expenses in 1876, including repairs.	Working expenses in 1877, including repairs.	Working expenses in 1878, including repairs.	Working expenses in 1879.	Quantity of Anchors, Chains, Boulders, etc., raised in				
						1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.					
35,184 56	1,735 29	15,301 79	11,766 00	10,555 23	9,832 73	4 anchors and about 250 fathoms chain.	57 anchors and 1,425 fathoms of chain.	101 anchors and 3,291 fathoms of chain.	8 anchors, 96 fathoms of chain, 18 boulders, the wreck of the steamer "Bidder," and about one-fourth of the wreck known as "L'Original."	3 anchors, 100 fathoms of chain, 121 boulders, and the remainder of the wreck known as "L'Original."

N.B.—One of the anchors, with 30 fathoms of chain, raised in 1879, were claimed and delivered to Although the whole stock on hand of anchors, chains and scrap has been disposed of in of anchors only, will be delivered in May, 1880, according to agreement.

## COMMISSIONERS.

## BARGE.

expenses; also yearly quantity of chains, anchors, etc., raised and disposed remaining on hand.

Quantities of Anchors, Chains, etc., disposed of in					Quantity of Anchors, Chains, etc., on hand 31st Dec., 1879.	Proceeds of the sale of Anchors, Chains, etc., in				
1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.		1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
None.	11 anchors and 3,231 pounds of chain.	36 anchors and 98,074 pounds of chain, and broken anchors sold as scrap.	14 anchors, 79,080 pounds of chain, 7 shackles, and 1 stock.	All the stock on hand of anchors, chains and scrap.	176 shackles.	None.	\$ 839 88	\$ 1,761 53	\$ 1,447 18	\$ 3,400 25

the owner. 1879, the chains with five anchors and scrap were delivered. The remainder of the stock, consisting

Certified.

A. H. VERRET,  
Secretary-Treasurer.



## APPENDIX No. II.

## REPORT OF THE MONTREAL HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS.

HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS OF MONTREAL,  
SECRETARY'S OFFICE, MONTREAL, 3rd Dec., 1879.

SIR,—I have the honour, by desire of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, to transmit herewith for the information of the Department, the report of Mr. John Kennedy, Chief Engineer, on the dredging operations in the river between Montreal and Quebec, for the Government fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant.

H. D. WHITNEY,  
*Secretary.*

Secretary,  
Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

TEST OF 22 FEET CHANNEL MADE 18th AND 19th NOVEMBER, 1878.

ON BOARD STR. "JOHN YOUNG."  
November 18th and 19th, 1878.

## OFFICIAL RECORD.

The undersigned, on Monday, November 18th, embarked on the steamer "John Young" having spars gauged to a depth of 23 feet 6 inches attached to each side, and left the Harbour of Montreal at eight o'clock a. m., passing through the ship channel as improved in the harbour at Point aux Trembles, Varennes, Vercheres, Contre-cœur, Lake St. Peter, the Nicolet Traverse and Port St. Francis; over the Pouillier Beçancour, the new cut between Champlain and Champlain Point, and Batiscan Traverse to Cap Levrant, without meeting any obstructions. As the gauge on the Flats in Lake St. Peter indicated 12 feet, this established a ship channel of 22 feet at lowest water throughout the whole distance thus traversed, or an increased depth of two feet beyond that hitherto available. At Cap Levrant and down to Cap Charles, by taking advantage of highest tide, no difficulty now exists; and below that point to the Harbour of Quebec the channel is free from danger at a much greater depth than 22 feet at any condition of the tide, so that a reliable new ship channel of 22 feet now exists throughout between Montreal and Quebec.

THOMAS CRAMP, *Chairman, Harbour Commissioners.*

HUGH McLENNAN, }  
ADOLPH ROY, } *Harbour Commissioners.*  
EDWARD MACKAY, }

JOHN KENNEDY, *Chief Engineer.*

A. M. RUDOLF, *Harbour Master.*

THOMAS MACKENZIE, *Superintendent of Dredging.*

JOSEPH LAVALLE, *Superintendent of Pilots.*

A. NAUD, }  
PIERRE GAGNON, } *Branch Pilots.*

I certify to the foregoing statement, so far as it relates to the channel from Montreal to Three Rivers, at which place I was obliged by other engagements to leave the steamer "John Young" and return to Montreal.

J. L. BEAUDRY,

*Mayor of Montreal, Harbour Commissioner.*

I certify to the foregoing statement, so far as it relates to the Channel from Sorel (where I joined the steamer "John Young") to all points below.

C. L. ARMSTRONG,

*Consulting Officer.*

I certify to the foregoing statement, so far as it relates to points below Three Rivers, at which point I joined the steamer "John Young."

P. M. MATHIEU,

*Branch Pilot.*

Certified,

H. D. WHITNEY,

*Assistant Secretary.*

MONTREAL, 29th November, 1879.

H. D. WHITNEY, Esq.,  
Secretary, &c.

SIR,—In accordance with the request of the Secretary of Public Works, I beg to submit the following report upon the work of deepening the ship channel between Montreal and Quebec during the Government fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

Throughout the summer of 1878, the special object kept in view in the prosecution of the work was the completion of the first step of two feet in the deepening from Montreal to Cap La Roche, the tide from thence being available for crossing the Cap La Roche and Cap Charles shoals. By 1st November this was accomplished, and shortly afterwards the Harbour Commissioners, accompanied by their officers and several pilots, formally tested the capacity of the channel for a draught of 22 feet at low water, or two feet greater depth than formerly, and a certificate of the test is hereto appended.

It will be remembered that up to the summer of last year, although an ultimate deepening to 25 feet was kept in view, and such portions of the work as could be most economically dredged to this depth at once was so done, yet nothing had been determined upon beyond merely fulfilling the conditions of the Act of 1873, which provided for the completion of the ship channel to the depth of not less than 22 feet at low water.

Toward the latter part of the summer, when this least limit had been nearly attained, the Harbour Commissioners determined to continue the deepening to 25 feet at low water with all practicable despatch. To effect this, two of the dredges were during the following winter altered and much increased in working capacity, and specially adapted to the soft clay of Lake St. Peter; while a third one thus released from the lake was fitted with heavy toothed buckets for dredging the shale in the neighbourhood of Cap La Roche.

The effect of the changes will, it is estimated, be to somewhat reduce the cost of the whole work, and to shorten the time required for its completion by about a year.

The channel is being dredged as before to 300 feet in width in the straight portions, with enlargements at bends and other necessary points.

The following are the chief details of the year's work. The cost of the dredging at each place is generally taken as that of the previous summer, as the expenditure cannot well be sub-divided to the end of the Government fiscal year, which occurs in the midst of the working season.

*Cap Charles.*—During 1878 the work consisted in the removal of a small area of shale rock and boulders which remained to carry the cut of the previous year through the shale. In the spring of this year a new cut was commenced on the south-half breadth. During the year ended 30th June, 6,776 cubic yards of rock and boulders were raised at an average cost of about 90 cents per cubic yard.

*Cap La Roche.*—One dredge and a steam stone-lifter were engaged during the summer of 1878, and this spring a second dredge was added, and the cutting of the new channel continued. At the close of the fiscal year, the shale may be said to have been cut through to 20 feet depth at low water, leaving at that time about half of the numerous boulders on the margin of the shoal to be cleared up to make the channel available for navigation. Total quantity raised during the year, 29,412 cubic yards of shale and boulders, costing about 70 cents per cubic yard.

*Cap Levrant and vicinity.*—Work has been continued on the new lines of channel with a force equal to one dredge for the whole time of navigation and a stone-lifter a third of the time. The material, as before, chiefly consists of very hard clay mixed with boulders. Quantity raised, 44,604 cubic yards, costing about 39½ cents per cubic yard. The Batiscan Lights were during the past winter changed by Government and new ones erected above Grondine Village upon the new channel lines.

*Champlain Point and Champlain Village.*—In order to determine upon lines for the improvement of the Channel on the north side of the Gentilly shoal and for the entrances from deep water at each end, which would involve the least amount of dredging, and be easily lighted from shore, the whole locality was carefully surveyed, and the surveys connected with those previously made at Batiscan below and Beçancour above. A favourable straight line was thus obtained leading from deep water, below Dubord's shoal, to Point Champlain (or Pointe Citrouille). Two dredges were placed upon it in the latter part of the working season of 1878, and by the close had removed sufficient to afford a channel of fair breadth and 22½ feet deep at low water. The lower part of the work consisted of cutting through a sandy arm of the Gentilly shoal reaching diagonally across to Champlain Point, while the upper part, at Champlain Village, was the trimming off of several small shoals near the light-house, which were found to be covered with boulders imbedded in gravel and clay, and formed very difficult dredging. Total quantity dredged at both places 11,415 cubic yards, costing about 46 cents per cubic yard.

The Champlain Lights were changed by Government to the new line passing Ile Bigot, and beacons were erected by the Harbour Commissioners for leading between Champlain Village and Point Citrouille.

*Port St. Francis.*—Portions of the south ends of the Iron Shoal and Force Shoal, which project into the channel, were cut away in the latter part of 1878, sufficiently to allow a 22½ feet draught at low water, with greatly increased room. The dredging was almost entirely of boulders of all sizes packed together, and was necessarily slow and expensive. Total quantity, 7,770 cubic yards, costing 67 cents per cubic yard.

*Lake St. Peter.*—One to three dredges were engaged during 1878, until the completion of the 22½ feet depth on October 12th, and early in June this year the deepening to 25 feet was resumed with two dredges. Total dredged during the fiscal year, 398,961 cubic yards, costing about five and one-third cents per cubic yard.

*Contrecoeur Channel.*—In the early part of the summer of 1878, a shoal which obstructed the upper entrance was removed, and later in the season the deepening to 25 feet was commenced in the main cutting of the channel and at Ile St. Ours. Total dredged during the year ended 30th June, 96,345 cubic yards, costing about 12 cents per cubic yard.

*Pointe Marie.*—A portion of the main shoal dredged to 23 feet in the previous year was during the past year deepened to 25 feet at low water, and a smaller shoal

immediately below was also cut down to the same depth. Quantity dredged during the fiscal year, 21,720 cubic yards, costing about 14½ cents per cubic yard.

*Varenes.*—In the early part of the summer the Pouillier de Varenes was cut down to a depth of 25 feet at low water by one of the spoon dredges from the Montreal Harbour, and in the fall when the elevator dredges were moved from the lower part of the river, one was set to complete the bend near Ile Ste. Therese lower light, and finished it this year. Quantity dredged, 17,895 cubic yards, costing about 18½ cents per cubic yard.

*Pointe aux Trembles.*—Work was continued throughout the summer of 1878 with the old No. 1 dredge, and was resumed this spring with a rock working dredge, which removed a considerable part of the shale that projects into the channel opposite the village. Total quantity raised during the fiscal year, 63,317 cubic yards.

*Montreal Harbour.*—The main channel through the harbour, from the head of the Current St. Mary to the foot of the Lachine Canal, and between the extremities of the wharves and outlying shoals, has been dredged from a former depth of 19 or 20 feet at low water to 25 feet, with the exception of points which may be found on testing the bottom. The material chiefly consisted of gravel and boulders of all sizes, such as could not economically be worked with elevator dredges, and it was therefore taken out with the spoon dredges of the harbour, one to three being employed throughout the summer, and the cost of working being charged to the ship channel. Total quantity raised, 107,643 cubic yards, at a cost of about 21 cents per cubic yard.

The aggregate quantity of dredging at all points for the Government fiscal year ended 30th June, is 806,383 cubic yards, as against 1,224,270 cubic yards in the preceding year, and the reduced quantity of 1878-79 being due to a greatly increased proportion of shale rock and other difficult excavation.

The expenditure on working account which is made up only at the end of the Harbour Commissioners' year ending 31st December, was for 1878, \$149,017, with an aggregate of 1,084,636 cubic yards dredged, as against \$137,830 for 1877, with an aggregate of 1,262,308 cubic yards dredged, the larger amount of 1878 being due to an expenditure of \$24,125 in working the spoon dredges, drawn for a time from the harbour works of Montreal, and the decrease in the quantity dredged being due to the more difficult character of the work mentioned in the case of the Government year.

The floating plant employed in the work consisted of:—One clyde built elevator dredge, No. 1, old; one elevator dredge, No. 3, later date; six large elevator dredges, Nos. 8 to 13; three spoon dredges the greater part of season; two side-wheel tug boats (one for part of the time); seven screw tugs; one stone-lifter with hand gear, No. 1, old; one stone-lifter with steam gear, No. 2, new; two barges (coal tenders, and smiths' shops); nineteen hopper bottom scows; two flat scows.

Yours respectfully,

JOHN KENNEDY,

*Chief Engineer.*

---

 APPENDIX No. 12
 

---

 GOVERNMENT DREDGE AND PLANT, ONTARIO.
 

---

 PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,  
 OTTAWA, 18th November, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to report on the Government dredge "Challenge" and scows, and tugs "Trudeau" and "Minnie Battle," for the balance of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879, the same having been placed under my charge since 23rd January, previous.

I found the Government dredge and scows laid up at Kincardine, and the tugs "Trudeau" and "Minnie Battle" at Sarnia.

The overhauling prior to opening of navigation consisted of a general repair of machinery, several new gear castings to replace broken ones, repairs to the shovels, and the caulking of the hull seams over water line on the dredge.

The tug "Minnie Battle," on inspection, was found to be seriously decayed in her woodwork and timbers, and the boiler in an unreliable condition. She was accordingly condemned as unfit for the dredge service, and by the authority of the Department, was advertised and sold by public auction at Sarnia, on the 19th April, for the sum of \$700.

The tug "Trudeau" had her deck caulked and a new set of piston rings, also, a light general repair to machinery. This vessel, formerly used on the operations at Neebish Rapids, after the sale of the "Minnie Battle," was placed as tender with the dredge.

Dredging operations for the season were commenced at Kincardine on the 12th May, and continued to removing a portion of sand deposit, viz.: along half the width of the channel, between the piers on the north side, from the mouth into the basin, making 14 feet of water along pier where Beatty's steamers lay, and 12 feet for rest of distance. After 12 working days, and the removal of 5,510 cubic yards, the plant was being towed to Goderich by her own tug, but had to get the assistance of the tug "Mathan," owing to the line fouling her screw during a squall on the way down.

At Goderich, the dredge commenced work on the 27th May on a shoal of very fine sand formed off the mouth of the piers. Owing to a continuance of rough weather the work was much impeded, and when it was too rough for the dredge outside, and yet possible to dump the scows, the plant was employed deepening the water along the Government wharf, inside the harbor, meeting with clay, boulders, hard-pan and old timber. Total working days at this harbor, to 30th June, was only 19, and material removed 8,120 cubic yards, 4,756 of this being such fine sand that old canvas and straw had to be used in the scows to retain it.

The condition of the plant was good, with the exception of the dredge hull, which will require docking to caulk seams under water line.  
 As compared with last season's expenses for wages and board of crew, there has been a saving effected of \$112 per month, without reducing the number.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JNO. R. ARNOLDI,  
*Mechanical Engineer.*

Secretary Department Public Works,  
 Ottawa.

## APPENDIX No. 13.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,  
VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, 16th July, 1879

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following Annual Report of the works under my charge, during the fiscal year 1878-79, together with a detailed statement of cost thereof, and of all amounts received as revenue, on account of telegraphs, land sales, and sales of Government property.

## WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

*Penitentiary.*

The building was completed on the 19th March, 1877. It was occupied by the officers in charge of the convicts on 27th September, 1878. Early in October, 1878, I accompanied Mr. Moylan, the Inspector of Penitentiaries, over the building, and noted all the alterations which he considered necessary to be made. These were duly reported in letter dated 8th November last, in detail. I estimated their cost at \$2,000. They consisted of making and fitting iron guard bars to 29 windows, making and fitting bars, staples, &c., making and fitting 5 double oak doors, and 2 of same kind with sheet iron between, to replace the existing external basement doors; also, certain alterations to the Catholic and Protestant Chapels. On the 3rd February, 1879, I received authority from the chief architect, to carry out these alterations. All the iron guard bars, except those in the chapels, have been made and fitted in position. The oak doors fitted with strong hinges have been made and conveyed to the building. The alterations authorized have been made in the Catholic Chapel, at the entire approval of the Revd. Father Horris, and have been more extensive than at first contemplated. Those for the Protestant Chapel are very small, in consequence of which the Chaplain has applied for a harmonium and certain hymn books, which application I have duly submitted. The total cost of these works will be found in statement appended, marked A.

## TELEGRAPH MAINTENANCE.

*Victoria to Barkerville.*

During the year that portion of the mainland line between Yale and Quesnel, a distance of 326 miles, has been rebuilt with poles of red fir or cedar 21 feet long and 6 inches in diameter at small end, placed 3 feet in the ground and about 65 yards apart. I have imported from England 5½ M. of submarine cable at a little less than half the cost of that hitherto obtained in San Francisco, and having the advantage of a coating of tarred hemp. I have also purchased 1 M. from San Francisco. The old part of the line is much in need of repair. There have been breaks in the following cables:—

*Rosario Strait.*

In November last a break occurred about 8,000 feet from Lopez Island, and after grappling the other end, another fault was found further on. About 15,000 feet were

then raised, when it was discovered that the break had been passed, which led to an investigation of the portion raised, when a flaw was found in it. This was the San Francisco cable. A second break occurred in March last, in same cable; but it was only at the shore end at Fidalgo Island.

*Haro Strait.*

In March last, a break occurred in this cable, which also was found to be at the shore end of Henry Island, and was soon repaired.

*James and Sydney Island.*

In May a break occurred here, which necessitated the laying of 6,196 feet of the new English cable.

*Henry and San Juan Islands.*

At the same time a small break occurred in this channel, which was speedily repaired.

The following has been the cost of cutting and erecting the poles and hanging the wire on the various portions of the line:—

Yale to Cache Creek, 110 miles, \$12 per statute mile hanging wire.

Cache Creek to 127 Mile House, 106 miles, \$23.50 per statute mile, cutting track, poles, and hanging wire.

127 Mile House to Quesnel, 110 miles, \$24 per statute mile, cutting track, poles, and hanging wire.

The telegraph scow for laying the cables has been repaired. The boiler of the donkey engine has been fitted with new tubes and a new tube sheet, and is now in perfect order. An abstract of expenditure under this head of service is appended, marked B.

*Victoria to Nanaimo.*

Having received instructions to report upon the country through which this line would run, I submitted one dated 30th August, 1878, with detailed estimates of the cost and advantages of the two lines, one by the head of Saänich arm, being all land line, and the other crossing this arm at a point about 20 miles from its head. The estimated cost of the former was \$7,410, and of the latter \$7,931.75. The latter was adopted. The obvious advantage of passing through a settled region, no doubt, influenced the decision in favor of it.

Tenders for the work were called for and the contract was awarded to the lowest bidder, at the rate of \$20 a statute mile for cutting and erecting the posts, and \$6 a mile for transporting and hanging the wire and fitting the brackets and insulators. The line was built during the winter months, from 1st November to 10th April. The poles are 21 feet long, 3 feet in the ground, of cedar or red fir, barked, and 6 inches in diameter at smaller end, and placed about 65 yards apart. The line is in 3 sections—Victoria to North Saänich, 20.56 miles of land line,—submarine cable across the arm, 2.66 miles long, and thence to Nanaimo by land, 52.05 miles. Total length, 75.27 miles. The line is not yet opened to the public; messages have, however, been sent through. The total cost is shown in statement appended hereto, marked C.

IMPROVEMENT OF NAVIGATION.

*Cowichan River.*

The work of clearing this river was given out by contract, as mentioned in last annual report; the time for its completion was 31st March, 1879. It was not finished by that time. This has given a ground of complaint against the contractor by the owners of the saw-mill at Cowichan, who intended, had the river been clear, to have

brought saw logs down it, and also, by two settlers, who allege that in consequence of the neglect of the contractor, a jamb of logs from upper parts of the river was caused by the first freshet in October, and that the river being thus obstructed, overflowed their lands. The contractor appears to have fulfilled the first part of his contract, that is, to cut the drift timber into short lengths, burning all he could. These logs so cut were then to have been carried to sea at high water. The settlers say that the contractor should have been on the river at the time of the first rains, so as to prevent any of the logs jamming. He asserts that he would as soon as possible, but could do nothing against the rush of water, and moreover, that during a heavy gale, some trees on the banks blew down and thus caused the jamb. The settlers have had a great deal of correspondence with me on the subject, and I have pointed out to them, that in drawing the contract and the specification for this work, I took every care to guard not only their interests, but those of the public, and of the Indians. The contract dated 28th June, 1878, says:—

“And the said Joseph Nicholson hereby further agrees that he will exercise all due care and diligence to prevent any damage being done to the bridges, weirs, and all other property situate upon the banks of the river, by the floating down of all logs of timber, roots, and other obstructions.”

The specification dated 7th June, says:—

“The contractor will be required to exercise all due diligence and care not to destroy the bridges, weirs, &c., belonging respectively to the Provincial Government and the natives.”

It is evident from this that any damage which the settlers have sustained was not caused by my neglect in not protecting them as far as possible, and that they must look to the contractor and not to the Government to make it good.

An extension of time has been granted by the Government to the contractor.

The total amount of the contract money was \$1,345, of which the sum of \$675 has been paid to him on account and in terms of the contract.

The total expenditure on the work has been,

Payments to Contractor on Account.....	\$300 00
do do do .....	375 00
	\$675 00
Cost of inspection, provisions, hire of canoes, &c.....	35 07
	\$710 07

#### *Beaver Rock, Victoria Harbour.*

The contractor has been working steadily during the year, and has succeeded in getting down in many places to the specified depth, that is 14 feet at low water, but there are many small points to be taken off to the depth of 12 to 30 inches. No payment has been made on account this year.

#### *Dredges.*

No work has been done this year, the vessels having been laid up in charge of the caretaker. An offer having been made to charter the tug steamer “Georgie,” I obtained the requisite authority, and thereupon chartered her to Messrs Laidlaw, of New Westminster, as a tow boat for their fishery establishment, at a rental of \$100 a month, the charterers to pay all expenses and keep the boat in good repair. Of the amount due, the sum of \$162.75 was paid to me, and the balance to the Collector of Inland Revenue. Before chartering her, we had to fit a new iron rudder and new bearings for the screw. To prevent the galvanic action on the screw and rudder, we sheathed the iron stern post with lead. The total cost of these repairs was \$384.88. The total expenditure is shown in Statement D.



## REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS.

*Government House, New Westminster.*

The foundations of this building, consisting of cedar blocks, were utterly rotten, which caused a bad settlement. Having been instructed to repair it, and being unable to call for tenders for the work, I placed the repairs in the hands of Messrs. Hoy & Kirkland, who levelled the building, put in new sills, scarfed each stud piece which had become rotten some 2 feet up, and repaired the floors, joists, &c., putting in one new girder. The sills were laid on brick piers, and the plastering of hall and a few rooms was taken down and renewed. The bricks were obtained from the chimnies of the "Officers Quarters," which were in a most dilapidated condition. The total cost of this work was \$1,498.78.

*Custom House, Victoria.*

One of the attics was fitted up with doors, surbases, &c., and plastered to render it fit for an office for the Inspector of Fisheries, at a cost of \$125.50.

The deck roof, which was formed of felt, covered with pitch and gravel, was found to be unsuitable for this climate, and it was therefore decided to remove it and cover roof with best IX charcoal tin, locked, soldered and painted on both sides, at a cost of \$415.25. Window blinds were furnished to the basement dwelling rooms at a cost of \$7.00.

*Powder Magazine, New Westminster.*

This building was repaired; the lightning conductor lengthened and made to terminate in radiated iron arms, sunk deep into the ground. Cost of this work, \$57.50.

*Post Office, New Westminster.*

Two new flights of steps and a new verandah have been built of wood, at a cost of \$150.

*Post Office, Victoria.*

Two of the water-closets have been fitted with cast iron hopper pans, with small pipes for flushing the same, at a cost of \$35. The upper part of the front of this building, as already reported, is showing great signs of decay. The lower part of front and the rear wall are perfectly sound and good. Specimens of the stone of which it was built were sent by me to Ottawa on the 9th December last.

The stone was quarried at Thetis Island, and appears to be of good quality. When exposed to constant rain it appears to lose all cohesion, and to disintegrate rapidly, so that it may be readily and easily rubbed into sand. I submitted a detailed report of the cost of removing the defective portion, and rebuilding in brick with cement facings, on 24th February last. It is very important that action should be taken in this matter speedily, as the walls are thick and heavy and the decay rapid.

## STATEMENT A.

*Abstract of Expenditure on account Penitentiaries.*

Clerk of Work's salary.....	\$210 00	
Caretaker do .....	177 00	
		—————\$387 00
Supplies, stoves, pipes, &c.....	154 75	
do freight and wharfage.....	18 50	
Lumber for fences and repairing old buildings.....	206 73	
Hose, 600 ft, and cocks and couplings, in case of fire.....	368 75	
Iron and labour of A. Vipond, in fitting window bars &c....	710 99	
Tools and lead for same.....	24 00	
Oak doors, 5 double diagonal.....	} 200 00	
2 " " and iron plated between. }		
Alterations in Chapel, Catholic.....	\$351 32	
" Protestant.....	57 00	
		————— \$408 32
		—————
		————— \$2,479 04
		—————

## STATEMENT B.

*Abstract of Expenditure on account "Telegraph Maintenance," Victoria to Barkerville*

Current expenditure, including ordinary repairs.....	\$26,390 40	
Land line, re-building.....	6,581 00	
Sub-marine line, purchase of 1 mile of cable in San Francisco.....	\$1,510 13	
Sub-marine line, purchase 3 miles in Eng- land.....	2,425 00	
" " Duty on above.....	613 76	
" " Repairs to donkey engine	186 10	
" " Repairing breaks, (not in- cluding services of "Sir James Douglas,"		
Government Steamer.....	365 68	
		————— 5,100 67
Subsidy for twelve months to Western Union Telegraph Company.....	4,000 00	
		—————
		————— \$42,072 07
		—————

## STATEMENT C.

*Abstract of Expenditure on account "Telegraph Maintenance," Victoria to Nanaimo. Construction.*

Land line, contract for construction.....	\$1,912 86	
“ Salary of Inspector.....	315 00	
“ Cost of inspection on completion of contract.....	90 00	
“ Measuring line, and making and erecting mile post.....	112 00	
“ Purchase of batteries, &c.....	201 50	
“ Purchase of wire, insulators and brackets.....	1,791 41	
“ Duty on same.....	293 23	
	<hr/>	\$4,716 00
Submarine Line, purchase of 2½ miles in England, freight and insur- ance, &c.....	1,971 26	
“ Duty on same.....	232 80	
“ Cost of laying, exclusive of char- ter of "Sir James Douglas," Government Steamer.....	75 00	
	<hr/>	2,279 06
		<hr/>
		<u>\$6,995 06</u>

## STATEMENT D.

*Abstract of Expenditure on account Dredges.*

Wages of Caretaker.....	\$480 00
Stoves, paints, &c.....	47 84
Repairs to Tug "Georgie" .....	\$384 88
“ Pumps, &c.....	12 00
	<hr/>
	396 88
Making tide guage and painting same.....	7 50
	<hr/>
	<u>\$932 22</u>

## STATEMENT.

*Abstract of Expenditure on account "Public Works Advertising Account."*

Calling for tenders for telegraph lines.....	\$17 00
“ “ Cowichan River and telegraph lines .....	15 00
	<hr/>
	<u>\$32 00</u>

STATEMENT.

*Abstract of Expenditure on account "Salary and Contingencies."*

Salaries.—Resident Engineer, 11 months.....	\$2,016 63	
Messenger, including washing office towels.....	188 65	
		<u>\$2,205 28</u>
Inspection of Works, New Westminster and Cowichan		153 25
Printing, stationery, &c .....		73 12
Fuel.....		17 00
Telegrams on service.....		34 80
Stamps and rent of Post Office box.....		16 25
Miscellaneous expenditure .....		51 25
		<u><u>\$2,550 95</u></u>

REVENUE.

*Telegraph Maintenance.*

The amount received under this head of revenue has been very small, owing partly to the fact that the tariff was lowered by Order in Council, and partly to the fact of the great depression prevailing in the mines at Cariboo, which naturally affected the business at all the way stations, and is shown below, viz. :—

		Dep. Receipt.
July, 1878.....	\$1,145 09	1,429
August " .....	545 26	1,510
September " .....	653 89	1,730
October " .....	354 99	1,878
November " .....	335 20	2,050
December " .....	333 89	2,196
January, 1879.....	283 55	2 356
February " .....	187 03	2,527
March " .....	283 15	2,635
April " .....	311 94	2,790
May " .....	507 53	2,947
June " .....	378 47	
	<u>\$5,319 99</u>	

These amounts have been paid in to the credit of the Receiver-General.

REVENUE.

*Land Sales.*

The amount received from Mr. J. K. Suter upon the purchase of E ½ Lot 5, Block XIV, New Westminster City, has been paid in to the credit of the Receiver-General, and is as follows, viz. :—

May 2nd, 1878, 3rd instalment .....	\$180 00
Interest, 1 year and 10 months, at 7 per cent. per annum.	23 10
	<u><u>\$203 10</u></u>

---

*Refunds.*

The amount drawn as an advance by cheque No. 477, Voucher No. 25, for \$30, was found to be more than was required for the service, and the unexpended balance of \$2.75 was therefore refunded to the credit of the Receiver-General on account "Cowichan River," Deposit Receipt No. 1731, dated 31st October, 1878.

An amount of 50 cents was refunded on account "Repairs to Buildings," on 12th July, 1879, being an over-payment made on Voucher 153. This was also placed to the credit of the Receiver-General.

*Sales of Government Property.*

On the 11th September, 1878, I sold to Rev. Mr. Baskett, for the sum of \$30, the remains of the range of buildings known as the "Officers Quarters," situate at Tapperton, New Westminster District. In making repairs to the old Government House, bricks were required for building the piers to carry the sills, and as there were no bricks to be obtained there, I determined to use those in the chimnies of these buildings, as they were good English fire bricks, and because the chimnies and buildings were rapidly becoming a ruin. This action was duly reported in my letter, dated 31st October 1878. The amount has been paid in to the credit of the Receiver-General.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

B. W. PEARSE,

*Resident Engineer.*

Secretary, Public Works Department,  
Ottawa.

---

APPENDIX No. 14.

---

GENERAL STATEMENT SHOWING

- 1st. Public Property under the control of the Department of Public Works leased during the year ended 30th June, 1879.
  - 2nd. Property purchased or sold by the Department, during the fiscal year.
  - 3rd. Property declared to be no longer under the control of the Department.
- 
-

GENERAL STATE

1ST—PUBLIC PROPERTY leased to various parties, also Private Property during the Fiscal Year

Date of Signature.	Term of Lease.	Lessors and Lessees.	Property Leased.	For what purpose used.
April 23, 1879	5 years .....	T. E. Normand to Government .....	Three rooms on Craig St., Three Rivers, and vault and yard.....	Government's Office, St. Maurice Works
May 27, 1873	7 years and 8 months.....	Hudson Bay Co. to Government.....	Order in Council fixing rent for house at Fort Garry, Manitoba	Lieut. - Governor's residence.....
July 5, 1878.	4 months.....	Government to Delta Canning Co.....	The Dominion Str. "Georgie" to run in Fraser River, B.C .....	.....
Feb. 6, 1879.	25 years.....	Government to Quebec Harbor Commissioners .. ..	Lot between the new Custom House and Dalhousie, Leadenhall and Aylmer Sts., Quebec...	Open air exchange
Jan. 1, 1879.	1 year.....	Montreal Telegraph Co. to Government	Four telephones and use of wire between East Block, Ottawa, and Rideau Hall.....	.....
Sept. 4, 1878	7 months .....	Government to Ed. Dickenson .....	A cottage near Camp Reserve, New Westminster, B.C.....	.....
Oct. 19, 1878	.....	Government to Hy. Holbrook.....	Officers' quarters, near Camp Reserve, New Westminster, B.C.....	.....

MENT SHOWING :

leased to Her Majesty for the use of the Department of Public Works, ending 30th June, 1879.

Date from which Lease is reckoned.	Annual Rental.	Amount of each Instalment.	When payable each year.	When first Instalment was payable	Remarks.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
April 23, 1879.	100 00	25 00	Aug. 1, Nov. 1, Feb. 1, May 1.....	Aug. 1, 1879..	Letters (no lease.)
Sept. 1, 1870 {	at 2,250 00	for 2 years, from 1870 to 1872.....			
July 5, 1878 {	850 00	for 8 months, from Sept., 1872, to May, 1873... }			
	at 2,000 00	for 1 year, from 1st May, 1873..... }			
	400 00	100 00	Aug. 5, Sept. 5, Oct 5, Nov. 5.....	Aug. 5, 1878.	
Sept. 1, 1878...	1 00	1 00	September 1 .....	On delivery of lease.	
Jan. 1, 1879....	60 00	60 00	December 31.....	Dec. 31, 1879.	
Sept. 1, 1878...	36 00	3 00	Monthly... ..	do , 1, 1878.	
Nov. 1, 1877 ...	24 00	2 00	do .....	.....	



2ND—PROPERTY purchased or sold by the Department of Public Works, during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Date of Sale.	Vendors.	Purchasers.	Property purchased or sold, &c.	For what purpose used.	Area of land, &c.	Price of sale.	Remarks.
Aug. 12, 1878..	Her Majesty .....	Jas. McNamara & Robt. McGirl..	Lot No. 4 in Block V, City of New Westminster, British Columbia.....		100 x 200 links...	\$ cts. 2,225 00	d.
Sept. 16 do ..	Isaac Hodgins .....	Her Majesty .....	Part of lot No. 20, N. of Dalhousie St., Brantford, Ont. ....	Post Office, &c	½th acre.....	3,400 00	
Aug. 27 do ..	J. McKay & J. Ross	do .....	Bill of sale of dredge "George McKenzie," now at Mahone Bay, N.S. ....	Dredging. ....		15,000 00	
June 19 do ..	Waitland Road Co.	do .....	Wharf at entrance of pond at Green Cove, Yarmouth, N.S.....	Wharf.....	150 feet long....	1 00	
May 7, 1879...	Trustees Common Lands, Lunenburg, N.S. ....	do .....	Site of Marine Hospital, in Township of Lunenburg, N.S. ....	Marine Hospital.....	2 acres .....	1 00	
do 21 do ...	Her Majesty .....	W. D. McKay & T. Forham ...	Bill of sale to them of steam tug "Minnie Battle" .....	Dredging. ....		700 00	
Sept. 11, 1878..	V. Ouellette <i>et ux.</i> ..	Her Majesty .....	Lots 1, 2 and parts of 6 and 7, Block L, (or 81, 82 McNeff's plan) Windsor, Ont. ....	Post Office, &c	8,846½ feet .....	1,800 00	
May 9, 1879....	do .....	do .....	Balance of lots 6 and 7, Block L, (or 81, 82 McNeff's plan) Windsor, Ont. ....	do ..	7,961 do .....	1,600 00	

*\$RD—PUBLIC property declared to be no longer under the control of the Department of Public Works, or transferred, &c., during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.*

Date of Order in Council.	Published in the Canada Gazette.		Property.	To whom transferred, &c.	Remarks.
	Page.	Year.			
Aug. 8, 1878...	212	1878	Lands appropriated for penitentiary, on Camp Reserve, at New Westminster, B C	Dominion Government	Cancelled by another Order in Council of 13th June, 1879.
Oct. 8 do ...			The Trent Works, transferred unconditionally	Ontario Government	
May 16, 1879...			Authorizing the Municipality of Parish of Ste. Anne de la Pérade, to close their swing-bridge over River Ste. Anne until Government orders the swing to be rebuilt	Parish of Ste. Anne de la Pérade	

H. A. FISSIAULT.

OTTAWA, 21st October, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 15.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA,  
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1879.

SIR,—I beg to transmit herewith a Statement of the Claims referred to and arbitrated upon by the Official Arbitrators, during the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1879.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

F. H. ENNIS.

Secretary,

Department of Public Works,  
Ottawa.

*STATEMENT of claims referred to and arbitrated upon by the Official Arbitrators, in connection with the Department of Public Works, during the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1879.*

Claimant.	Nature of Claim.	Date of reference to Arbitration.	Amount claimed.	Amount awarded.	Date of award.	Remarks.
Ross & McKay .....	South Ingonish Harbour contract—extra work, etc .....	Nov. 15, 1877..	\$ cts. 13,773 98	\$ cts. .....	.....	Referred to whole Board for enquiry and award under Act 31 Vic., c. 12.
J. S. McEwen.....	Bayfield Harbour contract—extras, etc .....	April 24, 1878..	16,182 28	4,950 00	.....	Referred to three of the Arbitrators for enquiry and award under Act 31 Vic., c. 12.

F. H. ENNIS,  
*Secretary, O. A.*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1879.

## APPENDIX No. 16

## TELEGRAPH AND SIGNAL SERVICE.

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report upon the above service:—

*Gulf of St. Lawrence Submarine Cables.*

Upon my appointment as Superintendent of the Telegraph and Signal Service, 1st May, 1879, tenders were invited for the providing, laying and maintaining of electric cables to connect the Island of Anticosti, the Magdalen Island, and Bird Rocks with the mainland of the Dominion of Canada; also for the construction and maintenance of land lines upon said islands, Parliament having granted a subsidy of \$15,000 per annum for such service. No contract has, however, been entered into at present, but negotiations are pending for due performance of the work required.

*Atlantic Coast Land Lines.*

A contract has been entered into with the Dominion Telegraph Company for the construction and permanent maintenance and operating of a line between Canso and Halifax, Nova Scotia, and arrangements have been made whereby the lighthouse keepers upon adjacent islands can communicate signals either by flags or semaphores to and from passing vessels, and also between the lighthouse and telegraph stations upon the mainland; the appropriation for such service being \$20,000.

*Gulf of St. Lawrence Signalling Station.*

Arrangements have been completed whereby the lighthouse keepers between Metis and Cape Rosier can communicate by flag code signals with passing vessels, and also transmit reports *via* Montreal Company's lines to all other telegraph stations.

*Semaphores.*

As it would be exceedingly costly if not impossible to maintain telegraphic communications between distant island lighthouse stations and the mainland by submarine cables, and as signalling by flags would be unavailable during calms, or when the wind blows directly between station and station, or at night, your superintendent has invented an improved semaphore adapted to the code of all nations, and arrangements have been perfected for introducing it into the service.

*British Columbia Land Lines and Cables*

The above service has been completely reorganized, and an immediate saving of not less than \$7,000 per annum effected thereby. Negotiations have also been entered into with the Western Union Telegraph Company, whereby the Dominion Government may become possessed of all the Company's lines and cables within the Province. Such an arrangement would effect a further saving of about \$10,000 per annum in maintenance and subsidy, and add \$5,000 per annum minimum to revenue.

The cost of the service during the past fiscal year was \$19,067, and the revenue \$5,780 only; but by the terms of Confederation, the Dominion Government has undertaken the maintenance in perpetuity of the British Columbia telegraph system.

All of which is respectfully submitted by your most obedient servant,

F. N. GISBORNE,  
*Superintendent.*

The Hon. H. L. LANGEVIN,  
Minister of Public Works.

## APPENDIX No. 17.

TABLE shewing the dates of the closing of Canals and Harbors in the Autumn of 1878, and the opening in the Spring of 1879.

Canals or Harbors.	Closing.	Opening.
Lachine Canal.....	December 5th, 1878.	May 4th, 1879.
Beauharnois Canal.....	do 6th	do 1st
Cornwall Canal.....	do 8th	do 2nd
Williamsburgh Canals.....	do 12th	April 28th
Welland Canal.....	do 14th	May 5th
Burlington Bay Canal.....	do 20th	April 16th
St. Ann's Lock and Dam.....	do 6th	do 21st
Carillon Canal.....	September 6th	May 1st
Grenville Canal.....	do 6th	do 5th
Châte à Blondeau Canal.....	do 6th	do 5th
Rideau { Kingston Mills.....	November 30th	do 5th
{ Ottawa.....	December 4th	do 5th
St. Ours' Lock.....	do 12th	April 23rd
Chambly Canal.....	do 6th	May 5th
Erie Canal (New York).....	do 7th	do 8th
St. Peter's Canal (Cape Breton).....	Closed since June, 1876.	.....
Quebec Harbor, River St. Lawrence.....	November 25th, 1878.	April 9th, 1879.
Montreal do do.....	December 23rd	do 24th
Toronto Harbor, Lake Ontario.....	do 24th	do 14th
King-ton do do.....	January 2nd, 1879.	do 21st
Belleville Harbor, Bay of Quinté.....	December 15th, 1878.	do 17th
Port Stanley Harbor, Lake Erie.....	do 10th	do 1st
Kingsville do do.....	do 10th	do 1st
Windsor Harbor, Liver Detroit.....	do 16th	do 15th
Sarnia Harbor, Lake Huron.....	do 24th	March 20th
Goderich do do.....	do 20th	April 6th
Kincardine Harbor do.....	do 15th	do 25th
Owen Sound do Georgian Bay.....	November 17th	do 21st
Collingwood do do.....	December 1st	do 29th
Midland Harbors do do.....	do 5th	do 29th
River St. Mary do do.....	November 28th	May 1st
River Kaministiquia, Lake Superior.....	do 19th	April 27th
Prince Arthur's Landing do.....	January 2nd, 1879.	do 27th
Winnipeg Harbor, Red River.....	October 30th, 1878.	do 15th

---

---

# REPORT

OF THE

# SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE

## DOMINION OF CANADA

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1878.

---

Printed by Order of Parliament.

---



OTTAWA:  
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., WELLINGTON STREET.  
1879.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS, 1878.

	PAGE
REPORT of Superintendent of Insurance to Minister of Finance for 1878, dated 28th July, 1879 .....	v to xxii

### FIRE AND MARINE.

ABSTRACT of Fire Companies for 1878.....	xxiv
PREMIUMS received for <i>Fire</i> Insurance in Canada for 1878.....	xxvi
LOSSES paid for <i>Fire</i> Insurance in Canada for 1878.....	xxviii
SUMMARY of <i>Fire</i> Insurance in Canada for Years 1869 to 1878.....	xxx
Inland Marine Business in Canada for 1878.....	xxxii
Abstract of <i>Fire</i> and <i>Marine</i> Insurance done by Canadian Companies, and of <i>Inland Marine</i> and <i>Ocean</i> Business done by Companies combining both these branches, for 1878.....	xxxiii
ASSETS of <i>Canadian Companies</i> doing Business of <i>Fire</i> or <i>Inland Marine</i> Insurance for 1878.....	xxxiv
ASSETS in Canada of <i>British</i> and <i>American Companies</i> doing Business of <i>Fire</i> or <i>Inland Marine</i> Insurance for 1878.....	xxxvi
LIABILITIES of <i>Canadian Companies</i> doing Business of <i>Fire</i> or <i>Inland</i> <i>Marine</i> Insurance for 1878.....	xxxviii
LIABILITIES of <i>British</i> and <i>American Companies</i> doing Business of <i>Fire</i> or <i>Inland Marine</i> Insurance for 1878.....	xxxix
CASH Income and Expenditure of Canadian, British and American Com- panies doing <i>Fire</i> or <i>Inland Marine</i> Business for 1878.....	xl
PER CENTAGE or Ratios of Losses to Expenses, Premiums to Risks, &c., &c.. of all Companies doing <i>Fire</i> or <i>Marine</i> Insurance for 1878.....	xlii & xliii
Detailed Statements of <i>Fire</i> and <i>Inland Marine</i> Companies for 1878.....	5 to 122

### LIFE.

Abstract of <i>Life</i> Insurance in Canada for Year 1878.....	xlvi
LIFE POLICIES terminated during the Year 1878.....	xlviii
Annual Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death .....	xlix to lvi
Detailed Statements of <i>Life</i> Companies for 1878.....	127 to 241

### SUNDRIES.

List of Companies Licensed to do Business in Canada under the Insurance Acts of 1875 and 1877 as at 30th June, 1879, with name of Chief Agents and amounts of deposit with Receiver-General.....	lvii to lix
Detailed Statement of Accident, Guarantee, Plate Glass and Steam Boiler Insurance Companies for 1878.....	247 to 257
Dominion Acts passed during the Session of 1879 having reference to Insurance .....	258
APPENDIX —List of Stockholders of the various Companies.....	261 to 361

DETAILED INDEX—See end of book.



## OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE,

OTTAWA, 28th July, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor herewith to submit the detailed statements of Insurance Companies, for the year 1878. An abstract of the statements of the Fire and Marine Insurance has been already submitted to you, and was laid before Parliament on 26th April, ultimo. This abstract is included in the Report with such revision and corrections as were found necessary on my subsequent visit to the head offices in Canada, pursuant to the statute. In some cases of British and American companies the business is transacted through several agencies, which report direct to the home office, and are not within the cognizance of a single head office in this country, and the returns are made up at the home office. In these cases, no examination of the Returns by a visit to the head offices in Canada can be made; but, in all other cases, I have complied with the statute by personally comparing the statements with the books of the company, and I have to thank the agents for the uniform courtesy with which I have been received in the discharge of this duty, and the frankness with which their accounts were laid open to my inspection.

## FIRE AND INLAND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Of the 27 companies which held licenses for the transaction of Fire or Inland Marine Insurance at the end of the year 1877, the licenses were all renewed on 31st March, 1878, with the exception of the Stadacona, which had ceased to do new business after the St. John fire, and did not apply for renewal of license, and has subsequently retired from business altogether. The Dominion Fire and Marine Insurance Company of Hamilton, Ontario, chartered by the Parliament of Canada, went into operation this year, having received its license on the 1st of January, 1878; and the Agricultural Insurance Company of Watertown, N. Y., received a license on 16th October, 1878, having re-insured the outstanding risks of the insolvent Canada Agricultural as at 1st October, 1878. This company had formerly done business in Canada, having retired in 1874 and transferred its business to the Canada Agricultural.

The business of Fire Insurance for the year 1878, was transacted by 28 companies, of which 11 were Canadian (three of the previous year having ceased, and one new one having come in), 13 were British (unchanged from the previous year), and 4 were American, of which, however, the newly licensed one, Agricultural of Watertown, did not get into full operation during the year.

Inland Marine Insurance was transacted by 4 Canadian companies and 2 American companies in addition to Fire Insurance, and by 2 Canadian companies engaged exclusively in Marine Insurance. Ocean Insurance was also done by 6 of these Canadian companies and by 2 of the American, but this business is mostly done by companies which do not report to this Department, not being required to take out licenses, and being exempted from the operation of the Insurance Statutes.

Three of the Canadian companies also do business of Fire and Marine Insurance outside of the Dominion, as also does one of the Canadian Marine companies.

#### FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1878.

The premiums received during the year for Fire Insurance in Canada by all companies amounted to \$3,368,430, being a decrease, as compared with 1877, of \$395,575; the losses incurred amounted to \$1,673,015, being a decrease of \$7,150,022, and the amount paid during the year for losses was \$1,822,674, being a decrease of \$6,668,245; the amount paid for losses thus being 54·11 per cent. of that received for premiums, the corresponding rate for 1877 having been 225·58 per cent.

The distribution of the payments and receipts among the companies is as follows:—

#### FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1878.

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Rate of losses paid per cent. of Premiums received.
Canadian companies .....	\$828,069	\$1,161,896	71·27
British do .....	880,571	1,994,940	44·14
American do .....	114,034	211,594	53·89
Total .....	\$1,822,674	\$3,368,430	54·11

The largeness of the ratio for Canadian companies is mainly accounted for by the fact of a considerable amount of losses incurred in 1877 having been carried over and paid in 1878, nearly \$190,000 having been thus paid by the Stadacona alone, while its premium-receipts for 1878 were nil. If we take the losses incurred in 1878 for the basis of comparison, the respective ratios come out—Canadian, 52·11; British, 47·24; and American, 59·13, the total giving a ratio of 49·67; but the amount of “losses incurred” is, of course, only an approximation, as the outstanding losses can in part be only estimated. The statements, however, show that the outstanding losses of the British and American companies at the close of 1878 were unusually large, while those of the Canadian companies were unusually small, the reverse having been the case at the close of 1877.

The following table exhibits the results for the decade over which our returns extend.

## FIRE Insurance in Canada.

Year.	Premiums received.	Losses paid.	Rate of Losses per cent. of Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1869	1,785,539	1,027,120	57.56
1870	1,916,779	1,624,837	84.77
1871	2,321,716	1,549,199	66.73
1872	2,628,710	1,909,975	72.66
1873	2,968,416	1,682,184	56.67
1874	3,822,303	1,926,159	54.68
1875	3,594,764	2,563,531	71.31
1876	3,708,006	2,867,295	77.33
1877	3,764,005	8,490,919	225.68
1878	3,368,430	1,822,874	54.11
Totals.....	29,578,668	25,464,493	86.09

Taking the totals for the same ten years according to the nationalities of the Companies, the following are the results :—

## FIRE Insurance in Canada for the Ten years—1869—1878.

	Premiums received.	Losses paid	Rates of Losses per cent. of Premiums.
	\$	\$	
Canadian Companies.....	11,152,050	8,499,942	76.22
British do .....	15,889,898	14,817,113	93.25
American do .....	2,536,720	2,147,438	84.65
Totals.....	29,578,668	25,464,493	86.09

These results show that the year 1878, with its ratio of 54.11, has been the most prosperous year of the whole decade, the nearest approach to it being 1874, with a ratio of 54.68, and this is further enhanced by the fact already mentioned of so large an amount of the losses of the disastrous year 1877 having been thrown over into it. The final ratio for the whole ten years' business, 86.09, is still very high, and it will require years of prosperity before it is reduced to the level of 60 per cent., which is usually considered the normal rate.

The total net amount insured by policies in force in Canada at the end of 1878 was \$409,899,701, which is less by \$10,442,980 than the corresponding amount in 1877. In Canadian companies there was a decrease of \$46,314,328; in British companies, an increase of \$18,398,425; and in American companies an increase of \$17,472,923. The decrease for the Canadian companies arose mainly from the cessation of business by the Canada Agricultural, the Provincial, and the Stadacona

which accounts for more than 44 millions of the decrease, and the remainder is accounted for as follows, showing the increase or decrease of the several companies:—

**INCREASE.**—British America, \$2,910,231; Ottáwa, \$2,344,125; Isolated, \$1,384,245; London Mutual, \$93,270.

To which should be added the new company—the Dominion—\$2,058,934, making a total increase of \$8,790,804.

**DECREASE.**—Royal Canadian, \$3,663,422; Citizens, \$3,392,855; National, \$2,267,328; Western, \$844,387; Quebec, \$362,194; Canada Fire, \$312,956—giving a total decrease of \$10,843,142.

Hence, for all the active companies there was a net decrease of \$2,052,337, which, with the decrease of the three retired companies (\$44,261,991), makes up the total stated above.

The increase of \$18,398,425 among the British companies was distributed among them as follows, with the single exception of the London Assurance, which shows a decrease of \$33,279:—

**INCREASE.**—Royal, \$3,065,544; Liverpool and London and Globe, \$2,983,646; Commercial Union, \$2,224,776; Guardian, \$1,910,904; Imperial, \$1,702,018; Lancashire, \$1,545,043; North British and Mercantile, \$1,389,311; Northern, \$1,035,037; Scottish Commercial, \$900,061; Phoenix of London, \$808,149; Scottish Imperial, \$706,475; Queen, \$465,740.

The large increase in the American companies arises from the amount transferred from the Canada Agricultural to the Agricultural of Watertown. Of the other companies, the Aetna decreased by \$1,122,370, and the Phenix of Brooklyn decreased by \$274,090, while the Hartford increased by \$655,000.

In order to determine the rate of premiums charged on the net amount at risk, we must deduct the amount transferred from the Canada Agricultural to the Agricultural of Watertown, leaving \$391,685,318, on which the premiums charged amounted to \$4,208,779.55. This gives the rate of premium charged on every \$1,000 at risk as 10.75, and shows again a small increase over last year; the rates for the years beginning with 1875 having been 10.60, 10.66, 10.72, respectively.

If we take the mean of the amounts in force at the ends of 1877 and 1878 as the average amount current during the year, the losses incurred will be at the rate of \$4.03 for every \$1,000 of risk current.

The losses incurred (\$1,673,015) do not, of course, represent the total loss by fire in Canada in 1878, as a large amount of insurance is transacted by local companies which do not report to this Department, and there is also the amount of loss which

was uninsured. I am unable to give this year any satisfactory estimate of the total loss by fire in Canada, as the losses have been almost entirely sporadic and of unusually small amounts.

The annexed table gives the gross amounts of risks taken by the several companies during the year, and the premiums charged thereon, and, also, the distribution of losses, with the proportionate rates of premiums to risks, and the proportion of the amounts paid for losses and received for premiums during the year. For convenience of comparison the rates for 1877 are appended.

## FIRE Insurance done in Canada in 1878.

	Amount of Risks taken during the year	Premiums charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged per cent. of Risks taken.	The same for 1877.	Cash paid during year for Losses.	Cash received during year for Premiums.	Rate of Losses paid per cent. of Premiums received.	The same for 1877.
	\$	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.		
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>								
British America .....	19,664,172	187,045 15	0.95	1.00	73,553 19	174,006 03	42.27	65.76
Canada Fire & Marine...	10,634,415	133,419 28	1.30	1.33	78,516 57	118,055 06	66.51	100.82
Citizens .....	10,681,920	108,419 47	1.01	1.07	69,598 92	91,971 02	75.67	226.13
Dominion .....	2,772,799	30,378 88	1.10	.....	10,676 08	27,174 92	39.29	.....
Isolated Risk .....	8,787,313	88,451 00	1.01	0.95	65,350 63	82,818 53	78.91	63.08
London Mutual .....	13,474,935	149,747 40	1.11	0.99	67,599 35	88,441 11	76.43	71.11
National Fire .....	6,049,592	73,991 73	1.22	1.16	48,943 74	60,069 75	81.48	178.49
Ottawa .....	5,274,342	39,983 52	0.76	0.99	40,778 64	35,867 78	113.72	61.21
Quebec .....	7,136,327	72,154 36	1.01	1.01	15,303 58	66,011 76	23.19	47.16
Royal Canadian .....	16,954,675	159,879 35	0.94	0.96	55,146 99	146,772 77	37.57	285.78
Western .....	25,857,675	307,997 09	1.19	1.19	112,845 25	270,715 93	41.68	90.47
<i>British Companies.</i>								
Commercial Union .....	20,305,821	224,035 64	1.10	1.10	74,116 99	195,590 03	37.89	241.27
Guardian .....	5,909,234	53,135 63	0.90	0.91	22,080 52	51,813 42	42.62	813.06
Imperial .....	15,440,325	163,419 65	1.06	1.06	67,230 39	156,988 05	42.83	431.98
Lancashire .....	15,026,969	181,078 68	1.21	1.21	70,674 38	161,828 37	43.67	319.87
Liverpool & London & Globe .....	18,464,038	160,860 20	0.87	0.85	37,093 25	148,024 46	25.06	407.70
London Assurance .....	7,664,803	64,420 78	0.84	0.86	29,697 27	61,272 44	48.47	33.75
North British .....	32,819,838	311,865 55	0.95	0.89	118,497 13	282,474 55	41.95	364.39
Northern .....	8,879,231	84,187 01	0.95	0.94	51,250 73	76,039 98	67.40	734.66
Phoenix of London..	17,072,689	181,592 74	1.06	1.04	47,777 94	171,410 04	27.87	45.81
Queen .....	18,995,431	211,321 04	1.17	1.13	111,798 73	193,663 92	57.73	432.63
Royal .....	37,230,963	359,005 96	0.96	0.95	179,461 57	359,005 96	49.99	183.36
Scottish Commercial..	9,645,824	93,902 74	0.97	0.96	37,400 81	82,239 87	45.48	18.52
Scottish Imperial .....	6,236,548	59,341 61	0.95	0.89	33,490 53	64,590 13	61.35	51.16
<i>American Companies.</i>								
Etna .....	10,856,394	126,199 89	1.16	1.08	63,165 64	118,900 56	53.13	288.44
Hartford .....	7,880,419	86,618 47	1.10	1.11	47,220 56	86,618 47	54.52	200.67
Phoenix of Brooklyn .....	695,365	6,075 35	0.87	0.71	2,450 72	6,075 35	40.34	649.74

From this table it is seen that the rates of premiums have not been materially altered since last year, in most cases showing a slight rise; the rates of losses paid are, of course, very much lower than for 1877.

Among the Canadian companies, those which operate extensively in agricultural risks (the Ottawa, Isolated, and London Mutual), appear to have high rates of loss; of the others, the Citizens', National and Canada have also high rates; but this is in consequence of considerable outstanding losses of 1877 paid in this year; the remaining companies,—the Quebec, Royal Canadian, Dominion, Western and British America have low rates, ranging from 23.18 to 42.27; the average of the whole of the Canadian companies being 71.27. In British companies the rates of losses range from 25.06 (Liverpool and London and Globe) to 67.40 (Northern), the average being 44.14; and in the American companies the rates run from 40.34 (Phenix) to 54.52 (Hartford), the average being 53.89.

The total cash receipts of the British companies from premiums for Fire Insurance amount to \$1,994,940, being an increase of \$67,720 on the previous year; and the payments for losses were \$880,571, being \$4,837,734 less, while the general expenses amount to \$437,911, being \$18,045 more than in 1877, thus leaving a balance of \$676,458 in favor of the companies.

Hence, for every \$100 of premiums received there was spent on the average in payment of losses \$44.14, and in general expenses \$21.95, leaving \$33.91 for the companies. The individual rates of expenses to premiums will be found on p. xliii; they range from 16.53 (Guardian) to 27.59 (Scottish Commercial), giving the above average of 21.95, which is a little higher than the 21.79 of last year. The British companies have therefore transacted a much larger volume of business this year at a slightly advanced rate of premium and a little greater expense, but with a low rate of loss.

In the American companies we must include the Marine business, finding on the whole the receipts from premiums to be \$272,153; the payments for losses, \$178,607, and the general expenses, \$46,148, leaving a balance of \$47,398 in favor of the companies. Hence, also, for every \$100 of premiums received there was spent on the average in payment of losses, \$65.63, and in general expenses, \$16.96, leaving \$17.41 for the companies.

In considering the Canadian companies, the American business in Fire Insurance of the three great companies has to be taken into account, as well as their Marine business, since a separation of expenses between these branches is not made. This American business seems to offer some anomaly in the rates of premiums and shows a much higher rate of loss than the business in Canada. The following table gives the facts:—



## FIRE Insurance, 1878.

Company.	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		
	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Rate of Losses paid per cent. of Premiums received.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Rate of Losses paid per cent. of Premiums received.
British America.....	\$ 174,006	\$ 73,553	42.27	\$ 437,667	\$ 264,378	60.41
Royal Canadian.....	146,773	55,147	37.57	379,508	264,422	69.67
Western.....	270,716	112,845	41.68	434,748	208,630	47.99

  

Company.	Amount of Risks taken during the year.	Premiums thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged per cent. of Risks taken.	Amount of Risks taken during the year.	Premiums thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged per cent. of Risks taken.
British America.....	\$ 19,664,172	\$ 187,045	0.95	\$ 55,539,464	\$ 480,904	0.87
Royal Canadian.....	16,954,675	159,879	0.94	38,132,939	452,946	1.19
Western.....	25,857,675	307,997	1.19	54,245,126	505,238	0.93

The assets of the eleven Canadian companies doing Fire business amounted at the end of the year to \$4,825,856, covering a total amount of insurance of all kinds of \$295,462,924, being at the rate of \$16.33 for every \$1,000 of insurance in force, and they have also a reserve of subscribed capital not called up, amounting to \$5,740,217, making a total security of \$35.76 for every \$1,000 insured. The liabilities of the same companies amounted to \$2,231,816, made up as follows:—

Unsettled losses.....	\$ 315,059
Unearned premiums.....	1,732,896
Sundry.....	183,861
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,231,816</b>

The unearned premiums are here taken to be the *pro rata* proportions of the gross premiums for the time unexpired in the cases of Fire and Inland Marine Insurance, and the whole premium in the case of a current Ocean risk. If this amount had been taken on the scale considered by some authorities to be sufficient for reinsurance, it would have given a much smaller liability.

The capital stock of these companies, paid up or in course of payment, amounts to \$2,387,533, leaving a surplus of assets over all liabilities and capital stock of \$206,507.

The following table gives the condition at the end of 1878 of all the Canadian stock companies in reference to their surplus or impairment of capital.

FIRE, or Fire and Marine Companies, at 31st December, 1878.

	Subscribed Capital.	Capital Paid up, or in course of collection.	Surplus over all Liabilities, including Capital	Impairment of Capital.	Reserve of Subscribed Capital.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
British America.....	500,000	500,000 00	184,826 29	.....	.....
Canada Fire .....	1,000,000	100,200 00	.....	72,519 50	899,800 00
*Citizens.....	1,188,000	267,300 00	.....	184,806 14	920,700 00
Dominion.....	460,600	68,290 26	.....	12,082 83	392,309 74
Isolated Risk.....	600,000	60,000 00	.....	42,836 00	540,000 00
National.....	700,300	197,119 92	.....	162,678 92	503,180 08
Ottawa Agricultural.....	678,850	169,622 50	.....	128,909 89	509,227 50
Quebec .....	1,000,000	325,000 00	5,913 79	.....	675,000 00
Royal Canadian.....	2,000,000	† 300,000 00	207,967 92	.....	900,000 00
Western.....	800,000	400,000 00	378,664 26	.....	400,000 00

MARINE COMPANIES.

Anchor Marine.....	478,100	49,055 00	44,039 26	.....	429,045 00
Merchants' Marine .. ..	500,000	100,000 00	.....	3,401 90	400,000 00

\*This is on the whole business, including Life.

†As reduced by special Act of Parliament. See Statement, page 100.

A comparison of this with the corresponding table of the previous year, enables us to gauge the progress of each company during the year, with the following results:—

Gain or Improvement during 1878:—

Anchor Marine, \$9,824.21; British America, \$57,346.84; Canada Fire, \$31,843.99; Citizens', \$57,313.76; Isolated Risk, \$1,600.15; London Mutual Fire, \$2,124.41; Merchants Marine, \$2,245.67; National, \$10,149.77; Quebec, \$4,723.02; Royal Canadian, \$66,434.30; Western, \$99,293.45,

Loss or Deterioration during 1878:—

Ottawa Agricultural, \$40,256.44.

The gratifying character of the above results is enhanced when the prevailing commercial depression is taken into account, which caused an important depreciation in the market value of the securities held by some companies, so far diminishing their assets.

Only four of the companies have paid dividends to their shareholders during the year. These are the Anchor Marine, British America, Quebec, and Western, the three first named paying 10, and the last 15 per cent. on the paid up capital.

Including the two purely Marine companies and the whole business of the mixed companies (including the Stadacona), as well outside as within the Dominion, it appears that the Canadian companies have received during the year 1878 a total cash income of \$3,059,240.27 (exclusive of \$348,447.92 received on account of capital stock), which is made up as follows:—

Premiums.....	\$2,826,356 58
Interest and dividends.....	217,133 43
Sundry.....	15,750 26
	Total.....
	\$3,059,240 27

In the same way, the cash expenditure during 1878 has been \$3,063,649.05, distributed into—

Losses paid.....	\$1,891,130 71
General expenses.....	1,026,354 51
Dividends to stockholders.....	146,163 83
	Total.....
	\$3,063,649 05

Hence, for every \$100 of income there has been spent \$100.15, namely—for losses, \$61.82; for general expenses, \$33.55; and for dividends to stockholders, \$4.78. Hence, also, for every \$100 of premiums received there has been paid out, \$66.91 for losses, \$36.31 for expenses, and \$5.17 for dividends to stockholders.

It must be noted, however, that the Stadacona is included in the above, and as it was not taking new risks and had no income from premiums, its expenditure has tended to increase these rates.

Independent of the diminution of volume of the business done during the year by native companies as a whole, arising from the retirement of three of them, there has also been a falling off in the business of the still active companies, the amount of risks taken during the year having been less by \$14,575,645 than it was in the previous year, excluding the retired companies. This business (which includes the entire transactions, outside as well as within the Dominion) has been done at a considerably lower rate of premiums (1.03 as against 1.16 in 1877), and at a slightly increased cost for expenses; but the low rate of losses has left a margin for a satisfactory profit.

The insolvent companies—the Provincial and the Canada Agricultural—are still in process of being wound up under the orders of the Courts. The statements of the Receivers will be found at pp. 18 and 89 of this report. The outstanding risks of the Canada Agricultural were re-insured on 1st Oct., 1878, in the Agricultural of Watertown, N.Y., and the Assignees, since the date of their statement, have paid a dividend of 10 per cent. to the policy-holders, the Government deposit having been paid over to the Assignees under order of the Court, to be applied *pro rata* to the re-insurance and to the claims. They have also made a call upon the shareholders, and are awaiting the result of certain suits against the same. The Assignee of the Provincial has also, since the date of his statement, made a dividend of 20 per cent. to the claimants under the Government deposit (which was paid into Court in March of this year), and expects soon to distribute another dividend.

The condition of the Ottawa Agricultural, as appearing from the statement returned, was not considered satisfactory, and further calls on its shareholders having failed to be well responded to, it was not thought expedient to renew its license until the shareholders should have paid up the calls more fully. The shareholders finally decided on discontinuing business, and the outstanding risks of the company were re-insured in the Agricultural of Watertown, in May, 1879.

The full details of the assets and liabilities, and the income and expenditure of each company, will be found under their respective headings, and an abstract of the same is hereto appended, with a summary of the business for the past ten years, and various statistical tables in relation thereto, pp. xxiv—xliii.

---

### LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

---

Seven companies retired from active business during 1878, namely: 5 American companies (Connecticut Mutual, New York Life, National, North Western, Phoenix Mutual), and 2 British companies (the Life Association of Scotland and the Scottish Amicable); while one Canadian company (the Stadacona) re-insured in the Confederation and ceased business. Hence, the active business has been carried on by \*23 companies, viz.: 6 Canadian, 11 British and 6 American. Besides these, there are 13 British and American companies still carrying on their old business.

The returns of all these companies will be found under their respective headings, with the single exception of the Scottish Provident, which has raised legal objections to making a return and to paying the assessment (\$6.24) levied on it, and did not

---

\* Among these the London Assurance appears for the first time. The Ontario Mutual, whose statement will be found in p. 196, had been working on Ontario under a license from the Ontario Government, and did not receive a license from the Dominion Government till January, 1879, so that its business has not been included in this Report.

honor me with a reply to a request that, as a favor, it would, at least, furnish me with the particulars required for completing the statistics. I have, therefore, placed this matter in the hands of the Attorney-General.

The business of the year exhibits, with increased intensity, the same characteristics as that of the previous year, and indicates even more strongly the effects of the long-continued commercial depression in a decreased amount of insurance in force, a reduction of income from premiums, a large diminution in the new insurances effected and an increased amount of insurance lapsed or surrendered.

*Life Insurance in force in 1878.*

The total net amount of insurance in force at the close of the statements was \$84,751,937, being a decrease, as compared with 1877, of \$666,424, and contrasts with the increase of \$966,136, reported in 1877.

In Canadian companies the amount in force for 1878 is \$28,656,556, being an increase of \$1,786,332, the corresponding increase in 1877 having been \$2,195,852.

In British companies the amount for 1878 is \$20,078,533, being an increase of \$998,871, the increase in 1877 having been \$2,195,852.

In American companies the amount in force for 1878 was \$36,016,848, showing a decrease of \$3,451,627, while the decrease for 1877 was \$1,229,716.

*New Insurance effected in 1878.*

The total amount of insurance effected during 1878 by all companies was \$12,169,755, being a decrease from 1877 of \$1,364,912, while the corresponding decrease in 1877 was only \$355,460.

In Canadian companies the amount effected in 1878 was \$5,508,556, being a decrease from that in the previous year of \$216,092, while in 1877 there had been an increase of \$258,682.

In British companies the amount effected in 1878 was \$2,789,201, being an increase of \$646,499, which is an improvement over the corresponding increase (\$459,345) of 1877.

In American companies the amount effected in 1878 was \$3,871,998, being a decrease of \$1,795,319, the corresponding decrease in 1877 having been \$1,073,487.

The annexed Table will enable the progress of the business to be traced from 1869 to 1878.

## AMOUNTS of Insurance effected during the respective years 1869-1878.

Year.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	American Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132
1870.....	1,584,456	1,657,493*	8,952,747	12,194,696
1871.....	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,486,575	13,322,626
1872.....	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101
1873.....	4,608,913	1,704,338*	14,740,367	21,053,618
1874.....	5,259,822	2,143,080	11,705,319*	19,108,221
1875.....	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258
1876.....	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127
1877.....	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667
1878.....	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755

\*Imperfect.

It will be noticed that the progress of the Canadian companies has received a check this year, while the British companies have improved their business, which probably arises in part from some of the British companies having adopted special rates for Canada and entered actively into competition. The decline in the American companies is not to be accounted for entirely by the retirement of some of them, seeing that the process of reduction has been going on continuously since 1873, and the amount has now touched a lower point than at any time during the decade.

*Amount of Insurance terminated in 1878.*

The amount of insurance terminated by natural course, namely, by death, maturity or expiry, was \$1,062,601, and that terminated by surrender or lapse, \$11,424,559. The former differs but little from the amount in 1877, being only \$10,266 less, while the latter has increased by \$235,599. The following Table shows how this termination is distributed, the details for each company being given on p. xlviii.

## AMOUNT terminated in 1878.

	Naturally.	By Surrender and lapse.
Canadian companies.....	\$320,316	\$3,718,426
British do .....	331,050	1,642,203
American do .....	411,235	6,063,930
Total.....	\$1,062,601	\$11,424,559

Hence, we may infer that, on the average, out of each \$1,000 at risk there has been terminated during the year \$11.61 in natural course, and \$124.85 by surrender or lapse. These amounts differ but little from those of the previous year (11.77 and 122.26), but the distribution among the companies by nationalities shows some variations.

## TERMINATED

	Naturally.		Surrender or lapse.	
	1878.	1877.	1878.	1877.
Canadian companies.....	\$10·81	\$7·90	\$125·52	\$126·74
British do .....	16·17	18·18	80·21	72·41
American do .....	9·92	11·28	146·46	142·37

The amounts lapsed or surrendered are:—In Canadian companies, 67·50 per cent of the new insurances; in British companies, 58·88 per cent., and in American companies, 156·66 per cent.; the largeness of this last number arising from the discontinuance of new business by so many companies in the course of the year.

The number of policies in force at the end of the year are as follows:—

	Number.	Amount.	Average amount of a Policy.
Canadian Companies..	18,252	\$ 28,656,556	\$ 1,570
British do ..	9,736	20,078,533	2,062
American do ..	22,793	36,016,848	1,580
Totals.....	50,780	84,751,937	1,669

The number of policies for 1877 was 50,830, which, however, includes 133 of the Scottish Provident. If we exclude this from the total, there is an apparent increase of 83 policies only. The average amount of a policy is somewhat decreased, being \$1,669 against \$1,686 in 1877. This decrease occurs entirely in American companies, and probably arises from an issue of paid-up policies in lieu of surrendered policies of larger amounts, the average amount of the new policies of 1878 having been \$1,764, which is not only higher than the average, but exceeds that (\$1,615) of the new policies taken in 1877. The policies of the British companies are of larger average amount than those of the Canadian or American. The respective averages of the new policies of 1878 being \$2,207, \$1,677 and \$1,650.

The numbers of lives insured in the different companies are not fully given, only\* three of the American companies having returned this important item. As far as the data go, I gather, as an approximation, that the annual death-rate among the insured lives was for the past year 8.42 per 1,000, a low rate.

The following Table gives the amount of income from premiums received by all companies, from 1869 to 1878.

PREMIUM—Income during the Respective Years—1869—1878.

Year.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	American Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	164,910	515,741	557,708	1,238,359
1870.....	203,922	531,250*	729,175	1,464,347
1871.....	291,897	570,449	990,628	1,852,974
1872.....	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873.....	511,235	594,108*	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874.....	638,854	629,808	1,575,748*	2,844,410
1875.....	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876.....	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877.....	770,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878.....	827,098	580,102*	1,197,535	2,604,735
	5,301,662	5,816,255	12,083,192	23,201,109

\* Imperfect.

The reduction of the total premium income which began in 1876 is still proceeding, but has occurred exclusively in the American Companies; the British and Canadian Companies have both increased, the latter largely.

The total amount paid for claims on insurance policies (exclusive of payments to annuitants, but inclusive of bonus additions to policies become claims) were \$979,674, distributed as follows:—Canadian, \$230,799; British, \$296,467; American, \$452,408; and the total amounts paid by the companies to policy-holders (including all claims, payments to annuitants, dividends to policy-holders and payments for surrendered policies) were \$1,286,267, or respectively, Canadian, \$309,920; British, \$336,616; American, \$639,730.

Taking the mean of the amounts in force at the ends of 1877 and 1878 to represent the amount of risks current for the year, and comparing it (excluding the annuity business) with the premiums received and the claims paid, we find the following results:—



The average rate of premiums received for every \$100 of current risk is :—In Canadian companies, \$2.98; in British, \$2.96; in American, \$3.17; and for all companies the average is \$3.06.

The average rate of claims paid for every \$100 of current risks is :—In Canadian companies, \$0.83; in British, \$1.51; and in American, \$1.20; and for all companies, the average is \$1.15.

-----

*Canadian Companies.*

The condition of the Canadian companies will be found exhibited very fully in the statements under their respective headings. In computing their reserves, they all, with one exception, employ the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. rate of interest. The following Tables give an abstract of their assets and liabilities, and income and expenditure :—

CANADIAN COMPANIES.  
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

Companies.	Assets.	Liabilities including reserve, but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities excluding Capital.	Capital Stock paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Canada Life.....	3,348,702 46	2,624,719 39	723,983 07	125,000 00	598,983 07
Citizens' (Life Department).....	115,610 04	111,276 41	4,333 63	*	*
Confederation.....	456,839 39	331,818 73	125,020 66	50,000 00	75,020 66
Mutual Life.....	134,950 02	111,899 07	23,050 95	† 50,000 00	.....
Sun Mutual.....	336,395 71	‡ 254,028 49	82,367 22	62,500 00	19,867 22
Toronto Life.....	55,319 86	22,356 77	32,963 09	29,186 82	3,776 27

\*The Capital in this Company is also liable for its other departments, so that these columns cannot be filled up. See its Fire Statement.

†Guarantee Fund.

‡Including Liability Accident Department, \$7,373.66.

INCOME.

Companies.	Net Premium Income.	Consideration for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Canada Life.....	509,830 58	None.	175,250 86	13 401 06	698,482 50
Citizens'.....	31,177 49	None.	6,942 41	None.	38,119 90
Confederation.....	144,822 67	1,100 00	24,124 38	None.	170,047 05
Mutual.....	35,919 37	None.	4,634 56	None.	40,553 93
Stadacona.....	546 57	None.	2,045 50	None.	2,592 07
Sun.....	*100,307 44	None.	17,377 74	None.	117,685 18
Toronto.....	6,435 20	None.	2,867 92	None.	9,303 12

\*This does not include the premiums of its Accident business, amounting to \$9,547.69.

EXPENDITURE.

Companies.	Paid for		Annuities.	Surrendered Policies.	Dividends to Policy-holders.	Dividends to Stock-holders.	General Expenses.	Total Expenditure.
	Claims.	Bonus Additions to Claims.						
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Canada Life...	132,462 00	11,601 30	648 00	26,271 80	31,970 53	18,750 00	107,334 64	329,038 27
Citizens' .....	31,000 00	None.	None.	3,430 95	143 00	None.	6,729 13	41,303 08
Confederation...	30,011 85	.....	700 00	3,495 68	2,914 18	5,000 00	45,718 50	87,840 21
Mutual.....	4,150 00	None.	None.	2,903 04	None.	*1,260 00	16,069 07	24,382 11
Stadacona.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	208 51	208 51
Sun.....	†21,500 00	74 30	None.	3,504 68	2,730 65	5,000 00	50,054 40	82,864 03
Toronto.....	None.	None.	None.	408 34	None.	None.	2,230 23	2,638 57

\* Interest on paid-up Guarantee Fund.

† This does not include the payments on account of its Accident claims, amounting to \$3,287.82.

From these Tables it appears that the Canadian companies have received an income of \$1,086,331.44, derived from the following sources:—

	\$ cts.
Premiums and annuity purchases.....	839,687.01
Interest and dividends.....	233,243.37
Sundry.....	13,401.06
Total.....	\$1,086,331.44

And they have expended \$571,562.60 under the following items:—

	\$ cts.
Paid to policy-holders and annuitants.....	313,208.12
General expenses.....	228,344.48
Dividends to stockholders.....	30,010.00
Total.....	\$571,562.60

Hence, out of every \$100 of income there has been expended in payments to policy-holders \$28.83, in general expenses \$21.02, and in dividends to stock holders \$2.76, leaving \$47.39 to be carried to reserve.

The percentages of general expenses to total income are, in the individual companies, as follows:—

Canada. 15.37; Citizens', 17.65; Confederation, 26.89; Mutual, 39.62; Sun 39.34; Toronto, 23.97.

*British and American Companies.*

For reasons given in my last report I am unable to give details of the business of these companies as regards income and expenditure, beyond the mere statement of what has been received from and what has been paid to policy-holders, only two of the companies having made the voluntary statement requested of their expenses in Canada. The following Table gives the details.

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

Companies.	Net Premium Income.	Paid for Claims.	Paid to Annu-tants.	Paid for Surrendered Policies.	Dividends paid to Policy-holders.	Total paid to Policy-holders.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>British Companies.</i>						
Briton Life.....	4,896 58	500 00	None.	None.	None.	500 00
Briton Medical.....	33,352 23	31,978 38	None.	1,518 30	None.	33,496 68
Commercial Union.....	25,257 13	2,433 33	None.	484 96	8,076 24	10,994 53
Edinburgh.....	20,966 64	4,866 67	250 23	None.	99 28	5,216 18
Life Association.....	114,657 33	71,014 52	None.	6,053 69	None.	77,068 21
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	11,263 43	6,565 40	306 50	337 28	None.	7,209 18
London and Lancashire.....	50,158 63	4,146 67	None.	1,223 92	176 00	5,546 57
London Assurance.....	1,196 66	3,052 62	None.	None.	None.	3,052 62
North British and Mercantile.....	29,404 71	8,546 77	None.	1,204 55	364 92	10,116 24
Positive.....	575 91	4,093 32	None.	178 80	None.	4,272 12
Queen.....	10,358 63	14,981 84	None.	498 50	110 51	15,590 85
Reliance.....	31,253 47	3,098 58	None.	1,504 71	None.	4,603 29
Royal.....	27,754 67	27,275 31	686 66	245 27	None.	28,207 24
Scottish Amicable.....	26,057 77	2,920 00	None.	213 89	None.	3,133 89
Scottish Provident.....						
Scottish Provincial.....	35,320 21	10,478 07	None.	6,355 94	1,735 85	18,569 86
Standard.....	144,723 97	85,419 23	80 00	5,236 94	1,423 67	92,159 84
Star.....	18,903 31	15,096 40	None.	1,782 44	None.	16,878 84
Totals.....	580,101 28	296,467 11	1,323 39	26,839 19	11,986 47	336,616 14
<i>American Companies.</i>						
Etna.....	284,165 10	117,315 01	None.	308 21	41,973 48	159,596 70
Connecticut.....	162,823 07	29,651 00	None.	None.	52,305 28	81,956 28
Equitable.....	183,162 72	60,974 00	None.	835 17	15,912 15	77,721 32
Globe Mutual.....	33,273 42	8,000 00	None.	None.	110 10	8,110 10
Metropolitan.....	43,760 16	3,000 00	None.	140 00	None.	3,140 00
National.....	18,781 00	12,370 00	None.	10,112 80	None.	22,482 80
New York.....	124,407 85	79,038 51	400 00	6,401 03	10,334 01	96,173 55
North Western.....	41,527 17	9,400 00	None.	1,129 09	8,316 45	18,845 54
Phoenix Mutual.....	102,510 86	51,656 00	None.	.....	18,409 17	70,065 17
Travelers.....	92,828 56	31,653 27	None.	1,390 00	None.	33,043 27
Union Mutual.....	107,236 92	49,350 00	None.	15,974 22	3,044 64	68,368 86
United States.....	3,057 61	None.	None.	29 88	196 75	226 63
Totals.....	1,197,534 44	452,407 79	400 00	36,320 40	150,602 03	639,730 22

Little progress has yet been made in winding up the insolvent Atlantic Mutual Life Insurance of Albany, N.Y. It has been the subject of much litigation in the United States Courts, but the Receiver believes that he will now be able to proceed

---

with the liquidation, and the 11th September, proximo, has been fixed as the day before which all claims must be presented to him.

In May of this year (1879), the Globe Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York was decreed insolvent in the State of New York, on the application of the directors of the company, and James D. Fish was appointed Receiver.

In June, 1879, it was also declared insolvent by the Superior Court of Lower Canada at Montreal, and W. C. Wells was appointed assignee under the statute. The deposit of \$100,000 U.S. bonds, held by the Government on account of this company, has, by order of the above Court, been placed in the Bank of Montreal subject to the order of the Prothonotary. This company had at the date of its last statement 584 Canadian policies in force, insuring \$1,132,251, on which the liability then was \$53,406.

---

Appended to this Report (pp. xlix et seq.) will be found a comparative statement of the premiums charged for ordinary all-life insurance by the different companies, which may be useful for reference, and at page xlvi is given an abstract of the business of the year.

---

At the close of this year (1879) I propose to make the first of the quinquennial valuations of all the Canadian policies in force in the licensed companies, as required by the Insurance Act of 1877.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. B. CHERRIMAN,

*Superintendent of Insurance.*

---

---

## ABSTRACT

OF STATEMENTS MADE BY COMPANIES LICENSED TO DO BUSINESS  
OF FIRE OR INLAND MARINE INSURANCE IN CANADA,  
FOR THE YEAR 1878, IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH THE INSURANCE ACTS  
OF 1875 AND 1877.

---

### GENERAL TABLES.

---

ASSETS OF ALL COMPANIES, FIRE AND MARINE.  
LIABILITIES OF ALL COMPANIES, FIRE AND MARINE.  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF ALL COMPANIES, FIRE AND MARINE.  
PER CENTAGE LOSSES TO PREMIUMS, &c., &c.

---

---

ABSTRACT FOR THE YEAR 1878.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—CANADIAN COMPANIES.

	Net Cash received for Premiums.	No. of New Policies, including Renewals.	Gross Amount of said Policies.	Net Amount at Risk at Date.	Net Amount of Losses incurred during the Year.	Net Amount Paid for Losses.	Unsettled Claims.	
							Not Registered.	Registered.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
**British America.....	174,006	No Return.	19,664,172	18,669,576	64,133	73,563	4,366	1,000
**Canada Fire.....	118,055	No Return.	10,634,415	8,678,866	71,246	78,517	11,297	8,000
Citizens.....	91,971	4,979	10,681,920	8,334,414	62,912	69,599	2,545	5,769
Dominion.....	27,175	1,601	2,772,799	2,058,934	11,314	10,676	638	None.
Isolated Risk.....	82,819	9,783	8,787,313	21,928,101	63,074	65,351	9,860	1,480
London Mutual Fire.....	88,441	13,756	13,474,935	38,138,332	75,259	20,809	2,559	2,559
National Fire.....	60,070	No Return.	6,049,592	5,166,783	37,298	48,944	6,879	None.
Ottawa Agricultural.....	35,858	5,781	5,274,342	20,838,811	52,735	40,779	22,876	6,563
Quebec.....	66,012	No Return.	7,136,327	7,374,587	11,750	15,304	None.	None.
**Royal Canadian.....	146,773	No Return.	16,954,675	15,429,232	54,163	55,147	4,500	14,136
Stadacona.....	None.	None.	None.	1,145,948	6,708	189,765	2,000	None.
**Western.....	270,716	No Return.	25,857,675	23,679,136	104,836	112,845	11,895	1,500
Totals for 1878.....	1,161,896	.....	127,288,165	171,430,720	605,428	828,069	97,665	40,997
Totals for 1877.....	1,622,955	.....	168,935,723	217,745,048	2,535,423	2,186,162	505,058	97,309

BRITISH COMPANIES.

Commercial Union.....	195,590	No Return.	20,305,824	16,124,806	70,514	74,117	8,810	2,321
Guardian.....	51,813	2,119	5,909,231	7,144,153	25,081	22,081	3,000	4,000
Imperial.....	156,988	7,072	15,440,325	14,109,962	68,684	67,230	1,403	7,150
Lancashire.....	161,828	*8,205	*15,026,969	*12,703,098	65,451	70,674	7,603	5,600
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	148,024	8,164	18,464,038	19,970,089	38,878	37,093	3,150	3,000
London Assurance.....	61,272	2,226	7,664,803	6,921,907	29,569	29,697	500	2,163
North British and Mercantile.....	282,475	*13,468	*33,155,538	*27,629,960	135,969	118,497	26,813	6,500

Northern.....	76,040	4,506	9,879,231	8,272,811	50,979	51,251	1,773	800
Phoenix of London.....	171,410	5,140	17,072,669	16,267,267	83,145	47,778	36,407	None.
Queen.....	193,664	8,679	18,095,431	15,642,050	113,002	111,799	4,220	13,000
Royal.....	359,006	16,973	37,230,963	42,435,662	191,009	179,462	11,805	5,170
Scottish Commercial.....	82,240	4,318	9,645,824	8,946,850	34,771	37,401	None.	2,600
Scottish Imperial.....	54,590	3,658	6,236,948	6,534,128	35,223	33,491	968	800
Totals for 1878.....	1,994,940	.....	213,127,414	202,702,743	942,475	880,571	106,452	52,503
Totals for 1877.....	1,927,220	.....	206,713,932	184,304,318	5,730,305	5,718,305	85,834	34,268

AMERICAN COMPANIES.

**Aetna.....	118,901	No Return.	10,866,394	8,375,550	66,420	63,166	5,725	500
Agricultural of Watertown.....	None.	None.	None.	118,214,383	2,896	1,196	1,700	None.
Hartford.....	86,618	4,925	7,880,419	8,475,750	52,895	47,221	9,842	250
**Phoenix of Brooklyn.....	6,075	No Return.	695,365	700,555	2,901	2,451	450	None.
Totals for 1878.....	211,594	.....	19,432,178	35,766,238	125,112	114,034	17,717	750
Totals for 1877.....	213,830	.....	21,013,457	18,293,315	557,309	586,452	8,405	2,550

RECAPITULATION.

Canadian Companies.....	1,161,896	.....	127,288,165	171,430,720	605,428	828,069	97,665	40,997
British.....	1,994,940	.....	213,127,414	202,702,743	942,475	880,571	106,452	52,503
American.....	211,594	.....	19,432,178	35,766,238	125,112	114,034	17,717	750
Grand Totals for 1878.....	3,368,430	.....	359,847,757	409,899,701	1,673,015	1,822,674	221,834	94,250
Grand Totals for 1877.....	3,764,005	.....	396,663,112	420,342,681	8,823,037	8,490,919	599,297	134,127

\* Exclusive of the British Columbia Returns not yet received.  
 † The Company reinsured from the Canada Agricultural \$20,725,299, on the 1st October, 1878. A small amount of new business done will be included in next statement.  
 ‡ Inclusive of British Columbia.  
 \*\* Fire business in Canada only. For other business of these Companies, see following pages.

SUMMARY of Premiums received for Fire Insurance in Canada, by all Companies, for the years 1869-1878.

	Premiums Received.										Total.
	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>											
British America .....	\$ 113,833	\$ 114,377	\$ 135,852.	\$ 174,047	\$ 191,035	\$ 194,077	\$ 184,799	\$ 146,532	\$ 174,822	\$ 174,006	\$ 1,603,450
Canada Agricultural .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	109,892	131,639	115,897	97,468	.....	454,896
Canada Fire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94,788	133,625	118,055	.....	346,468
Citizens .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	244,363	136,653	.....	602,880
Dominion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,175	.....	27,175
Isolated Risk .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95,117	.....	569,357
National Mutual Fire .....	60,702	71,135	78,072	62,807	73,614	74,377	80,333	80,448	96,136	88,441	748,065
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93,812	60,070	239,980
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,947	86,098	86,174	35,858	194,861
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72,495	.....	1,434,350
Ottawa Agricultural .....	99,913	97,633	171,514	161,168	190,857	244,331	217,213	179,236	80,042	.....	765,372
Provincial .....	72,234	72,725	73,602	77,508	75,169	79,453	86,424	82,203	196,014	146,773	1,308,850
Quebec .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392,434	312,951	260,878	196,014	.....	490,488
Royal Canadian .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,918	183,009	201,429	84,132	.....	1,308,850
Stadacona .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	490,488
Western .....	154,680	180,730	227,698	262,206	256,598	254,049	252,355	232,431	276,395	270,716	2,367,858
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,152,050
.....	501,362	536,600	707,418	796,847	842,896	1,453,781	1,646,654	1,881,641	1,622,955	1,161,896	16,889,898
<i>British Companies.</i>											
Commercial Union .....	81,890	86,371	80,162	57,329	29,782	84,066	127,253	133,695	174,249	195,590	1,050,287
Guardian .....	3,156	8,780	17,392	32,947	54,387	51,225	50,905	42,717	54,433	51,813	367,755
Imperial .....	64,522	82,004	85,915	134,710	134,710	134,794	126,994	121,548	153,012	156,988	1,163,188
Lancashire .....	40,487	34,615	33,561	43,967	66,733	43,097	71,455	101,116	142,109	161,828	738,968
Liverpool and London and Globe .....	286,398	273,303	263,696	260,262	268,632	219,948	138,480	106,771	129,083	148,024	2,084,597
London Assurance .....	55,931	56,496	63,330	67,385	79,368	60,086	47,450	45,893	74,425	61,272	611,636
North British and Mercantile .....	141,822	168,500	203,724	235,280	309,234	322,516	292,563	265,910	288,943	282,475	2,510,977
Northern .....	18,115	25,262	50,682	69,905	72,359	76,397	60,830	59,737	68,799	76,040	578,116
Phoenix of London .....	85,081	82,543	80,133	108,215	168,403	188,503	182,030	151,223	157,844	171,410	1,316,485
Queen .....	94,048	106,616	122,609	150,530	179,562	163,329	160,594	153,273	196,087	193,661	1,522,312
Royal .....	241,683	238,451	262,509	315,848	371,045	405,501	361,514	323,450	360,915	359,006	3,239,932
Scottish Commercial .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37,446	46,174	78,932	82,240	243,492
Scottish Imperial .....	4,878	22,367	36,133	55,192	59,050	60,011	46,260	45,303	48,389	54,590	432,163
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,994,910
.....	1,119,011	1,185,398	1,299,846	1,499,620	1,773,265	1,809,473	1,683,715	1,597,410	1,927,220	1,994,910	16,889,898



<i>American Companies.</i>											
Aetna.....	107,635	114,121	153,751	177,943	183,929	168,147	152,835	130,658	118,640	118,901	1,428,560
Agricultural of Watertown.....	.....	5,431	68,361	73,613	64,641	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	212,046
Andes.....	.....	.....	31,431	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,431
Hartford.....	57,531	75,229	60,909	80,687	103,685	90,902	96,054	78,207	83,332	86,618	813,154
Home.....	No return.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Phenix of Brooklyn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,506	20,090	11,858	6,075	53,529
	165,166	194,781	314,452	332,243	352,255	259,049	264,395	228,955	213,830	211,594	2,536,720

RECAPITULATION.

Canadian Companies .. .. .	501,362	536,600	707,418	796,847	842,896	1,453,781	1,646,684	1,681,641	1,622,955	1,161,896	11,152,050
British Companies .. .. .	1,119,011	1,185,398	1,299,846	1,499,620	1,773,265	1,809,473	1,683,715	1,597,410	1,927,220	1,994,940	15,889,898
American Companies .. .. .	165,166	194,781	314,452	332,243	352,255	259,049	264,395	238,955	213,830	211,594	2,536,720
Grand Totals .. .. .	1,785,539	1,916,779	2,321,716	2,628,710	2,968,416	3,522,303	3,594,764	3,708,006	3,764,005	3,368,430	29,578,668

SUMMARY of Losses paid for Fire Insurance in Canada by all Companies, for the Years 1869-1878.

Losses Paid.											
	1869.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>											
British America.....	49,538	61,636	83,669	89,828	117,970	92,346	125,435	106,989	115,015	73,553	915,979
Canada Agricultural.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41,317	63,437	102,056	83,291	.....	290,101
Canada Fire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35,688	134,715	78,517	248,920
Citizens.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62,632	188,608	309,010	69,599	609,849
Dominion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66,201	59,998	10,676	10,676
Isolated Risk.....	.....	.....	2,132	10,074	20,249	37,210	44,546	66,201	59,998	65,351	305,761
London Mutual Fire.....	43,317	64,078	55,048	50,165	47,273	45,047	59,423	64,166	68,358	67,599	563,474
National Fire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42,839	167,447	48,944	259,230
Ottawa Agricultural.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280	14,382	52,743	40,779	108,164
Provincial.....	81,431	68,006	100,344	119,791	106,512	117,386	139,134	163,026	61,522	.....	967,146
Quebec.....	28,990	152,076	17,582	60,630	57,606	27,840	61,558	105,753	37,747	15,304	565,186
Royal Canadian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157,672	322,405	332,977	560,179	55,147	1,428,380
Stadacona.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54,854	243,016	285,070	189,755	773,695
Western.....	73,810	107,618	155,564	179,981	138,039	143,652	146,402	153,373	250,167	112,845	1,463,381
	276,116	453,414	414,339	510,469	487,649	662,470	1,082,206	1,599,048	2,186,162	828,069	8,499,942
<i>British Companies.</i>											
Commercial Union.....	38,223	45,035	85,262	88,407	31,765	30,467	65,287	55,723	420,405	74,117	934,691
Guardian.....	None.	1,300	3,923	22,910	77,859	34,465	24,275	11,930	442,575	22,081	641,318
Imperial.....	27,587	71,589	67,886	80,965	71,295	68,886	105,942	55,946	660,979	67,230	1,278,405
Lancashire.....	29,368	28,212	25,055	53,670	46,802	45,088	46,393	40,307	454,572	70,674	840,141
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	183,579	251,405	215,963	244,474	136,608	164,156	193,477	118,873	526,275	37,093	2,071,503
London Assurance.....	66,274	33,221	35,034	84,493	43,875	56,724	16,544	37,888	25,118	29,697	428,868
North British and Mercantile.....	47,879	115,967	140,757	119,605	110,154	157,391	220,639	171,265	1,052,876	118,497	2,254,980
Northern.....	6,609	2,781	22,709	60,948	67,732	35,269	44,184	34,865	505,441	51,251	831,779
Phoenix of London.....	23,819	128,845	37,226	86,919	53,009	81,752	121,577	92,871	72,313	47,778	746,109
Queen.....	31,800	56,251	89,272	101,478	99,558	126,903	123,729	135,038	856,375	111,799	1,732,803
Royal.....	124,328	272,622	181,486	147,269	167,858	238,970	293,758	340,735	661,774	179,462	2,628,262
Scottish Commercial.....	None.	17,134	18,127	45,029	60,811	60,035	33,830	33,769	14,247	37,401	101,273
Scottish Imperial.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33,491	326,981
	579,416	1,024,362	922,400	1,136,167	967,316	1,120,106	1,299,612	1,188,858	5,718,305	880,571	14,817,113

<i>American Companies.</i>											
<i>Etms.</i> .....	82,299	111,235	116,943	142,928	182,268	103,864	113,761	67,622	342,208	63,166	1,321,394
<i>Agricultural of Watertown</i> .....		100	13,168	36,616	28,204					1,196	76,284
<i>Andes</i> .....			5,668								5,668
<i>Hartford</i> .....	29,198	35,726	76,681	86,795	16,647	39,719	65,394	21,048	167,200	47,221	585,629
<i>Home</i> .....	60,691										60,691
<i>Phenix of Brooklyn</i> .....							2,558	15,719	77,044	2,451	97,772
	172,188	147,061	212,460	263,339	227,219	143,583	181,713	99,389	586,452	114,034	2,147,438

RECAPITULATION.

<i>Canadian Companies</i> .....	276,116	453,414	414,339	510,469	487,649	662,470	1,082,206	1,599,048	2,156,162	828,069	8,499,942
<i>British Companies</i> .....	679,416	1,024,362	922,400	1,136,167	967,316	1,120,106	1,289,612	1,168,858	5,718,305	880,671	14,817,113
<i>American Companies</i> .....	172,188	147,061	212,460	263,339	227,219	143,583	181,713	99,389	586,452	114,034	2,147,438
<b>Grand Totals</b> .....	<b>1,027,720</b>	<b>1,624,837</b>	<b>1,549,199</b>	<b>1,909,975</b>	<b>1,682,184</b>	<b>1,926,159</b>	<b>2,563,531</b>	<b>2,867,295</b>	<b>8,490,919</b>	<b>1,822,674</b>	<b>25,464,493</b>

## SUMMARY of Fire Insurance in Canada, for the Years 1869 to 1878 inclusive.

Year.	Net Cash Premiums Received.	Amount of Policies taken during each year.	Amount of Risk at date of Statements.	Losses Paid.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>				
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	501,362	41,090,604	59,340,916	276,116
1870.....	536,600	54,637,315	59,523,641*	453,414
1871.....	707,418	68,921,494	68,465,914*	414,339
1872.....	796,847	76,499,542	72,203,784*	510,469
1873.....	842,896	71,775,952	91,032,187*	487,649
1874.....	1,453,781	128,588,965	126,705,337*	662,470
1875.....	1,646,654	168,896,111	190,284,543	1,082,206
1876.....	1,881,641	198,509,113	281,834,162	1,599,048
1877.....	1,622,955	168,935,723	217,745,018	2,186,162
1878.....	1,161,896	127,288,165	171,430,720	828,069
	11,152,050	1,103,142,984	.....	8,499,942
<i>British Companies.</i>				
1869.....	1,119,011	120,747,515	115,222,003	579,416
1870.....	1,185,398	131,570,928	120,903,017	1,024,362
1871.....	1,299,846	148,147,966	132,731,241	922,400
1872.....	1,499,620	174,361,395	145,700,486	1,136,167
1873.....	1,773,265	172,531,126	147,602,019	967,316
1874.....	1,809,473	177,346,240	155,088,455	1,120,106
1875.....	1,683,715	166,953,268	154,835,931	1,299,612
1876.....	1,597,410	178,725,453	153,885,268	1,168,858
1877.....	1,927,220	206,713,932	184,304,318	5,718,305
1878.....	1,994,940	213,127,414	202,702,743	880,571
	15,889,898	1,690,225,237	.....	14,817,113
<i>American Companies.</i>				
1869.....	165,166*	9,702,356*	13,796,890*	172,188
1870.....	194,781	12,893,827*	11,167,928*	147,061
1871.....	314,452	27,367,712*	27,256,629*	212,460
1872.....	332,243	26,526,334*	33,818,670	263,339
1873.....	352,255	26,788,850	40,120,629	227,219
1874.....	259,049	25,243,769	25,054,427	143,583
1875.....	264,395	17,357,605	19,300,555	181,713
1876.....	228,955	23,914,181	18,888,750	99,389
1877.....	213,830	21,013,457	18,293,315	586,452
1878.....	211,594	19,432,178	35,766,238	114,034
	2,536,720	210,240,269	.....	2,147,438

## TOTALS FOR ALL THE YEARS FROM 1869 TO 1878 INCLUSIVE.

Canadian Companies.....	11,152,050	1,103,142,984	.....	8,499,942
British do .....	15,889,898	1,690,225,237	.....	14,817,113
American do .....	2,536,720	210,240,269	.....	2,147,438
Grand totals.....	29,578,668	3,003,608,490	.....	25,464,493

\* The returns marked thus are imperfect.

*INLAND Marine Insurance Business in Canada, for 1878.*

	Net Cash received for Premiums.	Number of New Policies.	Gross Amount of said Policies.	Net Amount at Risk at date.	Net Amount of Losses Paid.	Unsettled Claims.		Net Amount of Losses incurred during the Year.
						Not Resisted.	Resisted.	
<b>CANADIAN COMPANIES.</b>								
Anchor Marine .....	\$ 31,825	3,955	10,192,785	\$ 81,350	\$ 18,054	\$ 2,700	\$ None.	\$ 16,768
British America .....	11,838	No return.	2,169,949	57,558	7,072	269	None.	2,554
Canada Fire and Marine .....	5,886	None.	None.	None.	None.	1,733	None.	1,733
Merchant's Marine .....	11,958	732	1,258,887	12,900	17,952	353	None.	6,005
Royal Canadian .....	20,522	No return.	2,830,148	55,700	11,014	None.	None.	10,939
Western .....	23,888	No return.	2,891,493	119,649	10,724	5,708	None.	15,119
	105,917	.....	19,343,262	.....	64,816	.....	.....	53,118
<b>AMERICAN COMPANIES.</b>								
Etna Fire .....	2,430	No return.	54,600	54,600	None.	None.	None.	None.
Phenix of Brooklyn .....	20,641	No return.	2,203,936	4,000	17,688	None.	None.	10,987
	23,071	.....	2,258,536	.....	17,688	.....	.....	10,987

**RECAPITULATION.**

Canadian Companies .....	105,917	.....	19,343,262	.....	64,816	.....	.....	53,118
American Companies .....	23,071	.....	2,258,536	.....	17,688	.....	.....	10,987
	128,988	.....	21,601,798	.....	82,504	.....	.....	64,105



ABSTRACT of Fire and Marine Insurance done by Canadian Companies which do business outside of the Dominion, and of Inland Marine and Ocean business done by Companies combining those branches, for 1878.

BRITISH AMERICA ASSURANCE COMPANY. TORONTO.

Nature of Business.	Net Cash received for Premiums.	Gross Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Net Amount at Risk at Date.	Net Losses Paid.	Unsettled Claims.		Net Amount of Losses Incurred during the Year.	Remarks.
					Not Registered.	Registered.		
Fire Insurance.....	\$ 611,673	\$ 75,203,636	\$ 64,371,694	\$ 337,931	\$ 50,556	\$ 3,500	\$ 327,167	In all countries.
Inland Marine.....	24,082	4,706,132	253,008	10,097	613	1,800	5,579	
Marine, Ocean.....	49,522	3,153,504	307,997	38,595	12,796	None.	42,037	
	685,277	83,063,272	64,932,699	386,623	63,955	5,300	374,783	31st Dec., 1878.

CANADA FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Fire Insurance.....	118,055	10,634,415	8,676,866	78,517	11,297	8,000	71,246	In Canada.
Inland Marine.....	5,886	None.	None.	None.	1,733	None.	1,733	
Marine, Ocean.....	3,177	None.	None.	5,061	None.	None.	2,337	
	127,118	10,634,415	8,676,866	83,578	13,030	8,000	75,316	31st Dec., 1878.

ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL.

Fire Insurance.....	526,281	55,087,614	50,834,761	319,569	50,259	2,533	321,268	In all countries.
Inland Marine.....	30,028	4,467,243	116,200	20,315	None.	None.	17,191	
Marine, Ocean.....	60,948	5,539,701	488,144	51,585	7,000	None.	42,558	
	617,257	65,094,558	51,439,105	391,469	57,259	2,533	381,020	31st Dec., 1878.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY, TORONTO.

Fire Insurance.....	705,464	80,102,801	66,204,492	321,475	37,830	4,950	322,654	In all countries.
Inland Marine.....	34,434	3,465,761	184,889	15,438	5,708	None.	19,832	
Marine, Ocean.....	38,915	5,193,981	184,901	36,836	10,800	None.	34,954	
	778,812	88,762,543	66,574,292	373,739	54,338	4,950	377,440	31st Dec., 1878.

ANCHOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TORONTO.

Inland Marine.....	31,825	10,192,785	81,350	18,054	2,700	None.	16,768	In Canada.
Marine, Ocean.....	26,930	3,393,064	267,644	14,541	13,000	None.	27,541	
	58,755	13,585,849	348,994	32,595	15,700	None.	44,309	31st Dec., 1878.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, MONTREAL.

Inland Marine.....	11,958	1,268,887	12,900	17,852	353	None.	6,005	In all countries.
Marine, Ocean.....	94,835	3,828,455	432,398	76,423	3,496	2,678	68,239	
	106,793	5,087,342	445,298	94,375	3,849	2,678	74,244	31st Dec., 1878.

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD.

Fire Insurance.....	118,901	10,856,394	8,375,550	63,166	5,725	500	66,420	In Canada.
Inland Marine.....	2,430	64,600	54,600	None.	None.	None.	None.	
	121,331	10,910,994	8,430,150	63,166	5,725	500	66,420	31st Dec., 1878.

PHENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF BROOKLYN, U.S.

Fire Insurance.....	6,075	685,365	700,555	2,451	450	None.	2,901	In Canada.
Inland Marine.....	20,641	2,203,936	4,000	17,688	None.	None.	10,987	
Marine, Ocean.....	37,488	4,315,043	None.	48,082	4,000	None.	42,162	
	64,204	7,214,344	704,555	68,221	4,450	None.	56,050	31st Dec., 1878.

TABLE I.—Showing the TOTAL ASSETS, and their nature, of Canadian  
CANADIAN COM-

Companies.	Commenced Business.	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Anchor Marine.....	31st March, 1874.....	None.	10,000 00	53,500 00
British America.....	1833.....	113,063 26	22,863 75	833,213 50
Canada Fire and Marine.....	1st September, 1875..	None.	15,426 65	74,420 02
Citizens'.....	1st January, 1865.....	85,000 00	3,000 00	78,140 00
Dominion.....	1st January, 1878.....	None.	None.	8,285 49
Isolated Risk.....	July, 1871.....	None.	None.	106,092 00
London Mutual Fire.....	1859.....	None.	4,307 62	25,000 00
Merchants' Marine.....	1st April, 1876.....	None.	None.	30,900 00
National.....	12th January, 1876...	None.	1,000 00	71,440 00
Ottawa Agricultural.....	14th August, 1875.....	None.	None.	None.
Quebec.....	1818.....	40,000 00	None.	291,822 50
Royal Canadian.....	13th August, 1873.....	None.	50,360 00	610,733 33
Stadacona.....	28th October, 1874....	None.	None.	124,037 45
Western.....	August, 1851.....	45,505 19	47,411 73	918,118 70

\* Including premium notes, \$184,835.44.

† Including calls on capital, estimated at \$73,233.75.

‡ Including stock instalments due, estimated at \$42,795.00.



## Companies doing business of Fire or Inland Marine Insurance.

## PANIES.—ASSETS.—1878.

Loans on Collaterals.	Agents' Balances and Bills Receivable.	Cash on hand and in banks, or deposited with Government	Interest due and accrued.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.	Nature of Business.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
None.	36,629 87	19,703 98	1,200 00	9,711 57	130,745 42	Inland and Ocean.
None.	106,892 24	83,573 68	6,159 80	10,182 77	1,175,949 00	Fire, Inland & Ocean.
None.	15,848 91	19,780 26	2,495 61	8,619 92	136,590 77	do do
None.	8,742 87	11,231 42	None.	25,705 86	211,820 15	Fire, Accident and Guarantee.
250 00	991 86	59,045 77	None.	1,104 43	69,677 55	Fire.
None.	32,262 51	None.	225 50	2,009 78	140,589 79	do
None.	*229,290 22	16,648 74	None.	607 83	275,854 41	do
None.	34,044 65	28,529 86	900 00	21,818 94	116,193 45	Inland and Ocean.
None.	14,214 59	878 44	1,237 50	16,616 51	105,387 04	Fire.
None.	29,693 85	50,036 87	None.	†78,991 18	158,721 90	do
None.	None.	32,515 55	6,170 33	886 90	371,395 28	do
2,204 86	132,643 08	101,829 11	11,642 71	3,988 11	913,401 20	Fire, Inland & Ocean.
None.	25,470 44	2,642 45	2,450 20	†44,383 85	198,984 39	Fire.
None.	97,588 83	140,096 15	10,934 59	6,813 64	1,266,468 83	Fire, Inland & Ocean.

TABLE II.—Showing the ASSETS in Canada of British and American Companies

BRITISH COMPANIES—				
Companies.	Commenced Business in Canada.	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.
		\$    cts.	\$    cts.	\$    cts.
Commercial Union .....	11th September, 1863	None.	None.	106,580 00
Guardian.....	1st May, 1869 .....	None.	None.	100,342 68
Imperial .....	1864.....	None.	None.	100,069 00
Lancashire .....	July, 1864 .....	None.	51,000 00	134,505 00
Liverpool and London and Globe...	4th June, 1851.....	96,846 45	648,572 51	161,159 83
London Assurance .....	1st March, 1862 .....	None.	None.	150,000 00
North British and Mercantile .....	1862.....	73,240 00	81,500 00	482,995 33
Northern.....	1867.....	None.	None.	101,106 33
Phoenix, of London.....	1804.....	None.	None.	100,297 00
Queen.....	5th July, 1859 .....	100 00	1,960 00	151,100 00
Royal.....	About 1848.....	40,000 00	None.	320,848 67
Scottish Commercial .....	1st June, 1874. ....	None.	None.	109,310 70
Scottish Imperial .....	1869.....	None.	None.	97,902 39
AMERICAN				
Ætna Fire.....	1821.....	None.	None.	92,178 39
Agricultural, of Watertown.....	1st October, 1878.....	None.	None.	100,000 00
Hartford .....	1836.....	None.	None.	93,854 60
Phenix, of Brooklyn.....	1st May, 1874.....	None.	None.	107,250 00

doing the business of Fire and Inland Marine Insurance in Canada.

ASSETS IN CANADA, 1878.

Loans on Collaterals.	Agents' Balances and Bills Receivable.	Cash on hand and in Banks.	Interest due and Accrued.	Other Assets.	Total Assets in Canada.	Nature of Business.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
None.	6,725 33	2,366 81	373 11	1,500 00	117,545 25	Fire.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	100,343 68	do
None.	None.	15,584 97	None.	None.	115,653 97	do
None.	5,669 25	2,826 08	5,844 58	None.	199,844 91	do
763 00	7,613 07	38,321 70	17,813 09	2,000 00	973,089 65	Fire and Life.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	150,000 00	Fire and Life.
None.	26,203 97	79,226 40	4,782 93	2,500 00	753,448 63	Fire and Life.
None.	5,144 12	2,209 85	1,641 66	None.	110,101 96	Fire.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	100,297 00	do
2,109 73	17,418 52	10,123 23	1,658 48	2,200 00	186,670 01	Fire and Life
None.	17,200 77	4,136 34	None.	1,000 00	383,185 78	do
None.	3,414 24	12,299 78	None.	2,592 99	127,617 71	Fire.
None.	2,772 83	10,163 69	1,768 00	None.	112,606 91	do

COMPANIES.

None.	8,981 64	3,296 93	None.	None.	104,456 96	Fire & Inland Marine.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	100,000 00	Fire.
None.	536 91	None.	None.	None.	94,391 51	do
None.	4,283 76	25,000 00	923 28	None.	137,457 04	Fire, Inland & Ocean.

TABLE III.—Showing the TOTAL LIABILITIES of Canadian Companies doing business of Fire or Inland Marine Insurance.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—LIABILITIES 1878.

Companies.	Unsettled Losses (F., I. and O.)	Reserve of unearned Premiums (F., I. and O.) and Liability under other branches.	Sundry.	Total Liability, not including Capital Stock.	Excess of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital.	Capital Stock Paid up, or in course of collection.	Surplus (if any) of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.	Nature of Business.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Anchor Marine.....	15,700 00	19,461 85	2,489 31	37,651 16	63,094 26	49,055 00	44,039 26	Inland and Ocean.
British America.....	69,264 86	383,903 18	37,954 67	491,122 71	684,826 29	500,000 00	184,826 29	Fire, Inland and Ocean.
Canada Fire and Marine..	21,030 22	60,274 34	27,605 71	108,910 27	27,680 50	100,200 00	.....	do do
Citizens' .....	*34,020 88	152,868 15	46,770 89	133,659 92	178,160 23	267,300 00	.....	Fire, Accident and Guarantee.
Dominion .....	637 54	12,832 58	None.	13,470 12	56,207 43	68,290 26	.....	Fire.
Isolated Risk.....	11,339 66	114,050 00	4,036 13	129,425 79	11,164 00	60,000 00	.....	do
London Mutual Fire.....	23,368 33	209,284 40	None.	232,652 73	43,201 68	None.	43,201 68	do
Merchants' Marine .....	6,526 28	12,529 95	539 12	19,595 35	66,598 10	100,000 00	.....	Inland and Ocean.
National.....	6,879 28	35,782 29	28,184 47	70,846 04	34,541 00	197,119 92	.....	Fire.
Ottawa Agricultural .....	29,438 52	82,516 15	6,054 62	118,009 29	40,712 61	163,622 50	.....	do
Quebec.....	None.	38,941 49	1,540 00	40,481 49	330,913 79	325,000 00	5,913 79	do
Royal Canadian.....	59,791 71	344,446 57	1,195 00	405,433 28	507,967 92	300,000 00	207,967 92	Fire, Inland and Ocean.
Stadacona.....	16,136 00	2,656 00	90,762 71	109,554 71	68,429 68	723,910 10	.....	Fire.
Western.....	59,288 39	397,996 38	30,519 80	487,804 57	778,664 26	400,000 00	378,664 26	Fire, Inland and Ocean.

\* Including \$25,716.87 Guarantee; † Including \$1,240.70 Accident, and \$7,347.50 Guarantee.

TABLE IV.—Showing the Liabilities in Canada of British and American Companies doing business of Fire or Inland Marine Insurance in Canada, for the Year 1878.

BRITISH COMPANIES—LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Companies.	Unsettled Losses (F., I. and O.)	Reserve of Unearned Premiums (F., I. and O.)	Liability under Life Branch.	Sundry.	Total Liabilities in Canada.	Excess of Assets over Liabilities. d The reverse:	Nature of Business.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Commercial Union .....	11,131 64	96,973 50	.....	None.	108,105 14	e9,440 11	Fire.
Guardian .....	7,000 00	33,696 40	.....	None.	40,696 40	e59,647 28	do
Imperial .....	8,553 38	83,494 31	.....	None.	92,047 69	e23,606 28	do
Leacashire .....	12,602 50	84,863 62	.....	None.	97,466 12	e102,378 79	do
Liverpool & London & Globe.....	6,150 00	98,753 35	31,309 35	751 12	136,963 82	e836,125 83	Fire and Life.
London Assurance .....	2,652 00	36,259 64	4,984 44	None.	43,906 08	e106,093 32	do
North British & Mercantile .....	33,312 52	154,478 12	265,864 67	None.	453,655 31	e299,793 32	do
Northern .....	2,572 95	44,635 11	.....	None.	47,208 06	e62,893 90	Fire.
Phoenix, of London .....	56,406 51	87,242 99	.....	None.	133,649 50	d 23,352 53	do
Queen .....	17,226 38	101,736 41	60,062 28	1,880 51	180,899 58	e5,770 43	Fire and Life.
Royal .....	16,974 68	210,193 04	251,225 21	None.	478,392 93	d 53,207 15	do
Scottish Commercial .....	2,600 00	47,394 67	.....	None.	49,994 67	e77,623 04	Fire.
Scottish Imperial .....	1,767 55	33,173 33	.....	3,070 47	38,011 35	e74,595 56	do

AMERICAN COMPANIES.

Etina Fire.....	6,225 00	50,383 25	.....	None.	56,608 25	e47,848 71	Fire and Inland Marine.
Agricultural, of Watertown.....	1,700 00	26,073 32	.....	None.	27,773 32	e72,326 68	Fire.
Hartford.....	10,092 20	49,572 12	.....	None.	59,664 32	e34,727 19	do
Phenix, of Brooklyn.....	4,450 00	4,342 02	.....	1,500 00	10,292 02	e127,166 02	Fire, Inland and Ocean.

TABLE V.—Showing the Cash INCOME and EXPENDITURE of Canadian Companies  
Expenditure in Canada of British and

## CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME

## INCOME (CASH).

Companies.	Net Cash for Premiums.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total Cash Income.	Received on account of Capital Stock not included in Income.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Anchor Marine.....	58,755 25	4,230 87	None.	62,986 12	96 95
British America .....	685,276 70	47,676 38	9,138 09	742,091 17	1,910 00
Canada Fire and Marine .....	127,118 02	7,621 89	None.	134,739 91	975 00
Citizens'.....	91,971 02	5,764 57	1,930 87	99,666 46	37,033 52
Dominion .....	27,174 92	3,565 76	None.	30,740 68	68,290 26
Isolated Risk.....	82,818 53	9,305 20	None.	92,123 73	None.
London Mutual Fire .....	88,441 11	2,422 56	2,158 97	93,022 64	None.
Merchants' Marine.....	106,792 86	3,416 44	None.	110,209 30	None.
National.....	60,069 75	4,544 46	None.	64,614 21	19,969 79
Ottawa Agricultural .....	35,857 78	1,948 87	None.	37,806 65	28,593 75
Quebec.....	66,011 76	20,926 98	2,082 33	89,021 07	5,171 50
Royal Canadian .....	617,256 79	36,234 41	None.	653,491 20	37,447 50
Stadacona .....	None.	14,737 94	None.	14,737 94	148,959 65
Western.....	778,812 09	54,737 10	440 00	833,989 19	None.

## BRITISH

Commercial Union .....	195,590 03	2,530 65	None.	198,120 68	.....
Guardian.....	51,813 42	6,020 62	None.	57,834 04	.....
Imperial.....	156,988 05	5,517 00	None.	162,505 05	.....
Lancashire.....	161,828 37	15,239 15	None.	177,067 52	.....
Liverpool & London & Globe..	148,024 46	38,920 19	2,300 00	189,244 65	.....
London Assurance.....	61,272 44	8,498 73	None.	69,771 17	.....
North British and Mercantile...	232,474 55	54,689 02	4,450 00	341,604 57	.....
Northern.....	76,039 98	5,858 32	186 33	82,084 63	.....
Phoenix, of London.....	171,410 04	5,515 56	None.	176,925 60	.....
Queen.....	193,663 92	6,490 98	None.	200,154 90	.....
Royal.....	359,005 96	13,605 57	1,200 00	373,811 53	.....
Scottish Commercial.....	82,239 87	6,935 89	None.	89,175 76	.....
Scottish Imperial.....	54,590 13	5,894 04	620 71	61,104 88	.....

## AMERICAN

Atna.....	121,330 56	2,404 26	None.	123,734 82	.....
Hartford.....	86,618 47	4,080 00	None.	90,698 47	.....
Phoenix, of Brooklyn.....	64,204 63	1,212 33	None.	65,416 96	.....

Including \$20,745.16 unearned premiums returned to policy holders.

Including defalcations by late Secretary, \$15,641.90.

doing Fire or Inland Marine Insurance in Canada, and the Cash Income and American Companies in those branches.

AND EXPENDITURE, 1878.

EXPENDITURE (CASH).

Paid for Losses.	General Expenses.	Dividends or Bonus to Stockholders.	Total Cash Expenditure.	Excess of Premiums over Losses Paid.		Excess of Income over Expenditure.		Nature of Business.
				d The Reverse.	d The Reverse.	d The Reverse.	d The Reverse.	
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
32,594 97	26,061 23	4,777 80	63,434 00	e 26,160 28	d 447 88			Inland & Ocean.
336,622 88	238,678 98	49,724 53	675,026 39	e 298,653 82	e 67,064 78			Fire, Inland and Ocean.
83,578 32	38,195 04	None.	121,773 36	e 43,539 70	e 12,966 55			Fire, Inland and Ocean.
69,598 92	30,478 15	None.	100,077 07	e 22,372 10	d 410 61			Fire.
10,676 08	19,781 74	None.	20,457 82	e 16,498 84	e 282 86			do
65,350 63	35,518 48	None.	100,869 11	e 17,467 90	d 8,745 38			do
67,599 35	25,188 56	None.	92,787 91	e 20,841 76	e 234 73			do
94,375 67	20,315 12	None.	114,690 79	e 12,417 19	d 4,481 49			Inland & Ocean.
48,943 74	37,150 77	None.	86,094 51	e 11,126 01	d 21,480 30			Fire.
40,778 64	41,108 15	None.	81,886 79	d 4,920 86	d 44,080 14			do
15,303 68	12,081 20	31,661 50	59,046 28	e 50,708 18	e 29,974 79			do
391,469 19	239,193 26	None.	630,662 45	e 225,787 60	e 22,828 75			Fire, Inland and Ocean.
210,499 77	27,945 60	None.	238,445 37	.....	.....			Fire.
372,738 97	234,658 23	60,000 00	668,397 20	e 405,073 12	e 163,591 99			Fire, Inland and Ocean.

COMPANIES.

74,116 99	43,837 38	.....	117,954 37	e 121,473 04	e 80,166 31			Fire.
22,080 52	8,567 04	.....	30,647 56	e 29,732 90	e 27,186 48			do
67,230 39	30,981 24	.....	98,211 63	e 89,757 66	e 64,293 42			do
70,674 38	42,345 57	.....	113,019 95	e 91,153 99	e 64,047 57			do
37,093 25	25,623 56	.....	72,716 81	e 110,931 21	e 116,527 84			do
29,697 27	10,885 38	.....	40,582 65	e 31,575 17	e 29,188 52			do
118,497 13	71,133 83	.....	189,630 96	e 163,977 42	e 151,973 61			do
51,250 73	15,801 45	.....	67,052 18	e 24,789 25	e 15,032 45			do
47,777 94	39,779 53	.....	87,557 47	e 123,632 10	e 89,368 13			do
111,798 73	39,378 08	.....	151,176 81	e 81,865 19	e 48,978 09			do
179,461 57	64,171 12	.....	243,632 69	e 179,544 39	e 130,178 84			do
37,400 81	22,687 17	.....	60,087 98	e 44,839 06	e 29,087 78			do
33,490 53	12,719 71	.....	46,210 24	e 21,099 60	e 14,894 64			do

COMPANIES.

63,165 64	17,125 33	.....	80,290 97	e 58,164 92	e 43,443 85			Fire and Inland.
47,220 85	11,245 90	.....	58,466 75	e 39,397 62	e 32,231 72			Fire.
68,220 60	17,776 71	.....	85,997 31	d 4,015 97	d 20,580 35			Fire, Inland and Ocean.

TABLE VI.—Showing the Rates of Losses paid, General Expenses, and Stockholders' Dividends, per cent. of Premiums received by Canadian Companies doing Fire or Marine Insurance during 1878; also the Rates of Premiums charged per cent. of Amounts Insured, and the Rate of their Assets per cent. of Amounts in force at the end of the Year, and the Rate of total Cash Expenditure per cent. of total Cash Income.

	Nature of Business	Rate of Losses paid per cent. of Premiums received.	Rate of General Expenses per cent. of Premiums received.	Rate of Dividend or Bonus to Stock-holders per cent. of Premiums received.	Rate of total Cash Expenditure per cent. of total Cash Income.	Amount of Risks taken during the year.	Premiums charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged per cent. of Risks taken.	Net Amount of Insurance in force at date.	Assets.	Rate of Assets per cent. of Amount of Risks in force.
						\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>											
Anchor Marine.....	Inland & Ocean Marine.....	55.48	44.36	8.13	100.71	13,583,849	95,988 63	0.71	348,994	130,745 42	Marine. 1.81
British America.....	Fire & Marine.....	56.42	34.83	7.26	90.96	83,063,272	753,927 51	0.91	64,932,699	1,175,949 00	1.57
Canada Fire and Marine....	do .....	63.75	30.05	None	90.38	10,634,415	138,419 28	1.30	8,676,866	136,590 77	.....
Citizens'.....	Fire .....	75.67	33.14	do	100.41	10,681,920	108,419 47	1.01	8,334,414	.....	.....
Dominion.....	Fire, Inland and Ocean.....	39.29	72.79	do	99.03	2,772,739	30,378 88	1.10	2,058,934	69,677 55	3.38
Isolated Risk .....	Fire .....	78.91	42.89	do	109.49	8,787,313	88,451 00	1.01	21,928,101	140,689 79	0.64
London Mutual Fire.....	do .....	76.43	28.48	do	99.75	13,474,935	149,747 40	1.11	38,138,332	275,864 41	0.72
Merchants Marine.....	Inland & Ocean.....	88.37	19.02	do	104.07	5,087,342	99,202 11	1.95	445,298	116,193 45	Marine
National.....	Fire .....	81.49	61.85	do	133.24	6,049,592	73,991 73	1.22	5,166,783	105,387 04	2.04
Ottawa Agricultural .....	do .....	113.72	114.04	do	216.59	5,274,342	39,983 62	0.76	20,888,811	168,721 90	0.76
Quebec .....	do .....	23.18	18.30	47.96	66.33	7,136,327	72,154 36	1.01	7,374,587	371,393 28	5.04
Royal Canadian.....	Fire, Inland and Ocean.....	63.42	38.75	None	96.51	65,094,658	733,655 83	1.13	51,439,105	913,401 20	1.78
Western .....	do .....	47.99	30.13	7.70	80.14	88,762,543	921,066 54	1.04	66,574,292	1,266,468 83	1.90

\* This column cannot be filled up as the Assets are liable for the Accident and Guarantee Branches which are not included in this Statement.

† Includes expenses of organization, being its first year.



TABLE VII.—Showing the Rates of Losses paid, and General Expenses in Canada, per cent. of Premiums received by British and American Companies doing Fire or Inland Marine Insurance in Canada during 1878; also the Rates of Premiums charged per cent. of Amounts Insured.

	Nature of Business.	Rate of Losses paid per cent. of Premiums received.	Rate of General Expenses per cent. of Premiums received.	Amount of Risks taken during the year.	Premiums charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums charged per cent. of Risks taken.
<i>British Companies.</i>						
Commercial Union .....	Fire.....	37.89	22.41	20,305,821	224,035.64	1.10
Guardian.....	do .....	42.62	16.53	5,909,234	53,135.63	0.90
Imperial.....	do .....	42.83	19.73	15,440,325	163,419.65	1.06
Lancashire.....	do .....	43.67	28.17	15,026,969	181,078.68	1.21
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	do .....	28.06	24.07	18,464,038	160,860.20	0.87
London Assurance .....	do .....	48.47	17.77	7,664,803	64,420.78	0.84
North British and Mercantile.....	do .....	41.95	25.18	32,819,838	311,865.55	0.95
Northern .....	do .....	67.40	20.78	8,879,231	84,187.01	0.95
Phoenix of London .....	do .....	27.80	23.21	17,072,689	181,592.74	1.06
Queen.....	do .....	57.73	20.33	18,085,431	211,321.04	1.17
Royal .....	do .....	49.99	17.87	37,230,963	359,005.96	0.96
Scottish Commercial.....	do .....	45.48	27.59	9,645,824	93,902.74	0.97
Scottish Imperial.....	do .....	61.35	23.30	6,236,548	59,341.61	0.95
<i>American Companies.</i>						
Atlas.....	Fire and Inland Marine.....	52.06	14.11	10,910,994	128,629.89	1.18
Hartford.....	Fire.....	54.52	12.98	7,880,419	86,618.05	1.10
Phoenix of Brooklyn .....	Fire and Inland Marine.....	106.26	27.69	7,214,344	64,298.63	0.89



---

---

ABSTRACT OF STATEMENTS

OF

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN CANADA

FOR THE YEAR

1878.

---

---

ABSTRACT of Life Insurance in Canada for Year 1878.

	Premiums for the year.	Number of Policies New.	Amount of Policies New.	Number of Policies in force at date.	Net Amount in force at date.	Number of Policies become Claims.	Net Amount of Policies become Claims.	UNSETTLED CLAIMS.		Date of Return.
								Not resisted.	Resisted.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>										
Canada.....	\$ 509,831	1,370	2,599,850	10,605	\$ 17,557,424	88	163,568	\$ 144,063	\$ None.	30th April, 1878.
Citizens.....	31,177	30	47,250	598	931,977	16	31,000	2,000	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
Confederation.....	145,923	1,082	1,604,813	3,709	5,344,250	20	30,550	30,012	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
Mutual.....	35,919	116	156,250	1,082	1,231,024	10	12,948	4,150	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
Stadacona.....	547	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
Sun.....	100,307	706	1,146,200	2,056	3,382,391	14	22,000	21,574	5,500	31st Dec., 1878.
Toronto.....	6,435	44	49,138	202	209,490	None.	None.	None.	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
Totals for 1878.....	\$ 827,098	* 3,285	* 5,608,556	18,252	28,656,556	148	259,266	230,799		
Totals for 1877.....	770,319	* 3,572	* 5,724,648	17,297	26,870,224	130	191,336	212,015		
Increase $\pm$ —Decrease $d$ .....	\$ 56,779	$d$ 287	$d$ 216,092	$\pm$ 955	$\pm$ 1,786,332	$\pm$ 18	$\pm$ 67,630	$\pm$ 18,784		
<i>British Companies.</i>										
Briton Life.....	4,697	44	100,000	85	156,360	None.	None.	500	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
Briton Medical.....	33,352	None.	None.	493	1,124,172	8	46,146	31,978	24,333	31st Dec., 1878.
Commercial Union.....	25,257	15	36,500	339	780,463	None.	None.	2,433	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
Edinburgh.....	20,867	None.	None.	243	619,741	3	8,760	4,867	7,643	31st March, 1878.
Life Association of Scotland.....	114,657	98	171,111	1,926	3,729,942	32	75,400	71,015	27,867	5th April, 1878.
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	11,263	14	31,633	219	307,853	2	6,565	6,565	None.	30th Nov., 1878.
London Assurance.....	1,197	1	2,920	10	30,689	1	3,053	3,053	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
London and Lancashire.....	50,159	428	742,600	1,176	1,991,096	6	9,487	4,147	6,000	31st Dec., 1878.
North British.....	29,405	11	38,433	351	1,064,784	4	8,547	8,547	None.	30th Nov., 1878.
Positive Government.....	576	None.	None.	7	9,500	3	4,093	4,093	None.	31st Dec., 1878.
Queen.....	10,369	14	44,450	213	374,050	2	1,473	14,982	1,373	31st Dec., 1878.
Reliance.....	31,253	260	693,000	623	1,299,824	2	2,600	3,099	1,000	31st Jan., 1879.
Royal.....	27,765	7	26,200	337	981,377	5	4,000	27,276	9,236	31st Dec., 1878.
Scottish Amicable.....	20,058	4	6,400	260	674,967	4	13,896	2,920	12,410	31st Dec., 1878.

	35,320	None	618	1,109,399	5	18,689	10,478	14,821	31st Jan., 1878.
	144,724	779,933	2,548	5,217,005	33	73,983	85,419	20,786	15th Nov., 1878.
18 Star	16,903	116,031	278	607,311	5	13,627	15,096	5,193	31st Dec., 1878.
Totals for 1878	580,102	2,789,201	9,736	20,078,533	115	300,029	286,467		
Totals for 1877	577,364	2,142,702	9,534	19,349,204	135	358,142	394,484		
† Increase i—Decrease d.....	i 9,675	i 646,499	i 335	i 998,871	d 20	d 58,113	d 98,017		
<i>American Companies.</i>									
Ætna.....	284,165	1,041	7,328	8,760,189	44	93,822	117,315	18,946	None. 31st Dec., 1878.
Connecticut.....	None.	None.	1,959	4,110,021	16	36,706	29,651	16,286	25,000 31st Dec., 1878.
Equitable.....	183,163	354	2,355	5,593,525	27	65,150	60,974	19,500	None. 31st Dec., 1878.
Globe Mutual.....	33,273	281	584	1,132,251	4	6,000	8,000	None.	None. 31st Dec., 1878.
Metropolitan.....	43,760	74	611	1,352,182	2	2,000	3,000	None.	None. 31st Dec., 1878.
National.....	18,781	5	652	782,457	7	9,455	12,370	4,000	None. 31st Dec., 1878.
New York.....	124,408	12	1,708	4,502,765	22	68,603	79,059	6,641	2,000 31st Dec., 1878.
North Western.....	41,527	110	778	1,270,905	9	11,000	9,400	4,000	None. 31st Dec., 1878.
Phoenix of Hartford.....	102,511	None.	2,831	2,502,556	19	21,315	61,656	8,600	None. 31st Dec., 1878.
Travelers.....	92,829	241	2,141	3,102,179	27	21,653	31,653	1,000	None. 31st Dec., 1878.
Union Mutual.....	107,237	229	1,844	2,865,343	23	37,100	49,350	6,000	15,000 31st Dec., 1878.
United States.....	3,058	None.	31	92,475	None.	None.	None.	None.	None. 21st Dec., 1878.
Totals for 1878	1,197,535	2,347	22,792	36,016,848	200	372,834	452,408		
Totals for 1877	1,299,724	3,817	23,999	39,468,475	246	486,238	350,492		
Increase i—Decrease d.....	d 102,189	d 1,470	d 1,207	d 3,451,627	d 46	d 113,404	i 101,916		

RECAPITULATION FOR 1878.

7 Canadian Companies.....	827,098	3,285	18,252	28,656,556	148	259,266	230,799		
18 British do.....	680,102	1,264	9,736	20,078,533	115	300,029	296,467		
12 American do.....	1,197,655	2,347	22,792	36,016,848	200	372,834	452,408		
Grand Totals for 1878.....	2,604,735	6,896	50,780	84,751,937	463	932,129	979,674		
do for 1877.....	2,617,407	8,379	50,830	85,687,903	511	1,036,016	956,991		
† Increase i—Decrease d.....	d 35,735	d 1,483	d 83	d 666,424	d 48	d 103,887	i 22,683		

† In taking these differences, the Scottish Provident has been excluded from the totals of 1877, this Company not having made its return for 1878, but the actual totals of 1877 are set down.  
 \* Deductions have been made in these totals for the 63 policies insuring \$94,950, transferred to the Confederation from the Stadacona, with \$3,041 as single premium allowed.

AMOUNTS of Life Insurance terminated in natural course or by surrender and lapse during the Year 1878.

	Amounts Terminated by				Total Surrender and Lapse.
	Death.	Maturity and Expiry.	Surrender.	Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life.....	163,568	6,850	260,670	1,087,148	1,347,818
Citizens'.....	31,000	6,200	71,777	58,083	129,860
Confederation.....	30,650	3,000	149,782	834,885	984,667
Mutual.....	12,048	None.	113,026	279,281	392,307
Stadacona.....	None.	39,000	None.	None.	None.
Sun.....	22,000	6,000	164,325	584,250	748,576
Toronto.....	None.	None.	11,799	103,400	115,199
Totals for 1878.....	259,266	61,050	771,379	2,947,047	3,718,426
Totals for 1877.....	192,806	24,700	811,796	2,678,083	3,489,879
Increase <i>i</i> ; Decrease <i>d</i> .....	<i>i</i> 66,460	<i>i</i> 36,350	<i>d</i> 40,417	<i>i</i> 268,964	<i>i</i> 228,547
<i>British Companies.</i>					
Briton Life.....	None.	10,000	None.	83,000	83,000
Briton Medical.....	43,956	2,190	17,660	23,995	41,655
Commercial Union.....	None.	1,947	9,033	40,150	49,183
Edinburgh.....	8,760	None.	389	6,813	7,202
Life Association of Scotland.....	75,677	5,353	121,747	59,250	180,997
Liverpool & London & Globe.....	6,000	None.	3,737	8,000	11,737
London & Lancashire.....	9,487	8,000	29,185	364,090	393,276
London Assurance.....	3,053	None.	None.	None.	None.
North British & Mercantile.....	7,200	None.	13,200	15,000	28,200
Positive.....	4,093	None.	None.	8,000	8,000
Queen.....	1,473	2,500	15,841	17,500	33,341
Reliance.....	2,500	None.	29,312	381,989	411,301
Royal.....	14,990	None.	4,850	21,205	26,055
Scottish Amicable.....	12,896	None.	10,220	5,889	16,109
Scottish Provident.....					
Scottish Provincial.....	18,609	None.	34,722	13,086	47,808
Standard Life.....	78,749	None.	94,485	183,089	277,574
Star.....	13,627	None.	8,273	18,493	26,766
Totals for 1878.....	301,060	29,990	392,654	1,249,549	1,642,203
Totals for 1877.....	359,188	5,150			1,451,377
Increase <i>i</i> ; Decrease <i>d</i> .....	<i>d</i> 58,128	<i>i</i> 24,840			<i>i</i> 150,826
<i>American Companies.</i>					
Ætna.....	80,532	15,290	54,392	572,267	626,659
Connecticut.....	33,026	None.			925,731
Equitable.....	65,150	5,000	75,610	745,555	821,165
Globe Mutual.....	2,000	None.	5,000	956,469	961,469
Metropolitan.....	3,000	None.	5,818	266,682	272,500
National.....	7,970	1,485			128,327
New York.....	64,626	3,978			419,112
North Western.....	10,000	12,660	25,411	208,123	233,534
Phoenix Mutual.....	21,345	None.			465,660
Travelers.....	20,324	3,000	147,211	386,800	534,011
Union Mutual.....	27,800	34,050	154,067	477,000	631,067
United States.....	None.	None.	11,195	13,500	24,695
Totals for 1878.....	335,772	75,463			6,063,930
Totals for 1877.....	466,442	24,581			6,197,704
Increase <i>i</i> ; Decrease <i>d</i> .....	<i>d</i> 130,670	<i>i</i> 50,882			<i>d</i> 133,774

## ANNUAL Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death.

## Without Profits or Non-participating.

Age at Entry.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>												
Canada .....		13-90	14-20	14-60 <sup>a</sup>	15-10	15-50	16-00	16-50	17-10	17-60	18-20	18-80
Citizens .....	14-30	14-70	15-10	15-50	16-00	16-50	17-00	17-60	18-20	18-70	19-20	19-70
Confederation.....	13-80	14-17	14-56	14-96	15-40	15-86	16-35	16-86	17-38	17-92	18-48	19-08
† Mutual .....												
† Ontario .....												
Sun .....		14-60	14-80	15-00	15-30	15-70	16-10	16-50	16-90	17-40	17-90	18-40
Toronto .....	13-70	14-00	14-30	14-60	14-95	15-35	15-75	16-15	16-60	17-05	17-55	18-05
<i>British Companies.</i>												
* Briton Life .....												
Commercial Union.....		17-38	17-79	18-25	18-72	19-21	19-71	20-20	20-75	21-29	21-80	22-34
Liverpool & London & Globe.....	16-79	17-17	17-58	18-00	18-42	18-83	19-30	19-75	20-25	20-71	21-25	21-79
London Assurance..	16-58	17-04	17-50	17-96	18-46	19-04	19-63	20-25	20-88	21-58	22-25	22-83
London & Lancashire.....		14-72	15-15	15-25	15-70	16-20	16-33	16-86	17-40	17-92	18-39	18-89
North British.....	16-50	16-90	17-30	17-80	18-30	18-80	19-30	19-80	20-40	21-00	21-50	22-00
Queen .....	16-30	16-70	17-10	17-50	18-00	18-40	18-90	19-40	19-90	20-50	21-10	21-70
† Reliance .....												
Royal .....	17-50	18-00	18-40	18-80	19-30	19-80	20-30	20-80	21-40	21-90	22-50	23-00
Standard.....	16-00	16-42	16-85	17-29	17-75	18-22	18-71	19-22	19-75	20-30	20-87	21-46
Star .....	17-55	17-96	18-41	18-92	19-46	20-00	20-61	21-16	21-74	22-32	22-92	23-59
<i>American Companies.</i>												
Ætna.....	13-03	13-36	13-71	14-07	14-45	14-85	15-27	15-72	16-19	16-68	17-20	17-75
† Equitable.....												
† Metropolitan.....												
Traveler's.....	13-70	14-00	14-30	14-60	14-95	15-35	15-75	16-15	16-60	17-05	17-55	18-05
† Union Mutual.....												

\* This Company is understood to be preparing special tables for Canada.

† These Companies have only mutual rates.

ANNUAL Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death—Continued.

Without Profits or Non-participating—Continued.

Age at Entry.	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>												
Canada.....	19.50	20.10	20.80	21.60	22.40	23.20	24.00	24.90	25.90	26.90	28.00	29.20
Citizens.....	20.30	20.90	21.50	22.00	23.00	23.70	24.60	25.40	26.20	27.10	28.00	28.90
Confederation.....	19.71	20.37	21.07	21.81	22.56	23.37	24.21	25.09	26.04	27.04	28.12	29.26
†Mutual.....												
†Ontario.....												
Sun.....	18.90	19.50	20.10	20.80	21.50	22.20	22.90	23.70	24.60	25.60	26.60	27.70
Toronto.....	18.60	19.15	19.80	20.45	21.15	21.85	22.65	23.45	24.35	25.30	26.30	27.35
<i>British Companies.</i>												
*Briton Life.....												
Commercial Union..	22.87	23.47	24.08	24.76	25.48	26.22	26.96	27.76	28.57	29.40	30.25	31.13
Liverpool & London & Globe.....	22.38	22.96	23.59	24.25	24.96	25.66	26.46	27.25	28.13	29.05	30.00	31.00
London Assurance.	23.42	24.04	24.71	25.42	26.13	26.88	27.67	28.50	29.38	30.33	31.33	32.38
London & Lancashire.....	19.40	19.98	20.58	21.24	21.93	22.66	23.43	24.23	25.05	25.85	26.65	27.99
North British.....	22.60	23.20	23.90	24.60	25.30	26.10	26.90	27.80	28.60	29.50	30.30	31.30
Queen.....	22.30	23.00	23.70	24.40	25.20	26.00	26.90	27.80	28.80	29.90	30.90	32.10
†Reliance.....												
Royal.....	23.60	24.30	24.90	25.50	26.20	26.90	27.70	28.50	29.30	30.20	31.10	32.10
Standard.....	22.08	22.72	23.39	24.10	24.88	25.60	26.41	27.25	28.15	29.08	30.08	31.13
Star.....	24.12	24.78	25.40	26.24	27.00	27.82	28.71	29.61	30.49	31.42	32.36	33.29
<i>American Companies.</i>												
Ætna.....	18.33	18.94	19.59	20.27	21.00	21.76	22.58	23.45	24.37	25.36	26.42	27.55
†Equitable.....												
†Metropolitan.....												
Travelers.....	18.60	19.15	19.80	20.45	21.15	21.85	22.65	23.45	24.35	25.30	26.30	27.35
†Union Mutual.....												

\* This Company is understood to be preparing special tables for Canada.

† These Companies have only mutual rates.



ANNUAL Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death—Continued.

Without Profits or Non-participating—Continued.

Age at Entry.	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>												
Canada.....	30 40	31 70	33 10	34 60	36 10	37 70	39 40	41 20	43 20	45 30	47 50	49 90
Citizens.....	29 80	30 80	31 90	33 10	34 50	36 00	37 70	39 60	41 60	43 80	46 00	48 60
Confederation.....	30 46	31 73	33 07	34 46	35 92	37 49	39 16	40 93	42 81	44 82	46 93	49 19
†Mutual.....												
†Ontario.....												
Sun.....	28 90	30 10	31 40	32 90	34 40	36 10	37 90	39 80	41 80	43 90	46 20	48 70
Toronto.....	28 50	29 70	31 00	32 40	33 85	35 45	37 15	38 95	40 85	42 90	45 15	47 60
<i>British Companies.</i>												
*Briton Life.....												
Commercial Union..	32 05	33 00	34 05	35 22	36 47	37 85	39 37	41 05	42 84	44 75	46 81	49 00
Liverpool & Lon- don & Globe.....	32 09	33 17	34 38	35 59	36 96	38 33	39 83	41 38	43 09	44 83	46 71	48 71
London Assurance..	33 54	34 71	36 00	37 29	38 67	40 13	41 67	43 29	45 04	46 88	48 88	50 96
London & Lanca- shire.....	28 89	30 67	31 73	32 90	34 20	35 68	37 34	40 04	42 04	44 17	46 44	48 92
North British.....	32 20	33 20	34 30	35 50	36 80	38 30	39 90	41 70	43 60	45 50	47 70	50 00
Queen.....	33 30	34 60	35 90	37 20	38 40	39 70	41 00	42 90	44 90	47 00	49 00	51 20
†Reliance.....												
Royal.....	33 20	34 30	35 40	36 70	38 00	39 40	40 80	42 70	44 50	46 50	48 50	50 70
Standard.....	32 24	33 42	34 68	36 03	37 47	39 01	40 67	42 47	44 42	46 54	48 86	51 41
Star.....	34 13	35 12	36 58	37 83	39 25	40 83	42 60	44 42	46 42	48 64	50 86	53 40
<i>American Companies.</i>												
Ætna.....	28 75	30 03	31 39	32 83	34 36	35 98	37 70	39 52	41 45	43 50	45 67	47 98
†Equitable.....												
†Metropolitan.....												
Travelers.....	28 50	29 70	31 00	32 40	33 85	35 45	37 15	38 95	40 85	42 90	45 15	47 60
†Union Mutual.....												

\* This Company is understood to be preparing special tables for Canada.

† These Companies have only mutual rates.

ANNUAL Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death—*Continued.*

Without Profits or Non-participating—*Concluded.*

Age at Entry.	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>										
Canada .....	52·40	55·10	58 00	61·00	64·30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Citizens .....	51·30	54·30	57·40	60·50	63 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Confederation .....	51·58	54·12	56·83	59·71	62·76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
†Mutual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
†Ontario .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sun .....	51·30	54·20	57·20	60·40	63·90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Toronto .....	50·30	53·25	56·35	59·65	63·20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>British Companies.</i>										
*Briton Life .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commercial Union .....	51·39	53·94	56·69	59·42	62·16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Liverpool & London & Globe ...	50·83	53·08	55·46	58·05	60·75	63·66	66·75	70·05	73·55	77·33
London Assurance .....	53·46	56·13	59·00	62·08	65 33	68·79	72·46	73·33	80·46	84·88
London & Lancashire .....	51 57	54·48	57·51	60·59	63·58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North British .....	52·20	54·40	56 80	59·20	61·50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Queen .....	53·70	56·70	59·90	63·50	66 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
†Reliance .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Royal .....	53·10	55·80	58·50	61·50	64·50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Standard .....	54·04	56·76	59 66	62·72	65 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Star .....	56·08	58·91	61·99	64·95	67·91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>American Companies.</i>										
Ætna .....	50·44	53·06	55·85	58·82	61·98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
†Equitable .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
†Metropolitan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Travelers .....	50·30	53·25	56 35	59 65	63·20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
†Union Mutual .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\* This Company is understood to be preparing special tables for Canada.

† These Companies have only mutual rates.

ANNUAL Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death.—*Continued.*

## With Profits or Participating.

Age at Entry.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>												
Canada .....		16-80	17-20	17-70	18-30	19-00	19-60	20-30	21-00	21-60	22-30	23-00
Citizens.....	16-05	16-45	17-00	17-45	18-00	18-60	19-20	19-80	20-40	21-10	21-60	22-20
Confederation.....	15-60	16-02	16-46	16-91	17-41	17-93	18-49	19-06	19-64	20-35	20-89	21-57
Mutual.....	16-70	17-10	17-60	18-10	18-60	19-00	19-60	20-30	21-00	21-60	22-30	23-00
Ontario .....	16-20	16-60	17-00	17-44	17-92	18-40	18-92	19-44	20-00	20-60	21-20	21-88
Sun .....		18-10	18-40	18-80	19-20	19-70	20-20	20-70	21-20	21-80	22-50	23-10
† Toronto.....												
<i>British Companies.</i>												
* Briton Life.....												
Commercial Union.....		19-83	20-28	20-75	21-29	21-84	22-38	22-95	23-55	24-12	24-72	25-29
Liverpool & London & Globe.....	18-83	19-30	19-80	20-33	20-88	21-46	22-08	22-71	23-38	24-00	24-63	25-21
London Assurance..	19-92	20-33	20-67	21-08	21-50	22-00	22-50	23-00	23-58	24-17	24-75	25-33
London & Lancashire .....		18-04	18-54	19-08	19-64	19-72	20-31	20-96	21-60	22-22	22-81	23-42
North British .....	19-10	19-50	20-00	20-60	21-10	21-70	22-30	23-00	23-70	24-30	24-90	25-50
Queen .....	19-40	19-90	20-40	20-90	21-40	21-90	22-40	23-00	23-50	24-10	24-70	25-20
Reliance .....		17-36	17-87	18-40	18-95	19-51	20-10	20-69	21-30	21-92	22-54	23-20
Royal .....	19-70	20-20	20-60	21-10	21-60	22-10	22-70	23-20	23-80	24-30	24-90	25-50
Standard.....	17-42	17-87	18-34	18-82	19-32	19-84	20-37	20-93	21-50	22-10	22-72	23-37
Star .....	18-68	19-13	19-62	20-16	20-69	21-29	21-86	22-50	23-16	23-77	24-37	24-99
<i>American Companies.</i>												
Etna Life.....	17-80	18-20	18-62	19-06	19-51	19-99	20-49	21-01	21-56	22-13	22-73	23-36
Equitable.....						19-89	20-40	20-93	21-48	22-07	22-70	23-35
Metropolitan .....	17-74	18-12	18-53	18-96	19-42	19-89	20-40	20-93	21-48	22-07	22-70	23-35
† Travelers.....												
† Union Mutual.....						19-95	20-46	21-00	21-56	22-15	22-78	23-44

\* This Company is understood to be preparing special tables for Canada.

† These Companies have no participating rates.

‡ These Premiums are for \$1,000, payable on attaining the age of 85 or at previous death.

ANNUAL Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death—*Continued.*

With Profits or Participating—*Continued.*

Ages at Entry.	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>												
Canada.....	23·60	24·30	25 00	25·70	26·50	27·50	28 50	29·50	30·50	31·50	32·50	33·50
Citizens.....	22 80	23 50	24·20	25·00	25·80	26·70	27·60	28·60	29·60	30·50	31·50	32·50
Confederation.....	22·28	23·02	23 82	24·65	25·51	26·42	27 37	28 37	29·43	30·56	31·77	33·07
Mutual.....	23·60	24·30	25 00	25·70	26·50	27·30	28·10	29·10	30 00	30·60	31·70	33·00
Ontario ..	22·56	23·28	24·00	24·84	25 68	26 56	27·52	28·52	29·60	30·72	31·96	33·24
Sun.....	23·80	24·50	25·30	26·10	27·00	27·90	28 90	29·90	31·00	32·10	33·40	34·70
†Toronto.....												
<i>British Companies.</i>												
*Briton Life.....												
Commercial Union.	25 89	26·51	27·16	27·88	28·62	29·45	30·33	31·21	32·10	33·00	33 92	34·87
Liverpool & London & Globe.....	25·88	26·58	27·33	28·13	29·00	29 88	30·80	31·80	32·75	33 75	34·75	35·80
London Assurance.	26·00	26 67	27·38	28·13	28·92	29·71	30·58	31·50	32 46	33·46	34·54	35·67
London & Lancashire.....	24·06	24 75	25·49	26·28	27·11	27·99	28·92	29·89	31·67	32·67	33 67	34·70
North British.....	26·20	26·90	27 70	28·50	29·30	30·10	31·00	32 00	33·00	34·00	35·00	36·00
Queen.....	25·90	26·50	27·20	28 00	28·70	29·60	20·50	31 50	32·50	33·20	34·00	34·90
Reliance.....	23·87	24·55	25·26	26 03	26·81	27·64	28 49	29·38	30·34	31·36	32·46	33·64
Royal.....	26·10	26 80	27·40	28·10	28·80	29·60	30·40	31·20	32 10	33·00	34 00	35·00
Standard.....	24·04	24·74	25·47	26·24	27·10	27·87	28·75	29 68	30·65	31·87	32·75	33 89
Star.....	25·66	26·36	27·12	27·95	28 74	29·61	30·53	31·50	32·45	33 45	34·46	35·51
<i>American Companies.</i>												
Ætna Life.....	24·02	24·71	25 44	26·21	27·01	27·86	28 76	29·71	30·71	31·78	32·91	34·11
Equitable.....	24·05	24·78	25·56	26·38	27·25	28·17	29·15	30 19	31 30	32·47	33·72	35 06
Metropolitan.....	24·05	24·78	25·56	26 38	27·25	28·17	29·15	30·19	31·30	32·47	33·72	35·05
†Travelers.....												
†Union Mutual.....	24·14	24 88	25·66	26·49	27·37	28·30	29·29	30·34	31·46	32·65	33·91	35·25

\* This Company is understood to be preparing special tables for Canada.

† These Companies have no participating rates.

‡ These Premiums are for \$1,000, payable on attaining the age of 85, or at previous death.

ANNUAL Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death—*Continued.*With Profits or Participating—*Continued.*

Age at Entry.	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>												
Canada.....	34.70	35.90	37.00	38.20	39.40	40.90	42.60	44.60	46.70	49.00	51.40	53.90
Citizens.....	33.60	34.70	35.90	37.30	38.80	40.50	42.40	44.40	46.70	49.20	51.80	54.60
Confederation.....	34.44	35.87	37.38	38.95	40.61	42.38	44.27	46.27	48.40	50.66	53.05	55.60
Mutual.....	34.40	35.80	37.30	38.90	40.50	42.30	44.20	46.20	48.30	50.60	53.00	55.60
Ontario.....	34.64	36.04	37.60	39.24	40.96	42.76	44.72	46.76	48.96	51.24	53.68	56.28
Sun.....	36.10	37.60	39.20	40.90	42.70	44.60	46.70	48.90	51.30	53.80	56.50	59.40
†Toronto.....												
<i>British Companies.</i>												
*Briton Life.....												
Commercial Union.....	35.88	36.92	38.10	39.33	40.66	42.18	43.83	45.68	47.67	49.83	52.13	54.60
Liverpool & London & Globe.....	36.88	38.00	39.30	40.63	42.13	43.83	45.63	47.71	50.00	52.30	54.63	57.33
London Assurance.....	36.88	38.21	39.58	41.00	42.46	44.04	45.71	47.46	49.33	51.33	53.46	55.71
London & Lancashire.....	36.26	37.44	39.46	40.89	43.24	45.06	47.09	49.35	51.74	54.29	57.02	59.97
North British.....	37.20	38.30	39.50	41.00	42.40	44.10	46.00	47.70	49.50	51.40	53.40	55.60
Queen.....	35.90	37.10	38.50	39.80	41.20	42.80	44.50	46.30	48.30	50.50	52.80	55.00
Reliance.....	34.85	36.13	37.49	38.96	40.50	42.13	43.84	45.60	47.41	49.24	51.14	53.14
Royal.....	36.10	37.30	38.50	39.80	41.20	42.60	44.20	46.20	48.30	50.50	52.80	55.30
Standard.....	35.11	36.40	37.77	39.23	40.80	42.48	44.29	46.25	48.37	50.68	53.21	55.97
Star.....	36.58	37.71	38.96	40.29	41.79	43.46	45.25	47.30	49.46	51.74	54.16	56.77
<i>American Companies.</i>												
Ætna Life.....	35.39	36.74	38.17	39.67	41.26	42.93	44.70	46.56	48.53	50.61	52.81	55.14
Equitable.....	36.46	37.97	39.58	41.30	43.13	45.09	47.18	49.40	51.78	54.31	57.02	59.91
Metropolitan.....	36.46	37.97	39.58	41.30	43.13	45.09	47.18	49.40	51.78	54.31	57.02	59.91
†Travelers.....												
‡Union Mutual.....	36.69	38.21	39.85	41.59	43.45	45.44	47.56	49.82	52.24	54.83	57.59	60.55

\* This Company is understood to be preparing special tables for Canada.

† These Companies have no participating rates.

‡ These Premiums are for \$1,000, payable on attaining the age of 85, or at previous death.

ANNUAL Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death—*Concluded.*  
 With Profits or Participating—*Concluded.*

Age at Entry.	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>										
Canada .....	56-60		62-70		68-80					
Citizens .....	57-70	61-00	64-50	68-00	71-50					
Confederation .....	58-31	61-18	64-25	67-50	70-94					
Mutual .....										
Ontario .....	59-04	61-96	65-08	68-40	71-96					
Sun .....	62-40	65-30	69-10	72-90	76-90					
† Toronto .....										
<i>British Companies.</i>										
* Brition Life .....										
Commercial Union .....	57-18	59-92	62-84	65-84	68-84					
Liverpool & London & Globe .....	60-13	63-21	66-42	69-71	72-96	76-00	79-30	82-55	86-25	90-38
London Assurance .....	58-46	61-42	64-54	67-88	71-46	75-21	79-25	83-50	88-00	92-83
London & Lancashire .....	62-14	65-39	68-94	72-53	76-06					
North British .....	57-90	60-40	63-00	65-50	68-10					
Queen .....	57-20	59-70	62-30	65-40	68-90					
Reliance .....										
Royal .....	58-00	60-90	64-00	67-30	70-70					
Standard .....	58-84	61-81	64-96	68-30	71-81					
Star .....	59-61	62-71	65-92	69-16	72-37					
<i>American Companies.</i>										
Etna Life .....	57-61	60-22	63-00	65-94	69-07					
Equitable .....	63-00	66-29	69-82	73-60	77-63	81-96	86-58	91-54	96-86	102-55
Metropolitan .....	63-00	66-29	69-82	73-60	77-63	81-96	86-58	91-54	96-86	102-55
† Travelers .....										
‡ Union Mutual .....	63-71	67-10	70-73	74-62	78-80	83-28	88-10	93-29	98-87	104-91

\* This Company is understood to be preparing special tables for Canada.

† These Companies have no participating rates.

‡ These Premiums are for \$1,000, payable on attaining the age of 85, or at previous death.

List of Insurance Companies, Licensed to do Business in Canada under the Insurance Acts of 1875 and 1877, as at 30th June, 1879.

Name of the Company.	Chief Agent to receive process.	Amount of Deposit with Receiver General.		Description of Insurance Business for which licensed.
		Par Value.	Accepted Value.	
		\$	cts.	
The Accident Insu. Co. of Canada.....	Edward Rawlings, Manager, Montreal.....	23,783	00	Accident.
The Aena Insu. Co. of Hartford.....	Robert Wood, General Agent, Montreal.....	100,071	00	Fire and Inland Marine.
The Aena Life Insu. Co. of Hartford.....	Wm. H. Orr, Manager, Toronto.....	159,000	00	Life.
The Agricultural Insu. Co. of Watertown, N.Y.....	Jno. Fisher, Chief Agent, Cobourg.....	100,000	00	Fire.
The Anchor Marine Insu. Co.....	Hugh Scott, Agent, Toronto.....	56,000	00	Inland Marine.
The British America Assu. Co., Toronto.....	F. A. Ball, Manager, Toronto.....	61,000	00	Fire and Inland Marine.
The Briton Life Assn. (Limited).....	J. B. M. Chipman, Chief Agent, Montreal.....	54,993	00	Life.
The Canada Fire and Marine Insu. Co.....	Chas. D. Cory, Manager, Hamilton.....	53,400	00	Fire and Inland Marine.
The Canada Guarantee Co.....	Edward Rawlings, Manager, Montreal.....	57,133	00	Guarantee.
The Canada Life Assu. Co., Hamilton.....	A. G. Ramsay, Manager, Hamilton.....	60,000	00	Life.
The Canadian Steam Users Insr. Assn.....	W. B. McMurrich, Agent, Toronto.....	10,500	00	Steam Boilers, &c.
The Citizens' Insu. Co. of Canada.....	Gerald E. Hart, Chief Agent, Montreal.....	56,000	00	Life and Accident.
The Citizens' Insu. Co. of Canada.....	Gerald E. Hart, Chief Agent, Montreal.....	50,400	00	Fire and Inland Marine.
The Commercial Union Assn. Co. of London, Eng.....	Fred. Cole, General Agent, Montreal.....	268,924	00	Life and Life.
The Confederation Life Assn. of Canada.....	J. K. Macdonald, Managing Director, Toronto.....	86,300	00	Life.
The Dominion Fire and Marine Insu. Co., Hamilton.....	F. R. Despard, Manager, Hamilton.....	50,000	00	Fire and Inland Marine.
The Equitable Life Assn. So. of the United States, N.Y.....	R. W. Gale, Manager, Montreal.....	105,000	00	Life.
The Guardian Fire and Life Assu. Co., London, Eng.....	Robt. Sturms & Co., and Geo. Denholm, Gen. Agents, Montreal.....	100,343	00	Fire.
The Hartford Fire Insu. Co., Hartford.....	Robt. Wood, General Agent, Montreal.....	85,840	00	Fire.
The Imperial Insu. Co. of London, Eng.....	W. H. Rintoul, Agent, Montreal.....	100,069	00	Fire.
The Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insu. Co. of Canada.....	(Name changed to Sovereign Fire Insurance Co. See below.)			
The Lancashire Insu. Co.....	S. C. Duncan-Clark, Chief Agent, Toronto.....	100,000	00	Fire.
The Liverpool and London and Globe Insu. Co.....	G. F. C. Smith, Chief Agent, Montreal.....	160,033	00	Fire and Life.
The London Assn. Corporation, Eng.....	R. H. Stephens & C. C. Foster, Ag'ts, Mont.,	150,000	00	Fire and Life.
The London and Lancashire Life Assu. Co.....	William Robertson, Manager, Montreal.....	100,000	00	Life.
The London Mutual Boiler Insu. Company.....	Wm. Rowland, Agent, Toronto.....	16,707	00	Steam Boiler, &c.
The London Mutual Fire Insu. Co. of Canada, London, Ont.....	D. C. Macdonald, Secretary, London.....	30,000	00	Fire.
The Merchants' Marine Insu. Co.....	Jas. K. Oswald, Manager, Montreal.....	53,000	00	Inland Marine.
The Metropolitan Life Insu. Co. of New York.....	Thos. A. Temple, General Agent, St. John, N.B.....	100,000	00	Life.
The Mutual Life Assn. of Canada.....	J. Turner, President, Hamilton.....	55,646	00	Life.
The National Insu. Co., Montreal.....	Henry Lyse, Secretary, Montreal.....	56,000	00	Fire.
The North British and Mercantile Insu. Co.....	Macdougall & Davidson, Gen. Agents, Mont'!	162,000	00	Fire and Life.
The Northern Assn. Co. of Aberdeen and London.....	Taylor Bros., General Agents, Montreal.....	100,000	00	Fire.

List of Insurance Companies, Licensed to do Business in Canada under the Insurance Acts of 1875 and 1877, &c.—Continued.

Name of the Company.	Chief Agent to receive process.	Amount of Deposit with Receiver-General.		Description of Insurance Business for which Licensed.
		Par Value.	Accepted Value.	
		\$	cts.	
The Ontario Mutual Life Assu. Co.	Wm. Hendry, Manager, Waterloo.....	56,225	00	Life.
The Phenix Insu. Co. of Brooklyn.....	Robert Hampson, Agent, Montreal.....	100,000	00	Fire and Inland Marine.
The Phoenix Fire Assu. Co., London, Eng.....	Gillespie, Moffatt & Co., Gen. Agents, Mont'l	100,287	00	Fire.
The Quebec Fire Assu. Co.....	J. G. Clapham, President, Quebec.....	100,200	00	Fire.
The Queen Fire and Life Insu. Co., Eng.....	A. M. Forbes & H. J. Mudge, Chief Agents, Montreal	151,100	00	Fire and Life.
The Reliance Mutual Life Assu. Co., London, Eng.....	Fred. Stancilffe, Resident Secretary, Montreal	100,000	00	Life.
The Royal Canadian Insu. Co.....	Arthur Gagnon, Secretary, Montreal.....	56,000	00	Fire and Inland Marine.
The Royal Insu. Co.....	M. H. Gault & Wm. Tatley, Chief Agents, Montreal	320,848	00	Fire and Life.
The Scottish Commercial Insu. Co. of Glasgow.....	Lawrence Buchan, Resident Secy, Toronto.....	107,923	00	Fire.
The Scottish Imperial Insu. Co.....	Taylor Bros, General Agents, Montreal.....	103,825	00	Fire.
The Sovereign Fire Insu. Co. of Canada.....	John Maughan, jun., Secretary, Toronto.....	100,904	00	Fire.
The Standard Life Assu. Co., Scotland.....	W. M. Ramsay, Manager, Montreal.....	165,000	00	Life.
The Star Life Assu. So. of England.....	A. W. Lander, General Treasurer, Toronto.....	100,343	00	Life.
The Sun Mutual Life Insu. Co. of Montreal.....	M. H. Gault, Manager Director, Montreal.....	56,000	00	Life and Accident.
The Toronto Life Assu. and Tontine Co.....	Arthur Harvey, Manager, Toronto.....	23,400	00	Life and Accident.
The Travelers' Insu. Co. of Hartford, Conn.....	Thos. Simpson, Agent, Montreal.....	129,000	00	Life and Accident.
The Union Mutual Life Insu. Co. of Maine.....	Wm. Mulock, Agent, Toronto.....	110,000	00	Life.
The Western Assu. Co., Toronto.....	Bernard Haldan, Managing Director, Toronto	57,200	00	Fire and Inland Marine.



The following Life Insurance Companies having ceased to transact new business in Canada, are entitled under Section 17 of the Consolidated Insurance Act of 1877, to transact all business connected with policies existing at 31st March, 1878, and their deposits are applicable to those policies, subject to the provisions of the Insurance Acts of 1868 and 1871.

Name of the Company.	Chief Agent to receive process.	Amount of Deposit with Receiver-General.		Business.
		Par Value.	Accepted Value.	
The Briton Medical and General Life Assn., London, Eng.	Jas B. M. Chipman, Manager, Montreal.....	\$ 100,343 00	\$ cts. 100,343 00	Life.
The Connecticut Mutual Life Insu. Co. of Hartford.....	Robt. Wood, General Agent, Montreal.....	140,000 00	140,000 00	Life.
The Edinburgh Life Assn. Co.....	David Higgins, Chief Agent, Toronto.....	150,515 00	150,515 00	Life.
The Life Assn. of Scotland.....	George W. Ford, Chief Agent, Montreal.....	150,000 00	150,000 00	Life.
The National Life Insu. Co. of the U.S. of A.....	Thos. C. Livingston, Hamilton.....	100,000 00	100,000 00	Life.
The New York Life Insu. Co.....	F. W. Campbell, M.D., Attorney, Montreal.....	100,000 00	100,000 00	Life.
The North Western Mutual Life Insu. Co. of Milwaukee.....	M. W. Mills, Chief Agent, Toronto.....	100,000 00	100,000 00	Life.
The Phoenix Mutual Life Insu. Co., Hartford.....	A. R. Bethune, General Agent, Montreal.....	105,000 00	105,000 00	Life.
The Positive Gov. Security Life Assn. Co. (limited) Eng.....	John Taylor, Secretary, Montreal.....	15,707 00	15,707 00	Life.
The Scottish Amicable Life Assn. So.....	Geo Wm. Ford, General Agent, Montreal.....	150,000 00	150,000 00	Life.
The Scottish Provident Institution.....	James Croil, Agent, Montreal.....	100,343 00	100,343 00	Life.
The Scottish Provincial Assn. Co.....	Geo. W. Ford, Secretary, Montreal.....	150,790 00	150,790 00	Life.
The United States Life Insu. Co.....	.....	70,000 00	70,000 00	Life.

NOTE.—The Atlantic Mutual Life Insurance Co., Albany, N. Y., is in the hands of a Receiver in the State of New York, and has been pronounced insolvent and an Assignee appointed by the Court of Chancery of Ontario. The deposit in hands of Receiver-General is Dominion Stock \$80,292, and cash interest collected, \$9,635.12.

The Stadacona Insurance Company, Quebec, has ceased for the present to transact new business of Fire and retired from Life Insurance altogether. The deposit with Receiver-General is, \$58,000 Municipal Securities, \$400 Dominion Stock. Accepted at \$52,600.

The Globe Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York has been declared insolvent both in the United States and Canada, and Jas. D. Fish of New York has been appointed Receiver by the United States Courts, and W. C. Wells, of Montreal, has been appointed Assignee by the Superior Court of Lower Canada, Montreal, for the Canadian business of the Company. The Deposit of the Company with the Government is \$100,000 U.S. Bonds.

The Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Company has ceased transacting new business and has re-insured all its outstanding risks in the Agricultural Insurance Company of Watertown, N. Y., and is making arrangements to pay off its outstanding losses and wind up the affairs of the Company. The deposit with the Government is \$50,000 cash.

The Total Deposit of all Companies with the Government being \$6,335,037.19, par value.

B. CHERRIMAN,  
Superintendent of Insurance.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE,  
OTTAWA, 30th June, 1879.

---

---

STATEMENTS

MADE BY

FIRE AND INLAND MARINE  
INSURANCE COMPANIES,

IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INSURANCE ACTS OF 1875 AND 1877.

---

---



---



---

## LIST OF COMPANIES

**DULY LICENSED FOR THE TRANSACTION OF FIRE INSURANCE  
BUSINESS IN THE DOMINION, FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31st DECEMBER, 1878.**

---

The Aetna Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.  
 The Agricultural Insurance Company of Watertown, N.Y.  
 The British America Assurance Company, Toronto.  
 The Canada Fire and Marine Insurance Company, Hamilton.  
 The Citizens' Insurance Company of Canada.  
 The Commercial Union Assurance Company of London, England.  
 The Dominion Fire and Marine Insurance Company, Hamilton.  
 The Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Company, London, England.  
 The Hartford Fire Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.  
 The Imperial Insurance Company of London, England.  
 The Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insurance Company of Canada.  
 The Lancashire Insurance Company.  
 The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company.  
 The London Assurance Corporation.  
 The London Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Canada, London, Ont.  
 The National Insurance Company, Montreal.  
 The North British and Mercantile Insurance Company.  
 The Northern Assurance Company of Aberdeen and London.  
 The Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Company.  
 The Phenix Insurance Company of Brooklyn.  
 The Phenix Fire Assurance Company, London, England.  
 The Quebec Fire Assurance Company.  
 The Queen Fire and Life Insurance Company, England.  
 The Royal Canadian Insurance Company.  
 The Royal Insurance Company of England.  
 The Scottish Commercial Insurance Company of Glasgow.  
 The Scottish Imperial Insurance Company.  
 The Western Assurance Company, Toronto.

---

## LIST OF COMPANIES

**DULY LICENSED FOR THE TRANSACTION OF INLAND MARINE  
INSURANCE BUSINESS IN THE DOMINION, FOR THE YEAR  
ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1878.**

---

The Aetna Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.  
 The Anchor Marine Insurance Company, Toronto.  
 The British America Assurance Company, Toronto.  
 The Canada Fire and Marine Insurance Company, Hamilton.  
 The Citizens' Insurance Company of Canada.  
 The Dominion Fire and Marine Insurance Company, Hamilton.  
 The Merchants Marine Insurance Company of Canada, Montreal.  
 The Phenix Insurance Company of Brooklyn.  
 The Royal Canadian Insurance Company, Montreal.  
 The Western Assurance Company, Toronto.



---



---

THE AETNA INSURANCE COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN., U.S.

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—LUCIUS J. HENDEE. | *Secretary*—JOTHAM GOODNOW.

*Principal Office*—Hartford, Conn. Incorporated, June, 1819.

*Head Office in Canada*—Montreal. | *Chief Agent*—ROBT. WOOD.

(Commenced Business in Canada, 1821.)

---

CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized .....	\$5,000,000 00
do Subscribed and paid up in cash.....	3,000,000 00

---

ASSETS IN CANADA.

Stocks, Bonds, &c., held by the Company, viz. :—

	Par value.	Market value.
Dominion 6 per cent. stock.....	\$ 5,070 69	\$ 5,070 69
City of Montreal Consolidated 6 per cent. stock.....	13,000 00	13,390 00
do Bonds.....	22,000 00	22,660 00
Stock.—Molson's Bank.....	13,000 00	10,530 00
City Bank, Montreal.....	13,500 00	7,830 00
La Banque du Peuple.....	1,650 00	1,006 50
Jacques Cartier Bank.....	7,000 00	2,240 00
Ontario Bank.....	15,840 00	10,771 20
Merchants' Bank.....	12,000 00	9,480 00
Union Bank, Lower Canada.....	2,900 00	1,595 00
Bank of Montreal.....	3,800 00	5,282 00
Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	2,300 00	2,323 00
Total par and market value.....	\$112,060 69	\$92,178 39
Carried out at market value .....		\$92,178 39
All the above being in deposit with the Receiver General.		
Cash in Bank of Montreal at Ottawa.....		3,296 93
Agents' balances.....		8,981 64
Total assets in Canada .....		<u>\$104,456 96</u>

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses adjusted but not due.....	\$3,750 00	
do do claimed or reported, but not adjusted.....	1,975 00	
do do resisted and in suit .....	500 00	
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada..		\$6,225 00
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada, viz. :		
Fire .....	\$49,168 25	
Inland Marine.....	1,215 00	
Total reserve of unearned premiums for risks in Canada.. .....		<u>50,383 25</u>
Total liabilities in Canada .....		<u>\$56,608 25</u>

## AETNA FIRE—Continued.

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$126,199 89	
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	7,299 33	
Net cash received for fire premiums..	\$118,900 56	
do do inland marine premiums.....	2,430 00	
Total net cash received for premiums in Canada.....	\$121,330 56	
Received for interest and dividends.....	2,404 26	
Total cash income in Canada.....	\$123,734 82	

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$3,737.37).....	\$ 2,970 67	
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year .....	60,194 97	
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses .....	\$63,165 64	
Paid for commission or brokerage.....	13,841 57	
do Taxes in Canada .....	866 82	
do General expenses.....	2,416 94	
Total cash expenditure in Canada.....	\$80,290 97	

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	Amount.	Premiums.
	\$	\$ cts.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	9,497,920	110,635 04
Taken during the year, new and renewed.....	10,856,394	126,199 89
Total .....	20,354,314	236,834 93
Deduct terminated.....	11,978,764	138,298 43
Gross and net in force at 31st December, 1878 .....	8,375,550	98,536 50
<i>Inland Marine Risks in Canada.</i>		
Taken during the year .....	54,600	2,430 00
Gross and net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	54,600	2,430 00
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date (no return.)		
Total net amount in force .....		\$8,430,150 00
Total premiums thereon.....		100,966 50

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th January, 1879, by

ROBERT WOOD.

(Received 25th January, 1879.)

## GENERAL STATEMENT, 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

## ASSETS.

Real estate, unincumbered.....	\$ 365,000 00
Cash on hand and in Bank.....	592,393 23
Cash in hands of Agents and in transit.....	330,193 73
Loans on bond and mortgage.....	86,920 00
Loans on collateral security.....	4,080 00
Stocks and bonds, market value.....	5,476,023 69
Accrued interest.....	8,912 14
Total assets.....	\$6,863,522 79

*ÆTNA FIRE—Concluded.*

LIABILITIES.

Losses adjusted and not due .....	\$ 44,638 66
Losses unadjusted, in suspense, waiting for further proof.....	155,735 34
Miscellaneous accounts.....	500 00
Amount of unearned premiums.....	1,185,082 29
<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b><u>\$1,385,956 29</u></b>

LUCIUS J. HENDEE,  
*President.*

JOTHAM GOODNOW,  
*Secretary.*

HARTFORD, 1st January, 1879.



---



---

**THE AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF WATERTOWN, N.Y.**


---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—JOHN A. SHERMAN. | *Secretary*—ISAAC MUNSON.

*Principal Office*—Watertown, N.Y.

*Agent in Canada*—JOHN FISHER. | *Head Office in Canada*—Cobourg, Ont.

Organized or incorporated, Feb., 1853; commenced business in Canada, Oct. 1, 1878, by taking over the outstanding risks of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Co., insolvent.

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized, subscribed for, and paid up in cash..... \$200,000 00

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

U.S. Registered 4 per cent. Bonds in deposit with Receiver-General... \$100,000 00

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of losses claimed but not adjusted ..... \$ 1,700 00

Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada..... 26,073 32

Total liabilities in Canada..... \$27,773 32

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for premiums..... \$31,582 25

Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums..... 772 25

Total net cash received for premiums..... \$30,810 00

Bills and notes received during the year for premiums and remaining unpaid, \$8,477.75.

Total income in Canada..... \$30,810 00

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Net amount paid for losses occurring during the year..... \$1,196 31

Total expenditure in Canada..... \$1,196 31

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	Amount.	Premiums thereon.
Taken during the year.....	\$20,725,299	\$40,000 00
Deduct terminated .....	2,510,916	692 08
Gross and net in force at 31st Dec., 1878...	<u>\$18,214,383</u>	<u>\$39,307 92</u>

Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.—No Return.

Total net amount in force.....18,214,383 00

Total premiums thereon..... 39,307 92

Subscribed and sworn to, 28th February, 1879, by

JOHN FISHER.

(Received 1st March, 1879.)

AGRICULTURAL OF WATERTOWN—*Concluded.*

GENERAL STATEMENT, TO 31st DECEMBER, 1878.

*(As returned to the Superintendent of Insurance, State of New York.)*

ASSETS.

Real estate .....	\$153,560 34
Loans on bond and mortgage.....	517,861 81
Interest due and accrued on said bond and mortgage loans.....	21,353 07
Stocks and bonds held by the company, par value \$153,100, market value	152,225 00
Interest due and accrued on above stocks and bonds.....	3,579 19
Loans on collateral security of stock, &c., of par value \$99,194.82, market value \$122,808.82; amount loaned .....	76,366 55
Interest due and accrued thereon.....	4,739 94
Cash on hand and in banks .....	131,860 92
Gross premiums in course of collection.....	72,520 70
Bills receivable .....	15,821 47
Other assets.....	175 00
 Total assets .....	 <u>1,150,063 99</u>

LIABILITIES.

Net amount of unpaid losses.....	\$ 51,172 25
Unearned premiums.....	681,977 62
Dividends to stockholders remaining unpaid.....	268 50
 Total liabilities, except capital stock .....	 <u>733,418 37</u>
Capital stock paid up in cash .....	\$200,000 00
Surplus beyond liabilities and capital stock. ....	216,645 62

INCOME.

Net cash received for premiums.....	\$503,108 99
Received for interest and dividends.....	49,064 65
do rents.....	4,915 50
 Total cash income.....	 <u>557,089 14</u>

EXPENDITURE.

Net amount paid for losses .....	\$265,342 63
Dividends paid stockholders.....	20,316 51
Commission or brokerage .....	91,676 14
Salaries, fees, &c.....	67,519 22
Taxes.....	9,148 07
Miscellaneous.....	54,355 95
 Total cash expenditure.....	 <u>508,358 51</u>

JOHN A. SHERMAN,

*President.*

ISAAC MUNSON,

*Secretary.*

WATERTOWN, 20th February, 1879.

---

 THE ANCHOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—Hon. W. P. HOWLAND, C.B. | *Secretary and Agent*—HUGH SCOTT.

*Principal Office*—Ontario Hall, Church Street, Toronto.

(Incorporated, 35 Vic., Cap. 103. 11th June, 1872. Commenced business in Canada  
31st March, 1874.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of Joint Stock Capital authorized .....	\$500,000 00
Amount subscribed for.....	478,100 00
Amount paid up in cash.....	49,055 00

(For List of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

---

 ASSETS.

Loans secured by bonds and mortgages, on which not more than one year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate.....	\$10,000 00
Interest accrued and unpaid on said loan .....	844 00

*Stocks and Bonds held by the Company.*

	Par Value.	Market Value.
Cobourg Debentures.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Milton do .....	5,000 00	4,500 00
Streetsville do .....	2,000 00	1,800 00
St. Thomas do .....	5,000 00	4,500 00
Port Hope do .....	19,000 00	19,000 00
Orangeville do .....	20,000 00	18,000 00
Dominion Telegraph, 20 shares of \$50.....	1,000 00	700 00
<b>Total par and market value.....</b>	<b>\$57,000 00</b>	<b>\$53,500 00</b>
Carried out at market value.....		\$53,500 00
Cash deposited in Bank of Ontario.....		19,703 98
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks .....		356 00
Agents' balances .....		4,134 32
Bills receivable .....		33,345 55
Sundry debtors, including amounts due from other Companies .....		9,861 57

Gross assets.....	\$131,745 42
-------------------	--------------

Amount which should be deducted on account of bad or doubtful debts  
and securities, viz. :—

From bills receivable .....	\$850 00
Sundry debtors.....	150 00
	<u>1,000 00</u>

Total assets .....	<u><u>\$130,745 42</u></u>
--------------------	----------------------------

## ANCHOR MARINE—Continued.

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of losses reported or supposed, but not claimed, viz:—		
Inland Marine.....	\$2,700 00	
Ocean.....	13,000 00	\$15,700 00
<hr/>		
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada, viz:—		
Inland Marine.....	\$1,335 13	
Ocean.....	18,126 72	19,461 85
<hr/>		
Miscellaneous accounts and Bills payable, not due.....		2,489 31
<hr/>		
Total liabilities, excluding capital stock.....		\$37,651 16
<hr/>		
Capital stock paid up.....		\$49,055 00
Surplus beyond all liabilities and paid up capital stock.....		44,039 26
<hr/>		

## INCOME.

*For Inland Marine Risks.*

Gross premiums received in cash.....	\$40,979 92
Gross cash received on bills or notes taken for premiums.....	5,329 02
<hr/>	
Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$46,308 94
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums....	14,483 56
<hr/>	
Net cash received for said premiums.....	\$31,825 38

Bills and notes received during the year for Inland Marine premiums and remaining unpaid, \$1,251.25.

*For Ocean Risks.*

Gross premiums received in cash.....	\$11,924 88
Gross cash received on bills and notes taken for premiums.....	20,002 36
<hr/>	
Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$31,927 24
Deduct re-insurance, &c.....	4,997 37
<hr/>	
Net cash received for said premiums.....	\$26,929 87

Bills and notes received during the year for Ocean premiums, and remaining unpaid, \$29,595.35.

Total net cash received for premiums.....	\$58,755 25
Received for interest on bonds and mortgages.....	435 47
Received for interest and dividends on stocks, &c.....	3,795 40
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$62,986 12
Received for calls on capital.....	96 95
<hr/>	
Total cash income.....	\$63,083 07

ANCHOR MARINE—*Concluded.*

## EXPENDITURE.

*For Inland Marine Risks.*

Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$2,000) .....	\$4,243 71	
Less savings and salvage .....	258 12	
Net amount paid for said losses .....	\$3,985 59	
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	\$22,881 09	
Less received for re-insurances. ....	8,812 93	
Net amount paid for said losses .....	\$14,068 16	
Total net amount paid during the year for Inland Marine losses.....		\$18,053 75
do do Ocean do .....		14,541 22
Amount of dividends paid during the year (at 10 per cent) .....		4,777 80
Paid or allowed for commission or brokerage.....		16,150 00
Paid for salaries, fees, and all other charges of officials.....		5,805 00
Paid for taxes .....		40 81
Miscellaneous payments, viz.:—Travelling expenses, \$900.65; exchange, \$149.96; telegraphing, \$202.50; rent, \$750.00; registers and subscriptions to Underwriters' Board, \$585.15; auditing and inspection, \$348.69; printing, \$249.42; books, stationery, &c., \$879.05...		4,065 42
Total cash expenditure .....		<u>\$63,434 00</u>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

*Inland Marine Risks.*

	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Policies in force at date of last statement.....	12	\$ 41,000	\$2,805 00
Taken during the year.....	3955	10,192,785	41,654 65
Total .....	3967	10,233,785	44,459 65
Deduct terminated.....	3936	10,132,185	40,807 63
Gross in force at end of year .....	31	101,600	3,652 02
Deduct re-insured.....		20,250	981 75
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	31	81,350	2,670 27

*Ocean Risks.*

Policies in force at date of last statement.....	8	\$ 37,500	\$ 4,007 50
Taken during the year.....	1768	3,393,064	54,333 98
Total.....	1776	3,430,564	58,341 48
Deduct terminated.....	1644	3,111,099	38,889 61
Gross in force at end of year .....	132	319,465	19,451 87
Deduct reinsured.....		51,821	1,325 15
Net in force 31st December, 1878.....	132	267,644	18,126 72

Total number of policies in force at date .....	163
Total net amount in force.....	\$348,994 00
Total premiums thereon .....	20,796 99

Subscribed and sworn to, 28th February, 1879, by

WM. P. HOWLAND,  
*President.*  
HUGH SCOTT,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 3rd March, 1879.)

**THE BRITISH AMERICA ASSURANCE COMPANY.**

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Governor — P. PATERSON.

Manager—FRED. A. BALL.

Principal Office—Toronto.

(Organized and commenced business in Canada, 1833.)

**CAPITAL.**

Amount of Joint Stock Capital authorized, subscribed for and paid up  
in Cash..... \$500,000 00  
(For list of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

**ASSETS.**

Value of real estate (less encumbrances) held by the Company, viz.:—  
Company's new premises corner of Front and Scott streets, Toronto,  
occupied as warehouses and offices .. .. . \$113,063 26  
Loans secured by bonds and mortgages, on which not more than one  
year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate .. . . . 18,063 75  
Loans as above on which more than one year's interest is due, and for  
which judgment has not been obtained—first liens..... 4,800 00  
Interest due and unpaid on said loans..... 1,731 87

Stocks and bonds held by the Company:—

	Par Value.	Market Value.
City of Toronto Debentures } \$ 24,000 00	\$ 23,760 00	
do Hamilton do } In deposit with Receiver	6,000 00	5,400 00
Village of Port Perry do } General.	11,000 00	9,900 00
County of Middlesex do }	20,000 00	20,200 00
City of Hamilton Debentures.....	540 00	432 00
Town of Sarnia do .....	5,000 00	4,875 00
Village of Yorkville do .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Township of West Gwillimbury Debentures.....	820 00	779 00
Hamilton Bank Stock .....	3,500 00	3,430 00
Toronto Bank Stock.....	10,000 00	11,900 00
Canadian Bank of Commerce Stock.....	24,000 00	24,480 00
Dominion Bank Stock.....	10,000 00	11,500 00
Ontario do .....	11,800 00	8,024 00
Federal do .....	4,200 00	4,200 00
Canadian Permanent Loan and Savings Company Stock.....	19,500 00	34,027 50
Imperial Building Society Stock .....	5,000 00	5,500 00
Farmers' Loan and Savings Company Stock.....	1,600 00	1,792 00
Ontario Savings and Investment Society Stock .....	5,000 00	5,250 00
Western Canada Loan and Savings Company Stock.....	6,200 00	8,990 00
Huron and Erie Savings and Loan Company Stock.....	40,950 00	54,054 00
Canada Landed Credit Company Stock.....	2,605 00	3,386 50
Freehold Loan and Savings Company Stock.....	12,600 00	18,596 00
* Deposited in the United States for benefit of policy-holders in United States only:—		
United States Government Bonds.....	450,000 00	505,187 50
Dominion do .....	50,000 00	50,750 00
Deposit, State of Mississippi.....	15,000 00	15,000 00

Total par and market value..... 740,315 00 833,213 50

Carried out at market value..... 833,213 50

Cash on hand at head office..... 36,594 04

\* Deposited as follows:—

New York.....	\$200,000	U.S. Bonds.
Ohio.....	100,000	do
California.....	100,000	do
Virginia.....	25,000	do
Georgia.....	25,000	do
Mississippi.....	15,000	Cash.
Trustees in New York.....	50,000	Dominion Stock.

BRITISH AMERICA—*Continued.*

Cash in Banks, namely:—

Canadian Bank of Commerce .....	\$45,572 20
Bank of Montreal.....	1,026 63
Fidelity Trust Safe Deposit and Insurance Co.....	380 81
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>46,979 64</b>
Interest due and unpaid on stock.....	3,527 93
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks.....	900 00
Agents' balances.....	69,667 42
Bills receivable.....	37,224 82

(Amount of same overdue, not included in above, \$1,732.89.)

Sundry, viz.:—

Office furniture.....	\$ 5,654 54
Salvage property and claims on losses paid.....	4,054 06
Rents due and accrued.....	474 07
	<u>10,182 77</u>

Total assets ..... 1,175,949 00

## LIABILITIES.

1. *Liabilities in Canada.*

Net amount of losses adjusted but not due—Ocean .....	\$574 24
Net amount of losses claimed but not adjusted—Inland Marine.....	58 54
Net amount of losses reported, or supposed but not claimed:—	
Fire .....	\$ 4,365 73
Inland Marine .....	200 00
Ocean.....	12,221 78
	<u>16,787 51</u>
Amount of losses resisted:—	
Not in suit—Fire (incurred previous to 1878).....	\$1,600 00
Total net amount of unsettled claims for losses in Canada.....	18,420 29
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada, viz.:—	
Fire.....	\$98,878 08
Inland Marine.....	143 89
Ocean.....	27,241 00
Total reserve of unearned premiums for risks in Canada.....	126,262 97
Dividends declared and due, but unpaid.....	1,512 57
do but not yet due.....	25,000 00
Due and accrued for commissions, &c.....	5,176 70
Total liabilities, excluding capital stock, in Canada .....	<u><u>176,372 53</u></u>

2. *Liabilities in other Countries.*

Net amount of losses adjusted but not due:—	
Fire.....	\$3,358 00
Net amount of losses claimed but not adjusted, and reported or supposed, but not claimed:—	
Fire.....	\$42,832 32
Net amount of losses reported or supposed, but not claimed:—	
Inland Marine.....	354 25
Net amount of losses resisted:—	
In suit—Fire.....	\$2,500 00
Not in suit—Inland Marine.....	800 00
In suit—Inland Marine .....	1,000 00
	<u>1,800 00</u>

## BRITISH AMERICA—Continued.

Total net amount of unsettled claims for losses in other countries.....	50,844	57
(Of which, \$5,000 of the fire and all the inland marine were incurred previous to 1878)		
Reserve of unearned premiums, viz :—		
Fire.....	\$255,837	07
Inland Marine.....	1,803	14
Total.....	257,640	21
Due and accrued for commission, &c.....	6,265	40
Total liabilities in other countries.....	314,750	18
Total liabilities (excluding capital stock) in all countries .....	491,122	71
Capital stock paid up .....	500,000	00
Surplus beyond all liabilities and paid up capital stock.....	184,826	29

## INCOME.

	In Canada.		In other Countries.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<i>For Fire Risks.</i>				
Gross cash received for premiums.....	196,227	00	495,033	64
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return premiums.....	22,220	97	57,366	95
Net cash received for Fire premiums .....	174,006	03	437,666	69
Bills and notes received during the year for fire premiums and remaining unpaid, \$7,712 19				
<i>For Inland Marine Risks.</i>				
Gross premiums received in cash .....	10,045	89	14,749	98
Gross cash received on bills or notes taken for premiums...	4,686	22	300	00
Gross cash received for premiums .....	14,732	11	15,049	98
Deduct re-insurance, &c .....	2,894	38	2,805	36
Net cash received for Inland Marine premiums.....	11,837	73	12,244	62
Bills and notes received during the year for Inland Marine premiums and remaining unpaid, \$3,846 42				
<i>For Ocean Risks.</i>				
Gross premiums received in cash.....	26,394	01	2,246	53
Gross cash received on bills and notes taken for premiums..	30,162	42		
Gross cash received for premiums .....	56,556	43	2,246	53
Deduct re-insurance, &c.....	9,281	33		
Net cash received for Ocean premiums.....	47,275	10	2,246	53
Total net cash received for premiums .....	233,118	86	452,157	84
Total net cash received for premiums in all countries.....			\$685,276	70
Received for interest on bonds and mortgages.....			2,365	05
“    “    and dividends on stocks and all other sources...			45,311	33
Rent .....			9,138	09
Total .....			742,091	17
Received for increased capital .....			1,910	00
Total cash income.....			\$744,001	17



## BRITISH AMERICA—Continued.

## EXPENDITURE.

<i>For Fire Risks.</i>	In Canada.	In other Countries.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous year (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$60,931.04).....	16,268 21	48,123 60
Less savings and salvage.....		3,090 16
Also, less amount received for re-insurance.....	2,500 00	
<b>Net amount paid for said losses.....</b>	<b>13,786 21</b>	<b>45,033 44</b>
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	63,958 66	222,018 82
Less received for re-insurance.....	4,191 68	2,674 65
<b>Net amount paid for said losses.....</b>	<b>59,766 98</b>	<b>219,344 17</b>
<b>Total net amount paid during the year for Fire losses.....</b>	<b>73,553 19</b>	<b>264,377 61</b>
<i>For Inland Marine Risks.</i>		
Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$4,776.39).....	4,776 39	
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	4,620 15	3,024 95
Less amount received for re-insurance.....	2,324 32	
<b>Net amount paid for said losses.....</b>	<b>2,295 83</b>	<b>3,024 95</b>
<b>Total net amount paid during the year for Inland Marine losses.....</b>	<b>7,072 22</b>	<b>3,024 95</b>
<b>Total net amount paid during the year for fire and Inland Marine losses, viz. :—</b>		
In Canada.....	\$ 80,625 41	
In other Countries.....	267,402 56	
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$348,027 97</b>
<b>Net amount paid during the year for ocean losses.....</b> (Of which \$9,353.83 accrued in 1877.)		<b>38,594 91</b>
Paid for dividends on capital stock at 10 per cent. ....		49,724 53
Commission or brokerage.....		128,291 21
Salaries, fees and all other charges of officials.....		30,383 46
Taxes.....		13,219 48
Miscellaneous expenses.....		66,784 83
<b>Total cash expenditure.....</b>		<b>675,026 39</b>

BRITISH AMERICA—*Concluded.*

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

	In Canada.		In other Countries.		Total in all Countries.	
	Amount.	Premium.	Amount.	Premium.	Amount.	Premium.
<i>Fire Risks.</i>	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	16,519,545	195,138 48	34,686,650	413,617 13	51,206,195	608,755 61
Taken during the year—new and renewed.....	19,664,172	187,045 15	55,539,464	480,903 54	75,203,636	667,948 69
Total .....	36,183,717	382,183 63	90,226,114	894,520 67	126,409,831	1,276,704 30
Deduct terminated ...	16,432,115	173,680 46	44,103,211	396,718 89	60,535,326	570,399 35
Gross in force at end of year.....	19,751,602	208,503 17	46,122,903	497,801 78	65,874,505	706,304 95
Deduct re-insured.....	1,092,026	14,883 80	410,785	5,263 79	1,502,811	20,147 59
Net in force at 31st December, 1878....	18,659,576	193,619 37	45,712,118	492,537 99	64,371,694	686,157 36
<i>Inland Marine Risks.</i>						
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	151,200	4,704 95	174,455	3,282 89	325,655	7,987 84
Taken during the year	2,169,949	12,792 74	2,536,183	14,010 38	4,706,132	26,803 12
Total .....	2,321,149	17,497 69	2,710,638	17,293 27	5,031,787	34,790 96
Deduct terminated....	2,258,466	17,184 28	2,515,188	13,686 98	4,773,654	30,871 26
Gross in force at end of year.....	62,683	313 41	195,450	3,606 29	258,133	3,919 70
Deduct re-insured ....	5,125	25 62	.....	.....	5,125	25 62
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	57,558	287 79	195,450	3,606 29	253,008	3,894 08
<i>Ocean Risks.</i>						
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	227,020	21,528 25	.....	.....	227,020	21,528 25
Taken during the year	3,153,504	59,175 70	.....	.....	3,153,504	59,175 70
Total .....	3,380,524	80,703 95	.....	.....	3,380,524	80,703 95
Deduct terminated....	3,057,027	51,927 95	.....	.....	3,057,027	51,927 95
Gross in force at end of year .....	323,497	28,776 00	.....	.....	323,497	28,776 00
Deduct re-insured .....	15,500	1,535 00	.....	.....	15,500	1,535 00
Net in force at 31st December, 1878 .....	307,997	27,241 00	.....	.....	307,997	27,241 00
Total number of policies in force at date. No return.						
Total net amount in force .....						\$64,932,699 00
Total premiums thereon.....						717,292 44

Subscribed and sworn to, 28th January, 1879, by

P. PATERSON,  
Governor.FRED. A. BALL,  
Manager.

(Received, 30th January, 1879.)

---



---

 CANADA AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

## STATEMENT OF THE ASSIGNEE FOR THE YEAR 1878.

In conformity with the Act 41 Vic., cap. 21, an Act to make provision for the winding up of Insolvent Insurance Companies.

This Company went into insolvency on the 10th May, 1878, by special Act of Parliament.

PHILIP S. ROSS, WILLIAM T. FISH, GEORGE H. DUMESNIL,	}	Joint Assignees.
--	---	------------------

The *Stock List* remains unchanged from the list published in the Report of 1877.

RE-INSURANCE:—The outstanding risks of the Company were re-insured in the *Agricultural Insurance Company of Watertown, U.S.*

Supposed amount at risk according to the books of the Company.....	\$20,725,299 00
Amount of re-insurance premium.....	40,000 00
Paid on account from Waterloo bonds sold, and cash.....	30,810 00
The balance to be settled in premium notes and cash which has not yet been closed .....	9,190 00

---

## STOCK.

Amount of stock called up, say 30 per cent. on \$1,000,000.....	\$300,000 00
do collected in cash to date.....	204,116 97
do still to be collected and in process of collection, \$25,863.58 being in bills receivable and the balance open.....	95,883 03

## TRUSTEE'S STATEMENT OF CASH INTROMISSIONS FROM 6TH DECEMBER, 1877, TO 10TH MAY, 1878.

Dr. to cash on hand.....		237 12
do Received from capital stock, calls.....		2,510 00
do do do Bills receivable.....		510 00
do do Premium notes.....		2,035 88
do do Bills receivable, general.....		32 76
do do Agents' balances.....		2,773 56
do do Rev. L. Gill.....		1,000 00
do do Policy fees.. ..		12 15
do do Interest.....		5 77
do do Furniture.....		369 00
do do Banque Ville Marie.....		73 07
do do C. & D. S. Bank.....		126 86

---

\$3,686 17

---

## CANADA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

Cr. by cash disbursed for rent and taxes .....	\$3,194 00
do Salaries.....	2,187 83
do Directors' paper.....	1,700 00
do F. M. Sowdon—loan .....	100 00
do G. Baby.....	5 48
do Retiring, Connell's note .....	125 00
do Loss account.....	303 00
do Legal expenses.....	487 63
do General expenses.....	342 69
do Printing, \$177.43; stationery, \$3.38; advertising, \$5.90.....	186 71
do Postage, \$129.21; telegraph, \$15.52.....	144 73
do M. P. & B. R. R. Co., paid their rent to date.....	909 10
	<u>\$9,686 17</u>

## ASSIGNEES' STATEMENT OF CASH INTROMISSIONS FROM 10TH MAY, 1878, TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Dr. to cash received from capital stock calls.....	\$4,215 55
do do Bills receivable.....	215 42
do Bills receivable, premium account.....	19 66
do do General.....	82 58
do Agents' balances.....	1,594 27
do Interest .....	384 88
do Policy fees.....	0 50
do Laprairie bonds.....	980 00
do Collections, Noyes.....	36 92
do do Terrill & Hacket.....	81 70
do Dominion Government, interest collected....	1,800 00
do Sale of furniture.....	61 50
do Chambly bonds collected.....	800 00
do Bolton bonds.....	6,643 00
do W. Campbell.....	113 92
	<u>\$17,029 90</u>

Cr. by cash disbursed to bills payable and Directors' paper .....	2,042 36
do Salaries....	1,215 97
do Rent and taxes .....	210 07
do Postage, telegrams, &c.....	61 27
do Advertising, printing, &c.....	174 48
do General expenses.....	256 63
do Legal expenses.....	727 00
do Canada Paper Co.....	53 18
do Inspector's fees.....	100 00
do Fish.....	42 65
do Goff trial.....	28 00
do Re-insurance....	2,846 50
do Sundry creditors.....	1,050 50
do Deposit in bank.....	7,513 75
do Balance on hand.....	707 54
	<u>\$17,029 90</u>

CANADA AGRICULTURAL—*Concluded.*

## ASSETS.

Cash on hand, \$707.54—In Bank, \$7,386.89.....	\$ 8,094 43
Agents' balances.....	26,254 28
Furniture, valued at.....	500 00
Claims on estate of President in insolvency, \$61,750.00 ; not valued.....	
Bonds—Chambly Bonds (true value about \$7,000)—par.....	16,800 00
Longueuil Water Works (true value, about \$5,600)—par.....	7,000 00
Ely (true value, about \$2,160)—par.....	2,700 00
* Bills receivable—Premium notes .....	12,985 52
† do General.....	22,451 26
† Open accounts, per ledger.....	8,203 17
† Arrears of calls of capital stock, nearly the whole of which is in the hands of Solicitors, for collection, but includes Mr. Goff's indebtedness on this account, which will not be recovered .....	95,883 03
	<u>\$200,871 69</u>

\* Out of this, the Watertown Insurance Co. has to be given a considerable amount.

† Amongst these, a large portion is the indebtedness of E. H. Goff, at present out of the country ; and another large portion is the result of test actions now in progress in the courts of law.

## LIABILITIES.

*Excluding the Liability to Shareholders for paid up Capital Stock.*

* Fire losses—Claims per Dividend Sheet.....	\$78,665 44
do do resisted and not filed .....	11,631 00
Unearned premiums, <i>per</i> list.....	7,033 44
† Agricultural Insurance Company of Watertown, U.S. Unsettled balance.....	9,190 00
Dividend unpaid.....	455 35
Bills payable, and Directors' paper.....	4,811 90
Bills receivable, under discount, overdue.....	1,540 00
† Claims by sundries, filed .....	14,956 62
do do not filed .....	2,582 00
	<u>\$130,865 75</u>

\* Several of these are contested by the Assignees, although put in the sheet, sworn claims having been filed.

† Part of this to be paid in premium notes.

‡ \$10,000 of this the Assignees think no claim.

(Signed)

PHILIP S. ROSS,  
WM. T. FISH,  
G. H. DUMESNIL, } *Joint Assignees.*

---

 THE CANADA FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—JOHN WINER.

| Secretary and Agent—CHARLES D. CORY.

Principal Office—Hamilton, Ont.

Organized—Ontario Chart, 20th July, 1875; Dominion Chart, 20th July, 1876.  
(Commenced business in Canada, 1st September, 1875.)

---

 CAPITAL.
 

---

Amount of Joint Stock capital authorized.....	\$5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for.....	1,000,000 00
Amount paid in cash.....	96,200 00
Amount paid in notes.....	4,000 00

(For list of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

---

 ASSETS.
 

---

Loans secured by bonds and mortgages, on which not more than one year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate.....	15,426 05
Interest accrued on said loans .....	453 98
Stocks and bonds owned by the Company:—	

	Par Value.	Market Value.
355 shares Anglo-Canadian Mortgage Company stock.....	\$24,666 79	26,796 70
50 " Landed, Banking and Loan Company stock.....	2,092 32	2,217 32
247 " Bank of Hamilton stock .....	13,600 00	13,106 00
* Town of Windsor debentures .....	12,000 00	11,400 00
* " Owen Sound debentures.....	15,000 00	14,250 00
* " Walkerton " .....	7,000 00	6,650 00
Total par and market value.....	\$74,359 02	\$74,420 02

Carried out at market value.....	74,420 02
Cash on hand at head office.....	380 26
* Cash in Bank of Hamilton.....	19,400 00
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks.....	2,041 63
Bills receivable .....	1,179 20
Amount of same overdue, \$656 23.	
Agents' balances.....	14,669 71

All other property belonging to the Company:—

Preliminary expense, balance to be written off in two years more.....	\$10,000 00
Office furniture and fixtures (including insurance maps) .....	2,800 00
In "suspense" sundry items due Company.....	1,177 84
Interest accrued on "special deposit and bills receivable" .....	642 08
	14,619 92
Stock acknowledgments.....	4,000 00

Gross assets.....	\$146,590 77
Deduct preliminary expense account.....	10,000 00
Total assets.....	\$136,590 77

\* In deposit with Receiver-General.

## CANADA FIRE AND MARINE—Continued.

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of losses adjusted but not due:—		
Fire.....	\$8,747 14	
Inland marine.....	1,733 08	
		\$10,480 22
Net amount of losses claimed but not adjusted:—		
Fire.....		1,950 00
Net amount of losses reported but not claimed:—		
Fire.....		600 00
Net amount of losses resisted and in suit:—		
Fire.....		8,000 00
Total net amount of unsettled claims for losses in Canada....		\$21,030 22
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada—Fire		60,274 34
Due and accrued for salaries, rent, advertising, &c.....		1,000 00
Money borrowed from Bank of Hamilton, at 7 per cent.....		23,255 71
Security given—Anglo-Canadian stock, \$20,000 00.		
Money borrowed on security as stock notes.....		3,350 00
		<u>108,910 27</u>
Total liabilities (excluding capital stock).....		<u>108,910 27</u>
Capital stock paid up in cash and notes.....		<u>\$100,200 00</u>

## INCOME.

*For Fire Risks.*

Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$139,465 04
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premium.....	21,409 98
Net cash received for premiums.....	\$118,055 06
Bills and notes received during the year for fire premiums and remaining unpaid, \$90 00.	

*For Inland Marine Risks.*

Gross and net cash received for premiums.....	5,885 92
---	----------

*For Ocean Risks.*

Gross and net cash received for premiums.....	3,177 04
---	----------

Total net cash received for premiums.....	\$127,118 02
Received for interest and dividends.....	7,621 89
Total.....	134,739 91
Received for calls on capital.....	\$975 00
Total cash income.....	<u>\$135,714 91</u>

## EXPENDITURE.

*For Fire Risks.*

Amount paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$30,068.22).....	\$28,978 88
Less amount received for re-insurance.....	2,410 93
Net amount paid for said losses.....	26,567 95
Amount paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	57,190 38
Less amount received for re-insurances.....	5,241 76
Net amount paid for said losses.....	51,948 62
Total net amount paid for fire losses.....	78,516 57

CANADA FIRE AND MARINE—*Concluded.**For Ocean Risks.*

Amount paid during the year for ocean losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$2,700) .....	\$2,725 00	
Paid for ocean losses occurring during the year.....	2,336 75	
Total net amount paid for ocean losses.....		5,061 75
Total net amount paid during the year for losses.....		\$83,578 32
Commission or brokerage and all agency expenses.....		19,428 23
Salaries, fees, &c.....		4,233 88
Taxes.....		1,307 96
Miscellaneous payments, viz. :—		
Head office and agency disbursements, including rent, stationery, printing, advertising, postage, legal and all other expenses.....	\$5,695 04	
Adjustment and inspection, travelling expenses, &c.....	4,516 78	
Paid for interest.....	2,632 90	
Paid for office furniture and fixtures .....	380 25	
		13,224 97
Total cash expenditure .....		121,773 36

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums thereon.
Policies in force at the date of last statement.....	.....	\$10,031,165	\$151,798 89
Taken during the year, new and renewed.....	.....	10,634,415	138,419 28
Total.....	.....	20,665,580	290,218 17
Deduct terminated.....	.....	11,251,995	159,277 00
Gross in force at end of year.....	.....	9,413,585	130,941 17
Deduct re-insured.....	.....	736,719	10,392 49
Net in force, 31st December, 1878 .....	.....	8,676,866	120,548 68
<i>Inland Marine Risks.</i>			
Gross and net in force, 31st December, 1877..... (All terminated.)	5	11,000	743 75
<i>Ocean Risks.</i>			
Gross and net in force, 31st December, 1877..... (All terminated.)	2	8,000	960 00
Total number of policies in force at date.—No Return.			
Total net amount in force.....			\$8,676,866 00
Total premiums thereon.....			120,548 68

Subscribed and sworn to, 27th January, 1879, by

JOHN WINER,

CHARLES D. CORY,  
*President.*  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 23th January, 1879.)



---

 THE CITIZENS' INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—SIR HUGH ALLAN. | *Secretary*—ARCHIBALD MCGOWN.  
*Agent*—GERALD E. HART.  
*Principal Office*—179 St. James Street, Montreal.  
 (Incorporated 30th June, 1864; commenced business in Canada 1st January, 1865.)

---

## CAPITAL.

Amount of Joint Stock capital authorized .....	\$2,000,000 00
do do do subscribed for.....	1,188,000 00
do paid up in cash.....	243,736 02

(For List of Shareholders, see Appendix.)

## ASSETS.

(Fire, Accident and Guarantee Departments.)

Value of real estate held by the Company.....	85,000 00
Loans secured by bonds and mortgages, on which not more than one year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate.....	3,000 00
Stocks and bonds held by the Company, viz. :—	
	Par value.      Market value.
242 shares Merchants' Bank stock at 80.....	\$24,200 00    \$19,380 00
200 shares Metropolitan Bank .....	600 00      600 00
Bonds deposited with Receiver-General, viz. :—	
Montreal Harbor 6½ per cent. bonds.....	54,000 00    56,160 00
“ “ 6 per cent. bonds.....	2,000 00      2,020 00
Total par and market value .....	\$80,800 00    78,140 00
Carried out at market value.....	78,140 00
Cash in Merchants' Bank of Canada.....	11,231 42
Agents' balances.....	5,608 63
Bills receivable for guarantee claims.....	3,134 24
Calls on stock in course of payment.....	23,563 98
Office furniture .....	800 00
Sundry accounts due the Company .....	1,341 88
Total assets (Fire, Accident and Guarantee Departments)	211,820 15

## LIABILITIES.

(Fire, Guarantee and Accident Departments.)

*Fire Department.*

Net amount of losses claimed but not adjusted..... \$2,545 02

Net amount of losses resisted :—

In suit .....	\$ 5,157 00
Not in suit .....	601 89
	\$5,758 89

(Of which \$2,807 accrued in previous years.)

## CITIZENS'—Continued.

Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....	8,303 91
Total reserve of unearned premiums for fire risks in Canada .....	44,279 95
Total .....	<u>52,583 86</u>

*Accident Department.*

Re-insurance Fund.....	1,240 70
------------------------	----------

*Guarantee Department.*

Unsettled claims.....	\$25,716 97
Re-insurance Fund.....	7,347 50
Total .....	<u>33,064 47</u>

Total liability (for unsettled claims and reserve) in Fire, Accident and Guarantee Departments.....	86,889 03
Loans on security of real estate.....	45,000 00
Interest thereon accrued but not yet due .....	787 50
Suspense account .....	983 39

Total liability exclusive of capital stock—Fire, Accident and Guarantee Departments.....	<u>133,659 92</u>
--	-------------------

Capital stock paid up in cash.....	243,736 02
Calls on stock in course of payment.....	23,563 98

Total .....	<u>267,300 00</u>
-------------	-------------------

This capital is also liable to the Life Department.

## INCOME.

*(Fire Department.)*

Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$110,605 20
Deduct re-insurances, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	18,634 18
Net cash received for premiums .....	91,971 02
Received for interest .....	3,630 00
“    “    on stocks, &c.....	2,134 57
“    rents .....	1,930 87
Total.....	<u>99,666 46</u>
Received for calls on capital.....	37,033 52
Total cash income.....	<u>136,699 98</u>

## EXPENDITURE.

*(Fire Department.)*

Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in the last statement at \$32,002.33) .....	\$ 24,199 96
Less received for re-insurance.....	2,016 17
Net amount paid for said losses .....	\$ 22,183 79
do losses occurring during the year.....	52,416 90
Less amount received for re-insurance .....	5,001 77
Net amount paid for said losses .....	<u>47,415 13</u>

## CITIZENS'—Continued.

Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses .....	\$69,598 92
Commission or brokerage .....	8,665 03
Salaries, fees and all other charges of officials.....	7,472 64
Taxes and rent .....	2,624 91
Interest .....	1,687 23
Miscellaneous payments, viz.:—Postage, Bank Agency, telegrams and express, \$579.60; stationery, advertising and printing, \$1,425.05; plans, \$281.98; travelling expenses, \$1,098.23; law charges, &c., \$1,971.72; sundry items, 737.33; expenses <i>re</i> losses, \$934.43.....	7,028 34
<b>Total cash expenditure .....</b>	<b>\$100,077 07</b>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

*(Fire Risks in Canada.)*

	Number.	Amount.	Premiums thereon.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	5,707	\$12,574,471	\$139,102 06
Taken during the year—new.....	2,631	5,562,758	58,898 31
do renewed.....	2,348	5,119,162	49,521 16
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,686</b>	<b>23,266,391</b>	<b>247,521 53</b>
Deduct terminated.....	6,392	14,099,828	151,425 27
<b>Gross in force at end of year .....</b>	<b>4,294</b>	<b>9,156,563</b>	<b>96,096 26</b>
Deduct re-insured.....		822,149	11,110 23
<b>Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....</b>	<b>4,294</b>	<b>8,334,414</b>	<b>84,986 03</b>

Total number of fire policies in force at date, 4,294.

Total net amount in force .....	\$8,334,414 00
Total premiums thereon.....	84,986 03

## ACCIDENT DEPARTMENT.

Number and amount of policies reported as taken during the year, new and renewed.....	416	\$756,500 00
Amount of premiums on said policies.....		3,795 44
Number and amount of policies in force 31st December, 1878.....	367	523,000 00
Amount of premiums on said policies .....		3,101 75
Number and amount of claims made during the year.....	32	897 14
Claims resisted or outstanding.....	None.	

## INCOME.

Net cash received for premiums.....	3,541 67
do rents and interest.....	1,143 14
<b>Total cash income.....</b>	<b>\$4,684 31</b>

## EXPENDITURE.

Cash paid for losses.....	897 14
Working expenses, including commissions, salaries, rent, &c.....	2,062 05
<b>Total cash expenditure.....</b>	<b>\$2,959 19</b>

CITIZENS'—*Continued,*

## GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT.

Number and amount of policies reported as taken during the year, new and renewed.....	920	\$1,983,450 00
Amount of premiums on said policies.....		19,031 50
Number and amount of policies in force at 31st December, 1878, 875		1,919,350 00
Amount of premiums on said policies .....		18,368 75
do claims made during the year.....		9,006 77
Claims unadjusted.....	950 00	
Claims contested, 1877 .....	24,766 97	
Total amount of unsettled claims.....		<u><u>\$25,716 97</u></u>

## INCOME.

Net cash received for premiums .....		\$18,707 72
do interest and rent.....		1,723 54
Recovered on account of claims.....		1,175 98
Total cash income.....		<u><u>\$21,607 24</u></u>

## EXPENDITURE.

Cash paid for losses accrued in 1877.....	\$10,717 46	
do do 1878.....	8,056 77	
Total .....		\$18,774 23
General working expenses, including salaries, Director's fees, rent, commission, law charges, &c.....		7,168 91
Total cash expenditure.....		<u><u>\$25,943 14</u></u>

Subscribed and sworn to, 14th March, 1879, by

HUGH ALLAN,  
*President.*

ARCH. MCGOUN,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 16th March, 1879.)

The following is a statement for the whole business of the Company embracing the Fire, Guarantee, Accident and Life branches:—

## ASSETS.

Fire, guarantee and accident.....	\$211,820 15
Life (see Life statement).....	115,610 07
Total assets.....	<u><u>\$327,430 19</u></u>

CITIZENS'—*Concluded.*

LIABILITIES.

Fire, guarantee and accident.....	\$133,659 9½
Life.....	111,276 41
Total liabilities (except paid up capital).....	\$244,936 38
Capital stock paid up in cash.....	\$243,736 02
Calls on stock in course of payment.....	23,563 98
Total.....	\$267,300 00

INCOME.

Fire.....	\$99,666 46
Guarantee.....	21,607 24
Accident.....	4,684 81
Life.....	38,119 90
Total cash income.....	\$164,078 41

EXPENDITURE.

Fire.....	\$100,077 07
Guarantee.....	25,943 14
Accident.....	2,959 19
Life.....	41,303 08
Total cash expenditure.....	\$170,282 48

THE COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON,  
ENGLAND.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Secretary*—S. STANLEY BROWN. | *Principal Office*—London, England.

Incorporated 28th September, 1861.

*Agent in Canada*—FRED COLE. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.

(Commenced business in Canada, 11th September, 1863.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of Capital authorized and subscribed.....	£2,500,000 stg.,	\$12,166,666 67
do            paid up in cash.....	250,000 "	<u>1,216,666 67</u>

ASSETS IN CANADA (FIRE DEPARTMENT).

Stocks, bonds, &c., held by the Company, viz. :—

	Par value.	Market value.
Canada 5 per cents. for Fire Branch.....	\$50,613	\$50,613
do 4 do do .....	55,967	55,967
Total par and market value. ....	<u>106,580</u>	<u>106,580</u>
Carried out at market value.....		\$106,580 00
The above being in deposit with the Receiver-General.		
Cash on hand at head offices in Canada.....		215 88
Cash in Banks, viz. :—		
Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	\$ 190 99	
Bank of British North America.....	1,959 94	
Total.....		2,150 93
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks.....		373 11
Agents' balances.....		6,725 33
Estimate of present cash value of block plans, maps, and other agency plant, the property of the Company, at the head offices and agencies in Canada, say.....		<u>1,500 00</u>
Total assets in Canada. ....		<u>\$117,545 25</u>

LIABILITIES IN CANADA (FIRE DEPARTMENT).

Net amount of fire losses in Canada, adjusted but not due.....	\$5,685 15	
do do claimed but not adjusted.....	3,125 00	
do do resisted and in suit. ....	<u>2,321 49</u>	
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....		\$11,131 64
(Of this amount \$2,971.49 accrued previous to 1878.)		
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.		<u>96,973 50</u>
Total liabilities in Canada.....		<u>\$108,105 14</u>

## COMMERCIAL UNION—Continued.

## INCOME IN CANADA.

*For Fire Risks in Canada*

Gross cash received for premiums .....	\$224,035 64
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	28,445 61
Net cash received for fire premiums.....	\$195,590 03
Received for interest and dividends paid direct to head office, England.	2,530 65
The dividends on the deposit with the Receiver-General, amounting to \$2,530.65, on Fire deposit, and \$6,020.58 on Life deposit, are paid direct to head office at London; only the interest on first Fire deposit is included in Income; the \$6,020.58 will appear in Life Return; interest on second Fire deposit only two months accrued. —See <i>Assets</i> .	
Total cash income in Canada .....	<u>\$198,120 68</u>

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$15,882.45) .....	\$11,769 59
Deduct amount received for re-insurance .....	6 00
Net amount paid during the year for said losses .....	11,763 59
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year .....	63,365 03
Less received for re-insurance.....	1,011 63
Net amount paid during the year for said losses .....	62,353 40
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses....	\$74,116 99
Commission or brokerage.....	38,444 19
Salaries, fees, &c. ....	107 08
Taxes in Canada.....	510 42
Miscellaneous payments:—	
Legal expenses incurred in the years 1869–70–71–72, \$1,810.00; paid for adjusting losses, \$1,058.21; paid for block plans and maps, and binding same, \$636.31; inspecting risks and establishing agencies and travelling expenses for the year, \$544.38; paid for advertising, \$188.30; assessment, Superintendent of Insurance, \$156.82; tariff assessments, \$99.32; professional services, \$74.03; subscriptions to fire brigades and for other objects, \$61.39; express charges and cablegrams, \$41.95; sundry agency charges (not specified), \$104.98	4,775 69
Total cash expenditure in Canada .....	<u>\$117,954 37</u>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

*(Fire Risks in Canada.)*

Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	\$15,700,673	\$188,155 79
Taken during the year (new).....	14,570,517	158,012 35
do do (renewed).....	5,735,304	66,023 29
Total.....	36,006,494	412,191 43
Deduct terminated .....	18,061,811	204,688 98
Gross in force at end of year.....	17,944,683	207,502 45
Deduct re-insured.....	1,819,877	19,525 76
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	16,124,806	187,976 69

---



---

 COMMERCIAL UNION—*Continued.*

Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.— <i>No Return.</i>	
Total net amount in force.....	16,124,806 00
Total premiums thereon.....	187,976 69

Subscribed and sworn to, 21st February, 1879, by

FRED. COLE.

(Received, 22nd February, 1879.)

---

 GENERAL BUSINESS STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1878.

(*Abstracted from Report of Directors, London, England, 12th March, 1879.*)

FIRE BRANCH.

The account for 1877 has been closed, and the sum of £30,000 carried therefrom to profit and loss account.

The net premiums of 1878 amounted (after deduction of returns and re-insurances) to £590,283, and the losses (paid and outstanding) to £293,313, being 49 $\frac{3}{4}$  per cent. on the premium income.

After providing for all outstanding claims, and deducting contribution to profit and loss, the fire fund stands at £451,657.

MARINE BRANCH.

The account for 1876 has been closed by re-insuring the outstanding liabilities with the 1879 account, and out of the profit the Directors have carried £50,000 to profit and loss.

The settlement on the account for 1877 is 55 per cent., and 39 per cent. on that for 1878.

PROFIT AND LOSS.

The Directors recommend that the balance of the account be apportioned as follows:—

To payment of dividend at 15 per cent., free of income tax, (making 20 per cent. for the year, including the interim dividend) .....	£37,500	0	0
To reserve fund .....	20,000	0	0
To balance carried forward to 1879.....	29,183	11	11

---



---

£86,683 11 11

---



---



## COMMERCIAL UNION—Continued.

## FIRE ACCOUNT.

From 1st January to 31st December, 1878.

DR.		CR.	
		£	s. D.
To amount of fire insurance fund at the beginning of the year.....	335,805 18 6	By losses paid after deduction of re-insurances.	233,285 18 5
Premiums received after deduction of re-insurances.....	590 283 5 8	Losses outstanding 31st Dec., 1878 .....	60,028 0 0
Interest.....	14,432 16 2	Commission and foreign brokerage.....	105,142 0 8
		do outstanding.....	4,800 16 1
		Expenses of management.....	55,304 19 0
		Bad debts.....	302 18 4
		Amount to profit and loss.....	30,000 0 0
		Balance in hand.....	£516,486 3 11
		Less outstanding—	
		Losses estimated.....	60,028 0 0
		Commission.....	4,800 16 1
		Amount of fire insurance fund at the end of the year.....	451,657 7 10
	<u>£940,522 0 4</u>		<u>£940,522 0 4</u>

## MARINE ACCOUNT.

From 1st January to 31st December, 1878.

DR.		CR.	
		£	s. D.
To amount of marine fund at the beginning of the year.....	244,016 11 4	By claims paid.....	139,477 4 4
Premiums received, after deduction of re-insurances, discounts, and returns.....	171,694 14 1	Deduct losses provided for, 31st Dec., 1877...	10,197 0 0
Discount on policy stamps.....	18 19 6		129,280 4 4
Interest.....	9,471 4 4	Estimated outstanding losses, 31st Dec., 1878	4,875 0 0
		Subscriptions to Lloyds' and Register books	839 12 10
		Underwriters' commission and bonus.....	5,091 14 6
		Expenses of management.....	12,387 2 9
		Bad debts.....	226 4 7
		Amount to profit and loss.....	50,000 0 0
		Balance in hand.....	£227,376 10 3
		Less estimated losses outstanding as above.....	4,875 0 0
		Amount of marine fund at the end of year...	222,501 10 3
	<u>£425,201 9 3</u>		<u>£425,201 9 3</u>

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

From 1st January to 31st December, 1878.

DR.		CR.	
		£	s. D.
Balance of last year's account.....	63,012 16 1	Dividend paid 13th March.....	£25,000 0 0
Interest and dividends not carried to departmental accounts.....	18,564 8 2	Reserve fund.....	15,000 0 0
Profit from fire branch....	30,000 0 0	Interim dividend paid 13th September.....	40,000 0 0
do life branch....	20,000 0 0	Directors and auditors.....	12,500 0 0
do marine branch.....	50,000 0 0	Expenses not carried to departmental accounts—	8,315 0 0
Transfer fees.....	37 10 0	Salaries.....	2,995 17 4
		Rent and taxes.....	6,165 9 7
		Printing and stationery.....	636 1 4
		Travelling, postages and parcels.....	149 18 7
		Law expenses.....	988 3 4
		Indian branch.....	3,214 5 2
		Additions and alterations of offices.....	995 6 11
		Messengers, servants and miscellaneous.....	2,270 10 8
		Loss on exchange and depreciation of rupee and other securities....	16,700 9 5
		Balance.....	86,683 11 11
	<u>181,614 14 3</u>		<u>181,614 14 3</u>



---



---

 THE DOMINION FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—JOHN HARVEY.

Secretary—F. R. DESPARD.

Principal Office—Hamilton.

(Commenced business in Canada, 1st January, 1878.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of Joint Stock Capital authorized.....	\$1,000,000	00
do subscribed for .....	460,600	00
do paid up in cash .....	68,290	26

(For list of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

## ASSETS.

*Stocks and Bonds held by the Company.*

	Par value.	Market value.	
City of Hamilton General Debentures. ....	\$4,000 00	\$3,570 00	
do Waterworks Debentures. ....	400 00	372 00	
do General Debenture, £1,000 sterling.....	4,866 66	4,343 49	
Total par and market value.....	\$9,266 66	\$8,285 49	
Carried out at market value .....			\$8,285 49
Loan—Advance to agent at Toronto, for which Company holds his note secured by his stock.....			250 00
Cash on hand at head office.....			6,523 18
Cash in Bank of Hamilton (\$50,000 of which is deposited with Receiver General).....			52,522 59
Agents' balances .....			991 86
Office furniture and maps .....			1,104 43
Total assets .....			\$69,677 55

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of losses claimed but not adjusted .....	\$637 54
Total reserve of unearned premiums on all outstanding risks in Canada .....	12,832 58
Total liabilities (exclusive of capital stock).....	\$13,470 12
Capital stock paid up in cash.....	\$68,290 26

## INCOME.

*For Fire Risks.*

Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$30,378 88
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premium. ....	3,203 96
Total net cash received for premiums.....	\$27,174 92
Received for interest and dividends.....	3,565 76
Total .....	30,740 68
Received for calls on capital.....	68,290 26
Total income .....	\$99,030 94

DOMINION FIRE AND MARINE—*Concluded.*

## EXPENDITURE.

Amount paid for losses occurring during the year .....	\$10,676 08
Commission or brokerage .....	3,535 06
Salaries, fees and all other charges of officials.....	3,280 00
Miscellaneous payments:—	
Preliminary expenses.....	\$6,996 21
Miscellaneous.....	1,233 16
Inspection expenses and establishing agencies.....	1,841 60
Printing, stationery and advertising .....	1,086 37
Rent.....	704 91
Office furniture and maps .....	1,104 43
	12,966 68
Total cash expenditure.....	\$30,457 82

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

	No.	Amounts.	Premium.
Taken during the year, new.....	1,601	\$2,772,799	\$30,378 88
Deduct terminated.....	324	619,540	6,605 53
Gross in force at end of year.....	1,277	2,153,259	23,773 35
Deduct re-insured.....		94,325	529 15
Net in force at 31st Dec., 1878.....	1,277	\$2,058,934	\$23,244 20
Total number of policies in force at date.....	1,277		
Total net amount in force.....			\$2,058,934 00
Total premiums thereon.....			23,244 20

Subscribed and sworn to, 27th<sup>o</sup> February, 1879, by

JOHN HARVEY,  
*President.*

F. R. DESPARD,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 28th<sup>o</sup> February, 1879.)

---

 THE GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Chairman—RICHARD MULGRAVE HARVEY. | Secretary—T. G. C. BROWNE.

Principal Office—London, England; Organized, 1821.

Agents in Canada—ROBERT SIMMS &amp; Co. and GEORGE DENHOLM.

Head Office in Canada—Montreal.

(Commenced business in Canada 1st May, 1869.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of Joint Stock capital authorized and subscribed for.....	£2,000,000 stg...	\$9,733,333 33
Amount paid up in cash.....	1,000,000 " ...	4,866,666 66

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

*Dominion stock.....	\$100,343 68
----------------------	--------------

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses claimed but not adjusted .....	\$3,000 00
do do resisted and in suit (accrued in 1877) .....	4,000 00
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....	\$ 7,000 00
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.	33,696 40
Total liabilities in Canada .....	\$40,696 40

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$53,391 99
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	1,578 57
Net cash received for fire premiums .....	\$51,813 42
Received for dividends on stock.....	6,020 62
Total cash income in Canada.....	\$57,834 04

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....	\$22,080 52
Commission or brokerage.....	7,053 08
Taxes .....	570 96
Miscellaneous payments.....	943 00
Total cash expenditure in Canada .....	\$30,647 56

---

 \*Deposited with Receiver-General for fire, the interest of which is paid direct to the Head Office in London.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE—*Continued.*

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premium.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	2109	\$ 5,312,966	\$52,646 91
Taken during the year, new.....	1107	3,123,942	27,872 39
do do renewed.....	1012	2,785,292	25,263 24
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4228</b>	<b>11,222,200</b>	<b>105,782 54</b>
Deduct terminated .....	1444	4,035,114	38,067 05
<b>Gross in force at end of year .....</b>	<b>2784</b>	<b>7,187,086</b>	<b>67,715 49</b>
Deduct re-insured .....		42,933	322 68
<b>Net in force at 31st December, 1878 .....</b>	<b>2784</b>	<b>7,144,153</b>	<b>67,392 81</b>
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.....			2784
Total net amount in force.....			\$7,144,153 00
Total premiums thereon.....			67,392 81

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th February, 1879, by

GEORGE DENHOLM.

(Received, 25th February, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Abstracted from Director's Report, 4th June, 1879.*

## FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The fire premiums, after deducting re-insurances, amounted to £258,220 17s. 3d. being an increase of £31,342 over last year, but of this increase about £15,000 is due to the alteration in the date of making up the accounts.

The losses amount to £131,144 19s. 4d., being 50·7 per cent. of the premiums, or 53·9 per cent. after deducting the special increase above referred to.

The premium reserve fund to cover unexpired policies now stands at £116,200, and the fire general reserve fund, from which £28,000 was taken last year to meet the extraordinary losses caused by the fire in New Brunswick and in aid of the dividend, has again been increased by the sum so withdrawn, and now amounts to £256,000. There is now, therefore, an aggregate fund (apart from the shareholders' capital) of £372,200 to meet fire claims.

## FIRE INSURANCE REVENUE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
Amount of fire insurance fund at the beginning of the year, viz :—			
Transfer from general reserve fund appropriated to shareholders, July, 1878.....	£3,410	14	10
General reserve fund .....	228,000	0	0
Premium reserve due to policies unexpired on 25th December, 1877.....	96,000	0	0
			327,410 14 10
Premiums received after deduction of re-assurances.....			258,220 17 3
Interest and dividends.....			14,375 7 7
			<u>£600,006 19 8</u>

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE—*Continued.*

Transfer to Shareholders' Account in July, 1878.....	£3,410 14 10
Losses by fire after deduction of re-assurances .....	131,144 19 4
Expenses of management.....	29,874 4 3
Commission.....	40,239 0 10
Written off value in books of Indian enfaced paper.....	2,000 0 0
Agents' bad debts.....	395 3 2
Amount of fire insurance fund at the end of the year as per separate balance sheet of the Fire Insurance Fund, viz:—	
Premium reserve due to policies unexpired on 31st December, 1878 .....	£116,290 0 0
General Reserve Fund.....	256,000 0 0
Proportion of profit to be applied towards dividend and bonus to shareholders, 1879 .....	20,742 17 3
	£392,942 17 3
	£600,006 19 8

SHAREHOLDERS' CAPITAL REVENUE ACCOUNT.

Amount of Shareholders' Capital Account at the beginning of the year.....	£1,062,657 13 9
Transfer from Fire General Reserve Fund, as per Fire Revenue Account.....	3,410 14 10
Interest and dividends.....	47,364 13 2
Transfer fees.....	23 14 0
	£1,113,456 15 9
Ad-interim dividends to shareholders paid in January, 1878 ...	£25,000 0 0
Dividend and bonus to shareholders paid in July, 1878.....	40,000 0 0
	£65,000 0 0
Amount of Shareholders' Capital Account at the end of the year ...	1,048,456 15 9
	£1,113,456 15 9

FIRE BALANCE SHEET.

*Liabilities.*

Total funds, as per Fire Revenue Account.....	£392,942 17 3
*Outstanding fire losses.....	£20,178 0 0
*Re-assurance premiums due to other companies .....	11,920 7 1
*Commission due.....	1,667 13 3
*Expenses of management due.....	999 5 2
	34,765 5 6
	£427,708 2 9

*Assets.*

Investments—	
British Government securities.....	£76,889 8 3
Indian and Colonial Government securities .....	68,309 6 9

\* These items are included in the corresponding items of the Fire Revenue Account.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE—*Continued.*

Foreign Government securities—

United States 5 per cent registered funded loan, 1881.....	30,927 16 8
United States 6 per cent. registered bonds, 1881.....	20,770 19 0
United States 5 per cent. registered 10-40 bonds, 1904.....	40,000 0 0
New London and Brazilian bank, Rio Janeiro (Government deposit).....	1,020 0 0
Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks (British).....	81,613 15 11
Railway preference stock (British).....	9,820 12 4
London Salvage Corps (share of house).....	600 0 0
Glasgow Salvage Corps do.....	506 0 0
Loans upon personal security.....	Nil.
Agents' balances.....	32,525 0 4
Re-assurance premiums due from other companies.....	4,537 8 10
Outstanding interest, accrued but not due.....	4,876 11 5
Cash—On deposit.....	£23,199 19 10
In hand and on current account.....	20,658 11 4
	43,858 11 2
Bills receivable—Agents' and branch office remittances.....	11,452 12 1
	£427,708 2 9

SHAREHOLDERS' CAPITAL ACCOUNT AND ANNUITY AND ENDOWMENT FUND ACCOUNT.

*Liabilities.*

Shareholders' capital, paid up.....	£1,000,000 0 0
Balances, available for future dividends.....	48,456 15 9
	1,048,456 15 9
Total, as per corresponding Revenue Account.....	1,048,456 15 9
Annuity and Endowment Fund, as per corresponding Revenue Account.....	6,131 2 6
Unpaid dividends and bonuses to shareholders (This item is included in the corresponding item of the Shareholders' Capital Revenue Account).....	4,777 16 6
	£1,059,365 14 9
Life Assurance Fund Account, as per separate balance sheet.....	1,469,349 1 0
Fire Insurance Fund Account, as per separate balance sheet.....	427,708 2 9
	£2,956,422 18 6

NOTE.—In accordance with the company's deed of settlement, the accounts of the Life Assurance Fund, the Fire Insurance Fund, and the Shareholders' Capital and annuity and endowment funds are kept as distinct accounts, and the respective assets are invested in the names of separate sets of trustees.

*Assets.*

Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	£483,770 15 4
Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom.....	Nil.
Mortgages of life interests with policies.....	12,386 5



---



---

 GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE—*Concluded.*

## Investments—

Canada Dominion bonds, guaranteed by British Government .	93,629	4	6
Colonial Government securities.....	66,217	6	2
Foreign Government securities—United States 5 per cent. registered funded loan, 1881.....	60,421	13	0
Indian railway debenture stock, guaranteed by Indian Govern- ment.....	25,000	0	0
Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks (British).	216,412	19	8
House property--freehold offices.....	31,965	0	0
Terminable rent charges on land.....	25,147	7	5
Charges on local and public rates.....	11,727	12	10
Life annuities and reversions purchased.....	16,506	1	1
Loans upon personal security.....	Nil.		
Outstanding interest accrued, but not due.....	15,856	9	3
Cash on current account.....	325	0	0
Life Assurance Fund Account, as per separate balance sheet. ....	1,469,349	1	0
Fire Insurance Fund Account, as per separate balance sheet .....	427,708	2	9
	<b>£2,956,422</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>

THE HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—GEO. L. CHASE.

*Secretary*—J. D. BROWNE.

*Principal Office*—Hartford, Conn., U.S., Organized May, 1810.

*General Agent in Canada*—ROBERT WOOD, Montreal.

(Commenced business in Canada, 1836.)

CAPITAL.

Paid up in cash.....\$1,250,000 00

ASSETS IN CANADA.

Stocks and bonds in deposit with Receiver-General :—

	Par Value.	Market Value.
United States Reg. 1881 bonds.....	\$55,000	\$68,575 00
Ontario Bank stock, shares 271.....	10,840	7,479 60
Bank of Montreal stock, shares 100.....	20,000	27,800 00
	85,840	93,854 60
Total par and market value.....		
Carried out at market value.....		93,854 60
Agents' balances.....		536 91
		94,391 51

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses in Canada, adjusted but not due.....	\$6,912 20
do do claimed but not adjusted .....	2,930 00
do do resisted and in suit.....	250 00
	10,092 20
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....	10,092 20
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.....	49,572 12
	59,664 32

INCOME IN CANADA.

Net cash received for fire premiums.....	\$86,618 47
" interest and dividends.....	4,080 00
	90,698 47

EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$5,486.67).....	\$4,418 32
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	42,802 53
	47,220 85
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....	47,220 85
" for commission or brokerage.....	8,065 29
" for salaries, fees, &c.....	2,593 57
" for taxes in Canada.....	587 04
	58,466 75
Total cash income in Canada.....	58,466 75

## HARTFORD FIRE—Continued.

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

*Fire Risks in Canada.*

	No.	Amount.	Premium.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	4,570	\$7,820,750	\$87,569 96
Taken during the year, new and renewed.....	4,925	7,880,419	86,618 47
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>9,495</b>	<b>15,701,169</b>	<b>174,188 43</b>
Deduct terminated.....	4,632	7,225,419	79,479 60
<b>Gross and net in force at 31st December, 1878.....</b>	<b>4,863</b>	<b>8,475,750</b>	<b>94,708 83</b>
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	4,863		
Total net amount in force.....		8,475,750 00	
Total premiums thereon.....			94,708 83

Subscribed and sworn to, 23rd January, 1879, by

ROBERT WOOD.

(Received 24th January, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

(Statement for the year ending 31st December, 1878, as returned to the Insurance Commissioner of the State of Connecticut.)

## ASSETS.

Real estate.....	\$614,175 60
Loans on bonds and mortgages.....	759,116 57
Interest accrued thereon.....	30,861 63
Stocks and bonds, par value \$1,280,300, market value.....	1,418,040 00
Cash on hand and in banks.....	266,409 67
Interest due and accrued on stocks.....	19,338 35
Gross premiums in course of collection.....	240,076 70
Other assets.....	10,669 32
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$3,358,687 84</b>

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of unpaid losses.....	\$163,906 99
Unearned premiums.....	1,060,424 76
Other liabilities.....	22,800 00
<b>Total liabilities, excluding capital stock.....</b>	<b>\$1,247,131 75</b>
Capital stock paid up in cash.....	\$1,250,000 00
Surplus beyond liabilities and capital stock.....	861,556 09

## INCOME.

Net cash received for premiums.....	\$1,508,010 92
Interest and dividends.....	138,467 14
Other income.....	16,394 51
<b>Total cash income.....</b>	<b>\$1,662,872 57</b>

HARTFORD FIRE—*Concluded.*

EXPENDITURE.

Net amount paid for losses.....	\$ 822,077 71
Dividends to stockholders.....	254,893 00
Commission or brokerage.....	219,169 29
Salaries, fees, and other charges of officials.....	114,322 36
Taxes.....	35,109 65
Miscellaneous.....	108,294 28
	<hr/>
Total cash expenditure.....	\$1,553,866 29
	<hr/> <hr/>

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

Written during the year, amount.....	\$141,241,610 00
Premiums thereon.....	1,508,010 92
Net in force 31st December, 1878.....	188,039,953 00
Premiums thereon.....	2,162,188 13

GEO. L. CHASE,  
*President.*

J. D. BROWNE,  
*Secretary.*

HARTFORD, CONN., 20th January, 1879.

---



---

 THE IMPERIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.
 

---

Chairman—WILLIAM HAWTHORN, Esq. | General Manager—E. COZENS SMITH.

Principal Office—London, England—Organized, A.D., 1803.

Agent in Canada—W. H. RINTOUL. | Head Office in Canada—Montreal.

(Commenced business in Canada, A.D., 1864.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of Joint Stock capital authorized.....	£1,600,000 stg.	\$7,778,666 67
do Subscribed for.. .. .	1,200,000 "	5,840,000 00
do Paid up in cash.....	700,000 "	3,406,666 67

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Canadian Consols, 5 per cent.....	\$48,666 67
Dominion Stock.....	51,402 33
<hr/>	
Total deposited with Receiver-General.....	\$100,069 00
Cash on hand at Head Office in Canada.....	15,584 97
<hr/>	
Total assets in Canada.....	\$115,653 97

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses in Canada claimed but not adjusted.....	\$1,403 38
do do resisted and in suit.....	7,150 00
(Of which \$1,500 accrued previous to 1878.)	
<hr/>	
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....	8,553 38
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.....	83,494 31
<hr/>	
Total liabilities in Canada.....	92,047 69

## INCOME IN CANADA

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$163,419 65
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	6,431 60
<hr/>	
Net cash received for fire premiums.....	156,988 05
*Add dividends on stocks deposited with Receiver-General.....	5,517 00
<hr/>	
Total cash income in Canada.....	162,505 05

\*These are paid direct to the head office in London.

## IMPERIAL—Continued.

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$8,867.29) .....	\$ 5,400 11
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	61,830 28
<b>Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses in Canada.....</b>	<b>\$67,230 39</b>
Paid for commission or brokerage.....	22,445 72
do salaries, fees, &c.....	1,900 00
do taxes in Canada.....	1,426 29
All other payments and expenditure in Canada.....	5,209 23
<b>Total cash expenditure in Canada.....</b>	<b>\$98,211 63</b>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

*Fire Risks in Canada.*

	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	5,688	\$12,530,783	\$148,494 17
Taken during the year—new.....	3,839	7,979,165	81,322 05
do do renewed.....	3,233	7,461,160	82,097 60
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12,760</b>	<b>27,971,108</b>	<b>311,913 82</b>
Deduct terminated.....	5,888	13,703,907	147,042 39
<b>Gross in force at end of year.....</b>	<b>6,872</b>	<b>14,267,201</b>	<b>164,871 43</b>
Deduct re-insured.....		157,239	2,216 17
<b>Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....</b>	<b>6,872</b>	<b>14,109,962</b>	<b>162,655 26</b>

Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	6,872
Total net amount in force.....	\$14,109,962 00
Total premiums thereon.....	162,655 26

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th March, 1879, by

W. H. RINTOUL.

(Received, 26th March, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS—1878.

Capital.....	£1,600,000
Capital paid up and invested.....	700,000

## PROFIT AND LOSS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Premiums received in 1878 on							
£191,457,228 .....	569,732	18	1	Losses by fire.....	235,274	5	4
Interest on investments .....	50,546	11	3	Cost of administration.....	167,862	6	10
				Dividends paid to proprietors.....	84,000	0	0
				Bad debts.....	4,278	14	5
				Differences in purchase and sale			
				of investments.....	72	10	5
				Balance carried down.....	78,791	12	4
	<b>£620,279</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>£620,279</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>

IMPERIAL—*Concluded.*

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Rest, 1803, 31st Dec, 1877... .....	£637,125 0 1	British Government securities.....	£413,993 2 9
Balance of profit and loss, 31st		Bank of England stock.....	49,815 12 6
Dec., 1878, brought down ... ..	78,791 12 4	City bonds, London.....	36,535 0 0
		Dock bonds and stock.....	86,226 10 0
Rest, 1803, 31st Dec., 1878.....	715,916 12 5	General Steam Navigation Co's	
Add capital stock, 31st Dec., 1878	700,000 0 0	/ preference shares.....	10,000 0 0
		British Railways debenture and	
	1,415,916 12 5	stock.....	220,601 9 4
Unsettled losses.....£113,231 0 0		Loans secured.....	25,290 0 0
Bills payable.....	1,489 4 6	Freehold offices...£201,279 13 4	
Unclaimed dividends	1,831 11 6	Leasehold houses 9,364 17 9	
Tradesmens' bills, &c.	1,252 10 0		210,644 11 1
Commission and ex-		30 Imperial fire shares.....	2,091 15 6
penses due to agts.	24,106 0 0	Indian stock and Railway deben-	
		tures.....	72,185 0 0
	141,910 6 0	Colonial (British) securities.....	121,784 11 5
		Compulsory Foreign invest-	
		ments.....	22,432 10 6
		United States securities.....	135,350 9 2
			1,406,950 12 3
		Cash at bankers.....	23,771 16 1
		Bills receivable.....	17,596 1 6
		Due by agents and branches of	
		the Company.....	107,122 14 11
		Cash in Company's offices, &c.....	340 19 4
		Due on account guarantees, with	
		other companies.....	2,044 14 4
			1,557,826 18 5
			£1,557,826 18 5

(Signed) RINTOUL BROS.,  
General Agents.

MONTREAL, 26th March, 1879.

---



---

 THE ISOLATED RISK AND FARMERS' FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—HON.<sup>r</sup>ALEX. MACKENZIE.

Secretary—J. MAUGHAN, Jun.

Principal Office—TORONTO.

Organized or incorporated 14th April, 1871; commenced business in Canada, July, 1871.

---

 CAPITAL.

Amount of Joint Stock capital authorized .....	\$1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for .....	600,000 00
Amount paid up in cash. ....	60,000 00

(For List of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

## ASSETS.

Stocks and bonds held by the Company:—

	Par Value.	Market Value.	
City Toronto Debentures } Deposited with { .....	\$82,864 00	\$82,864 00	
" Hamilton " } Receiver-General. { .....	18,040 00	17,138 00	
Canadian Bank of Commerce stock .....	6,000 00	6,090 00	
Total par and market value .....	\$106,904 00	\$106,092 00	
Carried out at market value .....			106,092 00
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks.....			225 50
Agents' balances.....			32,688 81
Office furniture and fittings.....			2,009 78
Total .....			141,016 09
Amount which should be deducted on account of bad or doubtful "agents' balances" .....			426 30
Total assets .....			\$140,589 79

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of losses adjusted but not due.....	\$5,114 66
do claimed but not adjusted.....	2,735 00
do reported or supposed but not claimed .....	2,010 00
	9,859 66
Net amount of losses resisted—in suit.....	\$ 430 00
do not in suit .....	1,050 00
	1,480 00
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....	11,339 66
Total reserve of unearned premiums for risks in Canada.....	114,050 00
Account due Canadian Bank of Commerce,—account overdrawn, no security given; ordinary rate of interest.....	4,036 13
Total liabilities (excluding capital stock).....	\$129,425 79
Capital stock paid up.....	\$60,000 00



ISOLATED RISK AND FARMERS'—*Concluded.*

INCOME.

Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$90,781 02	
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	7,962 49	
Net cash received for premiums.....		82,818 53
Received for interest and dividends on stocks and all other sources.....		9,305 20
Total cash income.....		<u>\$92,123 72</u>

EXPENDITURE.

Amount paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in the last statement at \$15,474.88).....	\$15,474 88	
Deduct savings and salvage.....	1,858 63	
Net amount paid for said losses.....		\$13,616 25
Amount paid for losses occurring during the year.....	\$55,250 90	
Less received for re-insurances.....	3,516 62	
Net amount paid for said losses.....		\$51,734 38
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....		65,350 63
Commission or brokerage.....		9,063 44
Salaries and all other charges of officials.....		11,761 97
Miscellaneous payments, viz.:—General agents' expenses, including travelling, \$3,718.64; agents' expenses, \$1,593.05; rent, gas and water taxes, \$1,827.77; advertising, \$602.63; printing, \$1,073.91; office books, stationery, \$431.59; lithography, \$154.65; postage, \$1,524.12; office expenses, fuel, caretaker, telegrams, &c., \$470.00; law expenses, \$1,336.42; adjusting losses, \$1,960.29.....		14,693 07
Total cash expenditure.....		<u>\$100,869 11</u>

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums thereon.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	25,373	\$21,800,988	\$213,357 00
Taken during the year—new and renewed.....	9,783	8,787,313	88,451 00
Total.....	35,156	30,588,301	301,808 00
Deduct terminated.....	7,640	7,345,400	54,739 00
Gross in force at end of year.....	27,516	23,242,901	247,069 00
Deduct re-insured.....		1,314,800	12,248 00
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	<u>27,516</u>	<u>21,928,101</u>	<u>234,821 00</u>
Total number of policies in force at date.....			27,516
Total net amount in force.....			\$21,928,101 00
Total premiums thereon.....			234,821 00

Subscribed and sworn to, 20th February, 1879, by

J. MAUGHAN, Jun.

*Secretary.*

(Received, 21st February, 1879.)

---



---

THE LANCASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Chairman*—NATHANIEL SHELMEKDINE. | *General Manager*—GEO. STEWART.

*Principal Office*—Manchester, England.—Organized 22nd June, 1852.

*Agent in Canada*—S. C. DUNCAN-CLARK.

*Head Office in Canada*—Canada Permanent Buildings, Toronto.

(Commenced business in Canada, July, 1864.)

---

CAPITAL.

Authorized and subscribed for.....	£2,000,000 stg.	\$9,733,333 33
Paid up in cash.....	200,000 stg.	973,333 33

---

ASSETS IN CANADA.

Loans secured by bonds and mortgages on real estate (first lien).....		\$51,000 00
Interest accrued on said loans.....		1,344 58
Canada 6 per cent. Dominion Stock deposited with Receiver-General in trust.....	\$100,000 00	
*Canada 6 per cent. terminable bonds, not deposited.....	33,500 00	
Carried out at market value.....		134,505 00
Cash on hand at Head Offices, Toronto.....		67 23
Cash in Dominion Bank, Toronto.....		2,758 85
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks.....		4,500 00
Agents' balances.....		5,901 30
Total.....		200,076 96
Deduct on account of bad or doubtful Agents' balances.....		232 05
Total assets in Canada.....		\$199,844 91

---

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses in Canada claimed, but not adjusted.....	\$7,602 50	
(Of this \$30 accrued in previous years.)		
do do do resisted and in suit.....	5,000 00	
(Accrued in previous years.)		
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....		12,602 50
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.....		84,863 62
Total liabilities in Canada.....		\$97,466 12

---

\*The 6 per cent. Dominion Stock is held by the Canadian Government as a deposit. The 6 per cent. terminable bonds are in the hands of the Head Office, Manchester.

## LANCASHIRE—Continued.

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums .....	\$181,078 68
Less re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	19,250 31
Net cash received for fire premiums .....	\$161,828 37
Received for interest on bonds and mortgages in Canada.....	2,857 41
do dividends on stock.....	11,932 18
Interest on bank account.....	449 56
Total cash income in Canada.....	\$177,067 52

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in the last statement at \$16,977 40).....	\$16,977 40
Deduct saving and salvage .....	\$2,729 50
Also, deduct received for re-insurance.....	1,000 00
Total deductions.....	3,729 50
Paid on account previous year not in above estimate .....	\$13,247 90
Expenses of settling the foregoing in Ontario and Quebec.....	100 00
Paid for losses occurring during the year .....	113 05
Less received for re-insurances.....	\$58,378 62
	500 69
Net amount paid for said losses .....	57,878 02
Received returned costs in final adjustment of costs <i>re</i> Magill claim (loss occurred 1869).....	71,338 97
	664 59
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses in Canada.....	\$70,674 38
Paid for commission or brokerage.....	36,539 92
do salaries, fees, &c.....	2,500 05
do taxes in Canada.....	1,034 10
Miscellaneous payments.....	2,271 50
Total cash expenditure in Canada.....	\$113,019 95

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada (exclusive of British Columbia).</i>	No.	Amount	Premium.
Policies in force at date of last statement.....	6,366	\$11,414,118	\$144,785 97
Taken during the year (new).....	5,021	9,356,767	109,524 18
do (renewed).....	3,184	5,670,202	71,554 50
Total.....	14,571	26,441,087	325,864 65
Deduct terminated.....	6,773	13,024,628	151,738 40
Gross in force at end of year.....	7,798	13,416,459	174,126 25
Deduct re-insured.....		713,361	11,459 66
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	7,798	12,703,098	162,666 59
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	7,798		
Total net amount in force.....			\$12,703,098 00
Total premiums thereon .....			162,666 59

Subscribed and sworn to, 10th<sup>th</sup> April, 1879, by

S. C. DUNCAN-CLARK.

(Received, 12th April, 1879.)

## LANCASHIRE—Continued.

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*(Abstracted from Director's Report, Manchester, England, 31st March, 1879.)*

## FIRE BUSINESS.

The fire premiums received during the year 1878 (after deducting re-insurances) amounted to £378,343, being an increase of £32,369 upon the previous year. The claims for loss and damage by fire, together with the estimated amount to be paid for losses reported to 31st December, but not then adjusted, amounted to £213,734. After providing for all claims, reported losses, expenses of management, and re-insurances, the surplus amounted to £69,033 11s. 2d., which has been carried to the Profit and Loss Account.

## DIVIDEND AND RESERVE FUND.

The income of the Proprietors' Fund for the year amounted to £91,071 5s. 5d., from which, after providing for Foreign State Taxes, a dividend of 20 per cent. and a bonus of one shilling per share have been paid, and £42,302 4s. 9d., carried to the Reserve Funds, which have thereby been increased from £242,857 18s. 2d. to £285,160 2s. 11d.

## INVESTED FUNDS.

The interest on the Company's investments produced during the year the sum of £38,983 0s. 3d., being an increase of £2,605 14s. 8d. upon the previous year's income.

## FIRE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Premiums received after deduction of re-assurances .....	378,343	5	1	Losses by fire after deduction of re-assurances .....	213,734	12	10
				Expenses of management .....	41,625	19	5
				Commission .....	53,949	1	8
				Surplus carried to Profit and Loss Account .....	69,033	11	2
	<u>£378,343</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£378,343</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance of last year's account .....	242,857	16	2	Dividends to shareholders, including that due 20th January, 1879, and bonus of 1s. per share .....	45,000	0	0
Interest and dividends .....	22,037	14	3	Foreign State Taxes .....	3,769	0	8
Surplus from fire business .....	69,033	11	2	Balance—			
				Fire Insurance Fund .....	£150,000	0	0
				Gen. Reserve Fund .....	135,160	2	11
					<u>285,160</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>11</u>
	<u>£333,929</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£333,929</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>7</u>

LANCASHIRE—*Concluded.*

## BALANCE SHEET OF THE LANCASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

LIABILITIES.	£	s.	d.	ASSETS.	£	s.	d.
Shareholders' capital.....	200,000	0	0	Mortgages on property within the			
Fire Insurance and Reserve Funds..	285,160	2	11	United Kingdom.....	385,929	10	1
Life Assurance Fund....	382,683	6	1	Loans on the Company's policies....	20,368	19	4
	<hr/>						
Claims under Life Policies admitted, but not yet paid.....	£19,353	17	11	Investments—			
Outstanding fire losses	54,982	17	7	In Colonial Government Securities.....	£27,112	13	5
Divid'nds due to shareholders, including that payable 20th January, 1879.....	27,189	10	6	In Foreign Government Securities.....	172,708	0	0
	<hr/>			Railway and other Debentures and Debenture Stocks.....	157,991	0	2
	101,526	6	0	Railway Preference and other Shares .....	36,679	4	1
				House property and land	46,809	15	0
					<hr/>		
				Loans on personal security ..	441,300	12	8
				Agents' and branch office balances..	706	11	1
				Outstanding premiums at head office	80,271	2	11
				Interest accrued .....	2,625	10	2
				Cash at bankers'.....	£28,449	2	8
				Bills on hand ..	74	5	1
					<hr/>		
					28,523	7	9
					<hr/>		
	£969,369	15	0		£969,369	15	0
	<hr/> <hr/>				<hr/> <hr/>		

---



---

**THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY**

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH NOVEMBER, 1878.

President—H. B. GILMOUR, Esq.

Secretary—JOHN M. DOVE.

Agent in Canada—G. F. C. SMITH.

Principal Office—Liverpool.

Head Office in Canada—Montreal

Organized 21st May, 1836.

(Commenced business in Canada, 4th June, 1851.)

**CAPITAL.**

Amount of joint stock capital authorized and subscribed for .....	£2,000,000 stg.	\$9,733,333 33
Amount paid up in cash. ....	245,640 "	1,195,448 00

**ASSETS IN CANADA.**

Real estate (less encumbrances) in Canada held by the Company, viz. :—

The Company's buildings, St. James Street, corner of Place D'Armes Square, Montreal.....	\$ 96,846 45
Loans secured by bonds and mortgages on real estate in Canada (first lien) .....	646,539 17
The same constituting a second lien .....	2,033 34
Interest accrued on said loans .....	14,733 59

*Stock and Bonds, viz. :—*

	Par Value.	Market Value.
Dominion stock 6 per cent.....	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00
Dominion debentures .....	3,000 00	2,992 50
Montreal Investment Association. ....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Montreal and Champlain Railway bonds, July, 1881.....	17,033 33	16,522 33

Montreal City Debentures, 6 per cent., viz. :—

Ordinary Municipal—May, 1885.....	6,000 00	6,180 00
do do 1882.....	6,000 00	6,090 00
do Nov., 1891.....	1,000 00	1,035 00
Waterworks do 1881.....	2,000 00	2,030 00
do do 1891.....	2,000 00	2,070 00
Fire telegraph May, 1887.....	8,000 00	8,240 00
Drill shed do 1891.....	10,000 00	10,350 00
Protestant School Board bonds, Montreal, Jan., 1893.....	20,000 00	20,400 00
do do do do 1906.....	10,000 00	10,250 00

Total par and market value ..... \$160,033 33 \$161,159 83

Carried out at market value (all being deposited with Receiver-General  
on account of fire and life)..... 161,159 83

Loans on life policies ..... 763 00

Cash on hand at Head Office in Canada ..... 78 15

Cash in Banks, viz. :—

Bank of Montreal, Montreal.....	\$23,107 35
do do St. John.....	4,753 04
City and District Savings Bank, Montreal.....	10,383 16

Total ..... 38,243 55

Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks ..... 3,079 70

Agents' balances ..... 7,613 07

Office furniture, public clock, &c., (estimated) ..... 2,000 00

Total assets in Canada..... \$973,089 65

---



---

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE—*Continued.*

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of losses in Canada claimed but not adjusted .....	\$3,150 00
Net amount of losses resisted, viz. :—	
In suit (accrued previous to 1878).....	3,000 00
	<hr/>
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada....	\$ 6,150 00
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.	98,753 35
Re-insurance fund under the Life Insurance Department in Canada....	31,309 35
Due and accrued for salaries, rent and general expenses, say.....	751 12
	<hr/>
Total liabilities in Canada .....	\$136,963 82

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums. ....	\$160,860 20
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	12,835 74
	<hr/>
Net cash received for fire premiums .....	\$148,024 46
Received for interest on bonds and mortgages .....	29,180 22
Received for interest and dividends on stocks on all other sources.....	9,789 97
Received for rents .....	2,300 00
	<hr/>
Total cash income in Canada.....	\$189,244 65

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$6,497.62).....	\$1,365 36
Paid for losses occurring during the year .....	\$35,797 63
Less received for re-insurance .....	69 74
	<hr/>
Net amount paid during the year for said losses.....	35,727 89
	<hr/>
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses in Canada .....	\$37,093 25
Commission or brokerage .....	12,360 68
Salaries, fees and all other charges of officials .....	13,590 98
Taxes in Canada .....	1,751 86
Miscellaneous payments, viz. :—Advertising, \$1,493.81; rent, \$1,425; repairs, \$151.57; coal and gas, \$344.04; travelling, \$680.03; stationery, \$1,279.28; fire brigade, \$150.40; postage and telegrams, \$989.97; exchange, \$111.86; office expenses, \$437.07; law charge, \$10.40; surveys, \$527.00; expenses on duty stamps, \$113.46; underwriters, \$38.72; insurance inspection, \$116.17; specials, \$51.20.	7,920 04
	<hr/>
Total expenditure in Canada.....	\$72,716 81

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE—*Continued.*

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

	No.	Amount.		Premiums.	
		\$		\$	cts.
<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>					
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	10334	18,252,663		167,916	13
Taken during the year—new.....	4045	8,789,721		74,305	12
do do renewed.....	4119	9,674,317		86,555	08
Total.....	18498	36,716,701		328,776	33
Deduct terminated.....	6488	15,603,139		132,341	96
Gross in force at end of year.....	12010	21,113,562		196,434	37
Deduct re-insured.....	.....	1,143,474		9,980	15
Net in force at 30th November, 1878.....	12010	19,970,088		186,454	22
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.....				12,010	
Total net amount in force.....				\$19,970,088	00
Total premiums thereon.....				186,454	22

Subscribed and sworn to, 27th February, 1879, by

G. F. C. SMITH,

(Received, 28th February, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from the *Director's Report, Liverpool, 25th February, 1879.*)

## FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The Company, during the year, has increased its connection, and insured in the aggregate a larger amount than during the year 1877; but owing to the depression in trade, and the severity of the competition at present existing in all parts of the world reducing the rates formerly obtained, the net revenue shows a decrease of of £35,570. After deducting the sums paid for re-insurance of surplus risks, the premium income amounts to £1,016,895. The losses amount to £537,483. The account, without the addition of interest, shows a surplus of £178,105; the total surplus, including interest, being £257,182.

In dealing with the surplus, the Board of Direction have carried £150,000 from "Profit and Loss" Account to the "General Reserve and Fire Re-insurance Fund," which now amounts to £1,300,000.

## FIRE ACCOUNT.

Premiums received after deduction of Re-assurances.....	£1,016,895 16 8	Losses by fire after deduction of Re-assurances.....	£537,483 5 0
		Expenses of management.....	146,607 16 8
		Commission.....	137,135 5 3
		Other payments, viz. :—	
		Contributions to fire brigades at home and abroad.....	£8,610 6 9
		State taxes (foreign).....	8,953 6 4
			17,563 13 1
		Balance carried to profit and loss..	178,105 16 8
	<u>£1,016,895 16 8</u>		<u>£1,016,895 16 8</u>



## LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE—Continued.

## CAPITAL SUM INSURANCE FUND.

Amount of fund at the beginning of the year.....	£2,994 10 5	Amount of fund at the end of the year, as in balance sheet.....	£3,204 19 11
Premiums received during the year.....	70 15 6		
Interest.....	139 14 0		
	<u>£3,204 19 11</u>		<u>£3,204 19 11</u>

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Balance of last year's account....	£185,140 15 3	Amount paid to Globe 6 per cent. Perpetual Annuity.....	£48,734 9 6
Interest and dividends not carried to other accounts.....	127,811 7 6	Dividend for the year 1877.....	85,974 0 0
Surplus from fire account.....	178,105 16 8	Amount carried, General Reserve and Fire Re-insurance Fund....	150,000 0 0
Increased value of dollar at exchange of 31st Dec., 1878, on American balances, over the book entries at nominal value of 4s.....	17,001 1 1	Exchange.....	4,684 9 4
		Increased value of investments taken early in the quinquennium carried to Life Account.....	59,284 0 0
		Amount carried to Globe 6 per cent. Perpetual Annuity Account.....	18,452 8 4
		Balance to next year's account....	140,929 13 4
	<u>£508,959 0 6</u>		<u>£508,959 0 6</u>

*Balance Sheet on the 31st December, 1878.*

## LIABILITIES.

Shareholders' Capital as stated in the Accounts for 1872.....	£391,752 0 0		
Deduct Stock issued to Trustees by authority of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Act, 1864, and held by them in trust for the Company.....	146,112 0 0		
			<u>£ 245,640 0 0</u>
Life Assurance Fund,—			
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	£2,169,970 8 0		
Globe.....	380,505 11 11		
			<u>2,550,475 19 11</u>
Annuity Fund,—			
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	£438,262 10 6		
Globe.....	23,973 6 5		
			<u>462,235 16 11</u>
General Reserve and Fire Re-insurance Fund.....		1,300,000 0 0	
Profit and Loss.....		140,929 13 4	
Other Funds, viz:—			
Capital Sum Insurance Fund.....		3,204 19 11	
Investment Fluctuation Fund.....		80,589 17 5	
Permanent Fire Policy Deposit Fund.....		65,619 15 11	
			<u>4,848,696 3 5</u>
Liability to the Globe Annuity, viz: £49,626 per annum, payable in perpetuity to Globe six per cent. annuities, and not entailing upon the Company any liability to redeem, the payment of the annuity being collaterally secured by the Guarantee Fund of one million sterling, included in the enumeration of assets in this schedule, valued at.....	£1,102,800 0 0		

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE—*Concluded.*

Claims under Life Policies admitted but not paid,—			
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	33,164	14	6
Globe.....	12,098	16	3
Outstanding Fire Losses.....	107,900	0	0
Other sums owing by Company,—			
Bills payable.....	1,399	6	5
Dividends due and unpaid.....	1,121	16	8
Amount owing to Fire Insurance Companies.....	13,838	6	4
Current accounts owing by Company.....	5,423	13	1
			<u>1,277,746 13 3</u>
			<u>£6,126,442 16 8</u>

## ASSETS.

*Liverpool and London and Globe.*

Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	643,642	1	1
Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom.....	494,298	19	6
Loans on the Company's policies.....	117,027	9	7
Investments—			
In British and Colonial Government securities.....	119,941	2	2
Foreign Government securities.....	770,869	4	1
Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks.....	597,188	6	1
Railway shares (preference and ordinary).....	1,246,259	13	1
House property, including offices partly occupied by the Company.....	460,842	16	3
Land.....	78,980	2	4
Life Interests and Annuities.....	£156,530	11	1
Reversions.....	50,388	5	6
			<u>206,918 16 7</u>
*Agents' Balances.....	97,808	17	3
*Outstanding Premiums.....	74,621	12	4
			<u>172,430 9 7</u>
Outstanding Interest, accrued but not due.....	50,806	19	9
Cash,—			
On Deposit.....	£225,498	7	10
In hand and on current account with Bankers.....	158,012	0	10
			<u>383,510 8 8</u>
Other Assets—			
Loans on Life interests, annuities and reversions.....	9,880	10	4
Loans on railway and other debenture bonds, shares and other stocks.....	116,251	7	11
Loans to local boards and counties in United Kingdom.....	225,077	6	6
Loans on personal security.....	Nil.		
Office Furniture, fire engines and plant.....	1,323	18	9
Bills receivable.....	9,708	3	1
Amounts owing to the Company.....	4,907	6	9
			<u>367,148 13 4</u>

*Globe.*

Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	220,300	0	0
Loans on the Company's policies.....	3,065	0	0
Loans to local boards and counties in United Kingdom.....	19,674	19	5
House property, including offices partly occupied by the Company.....	90,034	10	4
Annuities, the property of the Company.....	43,503	4	10
Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks.....	40,000	0	0
			<u>416,577 14 7</u>
			<u>£6,126,442 16 8</u>

LIVERPOOL, 21st February, 1879.

\* Being the uncollected portion of the revenue of the last quarter, ending on the date to which these accounts are made up.

---

 THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Governor—EDWARD BUDD, Esq. | Secretary—JOHN P. LAURENCE, Esq.

Principal Office—No. 7 Royal Exchange, London. Incorporated, A.D., 1720.

Agents in Canada { ROMEO H. STEPHENS & | Head Office in Canada—Montreal.  
C. C. FOSTER. }

(Commenced business in Canada 1st March, 1862.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized and subscribed for.....	\$4,363,213 00
Amount paid up in cash.....	2,181,606 50

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion 6 per cent. stock.....	\$99,873 33
Canada Debentures, £10,300.....	50,126 67
*Total assets in Canada and deposited with the Receiver-General .....	\$150,000 00

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses in Canada claimed but not adjusted .....	\$ 500 00
do do resisted and in suit .....	2,162 00
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada .....	\$2,662 00
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.....	36,259 64
Re-insurance reserve under Life Department.....	4,984 44
Total liabilities in Canada.....	\$43,906 08

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$64,396 78
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement, and return-premiums.....	3,124 34
Net cash received for fire premiums .....	\$61,272 44
Interest on deposit with receiver-General, \$150,000, paid to Head Office, England .....	8,498 73
Total cash income in Canada .....	\$69,771 17

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Amount paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$8,030).....	\$ 2,790 25
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	26,907 02
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses in Canada.....	\$29,697 27
Paid for commission or brokerage.....	9,190 80
Paid for taxes in Canada.....	1,077 20
All other payments in Canada .....	617 38
Total cash expenditure in Canada.....	\$40,582 65

\* \$50,000 of this is on account of Life Branch.

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION—*Continued.*

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	2118	\$ 7,418,904	\$79,978 92
Taken during the year, new.....	1096	3,914,787	35,070 63
do do renewed.....	1130	3,750,016	29,350 15
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4344</b>	<b>15,083,707</b>	<b>144,397 70</b>
Deduct terminated.....	2160	8,064,600	70,856 96
<b>Gross in force at end of year .....</b>	<b>2184</b>	<b>7,019,107</b>	<b>73,540 74</b>
Deduct re-insured .....		97,200	1,021 46
<b>Net in force at 31st December, 1878 .....</b>	<b>2184</b>	<b>6,921,907</b>	<b>72,519 28</b>
<b>Total number of policies in force in Canada at date .....</b>			<b>2,184</b>
<b>Total net amount in force .....</b>			<b>\$6,921,907 00</b>
<b>Total premiums thereon.....</b>			<b>72,519 28</b>

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th February, 1879, by

C. C. FOSTER.

(Received, 25th February, 1879.)

GENERAL BUSINESS STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from Directors Report, London, 1879.)

FIRE ACCOUNT.

		£	s.	d.
1877.				
Dec. 31.	Amount of Fire Insurance Fund at this date .....	282,336	11	7
1878.				
Dec. 31.	Premiums after deduction of re-assurances and returns.....	213,936	3	0
	Interest and dividends .....	£11,506	9	4
	Less income tax.....	167	5	6
		<u>11,339</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>
		<u>£507,611</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>
	Losses after deduction of re-assurances and salvages.....	82,657	6	3
	Expenses of management.....	35,943	18	8
	Commission .....	33,217	19	5
	Bad debts .....	370	4	2
	Profit as per Profit and Loss Account.....	36,084	19	0
	Amount of Fire Insurance Fund at this date, as per balance sheet.....	319,337	10	11
		<u>£507,611</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION—Continued.

MARINE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
1877.			
Dec. 31. Amount of Marine Insurance Fund at this date.....	156,867	11	2
1878.			
Dec. 31. Premiums after deduction of brokerage, discount and re-assurances .....	95,339	7	6
Interest and dividends .....	£6,393	1	0
Less income tax.....	92	18	9
	<hr/>	6,300	2 3
		<hr/>	£258,507 0 11
Losses after deduction of re-assurances and salvages.....	39,489	11	4
Returns of premiums.....	10,725	10	7
Expenses of management.....	14,965	5	2
Commission to Agents abroad.....	610	18	2
Bad debts .....	321	14	0
Profit, as per profit and loss account, being profit on the Marine Account of the year 1875.....	38,782	10	6
Amount of Marine Insurance Fund at this date, as per balance sheet .....	153,611	11	2
		<hr/>	£258,507 0 11

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
1877.			
Dec. 31. Balance of account at this date .....	115,051	1	11
1878.			
Dec. 31. Interest and dividends not carried to other accounts...£35,488 9 8			
Less income tax .....	515	18	4
	<hr/>	£34,972	11 4
Profit on Life Assurance Account... ..	16,816	12	11
On Fire Account.....	36,084	19	0
On Marine Account.....	38,782	10	6
		<hr/>	126,656 13
		<hr/>	£241,707 15 8
Dividends to shareholders.....	107,586	0	0
Income tax.....	236	15	5
Balance as per balance sheet .....	133,885	0	3
		<hr/>	£241,707 15 8

LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION—*Concluded.**Balance Sheet, 31st December, 1878.*

LIABILITIES.		£	s.	d.
Shareholders' capital, £896,550, of which is paid up.....		448,275	0	0
General Reserve Fund .....		307,462	1	7
Life Assurance Funds.....		1,727,352	11	11
Fire Fund.....		319,337	10	11
Marine Fund.....		153,611	11	2
Profit and Loss.....		133,885	0	3
		<u>3,089,923</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>10</u>
Claims under life policies admitted but not yet paid. ....	£40,645 18 9			
Outstanding fire losses.....	16,178 7 9			
do Marine losses.....	746 16 6			
do Annuities.....	402 0 6			
do Dividends to shareholders .....	3,991 10 0			
do Income tax.....	164 3 1			
Clerks' Savings' Fund .....	2,315 12 1			
		<u>64,444</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>
		<u>£3,154,368</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
ASSETS.		£	s.	d.
Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	£1,070,077 10 5			
Loans upon Parliamentary rates and rent charges... ..	1,052,264 6 2			
		<u>2,122,341</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>7</u>
Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom .....	Nil.			
Loans on the Corporation's life policies.....	34,465 14 8			
Investments :—				
In British Government Securities viz. :—				
£356,000 9 2 Stock... ..	£311,137 18 3			
Turkish 4 per cent. Guaranteed Bonds.....	22,900 0 0			
		<u>334,037</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>3</u>
Indian and Colonial securities.....	226,199 0 0			
*Foreign securities.....	230,001 4 8			
Railway and other debentures.....	30,850 2 6			
Railway preferred ordinary stock.....	15,543 9 0			
House property.....	11,600 0 0			
Reversions and life interests.....	43,753 17 9			
(Government life annuities (£120 0 0 per annum).....	236 0 0			
Loans upon personal security.....	Nil.			
Agents' balances .....	25,955 17 2			
Outstanding premiums .....	11,514 7 10			
do interest.....	2,944 11 1			
Cash :—				
On deposit .....	£18,000 0 0			
In hand and on current account.....	35,591 16 3			
		<u>53,591</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>3</u>
Bills receivable .....	11,128 4 3			
Policy stamps .....	204 4 6			
		<u>£3,154,368</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
*Foreign securities held in connection with foreign insurance business—				
United States 4½ per cent. registered bonds, \$1,100,000 .....	£226,890 3 2			
Foreclosed mortgage (arising out of a fire claim) \$7,044.51.....	1,291 9 11			
Italian rente .....	lire 65,000.....	1,819	11	7
		<u>£230,001</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>

---



---

 THE LONDON MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—CROWELL WILLSON. | *Secretary and Agent*—D. C. MACDONALD-  
*Principal Office*—London, Ontario.

(Organized and commenced business in Canada, A.D., 1859.)

## CAPITAL.

A mutual company having no stockholders but merely members who are insured, and who are only bound to the extent of their premium notes given for insurance. The Company insures only private dwellings and their contents, and farm property.

## ASSETS.

Loans secured by bonds or mortgages, on which not more than one year's interest is due, constituting first lien on real estate.....		\$4,307 62
Dominion Stock deposited with Receiver-General .....		25,000 00
Cash on hand at Head Office.....		716 16
Cash in Banks, viz. :—		
Federal Bank .....	\$10,876 33	
do special deposit.....	5,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$15,876 33
Molson's Bank.....		56 25
Total .....		15,932 58
Agents' balances .....		38,875 44
Bills receivable .....		5,579 34
(Amount of same overdue, \$5,579.34.)		
Premium notes on hand .....	\$237,638 86	
Less amount paid thereon .....	52,803 42	
	<hr/>	184,835 44
(Total assessments on premium notes, \$70,307.42.)		
Office furniture .....		607 83
Total assets.....		<hr/> <hr/> \$275,854 41

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of fire losses adjusted but not due .....	\$6,494 15	
do claimed but not adjusted .....	13,780 15	
do reported or supposed, but not claimed...	534 75	
	<hr/>	20,809 05
Net amount of fire losses resisted :—		
Not in suit .....		2,559 28
Total net amount of unsettled claims for losses in Canada.....		23,368 33
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada .....		209,284 40
Total liabilities .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$232,652 73
Surplus of assets over liabilities .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$43,201 68

\* Deposited to credit of Receiver-General.

LONDON MUTUAL—*Concluded.*

## INCOME.

Gross premiums received in cash.....	\$31,539 64	
Gross cash received on bills and notes taken for premiums.....	57,256 20	
Gross cash received for premiums.....	88,795 84	
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums..	354 73	
Net cash received for premiums.....		\$88,441 11
Bill and notes received during the year for premiums and remaining unpaid:—		
Premium notes.....	\$97,522 27	
Due bills.....	11,161 12	
Total.....	\$108,683 39	
Received for interest and dividends on stocks, and all other sources.....		2,422 56
Sundries, viz.: Sundry debtors, \$269.50; mortgage, \$800; Division Court, \$589.58; bills receivable, \$126.21; premium notes cancelled, \$51.63; transfer fees, 185.61; extra premiums, \$136.44.....		2,158 97
Total cash income.....		<u>\$93,022 64</u>

## EXPENDITURE.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$15,672.81).....	\$16,251 65	
Less received for re-insurance.....	542 50	
Net amount paid for said losses.....	\$15,709 15	
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	51,890 20	
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....		\$67,599 35
Commission or brokerage.....		9,464 24
Salaries, fees, and all other charges of officials.....		10,404 73
Miscellaneous payments, viz.: Bank Agency, \$164; law expenses, \$558.64; postages, \$1,036.34; stationery, \$293.15; printing, \$1,225.63; advertising, \$196.75; rent, \$575; petty expenses, \$72.79; sundries, 314.88; interest, \$468.15; Legislative expenses, (bill), \$327.74; Receiver-General (inspection) \$86.52.....		5,319 59
Total cash expenditure.....		<u>\$92,787 91</u>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums thereon.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	40 167	\$38,045,062	\$385,345 44
Taken during the year.....	13,756	13,474,935	149,747 40
Total.....	53,923	51,519,997	535,092 84
Deduct terminated.....	12,991	13,259,225	130,261 69
Gross in force at end of year..	40,932	38,260,772	404,831 15
Deduct re-insured.....	.....	122,440	878 71
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	40,932	\$38,138,332	\$403,952 44
Total number of policies in force at date.....			40,932
Total net amount in force.....			\$38,138,332 00
Total premiums thereon.....			403,952 44

Subscribed and sworn to, 19th day of February, 1879, by

CROWELL WILLSON,  
*President.*

D. C. MACDONALD,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 24th February, 1879.)



**THE MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.**

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—WILLIAM DARLING.

*Secretary*—PERCEVAL TIBBS.

*General Manager*—J. K. OSWALD.

*Principal Office*—Montreal. Organized or Incorporated, May, 1874.

(Commenced business in Canada, 1st April, 1876.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized.....	\$1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for.....	500,000 00
Amount paid up in cash .....	100,000 00

*(For List of Stockholders, see Appendix.)*

ASSETS.

<i>Bonds held by the Company.</i>	Par Value.	Market Value.	
Fifteen Montreal Harbor Bonds, \$2,000 each .....	\$30,000 00	\$30,900 00	
Carried out at market value.....			\$30,900 00
Cash in Banks viz. :—			
Consolidated Bank, Montreal.....		\$18 020 00	
Exchange do do .....		6,300 00	
Bank of Montreal do .....		1,880 15	
do Halifax .....		1,853 09	
do St. John, N.B. ....		143 36	
do Ottawa .....		52 26	
Union Bank, Charlottetown, P.E.I.....		281 00	
Total.....			23,529 86
(Of the above amount, \$6,000 in the Exchange Bank, \$17,000 in the Consolidated Bank, and the \$30,000 Montreal Harbor Bonds,—\$53,000 in all,—is deposited with the Receiver-General.)			
Interest due and unpaid on stocks.....			900 00
Agents' balances.....			4,639 69
Bills receivable.....			29,404 96
Amount of same overdue, \$48.			
Sundry, viz. :—			
Open accounts.....		\$14,558 87	
Balances due from other Companies.....		4,671 48	
Office furniture, books and stationery .....		925 40	
Schooner "Abeona" .....		1,663 19	
			21,818 94
Total assets.....			\$116,193 45

LIABILITIES.

(1) *Liabilities in Canada.*

Net amount of losses adjusted, but not due :—

Ocean .....	\$ 389 44
Net amount of losses claimed, but not adjusted :—	
Inland Marine.....	\$ 212 41
Ocean .....	1,522 58
	1,734 99

MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

Net amount of losses reported or supposed, but not claimed:—

Inland Marine .....	\$140 11	
Ocean .....	222 69	
		362 80

Net amount of losses resisted and in suit:—

Ocean .....		2,677 91
-------------	--	----------

Total amount of unsettled claims for losses in Canada..... 5,165 14

Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada, viz.:—

Inland Marine .....	\$ 197 75	
Ocean .....	12,332 20	
		12,529 95

Total reserve of unearned premiums for risks in Canada ..... 12,529 95

All other claims against the Company:—

Balances due to other Companies .....	\$ 480 79	
Open accounts.....	58 33	
		539 12

Total liabilities, excluding capital stock in Canada ... \$18,234 21

(2) *Liabilities in other Countries.*

Net amount of ocean losses due and yet unpaid..... \$1,361 14

Total liabilities in other countries..... \$1,361 14

Total liabilities, excluding capital stock, in all countries..... \$19,595 35

Capital stock paid up..... 100,000 00

INCOME.

*For Inland Marine Risks.*

		In Canada.
Gross premiums received in cash.....	\$ 8,630 52	
Gross cash received on bills or notes taken for premiums.....	6,866 37	
		15,546 89
Gross cash received for premiums.....	15,546 89	
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	3,589 21	
		11,957 68

Net cash received for said premiums..... 11,957 68

Bills and notes received during the year for premiums, and remaining unpaid, \$735.

*For Ocean Risks.*

Gross premiums received in cash.....	\$35,380 93	
Gross cash received on bills or notes taken for premiums.....	73,229 80	
		108,610 73
Gross cash received for premiums.....	108,610 73	
Deduct re-insurance, &c.....	13,775 55	
		94,835 18

Net cash received for said premiums..... 94,835 18

Bills and notes received during the year for premiums, and remaining unpaid, \$28,669.96.

Total net cash received for premiums..... 106,792 86

Total net cash received for premiums in all countries..... \$106,792 86

Received for interest on bonds and mortgages..... 1,800 00

Received for interest and dividends on stocks and all other sources..... 1,616 44

Total cash income..... \$110,209 30

MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

EXPENDITURE.

	In Canada.	
Amount paid for inland marine losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in the previous statement at \$9,491.16) .....	\$12,866 52	
Less amount received for re-insurance .....	566 48	
Net amount paid during the year for said losses.....	<u>\$12,300 04</u>	
Paid for inland marine losses occurring during the year.....	\$11,364 83	
Less received for re-insurances.....	5,712 54	
Net amount paid for said losses.....	<u>\$5,652 29</u>	
Total net amount paid during the year for inland marine losses (in Canada) .....		\$17,952 33
Total net amount paid during the year for ocean losses.....		*76,423 34
Commission or brokerage.....		6,186 23
Salaries, fees and all other charges of officials.....		8,050 00
Taxes.....		230 37
Miscellaneous payments, viz.:—Expense account, \$2,478.15; books, stationery and printing, \$1,274.79; telegraph accounts, \$195.12; office rent and furniture, \$632.82; travelling expenses, \$834.77; adjusters and legal expenses, \$212.86; advertising, \$202.07; exchange account, \$17.94.....		5,848 52
Total cash expenditure.....		<u><u>\$114,690 79</u></u>

\*Of this amount \$14,358 23 was paid for losses occurring in previous years.

MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.			TOTAL IN ALL COUNTRIES.		
	No.	Amount.	Premiums.	No.	Amount.	Premiums.	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
		\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
<i>Inland Marine Risks.</i>									
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	3	12,000	155 00				3	12,000	155 00
Taken during the year.....	732	1,258,887	16,281 89				732	1,258,887	16,281 89
Total.....	735	1,270,887	16,436 89				735	1,270,887	16,436 89
Deduct terminated.....	731	1,257,987	15,976 89				731	1,257,987	15,976 89
* Gross and net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	4	12,900	460 00				4	12,900	460 00
<i>Ocean Risks.</i>									
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	258	609,986	24,495 27	7	30,605	1,621 26	265	640,591	26,116 53
Taken during the year.....	2,971	3,828,455	82,920 22				2,971	3,828,455	82,920 22
Total.....	3,229	4,438,441	107,415 49	7	30,605	1,621 26	3,236	4,469,046	109,036 75
Deduct terminated.....	3,052	3,985,193	92,012 79	7	30,605	1,621 26	3,059	4,015,798	94,634 05
Gross in force at end of year.....	177	453,248	14,402 70				177	453,248	14,402 70
Deduct re-insured.....		20,850	2,070 50					20,850	2,070 50
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	177	432,398	12,332 20				177	432,398	12,332 20

\*The whole of the Inland Marine Hull risks were insured against fire for the winter months.

---



---

 MERCHANTS' MARINE—*Concluded.*

Total number of policies in force at date.....	181
Total net amount in force.....	\$445,298 00
Total premiums thereon.....	12,792 20

---



---

Subscribed and sworn to, 29th January, 1879, by

W. DARLING,  
*President.*

J. K. OSWALD,  
*General Manager.*

(Received, 1st February, 1879.)

THE NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY, MONTREAL.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—ALEXANDER W. OGILVIE.

Secretary and Agent—HENRY LYE.

Principal Office—Montreal.

Organized 30th September, 1875.

(Commenced business in Canada, 12th January, 1876.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized.....	\$2,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for.....	700,300 00
Amount paid up in cash.....	187,994 92

(For List of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

ASSETS.

Loans secured by bonds or mortgages, on which not more than one year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate .....	\$1,000 00
Interest accrued and unpaid on said loans .....	17 50

\*Stocks and bonds held by the Company, viz:—

	Par Value.
Town of Longueuil waterworks loan, Nos. 0001 to 0500, inclusive, at \$100 .....	\$50,000 00
Township of North Stukely, Nos. 1 to 70, inclusive, at \$100.....	7,000 00
“ Ely bonds, Nos. 28 to 75, inclusive, at \$100.....	4,800 00
Parish of St. Pie bonds, Nos. 1 to 114, inclusive, at \$100.....	11,400 00
Town of Longueuil bonds, general loan, Nos. 001 to 020, inclusive, at \$100 .....	2,000 00
Total par value.....	\$75,200 00

Carried out at par value.....	\$75,200 00
Cash on hand at head office.....	878 44
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks .....	1,220 00
Agents' balances.....	5,089 59
Bills receivable.....	9,125 00

All other property belonging to the Company, viz:—

Office fixtures, furniture, maps and diagrams.....	\$1,616 51
Office supplies, rating schedules, books and stationery in connection with 150 branch offices, general agencies and agencies .....	15,000 00
	16,616 51

Gross assets.....	\$109,147 04
Deduct from par value of debentures to reduce to market value.....	3,760 00
Total assets.....	\$105,387 04

\*Of these the Longueuil Waterworks bonds, and \$6,000 North Stukely, are deposited with the Receiver-General.

NATIONAL—Continued.

LIABILITIES.

(1.) *Liabilities in Canada.*

Net amount of losses adjusted but not due.....	\$679 28
do claimed but not adjusted, estimated at.....	6,300 00
<b>Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada estimated</b>	<b>\$6,879 28</b>
<b>Total reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada.</b>	<b>35,782 29</b>
Accrued for salaries, rent, advertising agency and other miscellaneous expenses.....	333 33
Money borrowed—stockholders notes discounted and cash advanced by Exchange bank—interest at 7 per cent.....	25,902 90
<b>Total liabilities (excluding capital stock) in Canada.</b>	<b>\$68,897 80</b>

(2.) *Liabilities in other Countries.*

Amount possibly to become due on settlement of American re-insurance account.....	\$1,948 24
<b>Total liabilities in other countries.....</b>	<b>\$1,948 24</b>
<b>Total liabilities (excluding capital stock) in all countries.....</b>	<b>\$70,846 04</b>
<b>Capital stock paid up.....</b>	<b>\$197,119 92</b>

INCOME.

*For Fire Risks.*

	In Canada.
Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$73,991 73
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return premiums.....	13,921 98
<b>Net cash received for said premiums.....</b>	<b>\$60,069 75</b>
<b>Total net cash received for premiums in all countries.....</b>	<b>\$60,069 75</b>
Received for interest and dividends on stock, and all other sources.....	4,544 46
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$64,614 21</b>
Received for calls on capital.....	19,969 79
<b>Total cash income.....</b>	<b>\$84,584 00</b>

EXPENDITURE.

	In Canada.
Amount paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years, (which losses were estimated in the last statement at \$24,382.80).....	\$18,525 13
Amount paid for losses occurring during the year.....	30,418 61
<b>Total net amount paid during the year for losses.....</b>	<b>\$48,943 74</b>
Commission or brokerage.....	9,431 45
Salaries, fees, and all other charges of officials.....	12,819 33
Taxes.....	1,584 16
Miscellaneous payments, viz :	
Legal and loss expenses, \$1,822.41; postage and telegrams, \$737.13; exchange and express, \$210.35; rent, \$2,000.00; travelling expenses, \$3,844.68; printing and stationery, \$1,967.25; advertising, \$2,027.45; petty expenses, \$483.01; office furniture, \$223.50.....	13,315 83
<b>Total cash expenditure.....</b>	<b>\$86,094 51</b>

NATIONAL—*Concluded.*

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks.</i>	In Canada.		In other Countries.		Total in all Countries.	
	Amount.	Premiums.	Amount.	Premiums.	Amount.	Premiums.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	7,931,042	101,042 47	968,044	13,553 06	8,899,086	114,595 53
Policies taken during the year—new and renewed.....	6,049,592	73,991 73	.....	.....	6,049,592	73,991 73
Total .....	13,980,634	175,034 20	968,044	13,553 06	14,948,678	188,587 26
Deduct terminated....	8,454,784	95,577 05	876,131	12,118 98	9,330,915	107,696 03
Gross in force at end of year.....	5,525,850	79,457 15	91,913	1,434 08	5,617,763	80,891 23
Deduct re-insured .....	359,067	5,000 14	91,913	1,434 08	450,980	6,434 22
Net in force at 31st December, 1878 .....	5,166,783	74,457 01	.....	.....	5,166,783	74,457 01
Total number of policies in force at date.....						No return.
Total net amount in force.....						\$5,166,783 00
Total premiums thereon.....						74,457 01

Subscribed and sworn to, 28th February, 1879, by

A. W. OGILVIE,  
*President.*

HENRY LYE,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 3rd March, 1879.)



---



---

**NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY.**


---

STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDING 30TH NOVEMBER, 1878.

*President*—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ROXBURGH.

*General Manager*—DAVID SMITH. | *Agent in Canada*—MACDOUGALL & DAVIDSON.  
*Principal Office*—Edinburgh. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.  
 (Organized or incorporated, 1809. Commenced business in Canada, 1862.)

**CAPITAL.**

Amount of joint stock capital authorized and subscribed for,  
 £2,000,000 sterling.....\$9,733,333 33  
 Amount paid up in cash, £250,000 sterling ..... 1,216,666 67

**ASSETS IN CANADA.**

Real estate (less encumbrances) in Canada, held by the Company, viz. :—

Four-story building situate N.W. corner of St. François Xavier and  
 Hospital Streets, Montreal, occupied by the Company and tenants  
 as offices..... \$70,000 00  
 Lot on Canterbury Street, St. John, N.B., on which former office of  
 the Company stood..... 3,240 00

73,240 00

Loans secured by bonds and mortgages, on which not more than one  
 year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate.....

84,500 00

Interest accrued and unpaid on said loans .....

937 12

Canadian stocks and bonds, viz. :—

	Par Value.	Market Value.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Dominion 6 per cent. stock.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
City of Montreal 6 per cent. bonds.....	65,000 00	66,950 00
Montreal Harbor 6½ per cent. bonds.....	47,000 00	48,880 00

Deposited with Receiver-General in trust for security policy holders.....	162,000 00	165,830 00
--	------------	------------

Other investments in control entirely of the Company :—

Dominion 5 per cent. stock.....	80,000 00	80,000 00
City of Montreal 6 per cent. bonds.....	53,000 00	53,530 00
Montreal Harbor 6½ per cent. bonds.....	8,000 00	8,320 00
do do do.....	25,000 00	25,750 00
Province of Ontario Railway Subsidy Fund certificates...	149,565 33	149,565 33

Total par and market value.....	477,565 33	482,995 33
---------------------------------	------------	------------

Carried out at market value ..... 482,995 33

Cash on hand at head office in Canada..... 910 19

do in British Columbia ..... 821 62

Cash in Banks, viz. :—

Bank of Montreal, special.....	\$55,000 00
do current account.....	16,605 40
Credit Fonciers.....	5,002 79
Bank of Prince Edward Island.....	886 40

Total.....	77,494 59
------------	-----------

Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks and bonds..... 3,845 81

Agents' balances ..... 26,203 97

Office furniture, Toronto and Montreal offices ..... 2,500 00

Total assets in Canada.....	<u>\$753,448 63</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------

---



---

 NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE—*Continued.*

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses in Canada due and unpaid.....	\$26,812 52
do do resisted and in suit (of which \$5,000 incurred in previous years in Nova Scotia).....	6,500 00
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....	\$ 33,312 52
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.....	154,478 12
Re-insurance fund, under the life insurance branch .....	265,864 67
Total liabilities in Canada.....	<u>\$453,655 31</u>

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$317,693 56
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return premiums.....	35,219 01
Net cash received for fire premiums .....	\$282,474 55
Received for interest and dividends on bonds and mortgages.....	32,739 48
do on stocks and other sources.....	21,940 54
Rents received from Montreal property .....	4,450 00
Total cash income in Canada.....	<u>\$341,604 57</u>

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years.....	\$10,840 67
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	\$117,081 52
Less re-insurances.....	9,425 06
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses in Canada .....	\$118,497 13
do do do commission or brokerage....	43,467 02
do do do salaries, fees, &c.....	13,456 57
do do do taxes in Canada.....	1,816 94
Miscellaneous payments, viz.:—Postages, express and freight charges, telegrams, cablegrams, travelling expenses, &c.. \$3,657.47; printing, advertising, book-binding, stationery, rents, gas and water rates and repairs, \$7,420.38; law expenses, \$576.40; Auditors' fees, \$176.00; Insurance Superintendents' assessment for 1877, \$286.05; Under- writers' Association, \$157.36; plans of various places, \$653.31; donation to firemen, \$10.00; Fire Commissioners, \$65.84; stationery, postage and advertising in British Columbia, \$46.30; re-building building destroyed in Canterbury Street, \$145.19.....	\$13,193 30
Less amount charged to life department.....	800 00
Total expenditure in Canada .....	<u>\$189,630 96</u>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premium.
		\$	\$ cts.
Taken during the year—new .....	6,195	15,248,761	151,851 40
do do renewed.....	7,273	17,571,077	160,014 15
Gross in force at end of year .....	11,637	29,837,760	292,349 32
Deduct re-insured.....		2,520,650	32,031 15
Net in force 30th November, 1878.....	11,637	27,317,110	260,318 17
Gross and net in force in British Columbia.....		312,850	4,305 75
Net in force 30th November, 1878.....		<u>27,629,960</u>	<u>264,623 92</u>

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE—*Continued.*

Total number of policies at date.....	No Return.
Total net amount in force .....	27,629,960 00
Total premiums thereon .....	264,623 92

Subscribed and sworn to, 18th April, 1879, by

THOS. DAVIDSON.

(Received, 19th April, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from Director's Report, Edinburgh, 31st March, 1879.)

## FIRE BUSINESS.

In 1877 the net premiums received amounted to.....	£908,014 5 3
During 1878 the premiums received amounted to.....	£1,165,719 19 11
Deduct re-insurances.....	250,523 18 8
Net premiums were .....	915,196 1 3
Exhibiting an increase of .....	7,181 16 0

The losses by fire have amounted to £472,701 15s. 9d.; this embraces a full estimate of all claims that had arisen prior to 31st December, 1878.

After setting aside the usual one-third of the premiums for the year, the balance on the profit and loss account for 1878 amounts to £237,047 14s. 3d.

## GENERAL STATE OF AFFAIRS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

## LIABILITIES.

*Fire Department.*

Shareholders' capital.....	£ 250,000 0 0
Reserve Fund .....	£939,576 19 11
Profit and loss account .....	57,047 14 3
Premium reserve ..	305,065 7 1
	<u>1,301,690 1 3</u>
Unclaimed dividends.....	1,840 10 4
Outstanding losses.....	82,825 9 7
Bills payable .....	4,629 15 0
Re-assurance premiums.....	65,771 17 8
Superannuation Fund.....	14,370 4 10
Sundry accounts due.....	5,349 0 4

## ASSETS.

*Fire Department.*

Foreign Government securities...	£489,339 15 7
Colonial Government and Municipal securities.....	61,032 19 6
£50,000 new 3 per cent. annuities.	47,031 5 0
£40,000 Indian 4 per cent. bonds..	39,225 0 0
Loans on heritable security.....	170,784 6 0
	<u>807,413 6 1</u>
Premises in Edinburgh, London and branches, partly occupied as offices of the company, and partly producing rental.....	322,386 7 7
161 shares company's stock @ £18 6s. 6d.; market price £37 10s.....	2,950 6 6
Premiums in course of collection and cash in hand at branches and agencies and at branch bankers .....	334,253 3 0
Bills receivable.....	35,042 0 8
Due by bankers, short loans in London, and in hand.....	192,928 7 5
Due by Life Office.....	27,183 10 2
Outstanding interest.....	1,319 17 7

£1,726,476 19 0

£1,726,476 19 0

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE—*Concluded.*

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT, 1878.

To Losses in 1878.....	£638,470	18	4	By Premium Reserve Account, '77	£302,671	8	5
Re-assurances .....	165,769	2	7	Premiums in			
	472,701	15	9	1878 .....	£1,165,719	19	11
Income tax on company's				Re-assurances .	250,523	18	8
profits.....	1,665	10	5		915,196	1	3
Agency and other losses irre-				Transfer fees.....	41	5	0
coverable.....	1,308	15	9	Interest .....	60,923	4	0
Charges—				Profit on foreign exchange .....	3,261	0	4
General charges. £155,477	15	1		Profit realized on sale of com-			
Deduct propor-				pany's shares and other in-	9,972	4	2
tion charged to				vestments .....			
life.....	21,238	13	8				
	134,239	1	5				
Commission .....	140,036	18	6				
	274,275	19	11				
Premium Reserve Account,							
one-third of £915,196 ls. 3d.,	305,065	7	1				
net premiums in 1878.....							
Rest account..... £180,000	0	0					
Balance carried							
down.....	57,047	14	3				
	237,047	14	3				
	£1,292,065	3	2		£1,292,065	3	2
				By Balance brought down.....	£57,047	14	3

REST ACCOUNT, 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

To Interim dividend, paid in	£35,000	0	0	By Balance, 31st December, 1877.	£829,576	19	11
October, 1878.....	35,000	0	0	Less dividend to 31st December,			
Dividend payable April, 1879 ..	10,000	0	0	1877 .....	35,000	0	0
Bonus .....	100,000	0	0		794,576	19	11
Bonus of £2 10s. per share in				Transferred from Fire Profit and			
payment of call.....	180,000	0	0	Loss Account in 1878, as above	180,000	0	0
	794,576	19	11				
Balance down ... ..	£974,576	19	11		£974,576	19	11
				By Balance brought down .....	£794,576	19	11

---

 THE NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Chairman—WILLIAM LESLIE. | General Manager—A. P. FLETCHER.

Principal Offices—London and Aberdeen.

Head Office in Canada—Montreal. | Agent in Canada—TAYLOR BROS.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1836; Commenced business in Canada, 1867.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized and subscribed for.....	£3,000,000	\$14,600,000
Amount paid up in cash.....	150,000	720,000

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

*Stocks and Bonds held by the Company:—*

	Par Value.	Market Value.
Canada 6 per cent. Dominion Stock.....	\$85,333 33	\$86,899 66
do 5 do Sterling Debentures, £2,500 stg.....	12,166 67	12,166 67
do 5 do Currency do £500.....	2,000 00	2,040 00
Total par and market value.....	100,000 00	101,106 33

In deposit with Receiver-General in trust.....	\$101,106 33
Cash in hand at head office.....	2,209 85
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks.....	1,641 66
Agents' balances.....	5,144 12
Total assets.....	\$110,101 96

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses in Canada claimed but not adjusted.....	\$1,772 95
do do do resisted and in suit.....	800 00
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....	\$2,572 95
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada..	44,635 11
Total liabilities in Canada.....	\$47,208 06

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$84,660 97
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	8,620 99
Net cash received for fire premiums.....	\$76,039 95
Add interest and dividends on stocks and all other sources.....	5,858 32
Other income.....	186 33
Total cash income in Canada.....	\$82,084 63

## NORTHERN—Continued.

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$6,350) .....	\$2,844 52
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	\$52,729 84
Deduct savings, salvage and re-insurances.....	4,323 63
Net amount paid for said losses.....	48,406 21
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses in Canada.....	\$51,250 73
Agents' commission and allowance.....	15,801 45
Total expenditure in Canada .....	\$67,052 18

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	4118	\$7,844,765	\$80,157 84
Taken during the year—new.....	2457	4,682,457	46,072 59
do renewed.....	2049	4,196,774	38,114 42
Total.....	8624	16,723,996	164,344 85
Deduct terminated.....	3676	7,792,344	71,112 67
Gross in force at end of year.....	4949	8,931,652	93,232 18
Deduct re-insured .....		658,841	6,207 62
Net in force, 31st December, 1878.....	4949	8,272,811	87,024 56
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.....			4,949
Total net amount in force .....			\$8,272,811 00
Total premiums thereon .....			87,024 56

Subscribed and sworn to, 13th February, 1879, by

JAMES W. TAYLOR.

(Received, 14th February, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from Directors' Report, Aberdeen, 13th June, 1879.)

## FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The excessive depression in trade during the past year prevented any expansion of the business of this department, but it is a satisfaction to the Directors to be able to report that the revenue, which under such circumstances might have been expected to fall off, has maintained its ground, and even shows a trifling increase upon the revenue of the previous year; the net premiums for 1878 having amounted to £405,689 5s. 1d. against £403,718 6s. 6d. in 1877.

No fire of any great magnitude having occurred during the year, the losses were considerably below the average (59·17 per cent. since the establishment of the company), and amounted to only £180,018 9s. 2d., or 44·37 per cent. of the premiums received.

The increase in the cost of obtaining and carrying on the business spoken of in the last report has, the Directors are sorry to say, not been arrested during the past year, and the charges of this department (in which, as the shareholders know, are included the commission paid to agents, licenses and taxes to foreign Governments,

NORTHERN—Continued.

and outgoings of every kind) amounted to £121,840 10s. 5d., or 30·04 per cent. upon the premiums—an increase of 0·67 per cent. as compared with the ratio of the previous year.

The result of the year's business is shown in the annexed account No. 1, from which it will be seen that the net profit of the year in this department amounted to £103,173 6s.

Revenue Account for the period ending 31st December, 1878.

FIRE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Amount of Fire Fund at the beginning of the year .....	346,564	14	0	Losses by fire paid and outstanding (after deduction of re-assurances).....	£180,018	9	2
Amount transferred from Profit and Loss Account, in terms of resolution of general meeting held 14th June, 1878.....	28,435	6	0	Commission .....	54,362	8	5
Proportion of premiums set apart in 1877 for "current risks" .....	£134,572	15	6	Expenses of management.....	67,478	2	0
Premiums received after deduction of re-assurances.....	405,689	5	1	Proportion of premiums set aside for "current risks" of 1878, being one-third of the year's revenue. ....	135,229	15	0
				Balance of revenue transferred to Profit and Loss Account .....	103,173	6	0
				Amount of Fire Fund at the end of the year, as per Balance Sheet.....	375,000	0	0
	<u>£540,262</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£540,262</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>
					<u>£375,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward from last year .....	103,238	3	11
Profit on Fire Account of 1878.....	103,173	6	0
Balance on Interest Account, after charging it with the amounts due to the Life and Annuity Funds respectively. ....	51,166	4	11
Profits on investments realised .....	152	14	10
Transfer dues.....	41	15	0
	<u>£257,772</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>
Dividend and bonus declared 14th June, 1878 .....	41,250	0	0
Dividend declared 21st November, 1878.....	22,500	0	0
Amount transferred to Fire Reserve Fund in terms of resolution of general meeting held 14th June, 1878 .....	28,435	6	0
Income tax .....	2,695	16	10
Allowances to retired, and to families of deceased, officers of the company .....	857	10	0
Agents' balances irrecoverable.....	227	12	2
Loss incurred on mortgage foreclosed .....	1,457	2	11
Loss on exchange.....	327	18	2
Balance at credit of this account, as per Balance Sheet.....	160,020	18	7
	<u>£257,772</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>

NORTHERN—*Concluded.**Balance Sheet on the 31st December, 1878.*

## LIABILITIES.

Shareholders' capital paid up .....	150,000	0	0
General Reserve Fund .....	150,000	0	0
Fire Fund.....	375,000	0	0
Premiums set aside for "current fire risks".....	135,229	15	0
Life Assurance Fund:—			
Non-participation branch .....	254,524	1	6
Participation branch .....	1,101,245	3	7
Annuity Fund .....	65,158	17	6
Balance at the credit of Profit and Loss Account.....	160,020	18	7
			<u>£2,391,178 16 2</u>
Claims under life policies admitted but not due.....	£28,239	2	0
Outstanding fire losses.....	29,984	12	8
Outstanding charges .....	7,075	14	3
Bills payable, being drafts by distant agencies not arrived at maturity	1,225	0	0
Due to other companies and agents.....	23,741	3	1
Shareholders' dividends unclaimed.....	1,281	1	7
			<u>91,546 13 7</u>
			<u>£2,482,725 9 9</u>

## ASSETS.

Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom..	447,836	13	7
*Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom .....	105,932	19	6
Loans on parochial and other public rates.....	187,987	12	9
do life interests .....	29,075	18	11
do reversions .....	45,023	7	2
do Indian and Colonial Government securities .....	30,000	0	0
do stocks of sundry incorporated companies..	16,254	13	0
do railway preference shares .....	24,000	0	0
do the company's policies.....	47,997	0	8
do personal security .....	11,195	8	9
Investments:—			
British Government securities.....	74,001	18	4
Indian and Colonial Government securities.....	331,745	5	5
Foreign Government securities.....	280,565	12	3
Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks.....	245,791	17	0
do preference and guaranteed stocks .....	197,418	15	6
Gas and water companies' stocks.....	36,387	13	7
Rent charges .....	14,518	6	8
House property .....	46,468	0	11
Freehold ground rents.....	30,641	4	2
Life interests.....	2,198	19	3
Reversions .....	32,397	0	1
Bills receivable, being remittances not arrived at maturity .....	22,379	12	6
Due from other companies and agent.....	97,872	0	11
Outstanding premiums .....	11,795	11	5
Interest accrued but not payable.....	25,472	4	7
Cash in the hands of bankers (on deposit).....	34,220	16	8
do do (on current account) .....	52,891	6	3
Stamps on hand.....	300	9	1
Cash in hand.....	355	0	10
			<u>£2,482,725 9 9</u>

\* Viz.: in Australia, under the direction of the Local Board at Melbourne.



---

 THE OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—JOHN ROCHESTER, M.P. | Secretary & Chief Agent—JAS. BOURNE.  
 Principal Office—Ottawa.

(Organized 26th May, 1874. Commenced business, 14th August, 1875.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized.....	\$1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for.....	678,850 00
Amount paid up in cash.....	96,388 75

(For list of Shareholders, see Appendix.)

## ASSETS.

Cash on hand at head office.....	36 87
Cash in Bank of Ottawa to credit of Receiver-General.....	50,000 00
Agents' balances.....	12,474 28
Bills receivable.....	17,219 57
Amount of same overdue, \$13,465.30.	
Sundry, viz. :—	
Calls on stock, 2nd call made, 5 per cent., due 14th June, 1878.....	\$33,942 50
do 3rd do 2½ do 14th October, 1878....	16,971 25
do 3rd do 2½ do 14th December, 1878...	16,971 25
do 4th do 5 do 15th March, 1879... ..	33,942 50
	\$101,827 50
Less received to 31st December, 1878, on account of calls.....	28,593 75
	\$73,233 75
Canada Guarantee Co.'s bond for late defaulting Secretary .....	4,000 00
Office furniture at head office and branches .....	1,757 43
	78,991 18
Total assets.....	\$158,721 90

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of losses due and yet unpaid.....	\$13,892 76
do adjusted but not due.....	225 00
do claimed but not adjusted.....	6,651 35
do reported or supposed but not claimed.....	2,106 91
	22,876 02
Net amount of losses resisted :—	
In suit .....	\$3,800 00
Not in suit .....	2,762 50
	6,562 50
*Total net amount of unsettled claims for losses.....	\$29,438 52
(Of this amount \$4,011.50 accrued previous to 1878.)	
†Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada.....	82,516 15

\*In the months of January and February, 1879, \$10,268.72 was paid for fire losses, and we make the total amount of fire losses unsettled of all descriptions, on the 28th February 1879, \$25,001.22.

Less estimated deductions, 15 per cent. off losses claimed but not adjusted, and reported or supposed but not claimed..... \$1,511 47  
 And 50 per cent. off losses resisted..... 4,139 75

5,641 22

Estimated amount of fire losses, 28th February, 1879..... \$19,360 00

† This re-insurance could, we believe, be done for \$60,000. The calculation was made on each policy separately.

N.B.—Since the above was written, the business has been re-insured for \$62,500.

---



---

 OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## All other claims against the company :—

Due Bank of Ottawa—overdrawn account.....	\$5,251 95	
Bills payable, acceptance for fire losses.....	425 60	
Sundry printing accounts.....	377 07	
		\$6,054 62

Total liabilities, except capital stock..... \$118,009 29

Capital stock paid up in cash.....	\$96,388 75
Calls on capital.....	73,233 75

Total..... \$169,622 50

## INCOME.

Gross cash and notes taken for premiums .....	\$39,983 52
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return premiums.. .....	4,126 74

*Net cash and notes received for premiums.....	\$35,857 78
Received for interest.....	1,818 35
Transfer fees.....	130 52

Total.... \$37,806 65

Received for calls on capital.....	28,593 75
------------------------------------	-----------

Total income..... \$66,400 40

## EXPENDITURE.

Amount paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$10,587.63).....	\$13,470 75
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	27,307 89

Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....	\$40,778 64
Commission or brokerage.....	8,579 27
Salaries.....	4,285 91

## Miscellaneous payments :—

Printing, advertising and stationery, \$2,423.33; legal expenses, \$2,182.21; rent of head and branch office, \$2,247.29; postages, express and telegrams, \$1,445.43; adjusting losses, \$2,923.40; travelling expenses, \$558.20; miscellaneous, \$821.21; †loss by late Secretary, Jas. Blackburn, \$15,641.90.....	28,242 97
--	-----------

Total expenditure..... \$81,886 79

---

\*The Treasurer states it is impossible to divide the cash premiums from the note premiums. The amount stated includes both.

†This amount of loss by late Secretary includes \$1,800 among the fire losses estimated, occurring in previous years to 1878. This \$1,800 being an imaginary loss passed through the books so as to cloak the fraud.

---



---

 OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—*Concluded.*

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums thereon.
Gross policies in force at date at last statement.....	23,196	\$18,509,686	\$174,131 81
Taken during the year, new.....	5,731	5,230,682	39,675 71
do do renewed.....	50	43,660	307 81
Total.....	<u>28,977</u>	<u>23,784,028</u>	<u>214,115 33</u>
Deduct terminated.....	3,012	2,842,567	26,511 63
Gross in force at end of year.....	<u>25,965</u>	<u>20,941,461</u>	<u>187,603 70</u>
Deduct re-insured.....	.....	102,650	450 53
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	<u><u>25,965</u></u>	<u><u>20,838,811</u></u>	<u><u>187,153 17</u></u>
Total number of policies in force at date.....	25,965		
Total net amount in force.....	\$20,838,811 00		
Total premiums thereon.....	187,153 17		

Subscribed and sworn to, by

JOHN ROCHESTER,  
*President.*

JAMES BOURNE,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 24th March, 1879. Revised statement received 10th June, 1879.)

---



---

 THE PHENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—STEPHEN CROWELL. | *Secretary*—WILLIAM R. CROWELL.

*Principal Office*—12 and 14 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

(Incorporated 10th September, 1853.)

*Agent in Canada*—ROBERT HAMPSON. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal

(Commenced business in Canada, 1st May, 1874)

---

## CAPITAL.

Amount authorized, subscribed and paid up in cash..... \$1,000,000

---



---

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

	Par Value.	Market Value.
U.S. 5 per cent. Registered bonds in deposit with Receiver-General.....	\$100,000	\$107,250
Carried out at market value.....		\$107,250 00
Cash deposited in Bank of Montreal.....		25,000 00
Interest accrued on above deposit.....		923 28
Agents' balances.....		1,509 20
Premium notes on which policies have been issued.....		2,774 56
Total assets in Canada.....		\$137,457 04

---



---

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of inland marine losses in Canada, claimed but not adjusted..	\$ 450 00
Net amount of ocean losses in Canada, claimed but not adjusted.....	4,000 00
Total amount of unsettled losses in Canada.....	\$4,450 00
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada, viz.:	
Fire.....	\$4,105 77
Inland marine.....	236 25
Total reserve of unearned premiums in Canada.....	4,342 02
Due and accrued for salaries, rent, advertising and other miscellaneous expenses in Canada.....	1,500 00
Total liabilities in Canada.....	\$10,292 02

---



---

## INCOME IN CANADA.

*Fire Risks in Canada.*

Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$7,532 69
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	1,457 34
Net cash received for fire premiums.....	\$6,075 35

## PHENIX—Continued.

*Inland Marine Risks in Canada.*

Gross premiums received in cash.....	\$10,094 64	
Gross cash received for bills and notes taken for premiums...	17,926 72	
Gross cash received for premiums.....	28,021 36	
Deduct re-insurance, &c. ....	7,380 36	
Net cash received for said premiums.....		20,641 00
Bills and notes received during the year for inland marine premiums and remaining unpaid, \$2,774.56.		

*Ocean Risks in Canada.*

Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$39,031 71	
Deduct re-insurance, &c.....	1,543 43	
Net cash received for said premiums.....		37,488 28
Total net cash received for premiums.....		64,204 63
Received for interest and dividends.....		1,212 33
Total cash income in Canada.....		\$65,416 96

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

*Fire Risks in Canada.*

Paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	\$2,450 72
---	------------

*Inland Marine Risks in Canada.*

Paid during the year for inland marine losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$3,225.63).....	\$7,055 63	
Less savings and salvage.....	354 48	
Total net amount paid during the year for said losses.....		6,701 15
Paid for inland marine losses occurring during the year.....	\$14,054 43	
Less savings and salvage.....	2,134 38	
Also less re-insurance.....	933 10	
	3,067 48	
Total net amount paid during the year for said losses.....		10,936 95
Total net amount paid during the year for inland marine losses.....		17,688 10
Total net amount paid during the year for ocean marine losses.....		48,081 78
(Of this amount \$9,919.57 was incurred in previous years.)		
Total net amount paid during the year for all losses in Canada...	\$68,220 60	
Commission or brokerage.....	14,704 23	
Taxes in Canada....	283 24	
General expenses—Rent, postage, stationery, travelling expenses, &c....	2,789 24	
Total cash expenditure in Canada.....		\$85,997 31

## PHENIX—Continued.

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	Amount.	Premium.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	\$1,091,645	\$9,724 58
Taken during the year, new and renewed .....	695,365	6,075 35
<b>Total ..</b> .....	<b>1,787,010</b>	<b>15,799 93</b>
Deduct terminated .....	1,077,455	8,336 21
Gross in force at end of year .....	709,555	7,463 72
Deduct re-insured .....	9,000	74 89
<b>Total net in force, 31st December, 1878.....</b>	<b>700,555</b>	<b>7,388 83</b>
<i>Inland Marine Risks.</i>		
Gross policies in force at date at last statement.....	\$121,874	\$4,285 07
Taken during the year.....	2,203,936	20,733 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,325,810</b>	<b>25,018 07</b>
Deduct terminated.....	2,321,810	24,545 57
<b>Gross and net in force at 31st December, 1878.....</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$472 50</b>
<i>Ocean Risks.</i>		
Taken during the year and terminated.....	\$4,315,043	\$37,488 28
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.....		No return.
Total net amount in force.....		\$704,555 00
Total premiums thereon.....		7,861 33

Subscribed and sworn to, 25th February, 1879, by

ROBERT HAMPSON.

(Received, 26th February, 1879.)

GENERAL BUSINESS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*As returned to the Department of Insurance, State of New York.*

## ASSETS.

Real estate.....	\$256,500 00
Loans on bond and mortgage .....	218,750 00
Interest due and accrued on said bond and mortgage loans.....	5,878 83
Stocks and bonds—par value, \$1,513,692.33—market value .....	1,524,375 06
Interest due and accrued thereon.....	5,947 66
Cash on hand and in banks.....	474,070 95
Loans on collateral security of stocks, &c., of par value, \$85,000, market value, \$91,555.....	76,375 00
Interest due and accrued thereon.....	1,647 48
Gross premiums in course of collection.....	70,737 73
Bills receivable.....	21,527 91
Other assets.....	79,843 54
<b>Total assets.....</b>	<b>\$2,735,654 16</b>

PHENIX—*Concluded.*

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of unpaid losses.....	\$197,910 57
Unearned premiums.....	796,730 31
Due and accrued for rent, &c.....	2,750 00
All other claims.....	6,940 92
Total liabilities, except capital stock.....	<u>\$1,004,331 80</u>
Capital stock paid up in cash.....	\$1,000,000 00
Surplus beyond liabilities and capital-stock.....	<u>731,322 36</u>

## INCOME.

Net cash received for premiums.....	\$1,855,587 04
(Bills and notes received for premiums and remaining unpaid, \$21,527.91.)	
Interest and dividends.....	111,586 93
Other income.....	1,137 09
Total cash income.....	<u>\$1,968,311 06</u>

## EXPENDITURE.

Net amount paid for losses.....	\$1,156,634 80
Dividends.....	150,000 00
Commission or brokerage.....	276,511 36
Salaries, fees, &c.....	149,956 67
Taxes.....	28,161 19
Miscellaneous.....	179,370 45
Total cash expenditure.....	<u>\$1,940,634 47</u>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

Fire risks—written during the year—amount.....	\$123,937,644 00
Premiums thereon.....	1,157,562 77
Net in force, 31st December, 1878—amount.....	146,435,995 00
Premiums thereon.....	1,425,318 67
Marine and inland risks—written during the year.....	126,400,200 00
Premiums thereon.....	1,098,302 15
Net amount in force, 31st December, 1878.....	10,321,876 00
Premiums thereon.....	63,526 24

STEPHEN CROWELL,

*President.*

PHILANDER SHAW,

*Vice-President and Secretary-*

NEW YORK, 19th February, 1879.

---



---

**THE PHOENIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.**

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH NOVEMBER, 1878.

*Secretary*—JOHN J. BROOMFIELD; *Assistant*—FRANCIS B. MACDONALD.

*Principal Office*—Lombard Street, London; Organized, A.D., 1782.

*Agents in Canada*—GILLESPIE, MOFFAT & Co. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.

(Commenced business in Canada, A.D., 1804.)

CAPITAL.

The Company has no nominal capital, the liability of the shareholders being unlimited, but keeps on hand a customary balance exceeding £600,000 sterling, for the payment of fire losses only.

ASSETS IN CANADA.

Canada 6 per cent. Dominion stock (par value).....	\$50,171 00	
Canada 5 per cent. consolidated stock do .....	50,126 00	
<b>Total assets in Canada (deposited with Receiver-General)</b>		<b>\$100,297 00</b>

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses claimed but not adjusted.....	\$36,406 51	
<b>Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....</b>		<b>\$36,406 51</b>
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.....	87,242 99	
<b>Total liabilities in Canada.....</b>		<b>\$123,649 50</b>

INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$181,679 68	
Less re-insurance, rebate, &c.....	10,269 64	
<b>Net cash received for fire premiums.....</b>		<b>\$171,410 04</b>
Add dividends on the deposit with Receiver-General, paid directly to Head Office in London .....	5,515 56	
<b>Total cash income in Canada.....</b>		<b>\$176,925 60</b>

EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$1,039 67) .....	\$ 1,039 67	
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	46,738 27	
<b>Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....</b>		<b>\$47,777 94</b>
do do do salaries, fees, &c.....	36,301 95	
do do do taxes in Canada.....	1,481 00	
<b>Miscellaneous payments, viz.:—</b>		
Expenses and fees incurred in the adjustment of losses .....	\$1,207 23	
Board of underwriters' expenses.....	47 34	
Expenses in re contesting Provincial Stamp Act .....	220 30	
Government Superintendent's fee.....	142 06	
Advertizing, &c.....	379 65	
		<b>1,996 58</b>
<b>Total cash expenditure in Canada.....</b>		<b>\$87,557 47</b>



PHENIX FIRE—*Concluded.*

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	.....	\$15,868,183	\$162,212 79
Taken during the year, new.....	2725	9,181,573	96,077 77
do do renewed.....	2415	7,891,116	85,514 97
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>\$32,940,872</b>	<b>\$343,805 53</b>
Deduct terminated.....	.....	16,107,080	165,164 76
<b>Gross in force at end of year.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>\$16,833,792</b>	<b>\$178,640 77</b>
Deduct re-insured.....	.....	566,525	7,230 73
<b>Net in force, 30th November, 1878.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>\$16,267,267</b>	<b>\$171,410 04</b>
Total number of policies in force at date.....	No return.		
Total net amount in force.....	\$16,267,267 00		
Total premiums thereon.....	171,410 04		

Subscribed and sworn to, March, 1879, by

JAMES A. GILLESPIE.

(Received, 8th March, 1879.)

---



---

 THE PROVINCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.
 

---

## STATEMENT OF THE ASSIGNEE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st JANUARY, 1879.

In conformity with the Act 41 Vic., Cap. 21, an Act to make provision for the winding-up of Insolvent Insurance Companies.

This Company is Insolvent and in liquidation under the Court of Chancery of Ontario, Arthur Harvey being Receiver and Assignee.

## ASSETS.

Cash with Court, proceeds of the deposit—		
General.....	\$51,897 06	
Special.....	3,558 00	
		<u>\$55,455 06</u>
Cash in Court—other collections, less expenses.....		26,789 00
Cash in sundry banks and in hand.....		661 00
Estimated cash value of other assets.....		10,000 00
		<u>          </u>
Total.....		<u><u>\$92,905 06</u></u>

Possible contributions of shareholders not included herein may be from \$10,000 to \$20,000.

## LIABILITIES.

Unquestioned fire claims.....	\$115,893 72	
Unadjusted and disputed claims.....	63,208 25	
Unquestioned inland marine claims.....	663 53	
Rebates of premiums.....	3,488 43	
		<u>          </u>
Total that rank on the proceeds of the Government deposit.....		\$183,253 93
Ocean marine claims, unquestioned.....		26,268 99
do do disputed.....		6,055 95
Fire claims arising since the schedule of policies were made under the Act, and said not to rank under Government deposit.....		1,075 00
Sundry claims unconnected with policies.....		2,638 75
		<u>          </u>
		<u><u>\$219,292 62</u></u>

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Dr. 5th December, 1877—Balance at Dr. of profit and loss.....		\$129,155 14
Fire losses to 31st January, 1879.....	\$10,279 85	
Marine losses do .....	6,524 81	
		<u>16,804 66</u>
Fire premiums written off.....	\$6,467 57	
Marine premiums do .....	407 90	
Marine notes.....	342 50	
Bills receivable.....	306 82	
Transfer fees.....	2 25	
		<u>7,527 04</u>
Agents' balances.....		744 32
Expenses, law costs, advertising, printing, commission, rent.....		3,116 82
Salvage.....		67 10
Vessels.....		1,775 00
Difference, <i>re</i> sale of debentures.....		2,714 76
do do stocks.....		10,349 80
Exchange.....		135 63
		<u>          </u>
		<u><u>\$172,390 27</u></u>

---



---

 PROVINCIAL—*Concluded.*

## Cr.

Interest .....	\$3,946 50
Expenses, law costs and commission recovered.....	146 95
Rent.....	49 17
Salvage.....	1,935 03
Bills receivable.....	90 00
Agents' balances.....	87 58
Fire losses recovered.....	\$4,164 18
Marine do .....	1,404 47
	<u>5,568 65</u>
Capital stock.....	177,289 00
	<u>\$189,112 88</u>
Balance at Cr. of profit and loss, January 31st, 1879.....	<u>\$16,722 61</u>

## STOCK.

Dec. 5th, 1877.—Acknowledgments.....	\$9,725 77
Notes.....	891 94
Unpaid accounts.....	52,236 54
	<u>\$62,854 25</u>

## January, 31st, 1879—

Paid on account of acknowledgments.....	\$886 14
do notes .....	123 32
	<u>\$1,009 46</u>
	<u>\$61,844 79</u>

In suit—W. McCann, Smith's Falls.....	\$489 61
Est. J. Duggan, Toronto.....	565 25
J. Rosamond, Almonte.....	830 00
Est. J. Shaw, Smith's Falls.....	3,326 05
Est. M. Cameron, Sarnia.....	36,709 43
Miss C. Cameron, do .....	3,130 16
E. Crombie, Toronto.....	1,634 02
J. E. Ellis do .....	1,195 45
W. Gooderham, Toronto.....	2,503 26
E. C. Jones, do .....	956 32
A. M. Smith, do .....	3,553 97
J. G. Wortts, do .....	2,503 19
	<u>\$57,396 71</u>

## Not it suit—(having agreed to abide result of others.)

A. Morrison, Toronto.....	\$709 01
A. Cameron, Montreal.....	3,739 07
	<u>4,448 08</u>
	<u>\$61,844 79</u>

A. HARVEY,

*Receiver and Assignee.*

TORONTO, 20th February, 1879.

---

 NOTE.—The Government deposit (\$55,737.50) was paid to the Referee in Chancery in March, 1879.

THE QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—JOHN GREAVES CLAPHAM. | Secretary—WM. LUNN FISHER.  
Principal Office—Quebec.

(Organized 2nd April, 1818, and Incorporated by Act of L. C., 9 Geo. IV, cap. 58, amended by 18 Vic., cap. 212, and by 29-30 Vic., cap. 127, and by an Act 41 Vic., cap. 31.)

(Commenced business, 1818.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock authorized and subscribed for.....\$1,000,000 00  
Amount paid up in cash..... 325,000 00

(For List of Stockholders see Appendix.)

ASSETS.

Real Estate—A lot of ground in the City of Quebec, situated on the westerly side of St. Peter street, bounded in front by St. Peter street, in the rear by Sault au Matelot street, on one side to the south by La Banque Nationale, and on the other side to the north by the Montreal Telegraph Company, with a cut stone building thereon erected and known as “The Quebec Fire Office”..... \$40,000 00.

Stocks and Bonds held by the Company.

	Par Value.	Market Value.
*Quebec Bank.....	\$62,500 00	\$59,375 00
*Banque Nationale.....	49,500 00	39,600 00
Union Bank.....	10,000 00	5,500 00
Montreal Bank.....	22,000 00	30,360 00
Bank of Commerce.....	50,000 00	52,500 00
Merchants Bank.....	15,000 00	7,900 00
Eastern Townships Bank.....	10,000 00	9,650 00
Montreal Telegraph.....	12,000 00	13,200 00
St. Maurice Bridge Debentures.....	16,000 00	13,600 00
Town of Stratford do.....	10,000 00	10,087 50
City of Belleville do.....	10,000 00	9,850 00
*City of Quebec consolidated stock.....	15,200 00	15,200 00
*Dominion stock.....	25,000 00	25,000 00

Total at par and market value..... \$307,200 00 \$291,822 50

Carried out at market value..... 291,822 50

\*Of those marked thus \* there are deposited with the Receiver-General:—

Quebec Bank stock.....	\$35,000
Banque Nationale stock.....	25,000
City of Quebec consolidated stock.....	15,200
Canada Dominion stock.....	25,000
	<u>\$100,200</u>

---



---

 QUEBEC FIRE—Continued.

Cash on hand at head office .....	501 93
Cash in banks viz :—	
Banque Nationale.....	\$23,416 44
Quebec Bank .....	7,543 47
Bank of Nova Scotia .....	1,053 71
Total.....	32,013 62
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks .....	6,170 33
Office furniture.....	886 90
Total assets .....	<u>\$371,395 28</u>

## LIABILITIES.

Total reserve of unearned premiums for risks in Canada.....	\$38,941 49
Dividends declared and due, but unpaid.....	1,540 00
Total liabilities, (excluding capital stock).....	<u>\$40,481 49</u>
Capital stock paid up.....	\$325,000 00
Surplus beyond all liabilities and capital stock.....	5,913 79

## INCOME.

Gross cash received for premiums .....	\$72,154 36
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	6,142 60
Net cash received for premiums.....	66,011 76
Received for interest and dividends on stock and all other sources.....	20,926 98
Received for rent.....	1,316 04
Received on sale of forfeited shares, in excess of par value .....	766 29
Total.....	89,021 07
Received for calls on capital.....	5,171 50
Total cash income.....	<u>\$94,192 57</u>

## EXPENDITURE.

Amount paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$3,350 40) .....	\$3,553 40
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	\$11,750 18
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....	\$15,303 58
Amount of dividends paid during the year at 10 p. c.....	31,661 50
Commission or brokerage.....	2,879 56
Salaries, fees, &c.....	6,280 00
Taxes.....	595 30
Printing and stationery, and general charges.....	2,326 34
Total cash expenditure.....	<u>\$59,046 28</u>

---



---

 QUEBEC FIRE—*Concluded.*

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	Amount.	Premiums thereon.
Policies in force at date of last statement.....	\$8,209,401	\$89,161 00
Taken during the year (new) .....	1,646,601	18,487 96
do do (renewed).....	5,489,726	53,666 40
Total .....	15,345,728	161,315 36
Deduct terminated .....	7,525,273	78,659 06
Gross in force at end of year.....	7,820,455	82,656 30
Deduct re-insured.....	445,868	4,773 32
Net in force 31st December, 1878. ....	7,374,587	77,882 98
Total number of policies in force at date.....	No return	
Total net amount in force.....	\$7,374,587 00	
Total premiums thereon .....	77,882 98	

Subscribed and sworn to, 26th February, 1879, by

J. GREAVES CLAPHAM,  
*President.*

W. L. FISHER,  
*Secretary.*

Received, 28th February, 1879.

---



---

THE QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY.

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—BERNARD HALL.                      |                      *Manager*—J. MONCRIEFF WILSON.

*Principal Office*—Liverpool. Organized 22nd July, 1858.

*Chief Agents in Canada*—FORBES & MUDGE.

*Head Office in Canada*—191 St. James Street, Montreal.

(Commenced business in Canada, 5th July, 1859.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized, £2,000,000 stg .....	\$9,733,333 33
Amount subscribed for £1,798,300 stg .....	8,751,726 66
Amount paid up in cash £179,835 stg.....	875,197 00

ASSETS IN CANADA.

Real estate.....	\$100 00
Loans secured by bonds and mortgages on which not more than one year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate.....	1,960 00
Interest due and unpaid on said loans .....	\$37 60
Interest accrued and unpaid on said loans.....	44 70
Total .....	82 30

Stocks owned by Company, viz. :—

	Par Value.	Market Value.
* Dominion stock.....	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00
* Canada 5's.....	51,100 00	51,100 00

Total market value.....	151,100 00
Loans on security of life policies .....	2,109 78
Cash on hand at head office in Canada .....	684 53
Cash in banks, viz. :—	
Bank of New Brunswick .....	\$1,269 66
Merchants' Bank, Halifax .....	8,169 04
Total .....	9,438 70
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks .....	1,500 00
Interest due and unpaid on loans .....	7 00
Interest accrued and unpaid on loans.....	69 18
Agents' balances in Canada.....	17,418 52
Sundry—Office furniture, plans, stationery, &c. (approximate).....	2,200 00

Total assets in Canada ..... \$186,670 01

\* Deposited with Receiver-General for Fire and Life.

## QUEEN—Continued.

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

## Fire losses in Canada:—

Net amount of losses adjusted but not due .....	2,473 25
do claimed but not adjusted .....	1,605 00
do reported or supposed, but not claimed .....	142 13
do resisted and in suit .....	9,400 00
do resisted and not in suit .....	3,600 00
(Of these, \$6,000 previous to 1878.)	
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....	\$17,220 38
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.	101,736 41
Due and accrued for miscellaneous expenses .....	241 66
Due Molson's Bank, Montreal.....	1,638 85
Total liabilities of fire department in Canada.....	\$120,837 30
Add on account of Re-insurance Fund for Life Department, estimate.....	54,000 00
Total liabilities in Canada.....	\$174,837 30

## INCOME IN CANADA—FIRE DEPARTMENT

Gross cash received for premiums .....	212,636 05
Deduct re-insurance, &c. ....	18,972 13
Net cash received for fire premiums.....	\$193,663 92
Interest on bonds and mortgages.....	221 25
*Interest and dividends on stocks and all other sources.....	6,269 73
Total cash income in Canada .....	\$200,154 90

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA—FIRE DEPARTMENT.

## For Fire Risks in Canada.

Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (estimated in last statement at 13,098 73) .....	10,017 22
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	105,221 98
Less received for re-insurance .....	3,415 47
Less savings and salvage.....	25 00
Total deductions.....	3,440 47
Net amount paid for said losses .....	101,781 51
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....	\$111,798 73
Paid or allowed for commission or brokerage.....	20,048 56
Paid for salaries, fees, and other charges of officials...	10,837 50
Paid for taxes.....	1,823 94
Miscellaneous payments, viz.:—	
Office expenses, \$1,167.98; agents' expenses, \$16.50; legal expenses, \$161.19; postages, \$1,013.91; exchange, \$239.33; advertising, \$1,008.64; inspection (travelling expenses), \$441.66; books and printing, \$778.82; stationery, \$316.41; contributions, \$213.20; rents, \$925; office furniture, \$3; Guarantee Co., \$18; anti-tax defence expenses, \$142.99; expenses re Underwriters' Association, \$219.20; expenditure on office premises, \$2.25.....	6,668 08
Total cash expenditure in Canada .....	\$151,176 81

\* The dividends on 51,100 (Canada 5's) are paid direct to the head office at Liverpool, being the dividends on deposit on account of life branch.



QUEEN—Continued.

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

*Fire Risks in Canada.*

	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	7985	15,916,490	201,869 58
Taken during the year—new .....	5365	11,237,901	130,878 28
do renewed.....	3314	6,857,530	80,442 76
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>16664</b>	<b>34,011,921</b>	<b>413,190 62</b>
<b>Terminated .....</b>	<b>8212</b>	<b>17,499,692</b>	<b>204,818 55</b>
<b>Gross in force at end of year.....</b>	<b>8452</b>	<b>16,512,229</b>	<b>208,372 07</b>
<b>Deduct re-insured.....</b>		<b>870,179</b>	<b>9,280 43</b>
<b>Net in force at 31st December, 1878 .....</b>	<b>8452</b>	<b>15,642,050</b>	<b>199,091 64</b>

Total number of policies in force in Canada at date, 8,452.

Total net amount in force .....\$15,642,050 00  
 Total premiums thereon..... 199,091 64

Subscribed and sworn to, 3rd March, 1879, by

A. M. FORBES.

(Received, 4th March, 1879.)

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted form Directors' Report, Liverpool, England, 1879.)

FIRE BRANCH.

The Directors are pleased to state that the company has had a successful year in this branch, and the premium income shows a small advance on that of 1877, notwithstanding reduced values of produce, depression in trade, and severe competition, both at home and abroad.

The premiums, less re-insurances, are £456,274, as compared with £450,883 in 1877, and the losses paid and outstanding, are £251,661, or 55.16 per cent. as compared with £383,567, or 85 per cent. during the previous year.

The premiums in 1876 were £403,815; and the losses were £227,628, or 56.4 per cent.

SURPLUS.

	£	s.	d.
The surplus on the year's working of the Fire Branch, including interest, is.....	95,969	19	8
To which has to be added proprietors' share of life profits .....	11,629	14	8
	<b>£107,599</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>

QUEEN—Continued.

Out of this amount, £20,000 has been placed to the credit of Fire Account as unearned premiums.....	£ 20,000	0	0
And, a dividend has already been paid, at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum, for the half-year ending on 30th June, 1878.....	£ 9,000	15	0
The Directors now recommend that a further dividend at the same rate for the second half of the year, together with a bonus of 5 per cent., both free of income tax, be paid to the Proprietors at the Liverpool Union Bank, Liverpool; or at Messrs. BARNETTS, HOARES & Co., London, on and after Wednesday, the 28th instant, which will absorb .....	18,003	10	0
Making a total distribution for the year of 15 per cent. viz. ....	£ 27,005	5	0
That the sum of £46,559 0s. 7d. be carried to the credit of General Reserve.....	46,559	0	7
And that the balance of £14,035 8s. 9d. be carried forward .....	14,035	8	9
	<u>£107,599</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>4</u>

After giving effect to the foregoing, the fund will stand as follows:—

Capital paid up.....	£180,035	0	0
General Reserve Fund.....	170,000	0	0
Fire Fund for unearned premiums.....	140,000	0	0
Balance carried forward.....	14,035	8	9
Life Accumulation Fund.....	300,819	8	6
Annuity Fund.....	11,539	3	10
	<u>£816,429</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>

FIRE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.
Balance from 1877, being amount standing at credit of Suspense Account, as unearned premiums.....	120,000	0	0
Premiums received after deduction of re-insurances.....	456,274	8	9
	<u>£576,274</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>
	£	s.	d.
Losses by fire after deduction of re-insurance.....	251,661	16	4
Expenses of management.....	£49,500	1	10
Directors' and Auditors' fees.....	3,430	0	0
	52,930	1	10
Commission.....	79,657	8	0
Amount reserved for unearned premiums.....	140,000	0	0
Amount carried to Profit and Loss Account.....	52,025	2	7
	<u>£576,274</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

	£	d.	s.
Interest.....	24,455	15	11
Transfer fees.....	126	10	0
Proportion of life profits for quinquennium ending 31st Dec., 1878..	11,629	14	8
Amount transferred from Fire Account.....	52,025	2	7
	<u>£88,237</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>

## QUEEN—Continued.

	s.	d.
Dividend for half-year ending 30th June, 1878.....	9,001	15 0
Income tax.....	637	8 10
Balance.....	78,597	19 4
	<u>£88,237</u>	<u>3 2</u>

## LIABILITIES.

	£	d.	s.
Shareholders' capital, as per last account.....	180,035	0	0
General Reserve Fund.....	£141,444	9	5
Deduct dividend and bonus for half year ending 31st Dec., 1877..	18,003	10	0
	<u>123,440</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>
Life Insurance Fund.....	300,819	8	6
Annuity Fund.....	11,539	3	10
Fire Account.....	140,000	0	0
Profit and Loss.....	78,597	19	4
	<u>834,432</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>

Claims under life policies admitted, but not yet payable.....	£12,103	13	1
Outstanding fire losses.....	33,051	14	11
do annuities.....	6	10	0
Foreign drafts not yet matured.....	1,805	3	6
Dividends unclaimed.....	183	9	0
Balance re-insurance accounts with other offices.....	41,746	5	4

## Other liabilities, viz. :—

Fire Commission.....	£	331	0	4
Income tax.....		857	14	2
Legal expenses.....		359	18	4
Advertising and stationery.....		2,317	5	8
Other expenses.....		1,827	0	7
		<u>5,702</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>1</u>

94,599 14 11

£929,032 6 0

## ASSETS.

	£	d.	s.
Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	£41,800	10	9
do out of the United Kingdom.....	90,039	5	7
	<u>131,839</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>4</u>
Loans on the company's policies.....	17,190	10	8
Investments, viz. :—			
In British Government securities.....	4,572	1	1
Indian and Colonial do.....	48,983	6	10
Foreign securities.....	234,256	17	8
Railway and other debentures and debenture and preference stocks.....	106,171	17	9
Ordinary railway stocks and shares.....	39,138	9	9
	<u>433,121</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>1</u>

---



---

 QUEEN—*Concluded.*

## House property, viz. :—

Queen Insurance Buildings, Liverpool.....	101,000	0	0		
do do London.....	23,571	13	0		
do do Southampton.....	1,200	0	0		
do do New York.....	55,816	8	8		
do Chambers, Birmingham.....	188	1	3		
Premises, Westmoreland Street, Dublin.....	1,395	0	0		
				<hr/>	183,171 2 11
The bonds of Local Boards and Corporations.....					13,850 0 0
Loans on railway stocks and shares.....	8,150	0	0		
do upon reversions and life interest.....	10,558	2	10		
do upon personal security, and in connection with life policies.....	16,648	14	3		
				<hr/>	35,456 17 1
Agents' and branch balances.....					40,403 13 10
Outstanding premiums.....	9,400	18	2		
do interest.....	12,167	0	8		
				<hr/>	21,567 18 10
Cash at Bankers:—					
On deposit.....	11,568	6	2		
current account.....	37,855	8	11		
Cash in hand.....	218	18	11		
				<hr/>	49,442 14 0
Furniture at chief and branch offices.....					2,987 19 3
				<hr/>	£929,032 6 0
				<hr/>	

THE ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL,  
CANADA.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1878.

President—ANDREW ROBERTSON.

Secretary and Attorney for Canada—  
ARTHUR GAGNON.

Principal Office—160 St. James Street, Montreal.

(Organized 23rd May, 1873. Commenced business in Canada, 13th August, 1873.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized and subscribed for.....	\$2,000,000 00
*Amount paid up in cash .....	300,000 00

(For list of Shareholders, see Appendix.)

ASSETS.

Loans secured by bonds and mortgages on which not more than one year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate.....	\$47,313 00
The same constituting a second lien on real estate.....	3,047 00
Interest accrued and unpaid on said loans.....	415 60

†Stocks and bonds held by the Company:—

	Par Value.	Market Value.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
United States bonds 5 per cent., 1881, registered.....	200,000 00	214,000 00
do 6 do 1881 do .....	100,000 00	106,500 00
do 6 do 1885 do .....	100,000 00	100,500 00
do 6 do 1895-97 do .....	90,000 00	108,000 00
Montreal Harbor bonds.....	56,000 00	57,400 00
Montreal Warehousing Company's bonds, first mortgage.....	24,333 33	24,333 33
<b>Total par and market value .....</b>	<b>570,333 33</b>	<b>610,733 33</b>

Carried out at market value ..... \$610,733 33

Loans on security of stock:—

Loaned on 25 shares Sincennes & McNaughton line stock reduced capital—equal to 50 shares original—at \$100 a share, par value \$2,500, market \$2,500.....

2,204 86  
\$9,976 04

Cash on hand at head office.....

\*Capital paid up ..... \$300,000  
Paid on special assessment and capital reduced..... 800,000

Total paid..... \$1,100,000

Leaving—Subscribed capital not paid..... \$900,000

Of which there is—Called but unpaid..... 100,000  
Uncalled..... 800,000

Par Value. Market Value.

	\$	\$
† Deposited in State of New York with Superintendent.....	200,000	213,500
do do California do .....	100,000	107,000
do do Virginia do .....	10,000	12,000
U.S. Trustees in New York City .....	155,000	171,375
With bankers in New York, not specially for any class of policy holders.....	25,000	25,125
Dominion of Canada with Receiver-General.....	56,000	57,400

---



---

 ROYAL CANADIAN—*Continued.*

Cash in banks, viz. :—

Bank of Montreal, Montreal.....	\$54,210 69	
do Halifax.....	10,000 00	
do New York.....	2,173 70	
Merchants' Bank, Halifax.....	16,847 49	
Elliot National Bank, Boston.....	7,469 19	
Park National Bank, New York.....	1,152 00	
		<hr/>
Total .....		91,853 07
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks .....		11,072 77
do do loans .....		154 34
Agents' balances .....		98,835 42
Bills receivable .....		33,807 66
All other property belonging to Company, viz. :—		
Open account of sundry debtors.....		3,988 11
		<hr/>
Total assets.....	\$913,401 20	<hr/> <hr/>

## LIABILITIES.

(1.) *Liabilities in Canada.*

Net amount of losses adjusted but not due :—

Fire .....	\$ 600 00	
Ocean.....	5,000 00	
		<hr/>
		5,600 00
Net amount of losses claimed but not adjusted—fire .....		3,900 00
		<hr/>
Total amount of unsettled claims for losses in Canada.....		9,500 00
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada, viz. :—		
Fire .....	\$78,563 94	
Inland Marine.....	1,370 50	
Ocean .....	31,926 09	
		<hr/>
Total reserve of unearned premiums for risks in Canada.....		111,860 53
Open account of sundry creditors .....		1,195 00
		<hr/>
Total liabilities (excluding capital stock) in Canada.....	\$122,555 53	

(2.) *Liabilities in other Countries.*

Net amount of losses claimed but not adjusted—

Fire.....	\$45,758 71	
Ocean.....	2,000 00	
		<hr/>
		47,758 71
Net amount of losses resisted—in suit—fire.....		2,533 00
		<hr/>
Total net amount of unsettled claims for losses in other countries.....		\$50,291 71

(Of this amount \$9,033—fire—were incurred prior to 1878, of which \$5,500 since settled and \$1,000 waiting authorized claimants.)

---



---

**ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.**

Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in other countries, viz:—

Fire.....	\$228,820 25
Inland marine.....	1,367 50
Ocean.....	2,408 29

Total reserve of unearned premiums for risks in other countries..... 232,586 04

Total liabilities in other countries..... \$282,877 75

Total liabilities (excluding capital stock) in all countries..... \$405,433 28

Capital stock paid up..... 300,000 00

Surplus beyond all liabilities and paid up capital stock..... \$207,967 92

**INCOME.***For Fire Risks.*

	In Canada.	In other Countries.
Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$167,603 67	\$453,337 26
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	20,830 90	73,829 35
Net cash received for fire premiums.....	<u>\$146,772 77</u>	<u>\$379,507 91</u>

Bills and notes received during the year for fire premiums and remaining unpaid, \$780.56.

*For Inland Marine Risks.*

Gross premiums received in cash.....	\$13,155 85	\$3,377 91
Gross cash received on bills or notes taken for premiums...	16,213 40	6,225 11
Gross cash received for premiums.....	29,369 25	9,603 02
Deduct re-insurance, &c.....	8,847 09	96 94
Net cash received for inland marine premiums.....	<u>\$20,522 16</u>	<u>\$9,506 08</u>

Bills and notes received during the year for inland marine premiums and remaining unpaid, \$2,767.45.

*For Ocean Risks.*

Gross premiums received in cash.....	\$28,072 85	\$6,109 86
Gross cash received on bills and notes taken for premiums.	36,080 08	2,819 50
Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$64,152 93	\$8,929 36
Deduct re-insurance, &c.....	10,961 35	1,173 07
Net cash received for ocean premiums.....	<u>\$53,191 58</u>	<u>\$7,756 29</u>

Bills and notes taken during the year for ocean premiums and remaining unpaid, \$30,259 65.

Total net cash received for premiums..... \$220,486 51 \$396,770 28

Total net cash received for premiums in all countries..... \$617,256 79

Received for interest on bonds and mortgages..... 33,423 66

Received for interest and dividends on stocks and all other sources..... 2,810 75

Total..... \$653,491 20

Received for assessment calls..... 37,447 50

Total cash income..... \$690,938 70

---



---

 ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## EXPENDITURE.

<i>For Fire Risks.</i>	In Canada.	In other Countries.
Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in the last statement at \$67,281.40).....	\$5,484 23	\$36,575 08
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	52,810 34	232,633 68
Less amount received for re-insurance.....	3,147 58	4,787 19
Net amount paid for said losses.....	49,662 76	227,846 49
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....	<u>\$55,146 99</u>	<u>\$264,421 57</u>
 <i>For Inland Marine Risks.</i>		
Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years, (which losses were estimated in the last statement at \$8,539.84).....	\$75 00	\$3,046 82
Net amount paid for losses occurring during the year.....	10,938 66	6,255 47
Total net amount paid during the year for inland marine losses.....	11,013 66	9,302 29
Total net amount paid during the year for fire and inland marine losses, viz :—		
In Canada.....		66,160 65
In other countries.....		273,723 86
Total..		<u>\$339,884 51</u>
Net amount paid during the year for ocean losses.....		51,584 68
(\$16,026.91 of this amount is for losses incurred previous to 1878.)		
Commission or brokerage .....		90,978 19
Salaries, fees, and all other charges of officials.....		59,368 78
Taxes .....		12,815 22
All other payments and expenditure.....		76,031 07
Total cash expenditure.....		<u><u>\$630,662 45</u></u>



ROYAL CANADIAN—*Concluded.*

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

	IN CANADA.		IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		TOTAL IN ALL COUNTRIES	
	Amount.	Premiums.	Amount.	Premiums.	Amount.	Premiums.
<i>Fire Risks.</i>	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	20,507,117	213,477 62	44,593,190	581,896 46	65,100,307	795,374 08
Taken during the year (new and renewed).....	16,954,675	159,879 35	38,132,939	452,945 83	55,087,614	612,825 18
Total.....	37,461,792	373,356 97	82,726,129	1,034,842 29	120,187,921	1,408,199 26
Deduct terminated.....	20,981,765	204,009 05	46,595,337	561,716 46	67,577,102	765,725 51
Gross in force at end of year..	16,480,027	169,347 92	36,130,792	473,125 83	52,610,819	642,473 75
Deduct re-insured.....	1,050,795	11,297 66	725,263	7,438 81	1,776,058	18,736 47
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	15,429,232	158,050 26	35,405,529	465,687 02	50,834,761	623,737 28
<i>Inland Marine Risks.</i>						
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	144,117	6,675 75	64,150	2,805 22	208,267	9,450 97
Taken during the year.....	2,830,148	28,316 23	1,637,195	9,566 51	4,467,343	37,882 74
Total.....	2,974,265	34,991 98	1,701,345	12,371 73	4,675,610	47,363 71
Deduct terminated.....	2,888,831	30,941 61	1,636,845	9,514 23	4,525,676	40,455 84
Gross in force at end of year..	85,434	4,050 37	64,500	2,857 50	149,934	6,907 87
Deduct re-insured.....	29,734	1,309 37	4,000	142 50	33,734	1,451 87
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	55,700	2,741 00	60,500	2,715 00	116,200	5,456 00
<i>Ocean Risks.</i>						
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	345,873	28,323 04	40,254	2,767 48	386,127	31,090 52
Taken during the year.....	4,720,425	74,265 02	819,276	8,682 89	5,539,701	82,947 91
Total.....	5,066,298	102,588 06	859,530	11,450 37	5,925,828	114,038 43
Deduct terminated.....	4,608,604	67,565 07	787,880	9,042 08	5,396,484	76,607 15
Gross in force at end of year..	457,694	35,022 99	71,650	2,408 29	529,344	37,431 28
Deduct re-insured.....	41,200	3,096 90			41,200	3,096 90
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	416,494	31,926 09	71,650	2,408 29	488,144	34,334 38

Total number of policies in force at date..... No return.  
 Total net amount in force..... \$51,439,105 00  
 Total premiums thereon..... 663,527 66

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th January, 1879.

ANDREW ROBERTSON,  
*President.*

ARTHUR GAGNON,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 25th January, 1879.)

---

 THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Chairman—R. BROCKLEBANK. | Manager—JNO. H. McLAREN.

Principal Office—Liverpool, England. | Head Office in Canada—Montreal.

Chief Agent in Canada—WM. TATLEY.

(Organized, 31st May, 1845; Commenced business in Canada about 1848.)

## CAPITAL.

Joint stock capital authorized, £2,000,000 sterling .....	\$9,733,333 33
Capital subscribed for, £1,930,300 .....	9,394,126 67
Amount paid up in cash, £289,545 sterling .....	1,409,119 00

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

\*Real estate (Toronto building)..... 40,000 00

Stocks held by the company:—

	Par value.	Market value.
†Canada 5's.....	\$53,533 33	\$53,533 33
†Dominion stock .....	96,982 00	96,982 00
†Consols .....	170,333 34	170,333 34

Total par and market value ..... 320,848 67

Cash on hand at head office in Canada ..... 588 40

Cash in Merchants' Bank ..... 3,547 94

Agents' balances ..... 17,200 77

Office furniture ..... 1,000 00

Total assets in Canada..... \$383,185 78

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*For fire losses in Canada.*

Net amount of losses due and yet unpaid .....	\$10,753 50
“ “ adjusted but not due .....	700 00
“ “ claimed but not adjusted .....	351 18

\$11,804 68
<u>5,170 00</u>

Net amount of losses resisted and in suit.....

Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada ..... \$16,974 68

Reserve of unearned premiums on all outstanding fire risks ..... 210,193 04

Total liabilities in fire branch in Canada ..... 227,167 72

Liability under life branch in Canada..... 251,225 21Total liabilities in Canada..... \$478,392 93

\*Since the date of this statement \$70,000 has been invested by the Company in Real Estate in Montreal.

† Deposited with the Receiver-General on account of fire and life.

## ROYAL—Continued.

## INCOME IN CANADA (FIRE BRANCH).

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$385,850 52
Deduct re-insurance, &c. ....	26,844 56
Net cash received for fire premiums .....	\$359,005 96
Interest and dividends on stocks in Canada.....	5,818 92
Other income, viz.:—	
Rent of Toronto building.....	\$1,200 00
Received in London, England, from investment for benefit of Canadian policy-holders:—	
Canada 5's.....	2,676 65
Consols.....	5,110 00
Total .....	8,986 65
Total cash income in Canada .....	\$373,811 53

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA (FIRE BRANCH).

Amount paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous year (estimated in last statement at \$6,176.45).....	\$6,176 45
Less savings and salvage.....	749 34
Net amount paid for said losses.....	5,427 11
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	190,416 95
Less savings and salvage .....	\$425 68
Less received for re-insurance.....	15,956 81
Net amount paid for said losses... ..	16,382 49
Net amount paid for said losses... ..	174,034 46
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses in Canada .....	\$179,461 57
All other payments and expenditures in Canada .....	64,171 12
Total cash expenditure in Canada .....	\$243,632 69

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement ...	18983	\$40,407,574	\$414,837 72
Taken during the year—new .....	9328	18,851,710	187,039 75
"    "    renewed.....	7645	18,379,253	171,966 21
Total .....	33956	77,638,537	773,843 68
Deduct terminated.....	10958	34,136,170	347,246 25
Gross in force at end of year. ....	22998	43,502,367	426,597 43
Deduct re-insured .....		1,066,705	9,404 56
Net in force 31st December, 1878.....	22998	42,435,662	417,192 87
Total number of policies in force at date in Canada.....	22,998		
Total net amount in force.....			\$42,435,662 00
Total premiums thereon.....			417,192 87

Subscribed and sworn to, 25th February, 1879, by

WM. TATLEY.

(Received, 27th February, 1879.)

ROYAL—*Concluded.*

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1877.

*(Abstracted from Director's Report, 1878.)*

## FIRE ACCOUNT.

1877.		1877.	
Amount of Fire Insurance Fund at the beginning of the year ..	£400,000 0 0	Losses by fire after deducting re-assurances.....	£427,477 19 10
Premiums after deducting re-assurances.....	788,059 2 11	Expenses of management.....	110,105 17 11
Interest.....	22,193 3 0	Commission .....	106,357 3 8
		Profit realized, transferred to Profit and Loss Account .....	166,311 4 6
		Amount of Fire Insurance Fund at the end of the year, as per Fourth Schedule.....	400,000 0 0
	<u>£1,210,252 5 11</u>		<u>£1,210,252 5 11</u>

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

1877.		1877.	
Balance of last year's account....	£186,465 9 6	Dividends and bonuses to shareholders.....	£86,863 10 0
Interest.....	45,140 0 3	Income tax .....	2,493 19 3
Profit realized on the Fire Account .....	166,311 4 6	Amount transferred to Reserve Fund .....	150,000 0 0
		Balance, as per Fourth Schedule.	158,559 5 0
	<u>£397,916 14 3</u>		<u>£397,916 14 3</u>

## BALANCE SHEET OF THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1877.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Shareholders' capital .....	£289,545 0 0	Mortgages on freehold property within the United Kingdom .....	£656,563 2 3
Reserve Fund.....	750,000 0 0	Loans on the company's life policies within their surrender value .....	106,022 16 1
Life Insurance Fund .....	2,068,742 3 9	Investments:—	
Annuity Fund .....	178,060 0 10	In British Government securities.....	123,542 11 3
Fire Fund .....	400,000 0 0	Foreign and colonial securities.....	34,531 7 7
Profit and loss (subject to shareholders' dividend).....	158,559 5 0	United States securities .....	384,664 0 10
Perpetual Insurance Account.....	3,853 1 1	British railway debentures and debenture stocks.....	27,930 0 0
	<u>3,848,759 10 8</u>	British railway preference stocks.....	1,149,893 14 8
Claims under life policies, admitted but not yet paid .....	£25,298 18 8	Other British securities.....	348,637 0 8
Annuities not claimed .....	280 1 10	Freehold buildings.....	202,485 14 10
Outstanding fire losses .....	56,100 14 1	Leasehold building.....	8,440 2 1
Unclaimed dividends .....	1,744 3 9	Loans on the company's life policies, combined with personal security.....	920 0 0
Outstanding accounts (since paid) .....	5,855 10 2	Loans to various towns and townships in Great Britain on security of the rates .....	334,255 5 0
Bills payable (since paid).....	39,188 13 3	Loans on British railway securities, with margins.....	347,023 10 8
	<u>128,468 1 9</u>	Loans on other British securities, with margins.....	9,184 18 8
	<u>£3,977,227 12 5</u>	Agents' balances (since received) .....	87,462 11 11
		Outstanding premiums (since received).....	7,594 0 3
		Outstanding interest (since received).....	43,763 16 5
		Cash on hand and on current account with bankers.....	104,312 19 8
			<u>£3,977,227 12 5</u>

---



---

 THE SCOTTISH COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—ALEXANDER CRUM.

Manager—FRED. J. HALLOWS.

Principal Office—Glasgow.

Agent in Canada—LAWRENCE BUCHAN, Resident Secretary.

Head Office in Canada—Toronto.

(Commenced business in Canada, in Toronto, 1st June, 1874.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized, £2,000,000 .....	\$9,733,333	33
Amount subscribed for, £1,250,000 .....	6,083,333	33
Amount paid up in cash, £125,000 .....	608,333	33

---

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Bonds and stock in deposit with Receiver-General:—

	Par value.	Market value.	
Canada Dominion 5 per cent. stock.....	\$48,666 67	\$48,666 67	
Bonds County of Carleton, 6 per cent.....	5,000 00	5,075 00	
do Elgin, 6 do .....	5,000 00	5,075 00	
do Oxford, 6 do .....	8,000 00	8,120 00	
do Lambton, 7 do .....	14,256 22	14,969 03	
Town of Sarnia, guaranteed by County of Lambton, 6 per cent.....	27,000 00	27,405 00	
Total par and market value.....	\$107,922 89	\$109,310 70	
Carried out at market value.....			\$109,310 70
Cash deposited in Federal Bank, Toronto.....			12,299 78
Agents' balances .....			3,414 24
Office furniture and fixtures .....			1,623 59
Insurance plans .....			969 40
Total assets in Canada.....			\$127,617 71

---

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Net amount of fire losses resisted and in suit, occurred in 1877.....	\$2,600 00	
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada.....		\$ 2,600 00
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks in Canada.....		47,394 67
Total liabilities in Canada.....		\$49,994 67

---

## INCOME IN CANADA.

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$93,902 74	
Less re-insurance, rebate, &c.....	11,662 87	
Net cash received for fire premiums .....		\$82,239 87
Received for dividends on stocks deposited with Receiver-General.....		6,131 27
Interest received from Federal Bank, current account.....		804 62
Total cash income in Canada .....		\$89,175 76

---

## SCOTTISH COMMERCIAL—Continued.

## EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Net amount paid during the year for fire losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$2,540) .....	\$2,629 84	
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year .....	38,421 25	
Less re-insurance.....	3,650 28	
	<hr/>	
Net amount paid for said losses.....	\$34,770 97	
	<hr/>	
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses .....		\$37,400 81
Commission or brokerage.....		11,706 17
Paid for salaries, fees, &c.....		2,650 02
do taxes in Canada .....		1,189 17
Miscellaneous payments :--		
Rents, \$1,137.50 ; Directors' fees, \$1,000 ; advertising, \$1,427.40 ; printing and stationery, \$1,076.52 ; insurance plans, \$193.88 ; travelling expenses, \$587.33 ; postage, express and telegrams, \$637.07 ; legal expenses, 104.30 ; sundries, \$653.10 ; office furniture and fixtures, \$324.71.....		7,141 81
		<hr/>
Total cash expenditure in Canada .....		\$60,087 98
		<hr/> <hr/>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	4251	\$8,456,048	\$80,854 63
Taken during the year, new.....	3845	7,631,640	71,696 71
do do renewed.....	1073	2,014,184	22,206 03
	<hr/>		
Total .....	9169	18,101,872	174,757 37
Deduct terminated.....	3753	8,451,006	79,461 05
	<hr/>		
Gross in force at end of year.....	5416	9,650,866	95,296 32
Deduct re-insured.....	.....	704,016	6,815 18
	<hr/>		
Net in force, 31st December, 1878.....	5416	\$8,946,850	\$88,481 14
		<hr/> <hr/>	
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date .....			5,416
Total net amount in force .....			\$8,946,850 00
Total premiums thereon .....			88,481 14

Subscribed and sworn to, 14th February, 1879, by

LAWRENCE BUCHAN,  
*Resident Secretary.*

(Received, 15th February, 1879.)

SCOTTISH COMMERCIAL—Continued.

GENERAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1879.

(Abstracted from Report of Directors, Glasgow, 26th March, 1879.)

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The net premiums are £231,439 4s. 8d., and the losses paid and outstanding, £139,091 8s. 2d. The following figures exhibit the progress during the last ten years:—

	1868.	1873.	1878.
Net premiums.....	£22,438	£100,151	£231,439

PROFIT AND LOSS.

The disposal balance is £22,639 9s. 5d., and your Directors recommend its being distributed in the following manner:—

Dividend at 10 per cent. (free of income tax).....	£12,500	0	0
Addition to the reserve and contingent fund.....	9,000	0	0
Balance carried forward.....	1,139	9	5
	<hr/>		
	£22,639	9	5
	<hr/>		

The financial position of the company will then be:—

Authorised capital .....	£2,000,000	0	0
Subscribed capital.....	1,250,000	0	0
Capital paid up.....	£125,000	0	0
Reserve and Fire Re-insurance Fund... ..	137,000	0	0
Balance carried forward .....	1,139	9	5
Life Accumulation Fund.....	56,478	12	0
	<hr/>		
Total cash funds .....	£319,618	1	5
	<hr/>		

Fire Account for the Year ending 31st December, 1878.

Balance from last year's account....	£16,769	6	4	Dividends to shareholders.....	£12,500	0	0
Fire premiums .....	£264,855	14	10	Transferred to reserve fund.....	3,000	0	0
Less re-insurances... ..	33,416	10	2	Fire losses (after deduction of re-			
	231,439	4	8	insurances).....	139,091	8	2
Interest .....	10,940	18	9	Expenses of management .....	35,303	17	10
Transfer fees .....	56	17	6	Agency commission .....	43,325	14	8
Proprietors' proportion of life pro-				Foreign taxes.....	4,394	19	2
fits .....	1,049	2	0	Balance .....	22,639	9	5
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£280,255	9	3		£260,255	9	3
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

SCOTTISH COMMERCIAL—*Concluded.**Balance Sheet, as at 31st December, 1878.*

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Capital paid up .....	£125,000 0 0	Investments—	
Reserve and contingent funds .....	128,000 0 0	Railway preference shares .....	£14,291 16 0
Outstanding fire losses .....	29,375 0 0	Foreign Government securities :—	
London building redemption fund..	900 0 0	U. S. bonds .....	£119,795 17 4
Outstanding dividends. . . . .	111 6 0	Canadian dominion stock and	
Profit and loss account.....	22,639 9 5	bonds .....	22,360 16 5
		French rentes...	600 18 0
		Heritable property.....	142,757 6 9
		Mortgages on property.....	48,261 5 0
		Agents' and branch office balances,	38,337 13 6
		including sums due by other com-	
		panies.....	48,670 1 10
		Head office balances.....	358 9 8
		Proportion of life profits.....	1,049 2 0
		Interest accrued, but not due .....	914 3 0
		Cash on deposit, cur-	
		rent accounts with	
		bankers, bills re-	
		ceivable and cash	
		on hand .....	£15,385 17 8
		Less temporary loan.	4,000 0 0
		.....	11,385 17 8
		£306,025 15 5	£306,025 15 5



---



---

**THE SCOTTISH IMPERIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.**


---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Chairman*—ALEXANDER RONALDSON. | *Manager*—W. W. W. REID.

*Principal Office*—Glasgow.

*Agent in Canada*—TAYLOR BROS. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.

(Organized or incorporated, 1866; Commenced business in Canada, 1869.)

**CAPITAL.**

Amount of joint stock or guarantee capital authorized, £1,000,000....	\$4,866,666 67
Amount subscribed for £500,000 .....	2,433,333 33
Amount paid up in cash, £50,000.....	243,333 33

**ASSETS IN CANADA.***Stocks and bonds held by the Company :—*

	Par value.	Market value.	
* Canada 6 per cent. Dominion stock .....	\$71,067 62	\$72,133 64	
* Montreal 6½ per cent. harbor bonds .....	20,000 00	20,200 00	
Montreal Corporation bonds.....	5,500 00	5,568 75	
Total, par and market value.....	\$96,567 62	\$97,902 39	
Carried out at market value.....			\$97,902 39
Cash on hand at head office in Canada.....			998 05
Cash in Banks, viz :—			
Banque du Peuple, current account.....		\$1,908 26	
do to credit Receiver General.....		7,257 38	
Total.....			9,165 64
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks.....			1,768 00
Agents' balances.....			2,772 83
Total assets in Canada.....			\$112,606 91

**LIABILITIES IN CANADA.**

Net amount of fire losses reported or supposed, but not claimed.....	\$967 55	
do do resisted and in suit.....	800 00	
Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada...		1,767 55
Reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding fire risks.....		33,173 33
Due to General Agents.....		2,496 31
Due to Re-insurance Account.....		24 50
Commission Account .....		549 66
Total liabilities in Canada.....		\$38,011 35

**INCOME IN CANADA.**

Gross cash received for fire premiums.....	\$60,127 52	
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, &c.....	5,537 39	
Net cash received for fire premiums.....		\$54,590 13
Received for interest on bonds, &c.....		5,894 04
Other income.....		620 71
Total cash income in Canada.....		61,104 88

---

\* In deposit with Receiver General.

SCOTTISH IMPERIAL—Continued.

EXPENDITURE IN CANADA.

Amount paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$2,100).....	\$34 61
Paid for fire losses occurring during the year.....	35,304 31
Less—Re-insurance.....	1,848 39
Net amount paid for said losses.....	<u>\$33,455 93</u>
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses ...	<b>\$33,490 53</b>
Paid for commission or brokerage, salaries, fees, taxes, &c.....	12,719 71
Total cash expenditure in Canada.....	<u><u>\$46,210 24</u></u>

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

<i>Fire Risks in Canada.</i>	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement.....	3551	\$6,322,449	\$60,388 81
Taken during the year—new.....	1735	3,027,528	28,910 82
do renewed.....	1923	3,209,020	30,430 79
Total.....	<u>7209</u>	<u>12,558,997</u>	<u>119,730 42</u>
Deduct terminated.....	3153	5,593,832	51,979 04
Gross in force at end of year.....	4056	6,965,165	67,751 38
Deduct re-insured.....		431,037	4,282 08
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	<u>4056</u>	<u>6,534,128</u>	<u>63,469 30</u>
Total number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	4,056		
Total net amount in force.....			\$6,534,128 00
Total premiums thereon.....			<u>63,469 30</u>

Subscribed and sworn to, 13th February, 1879, by,

JAMES W. TAYLOR.

(Received, 14th February, 1879.)

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from Directors' Report, 1st May, 1879.)

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Fire and General Account for the Year ending 31st December, 1878.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from last account.....	£32,121	2	5	Net losses by fire.....	60,183	17	2
Less dividend at 6 per cent.....	3,000	0	0	Proportion of general charge.....	15,343	1	2
Fire premiums.....	124,675	9	5	Commission.....	14,867	11	2
Less paid for re-insurances.....	29,802	18	6	Sums written off—			
Interest and rents.....	2,929	15	2	One-half of Branch and Agency Outfit Account.....	£333	6	8
Transfer and assignment dues.....	46	7	6	One-tenth of Furnishing Account.....	220	17	8
				Bad debts, being defalcation by F. Kingcome, late Secretary in Liverpool.....	1,641	13	5
				Balance.....			
					2,195	17	9
					34,379	8	9
					<u>£126,969</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0</u>
					<u>£126,969</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0</u>

SCOTTISH IMPERIAL—*Concluded.**Balance Sheet, as at 31st December, 1878.*

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Shareholders' capital paid-up .....	50,000	0 0	Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom .....	63,810	12 6
Life Assurance and Annuity Fund..	81,995	8 5	Investments—		
Fire Fund .....	34,379	8 9	Heritable property in West George Street and Albion Court .....	45,352	3 11
Outstanding claims under life poli- cies .....	6,080	0 0	Canadian and Dominion stock	14,891	16 10
Outstanding fire losses .....	11,288	14 7	Montreal Harbor bonds .....	4,366	6 8
Unpaid dividends .....	26	17 5	Montreal City bonds .....	1,172	7 0
			Loans on company's policies, within their surrender value....	2,460	10 5
			Loans upon personal security, in connexion with life policies (£600 since repaid) .....	1,190	0 0
			Advances on company's stock (since repaid) .....	420	0 0
			Agents' balance, and sums due by other insurance offices. ....	27,418	4 1
			Outstanding premiums .....	1,302	4 8
			Interest accrued, but not due.....	838	4 0
			Cash at bankers .....	13,850	18 2
			Bankers' bills on hand .....	4,375	15 8
			Branch and agency outfit .....	333	6 8
			Furnishing of offices .....	1,987	18 7
	<u>£183,770</u>	<u>9 2</u>		<u>£183,770</u>	<u>9 2</u>

---



---

 THE STADACONA FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—J. B. RENAUD.

| Manager and Secretary—GEO. J. PYKE.

Principal Office—Quebec.

(Incorporated 26th May, 1874. Commenced business, 28th October, 1874.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized .....	\$5,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for .....	2,300,000 00
Amount paid up in cash .....	645,972 88
do do notes .....	35,142 22

---

(For List of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

## ASSETS.

*Stocks and bonds held by the Company.*

	Par value.	Market value.
Quebec Corporation debentures, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.....	\$36,000 00	\$36,000 00
do Consolidated Fund debentures, 14 at \$1,000 each.....	14,000 00	14,000 00
City of St. John, N.B., bonds or market debentures, 8 at \$1,000	8,000 00	8,000 00
do Belleville bonds, 2 at \$500 and 7 at \$1,000.....	8,000 00	7,600 00
Canada Dominion stock.....	400 00	412 00
Montreal Building Society, 1 share. ....	100 00	102 95

## Bank stocks:—

Union Bank .....	106 shares.	10,600 00	5,830 00
Quebec Bank.....	100 do	10,000 00	9,500 00
La Banque Nationale.....	84 do	4,200 00	3,360 00
City (Consolidated) Bank .....	100 do	10,000 00	5,700 00
Exchange Bank.....	100 do	10,000 00	6,700 00
Molson's Bank .....	154 do	7,700 00	6,545 00
Merchants' Bank.....	132 do	13,200 00	10,428 00
La Banque du Peuple .....	313 do	15,650 00	9,859 50

---

 Total par and market value..... \$147,850 00 \$124,037 45

Carried out at market value..... \$124,037 45

Cash in hand at head office..... 408 26

## Cash in banks, viz.:—

Union Bank, Quebec.....	\$119 29
do Halifax.....	843 58
Consolidated Bank, Toronto .....	469 33
Hamilton Bank, Hamilton.....	801 99

---

Total..... 2,234 19

Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks..... 2,450 20

Agents' balances..... 611 15

Bills receivable for stock calls..... 17,912 14

do balances do ..... 9,945 14

Stock, instalments due..... 123,885 00

---



---

 STADACONA FIRE AND LIFE—*Continued.*

## Sundry, viz. :—

Office furniture, fittings, safes, maps, plans, books, stationery, &c.....	\$4,000 00	
Government stamps (policy) .....	6 79	
Sundry accounts due by solicitors on stock calls .....	181 41	
Sundry debts, secured and unsecured .....	2,035 69	
		<u>6,223 89</u>

Gross assets..... \$287,707 42

## Amount which should be deducted from the above assets on account of bad or doubtful debts or securities :—

From bills receivable for stock calls .....	\$1,215 72
do do balances of calls .....	1,782 27
do stock instalments due .....	81,090 00
do agents' balances and sundry .....	4,635 04

Total deductions..... 88,723 03

Total assets..... \$198,984 39

## LIABILITIES.

Net amount of losses due and yet unpaid .....	\$2,000 00
do resisted and in suit (accrued previous to 1878) .....	13,936 00
do resisted—not in suit .....	200 00

Total amount of unsettled claims for fire losses .....	\$16,136 00
Total reserve of unearned premiums for all outstanding risks in Canada .....	2,656 00
Dividends declared and due and remaining unpaid .....	110 94
Due for rent, advertising, agency and other miscellaneous expenses .....	949 05
Loan from Quebec Bank on Directors' guarantee .....	23,659 86
Amount of money borrowed at 7 p. c .....	60,000 00

## Sundries, viz. :—

Unearned premium certificates .....	\$5,719 71	
Legal expense account on stock, suits, &c .....	227 39	
Inspector's account to 31st December .....	52 48	
Amount to be refunded on stock notes when paid .....	43 28	
		<u>\$6,042 86</u>

Total liabilities (excluding capital stock)..... \$109,554 71

Capital stock paid up in cash..... \$645,972 83

do note..... 35,142 22

Capital stock called up and unpaid—estimated at..... 42,795 00

\$723,910 10

## INCOME.

Received for interest on bonds—past due calls—dividends on stock and  
all other sources..... \$ 14,737 94

Received for calls on capital..... 148,959 65

Total cash income..... \$163,697 59

STADACONA FIRE AND LIFE—*Concluded.*

EXPENDITURE.

Amount paid for losses occurring in previous years, (which losses were estimated in the last statement at \$210,455 85).....	\$185,246 57
Amount paid for losses occurring during the year.....	4,508 04
<hr/>	
Total net amount paid during the year for fire losses.....	\$189,754 61
Paid unearned premiums and return premiums.....	20,745 16
Law expenses, commission, brokerage and collecting stock.....	2,499 11
Salaries, fees and all other charges of officials.....	9,655 89
Taxes and rent.....	2,210 71
Interest on loan and discounts.....	9,793 19
 Miscellaneous payments, viz. :—	
Government expenses on Bill amending Charter, \$505.81; legal opinion, &c., \$200.00; exchange account, \$156.37; advertising—old accounts compromised, &c., \$695.28; general travelling, \$709.73; coal for office, \$182.86; general charges at head office for postage, stamps, telegrams, express charges, circulars, printing, &c., &c., \$1,336.65.....	3,786 70
<hr/>	
Total cash expenditure.....	\$238,445 37
<hr/> <hr/>	

MISCELLANEOUS.

	No.	Amount.	Premiums.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement....	4976	\$6,263,526	\$74,892 16
Deduct terminated. ....	3749	5,092,328	61,722 46
<hr/>			
Gross in force at end of year.....	1227	1,171,198	13,169 70
Deduct reinsured.....		25,250	217 50
<hr/>			
Net in force at 31st December, 1878.....	1227	\$1,145,948	\$12,952 20
<hr/> <hr/>			
Total number of policies in force at dato.....			1,227
Total net amount in force.....			\$1,145,948 00
Total premiums thereon.....			12,952 20

Subscribed, 18th April, 1879, by

J. B. RENAUD,  
*President.*

GEO. J. PYKE,  
*Manager and Secretary.*

Received 21st April, 1879.

THE WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—Hon. JOHN McMURRICH.

Secretary—J. J. KENNY.

Principal Office—Toronto.

(Incorporated, August, 1851. Commenced business in Canada, August, 1851.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized and subscribed for .....	\$800,000 00
Amount paid up in cash .....	400,000 00

(For List of Stockholders see Appendix.)

Real estate, viz:—

ASSETS.

Company's building built on leased property .....	\$17,750 51
do new building in course of erection .....	27,754 68

Total..... 45,505 19

Loans secured by bonds and mortgages, on which not more than one year's interest is due, constituting a first lien on real estate. .... 47,411 73

\*Stocks and bonds held by the Company.

	Par Value.	Market Value.
Town of Barrie.....	\$2,500 00	\$2,375 00
Township of Fenelon.....	4,707 31	5,164 62
do Howick.....	3,500 00	3,430 00
City of Hamilton.....	6,980 00	6,282 00
Town of Lindsay.....	3,500 00	3,325 00
do Listowel.....	22,000 00	22,000 00
County of Middlesex.....	4,000 00	4,080 00
Village of Orillia.....	12,500 00	11,875 00
Town of Owen Sound.....	14,750 00	14,012 50
Village of Port Perry.....	6,000 00	5,700 00
do Pembroke.....	25,000 00	24,125 00
Province of Quebec.....	7,367 28	7,367 28
Township of St. Vincent.....	1,500 00	1,425 00
Town of Stratford.....	12,880 00	13,652 80
do Strathroy.....	10,000 00	9,500 00
Municipality of Shuniah.....	35,000 00	32,375 00
Town of Stratford.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
do.....	6,000 00	6,360 00
City of Toronto.....	23,560 00	23,560 00
Village of Uxbridge.....	10,000 00	9,250 00
Town of Whitby.....	20,000 00	19,200 00
do.....	5,000 00	4,800 00
Town of Windsor.....	1,000 00	990 00
do Whitby.....	1,250 00	1,187 50
United States—Registered 6 per cent. bonds.....	156,000 00	166,140 00
do do 4½ do.....	300,000 00	320,250 00
Georgia State Bonds.....	25,000 00	25,625 00
Mississippi (Cash Deposit).....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Canadian Bank of Commerce stock.....	61,850 00	63,087 00
Consolidated Bank of Canada do.....	25,000 00	15,000 00
Ontario Bank do.....	12,000 00	8,400 00
Dominion Savings and Investment Co. stock.....	20,000 00	24,600 00
Imperial Loan and Savings Co. do.....	41,800 00	45,980 00
Total par and market value.....	\$897,644 59	\$918,118 70

Carried out at market value ..... 918,118 70

\*Of these there are deposited in the United States—

New York.....	\$216,000	U. S. Bonds.
Virginia.....	40,000	do
Ohio.....	100,000	do
Georgia.....	25,000	State Bonds.
Mississippi.....	15,000	Cash.
California.....	100,000	U. S. Bonds.

## WESTERN—Continued.

## Cash in banks, viz :—

Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto.....	\$55,806 40
Harper & Goadby, New York.....	36,883 92
Corn Exchange, National Bank, Chicago.....	10,715 78
Farmers' and Merchants' National Bank, Buffalo.....	521 35
Fidelity Insurance, Trust and Savings Company, Philadelphia.....	1,168 70
Cash deposited—Union Loan and Savings Company, Toronto.....	10,000 00
do Imperial do do .....	25,000 00

Total ..... 140,096 15

Interest due and unpaid on stocks and loans .....	419 81
Interest accrued and unpaid on stocks and loans .....	10,514 78
Agents' balances.....	71,775 39
Bills receivable.....	29,597 66

Amount of same, overdue, but considered good, \$11,115 06.

## Sundry, viz :—

Unpaid premiums.....	\$ 901 19
Steam pump.....	3,671 49
Hawser.....	350 03
Reinsurances due for other Companies.....	1,500 00
Balance due on schooner.....	390 93

6,813 64

Gross assets.....\$1,270,253 05

Amount which should be deducted on account of bad or doubtful Bills Receivable .....	3,784 22
---	----------

Total assets ..... \$1,266,468 83

## LIABILITIES.

(1.) *Liabilities in Canada.*

## Net amount of unsettled losses, not resisted :—

Fire.....	\$11,895 11
Inland Marine.....	5,708 09
Ocean.....	10,800 00
	28,403 20

Net amount of losses, resisted and in suit—fire..... 1,500 00

Total net amount of unsettled claims for fire losses in Canada..... 29,903 20

## Reserve of unearned premiums for outstanding risks in Canada :—

Fire.....	\$160,574 02
Inland Marine .....	3,650 25
Ocean.....	12,248 69

Total reserve of unearned premiums for risks in Canada..... 176,472 96

Dividends declared and due, but unpaid ..... 519 80

do but not yet due..... 30,000 00

Total liabilities (excluding capital stock) in Canada. \$236,895 96

(2.) *Liabilities in other Countries.*

## Net amount of losses unsettled :—

Fire—not resisted .....	\$25,935 19
do resisted and in suit.....	3,450 00

Total net amount of unsettled claims in other countries..... 29,385 19

(Of which \$5,500 were incurred in previous years.)



## WESTERN—Continued.

Reserve of unearned premiums, viz :—

Fire.....	\$219,814 29
Inland Marine.....	1,709 13
Total .....	<u>221,523 42</u>
Total liabilities in other countries.....	<u>\$250,908 61</u>
Total liabilities (excluding capital stock) in all countries.....	<u>\$487,801 57</u>
Capital stock paid up.....	<u>\$400,000 00</u>
Surplus beyond all liabilities and paid up capital stock.....	<u>378,664 26</u>

## INCOME.

<i>For Fire Risks.</i>	In Canada.	In other Countries.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Gross cash received for premiums.....	305,437 35	499,264 85
Deduct re-insurance, rebate, abatement and return-premiums.....	34,721 42	64,517 21
Net cash received for Fire premiums.....	<u>270,715 93</u>	<u>434,747 64</u>
<i>For Inland Marine Risks.</i>		
Gross premiums received in cash.....	5,383 91	3,755 12
Gross cash received on bills or notes taken for premiums...	25,703 69	10,051 84
Gross cash received for premiums.....	31,087 60	13,806 96
Deduct re-insurance, &c.....	7,199 43	3,261 54
Net cash received for Inland Marine premiums...	<u>23,888 17</u>	<u>10,545 42</u>

(Bills or notes received during the year for premiums and remaining unpaid, \$4,229.75.)

<i>For Ocean Risks.</i>		
Gross premiums received in cash.....	48,300 12	.....
Gross cash received on bills and notes taken for premiums	2,594 14	.....
Gross cash received for premiums.....	50,894 26	.....
Deduct re-insurance, &c.....	11,979 33	.....
Net cash received for Ocean premiums.....	<u>38,914 93</u>	.....
Total net cash received for premiums.....	<u>333,519 03</u>	<u>445,293 06</u>

Total net cash received for premiums in all countries.....	\$778,812 09
Received for interest and dividends.....	54,737 10
Rent .....	440 00

Total cash income..... \$833,989 19

## WESTERN—Continued.

## EXPENDITURE.

<i>For Fire Losses.</i>	In Canada.	In other Countries.
Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$33,521.28).....	\$21,403 93	\$14,697 54
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	107,026 07	210,810 71
Less received for re-insurance.....	15,584 75	16,878 36
Net amount paid for said losses.....	91,441 32	193,932 35
Total net amount paid during the year for Fire Losses....	112,845 25	208,629 89
<i>For Inland Marine Losses.</i>		
Paid during the year for losses occurring in previous years (which losses were estimated in last statement at \$1,575.00).....	\$1,313 87	.....
Paid for losses occurring during the year.....	15,834 21	7,983 60
Less savings and salvage and re-insurance.....	6,423 71	3,269 74
Net amount paid for said losses.....	9,410 50	4,713 86
Total net amount paid during the year for Inland Marine Losses .....	\$10,724 37	\$4,713 76
Total net amount paid during the year for Fire and Inland marine Losses, viz:—		
In Canada.....	\$123,569 62	
In other countries.....	213,343 75	
Total.....		\$336,913 37
Net amount paid during the year for ocean losses.....		36,825 60
(Of this amount \$12,671.39 was incurred in previous year.)		
Paid for dividends on capital stock, at 15 per cent.....		60,000 00
Commission or brokerage.....		134,286 64
Salaries and all other charges of officials.....		18,981 06
Taxes.....		13,130 04
Other payments, viz:—Fire inspection, \$1,225.37; Printing and stationery, \$1,347.21; Law \$1,050.71; Advertising, \$488.69; Postages and telegraphs, \$4,100.96; Fire expenses \$2,372.11; Marine association, \$20.61; Fire re-assurances, \$9,133.92; Marine re-assurances, \$1,790.40.....		68,260 49
Total cash expenditure.....		\$668,397 20

WESTERN—*Concluded.*  
RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

	IN CANADA.		IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		TOTAL IN ALL COUNTRIES	
	Amount.	Premiums.	Amount.	Premiums.	Amount.	Premiums.
<i>Fire Risks.</i>	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	25,813,115	314,068 16	34,849,817	445,326 60	60,662,932	759,394 76
Taken during the year (new and renewed).....	25,857,675	307,997 09	54,245,126	505,237 76	80,102,801	813,234 85
Total.....	51,670,790	622,065 25	89,094,943	950,564 36	140,765,733	1,572,629 61
Deduct terminated.....	27,402,596	288,394 56	46,116,239	513,685 99	73,518,835	802,080 55
Gross in force at end of year..	24,268,194	333,670 69	42,978,704	436,878 37	67,246,898	770,549 06
Deduct re-insured.....	589,058	28,150 96	453,348	8,099 62	1,042,406	36,250 58
Net in force 31st Dec., 1878....	23,679,136	305,519 73	42,525,356	428,778 75	66,204,492	734,298 48
<i>Inland Marine Risks.</i>						
Gross policies in force at date of last statement .....	123,887	3,817 08	105,750	2,259 25	229,637	7,076 33
Taken during the year.....	2,891,493	32,039 89	574,268	16,013 11	3,465,761	48,053 00
Total.....	3,015,380	35,856 97	680,018	19,272 36	3,695,398	55,129 33
Deduct terminated.....	2,884,731	31,964 72	614,768	15,854 11	3,499,499	47,818 83
Gross in force at end of year..	130,649	3,892 25	65,250	3,418 25	195,899	7,310 50
Deduct re-insured.....	11,000	648 00			11,000	648 00
Net in force 31st Dec., 1878....	119,649	3,244 25	65,250	3,418 25	184,899	6,662 50
<i>Ocean Risks.</i>						
Taken during the year.....	5,193,981	59,808 69			5,193,981	59,808 69
Deduct terminated.....	5,001,480	47,560 00			5,001,480	47,560 00
Gross in force at end of year..	192,501	12,248 69			192,501	12,248 69
Deduct re-insured.....	7,600	252 00			7,600	252 00
Net in force 31st Dec., 1878....	184,901	11,996 69			184,901	11,996 69

Total number of policies in force at date.....No return.  
 Total net amount in force ..... \$66,574,292 00  
 Total premiums thereon..... 752,957 67

Subscribed and sworn to, 5th February, 1879.

BERNARD HALDAN,  
*Managing Director.*

J. J. KENNY,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 7th February, 1879.)

---

---

STATEMENTS

MADE BY

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE ACT OF 1877.

---

---



## LIST OF COMPANIES

DULY LICENSED FOR THE TRANSACTION OF LIFE INSURANCE  
BUSINESS IN THE DOMINION, FOR THE YEAR  
ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

- The Aetna Life Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.  
 The Briton Life Association (Limited).  
 \*The Briton Medical and General Life Association, London England  
 The Canada Life Assurance Company, Hamilton.  
 The Citizens' Insurance Company of Canada.  
 The Commercial Union Assurance Company of London, England.  
 The Confederation Life Association of Canada.  
 \*The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.  
 \*The Edinburgh Life Assurance Company.  
 The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, N.Y.  
 The Globe Mutual Life Insurance Company of N.Y.  
 \*The Life Association of Scotland.  
 The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company.  
 The London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.  
 The Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York.  
 The Mutual Life Association of Canada.  
 \*The National Life Insurance Company of the United States of America.  
 \*The New York Life Insurance Company.  
 The North British and Mercantile Insurance Company.  
 \*The North Western Mutual Life Insurance Company of Milwaukee.  
 \*The Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.  
 \*The Positive Government Security Life Assurance Company (Limited), England.  
 The Queen Fire and Life Insurance Company, England.  
 The Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society, London, England.  
 The Royal Insurance Company.  
 \*The Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.  
 \*The Scottish Provident Institution.  
 \*The Scottish Provincial Assurance Company.  
 \*The Stadacona Insurance Company of Quebec.  
 The Standard Life Assurance Company of Scotland.  
 The Star Life Assurance Society of England.  
 The Sun Mutual Life Insurance Company of Montreal.  
 The Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Company.  
 The Traveler's Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.  
 The Union Mutual Life Insurance Company of Maine.  
 \*The United States Life Insurance Company.

\* The licenses of these Companies expired on 31st March, 1878, and were not renewed.



**THE AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—T. O. ENDERS. | *Secretary*—J. L. ENGLISH.

*Principal Office*—Hartford, Conn., U.S.

*Agent in Canada*—WILLIAM H. ORR. | *Head Office in Canada*—Toronto.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1820. Commenced business in Canada, 1850.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized, subscribed for and paid up in cash. . . . . \$750,000 00

Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies  
in Canada . . . . . 270,070 75

Gross amount of notes, loans or liens taken during the year in payment of  
premiums in Canada . . . . . 14,094 35

Total net premium income . . . . . \$284,165 10

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada, viz.:—

On account of death claims. . . . . 104,025 01  
do   matured endowments . . . . . 13,290 00

Net amount paid on account of claims (of this amount, \$43,008.86  
accrued prior to 1st January, 1878) . . . . . \$117,315 01

Amount paid for surrendered policies. . . . . 308 21  
do   dividends or bonuses to policy holders. . . . . 41,973 48

Total net amount paid to policy holders in Canada . . . \$159,596 70

ASSETS IN CANADA.

United States bonds, 4½ per cent. Funded Loan of 1891, deposited with  
Receiver-General. . . . . \$140,000 00

Real estate in Canada owned. . . . . 800 00

Total assets in Canada . . . . . \$140,800 00

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under Policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.*

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted. . . . . \$18,711 00

\* Amount computed to cover the net reserve or re-insurance value on all  
outstanding policies in Canada. . . . . 1,509,773 50

Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less  
cost of collection at 10 per cent . . . . . 10,141 97

Deduct premium notes . . . . . 89,905 90

100,047 87

Difference carried out. . . . . 1,409,725 63

Total net liabilities to said policy holders in Canada . \$1,428,436 63

\* Actuaries Table of Mortality and 4 per cent. int., strict actuarial computation. Policies issued since 31st March, 1878, valued American Experience Table of Mortality, 4½ per cent. int. Paid-up policies issued since 31st March, 1878, in exchange for policies issued prior to that date, not valued.



*ÆTNA LIFE—Continued.*

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under Policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.*

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....		\$235 00
Amount computed to cover the net reserve or re-insurance value on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	23,184 90	
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	5,119 29	
Difference carried out.....		18,065 61
†Total net liabilities to said policy holders in Canada .		\$18,300 61
Total net liabilities to all policy holders in Canada.....		\$1,446,737 24

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	1041	
* Amount of said policies.....		\$1,322,081 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year....	44	
Amount of said claims.....		93,822 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	7328	
Amount of said policies.....		8,760,189 00

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

1. By death .....	33	\$80,532 00
2. maturity .....	11	13,290 00
3. expiry .....	1	2,000 00
4. surrender (for which cash value has been paid \$308.21)	207	15,209 00
5. surrender, \$108,760 (for which paid up policies have been granted to amount of \$69,577 Difference of amounts carried out .....		
6. lapse .....	134	572,267 00
Total .....	386	\$722,481 00

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	6622	\$8,240,281 00
Policies issued during the year .....	1326	1,813,151 00
Policies terminated as above and by change to paid up policies...	386	792,058 00
Policies not taken.....	324	501,185 00
Policies in force at date of statement.....	7238	\$8,760,189 00

Number of insured lives at beginning of year .....	5998
Number of new insurers during the year.....	943
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	32
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.. ..	455
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	6454

Subscribed and sworn to, 7th April, 1879, by

(Received, 9th April 1879.)

J. N. ENGLISH,  
*Secretary.*

\*This includes all policies written for Canadian applicants during the year 1878, and which had not been returned to this office as "not taken," 31st December, 1878. We are unable to state which of those remaining in the hands of agents unreported on that date were actually accepted by the applicants.—*Company's Note.*

† Covered by a special Deposit made with the Receiver-General, April 1879, of \$19,000 in debentures of the Province of Quebec.

*ÆTNA LIFE—Continued.*

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

## INCOME DURING THE YEAR 1878.

Total premium income.....	\$2,762,721	12
Cash received for interest upon mortgage loans.....	886,724	58
do do on bonds owned, and dividends on stock .....	487,643	67
do do on premium notes, loans and liens.....	165,924	04
do do on other debts due the company.....	19,261	37
do as discount on claims paid in advance.....	7,854	59
Total income .....	4,330,129	37

## DISBURSEMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1878.

Total amount actually paid for losses and matured endowments.....	\$1,710,558	00
Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	13,845	45
Premium notes, loans or liens used in purchase of surrendered policies, and voided by lapse .....	190,011	25
Cash surrender values, including re-converted additions, applied in payment of the premiums.....	513,124	34
Cash dividends paid to policy-holders.....	299,788	68
Premium notes, loans or liens used in payment of dividends to policy- holders .....	223,189	67
Cash paid stockholders for interest or dividends.....	45,000	00
Profit and Loss .....	49,779	82
General expenses.....	450,941	43
Total disbursements .....	3,496,238	64

## ASSETS.

Cost value of real estate, less incumbrances.....	427,249	83
Loans on bonds and mortgages (first lien) on real estate. ....	10,980,536	63
Loans secured by pledge of bonds, stocks or other marketable collaterals.	226,520	91
Premium notes, loans or liens on policies in force.....	3,005,847	55
Cash value of bonds and stocks owned absolutely.....	7,347,657	81
Cash on hand and in banks.....	1,715,404	59
Bills receivable.....	48,701	82
Agents' ledger balances.....	\$42,397	55
Less due agents and others.....	32,974	60
	9,422	95
Total net or ledger assets. ....	23,761,342	09

## OTHER ASSETS.

Interest due and accrued.....	828,501	22
Market value of stocks and bonds over cost.....	247,045	49
Due from other companies for losses or claims on policies re-insured...	5,000	00
Net amount of uncollected or deferred premiums.....	223,132	36
Total assets, as per books of Company.....	25,065,021	16
Including items not admitted .....	\$58,124	77

ÆTNA LIFE—*Concluded.*

LIABILITIES.

Net re-insurance reserve at Actuaries' Table, 4 per cent.....	\$21,119,264	80
Total unsettled claims .....	447,176	44
Amount of all unpaid dividends of surplus, or other description of profits due policy-holders.....	82,108	95
Special reserve to cover possible depreciation of real estate.....	75,000	00
Other liability.....	8,161	97
	<hr/>	
Total liabilities .....	21,731,712	16
	<hr/>	
Gross surplus on policy-holders account.....	3,333,309	00
	<hr/> <hr/>	

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

Number of new policies issued during the year.....	4730
Amount of said policies.....	\$6,772,818 00
Number of policies terminated during the year.....	3919
Amount terminated .....	10,074,532 00
Number of policies in force at date of statement .....	56542
Net amount of said policies.....	79,568,066 00

---

 THE BRITON LIFE ASSOCIATION (LIMITED).
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Chairman*—FRANCIS WEBB.*Actuary and Secretary*—JOHN MESSENT, F.I.A., F.S.S.*Principal Office*—429, Strand, London, England.*Manager in Canada*—J. B. M. Chipman.*Head Office in Canada*—12 Place d'Armes, Montreal.

Organized or incorporated, 30th October, 1875; Commenced business in Canada—  
License issued, 15th April, 1876.

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized, £500,000 stg., with power to increase to .£1,000,000 stg.  
Amount subscribed for and paid up in cash, £50,000 stg..... \$243,333 33

---

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies  
in Canada ..... 4,896 58

---

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada..... \$500 00  
(Accrued in previous year.)

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Canada 4 p c. bonds in deposit with Receiver-General..... \$54,993 00

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted..... None.  
Net reserve on outstanding policies in Canada. *No Return.*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

\*Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in  
Canada ..... 44  
Amount of said policies ..... \$100,000 00  
Amount of policies become claims during the year ..... None.  
Number of policies in force in Canada at date..... 85  
Amount of said policies ..... 156,360 00

---

 Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
1. By expiry.....	1	\$10,000 00
2. By lapse .....	31	83,000 00
Total .....	<u>32</u>	<u>93,000 00</u>

\* This Company has not been competing for new business, owing to chief office not having yet furnished tables of reduced rates.

BRITON LIFE—Continued.

Policies in force at beginning of year .....	73	\$149,360 00
Policies issued during the year.....	44	100,000 00
Policies terminated as above .....	32	93,000 00
Policies in force at date of statement .....	85	156,360 00

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	72
Number of new insurers during the year.....	37
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	None.
Number of insured whose policies have become terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	28
Number of insured lives at date of statement...	81

Subscribed and sworn to, 29th March, 1879, by

JAMES B. M. CHIPMAN.

(Received, 31st March, 1879.)

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from *Third Annual Report of Directors, London, 26th March, 1879.*)

659 Policies were issued, assuring the sum of £201,258, and yielding in New Annual Premiums the sum of.....	£6,386 1 5
The Single Premiums received in respect of Annuities granted by the Association amounted to.....	5,679 11 8

Making a total of. .... 12,065 13 1  
as the New Business of the year.

The total Income for the year amounted to the sum of £23,319 11s. 7d.

Thirteen policies have become claims by death during the year for the sum of  
£2,751 19s. 3d.

*Accounts for the year ending 31st December, 1878.*

FIRST SCHEDULE.—REVENUE ACCOUNT.

1878.	<i>Income.</i>	£	s.	d.	1878.	<i>Expenditure.</i>	£	s.	d.
Dec. 31..	Amount of funds at the beginning of the year.....	57,155	15	3	Dec. 31..	Claims under policies.....	2,751	19	3
	Premiums ..... £16,398 0 11					Surrenders.....	94	2	11
	Less re-assur- ance... .. 786 5 11					Annuities.....	267	0	11
		15,611	15	0		Commission ..	1,869	4	1
	Consideration for annuities..	5,679	11	8		Expenses of management.....	5,402	11	7
	Interest and dividends .....	1,915	19	5		Directors' fees.....	1,050	0	0
	Fines and fees.....	112	5	6		Auditors' fees.....	31	10	0
						Income tax.....	104	7	2
						Expenses of branch offices and agencies, including all expenses pertaining to the appointment and su- pervision of agents. ....	3,849	4	9
						Interest on share capital.....	2,500	0	0
						Amount of funds at the end of the year (as per Second Schedule).....	62,555	6	2
		<u>£80,475</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>			<u>£80,475</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>

BRITON LIFE—*Concluded.*

## SECOND SCHEDULE.—BALANCE SHEET.

1878. Dec. 31..	<i>Liabilities.</i>	£   s.   d.	1878. Dec. 31..	<i>Assets.</i>	£   s.   d.
	Shareholders' capital—			Investments—	
	50,000 shares			In British Government securities, consols, deposited with the British Government pursuant to 'Life Assurance Companies Act' .....	20,000 0 0
	£1 paid.....	£50,000 0 0		Canada Deposit Account (deposited with Government of Dominion of Canada) .....	10,325 7 6
	Assurance			Railway debenture stock..	5,008 9 11
	Fund .....	12,555 6 2		Colonial Government securities .....	2,956 17 6
	Total Funds, as per First Schedule .....	62,555 6 2		Foreign Government securities.....	4,695 2 6
	Claims admitted but not due	1,102 14 10		Agents' balances.....	2,249 8 4
	Balance due on Joint Expense Account.....	962 17 9		Half-premiums on loan.....	620 4 9
	Sundry outstanding accounts (since paid) .....	502 6 5		Outstanding interest.....	493 7 1
	Interest on share capital accrued December 31st (since paid).....	1,250 0 0		Outstanding premiums.....	1,018 15 5
				Preliminary and extension expenses .....	14,125 6 8
				Sundry debtors.....	48 2 6
				Cash—In hand and on current accounts.....	4,832 3 0
		£66,373 5 2			£66,373 5 2

---



---

 THE BRITON MEDICAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSOCIATION.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Chairman—FRANCIS WEBB. Actuary and Secretary—JOHN MESSENT, F.I.A., F.S.S.

Principal Office—429, Strand, London, England.

Manager in Canada.....J. B. M. CHIPMAN.

Head Office in Canada.....12, Place D'Armes, Montreal.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1854; License issued, 1870.)

This Company has ceased to transact new business in Canada.

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized and subscribed for, £200,000 stg.....	\$973,333 33
Amount paid up in cash at 31st December, 1878, £35,420 stg.....	172,377 33

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	<u>\$33,352 23</u>
---	--------------------

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada (Of this amount \$9,733.33 accrued in previous years, as per last year's return, and \$432.67, balance of two policies held in trust for benefit of heirs-at-law, they being minors).....	\$29,788 38
Amount paid on account of matured endowment.....	2,190 00
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	1,518 30

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada....	<u>\$33,496 68</u>
---	--------------------

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver General.....	\$100,343 00
Mortgages on real estate in Canada.....	5,226 66
Cash in hand and in banks in Canada.....	11,353 70

Total assets in Canada.....	<u>\$116,923 36</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....	\$24,333 33
Net amount of premium reserve on policies in Canada.....	No Return.
Deduct loans on Association's policies.....	\$16,740 11
Half credit premiums (debts against policies).....	12,775 75
Suspended premiums do.....	2,026 15
Total deductions.....	<u>\$31,542 01</u>

Difference carried out .....	No Return.
------------------------------	------------

## MISCELLANEOUS.

No new business has been transacted by this Company.

Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	8
Amount of said claims.....	\$ 46,145 72
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	493
Amount of said policies.....	1,124,172 07

BRITON MEDICAL LIFE—*Continued*

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:

	No.	Amount.
1. By death .....	7	\$43,955 72
2. By maturity.....	1	2,190 00
3. Surrender.....	7	11,463 33
(For which cash value has been paid \$1,518.30.)		
4. Surrender \$8,056.67.		
For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$1,860.12.		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		6,196 55
5. Lapse.....	18	23,995 10
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>33</b>	<b>87,800 70</b>

Policies in force at beginning of year, as per last return.....	523	\$1,212,893 78
Less one policy reduced from £500 sterling to £300 sterling, difference .....		973 33
		<b>\$1,211,920 45</b>

Paid up policies of which we had no record—omitted to be counted as at risk last statement.....	4	4,918 98
Policies terminated during the year.....	33	87,800 70
Policies transferred to England.....	1	4,866 66
Policies in force at date of statement (exclusive of bonuses).....	493	1,124,172 07

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	462
Omitted in last statement.....	3
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	7
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	23
Transferred to England.....	1
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	434

Subscribed and sworn to, 29th March, 1879, by

JAMES B. M. CHIPMAN.

(Received, 31st March, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*(Abstracted from Directors' Report, London, 26th March, 1879.)*

The premium income of the year, after deducting re-assurance premiums, amounted to £150,984 5s. 7d.; the interest (less income-tax) to £29,296 16s. 9d.; other small items to £35 1s. 6d.; making a total year's income of £180,316 3s. 10d.

The claims have been 429 in number, by reason of the deaths of 382 assured lives, and have amounted to the sum of £134,277 14s. 4d. The number of lives fallen in this year has been considerably less than last, though the number of policies effected upon them has been more.

The association has also paid the sum of £3,107 4s. 2d. for fifteen endowments, which have matured, and £1,000 in respect of five policies which have become payable during lifetime, by the operation of the bonuses declared upon them.

The amount paid for the surrender of policies has been £10,432 11s. 9d. This amount is also less than in the previous year, and is again due to a falling off in the number of surrender transactions; for, as the company increases in age, the relative value of the individual items composing this amount naturally increases also.



BRITON MEDICAL LIFE—*Concluded.*

The total expenditure of the Association, including commission to agents, amounts to the sum of £9,708 6s. or about six per cent. upon the premium income.

The funds in hand—i. e., the balance of assets over liabilities—amount to the sum of £683,229 6s. 3d.

*Revenue Account for the Year ending 31st December, 1878.*

INCOME			EXPENDITURE.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Amount of funds at the beginning of the year .....	666,121	9 8	Claims under policies after deduction of sums re-assured .....	124,277	14 4
Premiums.....£153,002	10 6		Endowments.....	3,107	4 2
Less re-assurances... 2,018	4 11		Policies paid during life by operation of bonus.....	1,000	0 0
	150,984	5 7	Surrenders .....	10,432	11 9
Interest and dividends.....	29,362	19 9	Annuities.....	1,852	14 3
Discount on claims... 112	9 10		Cash bonus .....	53	6 4
	29,475	9 7	Expenses of management, viz. :—		
Less income tax..... 178	12 10		Amount paid to the Briton Life Association, being the charge for general management expenses (as per agreement).....	9,162	6 0
Fines and fees.....	35	1 6	Other payments not coming under such arrangements, viz. :—		
	29,296	16 9	Directors' fees.....	262	10 0
	35	1 6	Auditors' fees.....	73	10 0
			Actuaries' fees .....	210	0 0
			Exchange Account and broker's commission.....	120	0 5
			Dividends to shareholders.....	1,771	0 0
			Half-year's interim dividend to 30th June, 1878 .....	885	10 0
			Amount of funds at the end of the year (as per Second Schedule).....	683,229	6 3
	£846,437	13 6		£846,437	13 6

*Balance Sheet, 31st December, 1878.*

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Shareholders' capital paid up .....	£35,420	0 0	Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	265,395	9 9
Assurance fund.....	647,809	6 3	Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom .....	1,095	12 0
	683,229	6 3	Loans on the companies policies.....	49,468	5 0
Claims admitted but not due.....	26,493	16 3	Investments :—		
Unclaimed dividends.....	333	9 6	British Government securities....	13,645	11 10
Outstanding accounts.....	398	10 8	Colonial Government securities....	73,972	14 4
			Foreign Government securities... 46,995	12 6	
			House property.....	35,612	16 9
			Reversions.....	12,184	7 9
			Half premiums on loan.....	19,420	3 10
			Amounts due from other companies	9,548	6 8
			Sundry debtors.....	1,637	6 8
			Loans upon personal security .....	£46,460	12 10
			Loans upon personal security in connection with the deposit of title deeds and other miscellaneous securities..	63,004	4 7
				109,464	17 5
			Agents' balances.....	24,079	3 7
			Outstanding premiums.....	7,101	9 4
			Outstanding interest .....	13,066	10 2
			Cash—In hand and on current and deposit accounts.....	27,766	15 1
	£710,455	2 8		£710,455	2 8

## CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH APRIL, 1878.

*President and Managing Director*—A. G. RAMSAY. | *Secretary*—R. HILLS.  
*Head Office*—Hamilton, Ont. | *Agent*—A. G. RAMSAY.

(Organized 21st August, 1847; Incorporated 25th April, 1849; Commenced business  
 in Canada 21st August, 1847.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized and subscribed for.....	\$1,000,000 00
do do paid up in cash.....	125,000 00
	<u>                    </u>

(For List of Stockholders see Appendix.)

## ASSETS AS PER LEDGER ACCOUNTS.

Value of real estate (without encumbrances) held by the Company, buildings in Hamilton, Toronto, and Montreal.....	\$180,000 00
Amount secured by way of loan on real estate by bond or mortgage, first liens (including ground rents, \$25,104.19).....	666,202 88
Amount of loans secured by bonds, stocks or other marketable collaterals.....	24,287 60

Viz:—Upon stock and bonds of—

	Loans.	Par Value.	Market Value.
Canada Life Assurance Co .....	\$9,287 60	\$9,450 00	\$17,246 00
Canada Life Assurance Co. and Bank of Montreal.....	2,000 00	1,700 00	2,952 00
Bank of Commerce, and Huron and Erie Loan Society.....	11,000 00	10,600 00	12,622 00
Canada Life Assurance Co. and Life As- surance policy for \$4,800.....	2,000 00	1,500 00	2,737 00
	<u>\$24,287 60</u>	<u>\$23,250 00</u>	<u>\$35,557 00</u>

\* Amount of loans as above on which interest has not been paid within  
 one year previous to statement..... \$13,564 56

Amount of loans made in cash to policy holders on the Company's policies assigned as collaterals.....	169,681 10
† Premium notes, loans, or liens on policies in force.....	241,643 12

\* Upon this amount of \$13,564.56, the interest has since been paid or settled.

† Being debts upon half credit system.

## CANADA LIFE—Continued.

*Stocks and Bonds owned by the Company :--*

Municipality.	Par Value.	Value in Account	Market Value.
<i>City</i> —Hamilton .....	\$121,540 00	\$114,156 21	\$119,971 00
Montreal .....	129,300 00	126,652 44	130,593 00
Belleville.....	99,000 00	94,490 00	94,680 00
Brantford.....	14,500 00	12,998 00	13,050 00
	<u>\$364,340 00</u>	<u>\$348,296 65</u>	<u>\$358,294 00</u>
Add increase during the year.....	.....	1,221 20	.....
	<u>\$364,340 00</u>	<u>\$349,517 85</u>	<u>\$358,294 00</u>
<i>County</i> —Hastings.....	8,568 00	8,565 07	8,770 00
Victoria.....	400 00	382 65	402 00
Renfrew.....	11,500 00	11,783 16	12,558 00
Brome, Q.....	13,000 00	12,475 60	12,706 00
Drummond, Q.....	25,000 00	22,370 04	22,370 00
Elgin.....	39,000 00	38,281 70	39,195 00
Peel.....	14,000 00	13 517 00	14,070 00
Wellington.....	15,700 00	15,344 84	15,778 00
Simcoe.....	2,000 00	1,905 60	2,010 00
Kent.....	8 000 00	8,010 00	8,080 00
Oxford.....	32,900 00	31,988 05	33,064 00
Prescott and Russell.....	2,000 00	1,945 25	2,010 00
Haldimand.....	30,000 00	28,264 70	30,150 00
Compton, Q.....	118,973 34	114,708 45	114,708 00
Digby, N.S.....	50,000 00	49,000 00	49,000 00
	<u>\$371,041 34</u>	<u>\$359,542 11</u>	<u>\$364,871 00</u>
Add increase during the year.....	.....	318 33	.....
	<u>\$371,041 34</u>	<u>\$359,860 44</u>	<u>\$364,871 00</u>
<i>Town</i> —Windsor .....	89,000 00	79,788 61	84,100 00
Galt.....	20,000 00	19,214 27	19,090 00
St. Thomas.....	20,000 00	17,936 65	18,196 00
Lindsay.....	52,000 00	44,950 21	46,800 00
Stratford.....	22,600 00	22,600 00	22,600 00
Peterboro.....	5,000 00	4,929 00	4,952 00
Guelph.....	19,350 00	17,838 72	17,912 00
Tilsonburg.....	3,600 00	3,170 88	3,251 00
Ingersoll.....	4,000 00	3,327 77	3,736 00
Simcoe.....	10,000 00	9,253 30	9,500 00
Woodstock.....	6,000 00	5,361 10	5,400 00
Sarnia.....	4,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00
St. Johns, Q.....	60,000 00	53,025 00	53,610 00
Mitchell.....	3,000 00	2,703 30	2,715 00
Sorel, Q.....	5,000 00	4,540 00	4,550 00
Bowmanville.....	12,000 00	11,103 60	11,168 00
Goderich.....	6,000 00	5,330 00	5,330 00
Kincardine.....	3,000 00	2,760 00	2,700 00
Windsor.....	2,700 00	2,416 50	2,416 00
Stratford.....	4,100 00	3,731 00	3,731 00
Mitchell.....	6,000 00	5,400 00	5,400 00
Peterborough.....	4,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00
Barrie.....	5,000 00	4,662 50	4,662 00
Beauharnois.....	10,000 00	8,350 00	8,350 00
Bowmanville.....	9,000 00	9,360 00	9,360 00
St. Mary's.....	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
Sherbrooke.....	13,100 00	11,790 00	11,790 00
Mitchell.....	15,000 00	16,200 00	16,200 00
	<u>\$425,950 00</u>	<u>\$390,192 41</u>	<u>\$398,029 00</u>
Add increase during the year.....	.....	2,031 73	.....
	<u>\$425,950 00</u>	<u>\$392,224 14</u>	<u>\$398,029 00</u>
<i>Harbor</i> —Montreal.....	\$113,000 00	\$113,273 43	\$118,350 00

## CANADA LIFE—Continued.

Municipality.	Par Value.	Value in Account.	Market Value.
<i>Village</i> —Listowel.....	11,000 00	9,614 50	9,615 00
Clinton .....	20,000 00	17,385 00	17,385 00
Exeter.....	10,000 00	8,668 50	8,668 00
Caledonia.....	16,000 00	14,023 03	14,023 00
Hochelaga, Q.....	60,000 00	60,540 00	60,540 00
Coaticook.....	18,686 08	17,753 26	17,753 00
Yorkville.....	3,400 00	3,430 60	3,431 00
Georgetown.....	6,550 00	6,124 25	6,124 00
St. Cunegonde.....	10,000 00	8,827 00	8,827 00
Harriston.....	5,000 00	4,921 22	4,921 00
	160,636 08	151,287 36	151,287 00
Add increase during year.....		326 11	
	160,636 08	151,613 47	151,287 00
<i>Township</i> —Hatley.....	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,000 00
Ascot.....	39,900 00	39,900 00	39,900 00
Eldon.....	14,500 00	13,931 68	14,065 00
Reach.....	2,000 00	1,990 00	1,995 00
Minto.....	1,000 00	895 09	970 00
Carrick (S. S. No. 14.).....	240 00	232 80	238 00
Dudswell, Q.....	22,000 00	19,591 00	19,800 00
Dereham.....	9,750 00	8,889 00	9,457 00
Culross.....	20,000 00	19,110 00	19,400 00
Lochiel.....	9,000 00	8,323 52	8,550 00
Orillia and Matchedash.....	5,000 00	4,628 00	4,750 00
Elderslie.....	6,000 00	5,679 20	5,820 00
Weedon.....	24,000 00	21,453 00	21,600 00
Wallace.....	10,000 00	9,070 25	9,500 00
Turnberry.....	10,000 00	9,203 60	9,500 00
Morris.....	3,000 00	2,815 70	2,850 00
Elma.....	11,000 00	9,955 80	10,450 00
Dover East and West.....	4,425 00	4,292 50	4,425 00
Woodhouse.....	7,000 00	6,679 48	6,790 00
Enniskillen.....	4,200 00	3,720 00	3,948 00
Howard.....	3,375 00	3,406 00	3,406 00
Mara.....	8,600 00	7,868 04	8,342 00
E. Wawanosh.....	13,000 00	12,402 00	12,610 00
Usborne.....	1,500 00	1,433 50	1,455 00
Stephen.....	4,500 00	4,298 87	4,365 00
Bolton.....	9,200 00	8,741 45	9,200 00
Grantham, Q.....	12,032 84	11,195 22	11,310 00
Albion.....	12,000 00	11,543 00	11,640 00
Yarmouth, N.S.....	59,200 00	52,096 00	52,096 00
Oneida.....	4,000 00	3,880 00	3,880 00
Adelaide.....	1,607 00	1,607 00	1,607 00
Dover.....	4,049 98	4,106 28	4,106 00
Bolton.....	3,500 00	3,500 00	3,500 00
Melbourne and Brompton Gore.....	5,000 00	4,500 00	4,500 00
Bertie.....	1,900 00	1,988 00	1,988 00
Harwich.....	3,940 00	3,737 48	3,737 00
Chatham.....	5,811 84	6,035 59	6,036 00
	381,231 66	357,699 45	362,786 00
Add increase during the year.....		1,097 14	
	381,231 66	358,796 59	362,786 00
<i>Bank Stock</i> —Bank of Montreal, 100 shares	20,000 00	34,000 00	34,000 00
<i>Synopsis</i> —City.....	364,340 00	349,517 85	358,294 00
County.....	371,041 34	359,860 44	364,871 60
Town.....	425,950 00	392,224 14	398,029 00
Harbor.....	113,000 00	113,273 43	118,350 00
Township.....	381,231 66	358,796 59	362,786 00
Village.....	160,636 08	151,613 47	151,287 00
Bank Stock.....	20,000 00	34,000 00	34,000 00
Total.....	1,836,199 08	1,769,285 92	1,787,617 00

## CANADA LIFE—Continued.

Carried out at value in account .....		1,759,285 92
Cash at head office.....		608 51
Cash in banks, viz.:—		
Bank of Montreal.....	\$28,791 00	
National Bank of Scotland.....	488 13	
Total .....		29,279 13
Total .....		3,070,988 26

## OTHER ASSETS.

Interest due .....	\$2,591 44	
do accrued .....	42,598 03	
Total carried out.....		45,189 47
Rents accrued .....		2,208 24
Gross premiums due and uncollected on policies in force.....	\$126,306 07	
Gross deferred premiums on same.....	94,653 29	
Total outstanding and deferred premiums.....	220,959 36	
Deduct cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	22,096 00	
Net outstanding and deferred premiums.....		198,863 36
Difference between market value and value in account of debentures owned by Company.....		28,331 08
Office furniture.....		2,530 00
Items in suspense account.....		539 05
Total assets.....		\$3,348,702 46

## LIABILITIES.

*Amount computed or estimated to cover the net present value of all policies in force .....	\$2,575,797 00	
Deduct value of policies re-insured in other companies .....	4,729 00	
Net re-insurance reserve .....		\$2,571,068 00
Claims for death losses due and unpaid .....	12,753 09	
(Of this \$2,972.47 accrued in previous years.)		
do adjusted, but not due.....	29,014 88	
do unadjusted, but not resisted.....	9,587 50	
(Of this \$1,800 accrued in previous years.)		
Total .....		51,355 47
Amount of dividends or bonuses to policy-holders due and unpaid.....		2,295 92
Total liabilities.....		\$2,624,719 39
Surplus of assets over liabilities available for protection of policy-holders	\$723,983 07	
Of which has been carried to Proprietors' Account.....	96,061 23	
Leaving surplus on Policy-holders' Account.....		\$627,918 84
Capital stock paid up .....		\$125,000 00
Surplus above all liabilities (including capital stock paid up and the amount as above carried to Proprietors' Account).....		\$502,918 84

\*Institute of Actuaries H.M. experience table of mortality, and interest at 4½ per cent. used in valuing reserve for assurances and annuities, values estimated, Carlisle table of mortality with interest at 5 per cent. for already declared profits, values computed.

CANADA LIFE—*Continued.*

## INCOME.

Cash received for premiums.....	\$461,540 70	
*Premium notes, loans or liens taken in part payment of premiums.....	22,153 63	
Premiums paid by dividends including reconverted additions.....	25,867 04	
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$512,561 37</b>	
Deduct premiums paid to other companies for re-insurances .....	2,730 79	
<b>Total premium income.....</b>	<b>\$509,830 58</b>	
Received for interest or dividends.....	175,250 86	
Received for rents .....	11,698 06	
Profit on sales of debentures .....	1,703 00	
<b>Total income.....</b>	<b>\$698,482 50</b>	

## EXPENDITURE.

Cash paid for death claims.....	\$130,513 01	
Premium notes, loans, or liens used in payment of same.....	793 99	
<b>Total amount paid for death claims.....</b>	<b>\$131,312 00</b>	
(Of this amount \$24,718.00 matured in previous years)		
Net amount paid for endowment claims.....	1,150 00	
Cash paid to annuitants.....	648 00	
Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	16,268 29	
†Premium notes, loans or liens used in purchase of surrendered policies	705 40	
†The same by lapse.....	9,298 11	
Cash dividends paid to policy-holders.....	17,372 33	
(Including \$11,601.30 being profits paid on account of death claims.)		
Cash dividends applied in payment of premiums .....	25,867 04	
†Premium notes, loans, or liens used in payment of dividends to policy-holders .....	332 46	
Cash paid stockholders for interest or dividends.....	18,750 00	
Commissions, salaries, and other expenses of officials.....	71,976 76	
Taxes, licenses, fees or fines.....	845 31	
Miscellaneous payment, viz :—		
Medical fees, \$5,207.38; solicitor's charges, \$952.22; travelling expenses of agents and other, \$5,869.21; rents, \$4,016.66; fuel, \$327.05; gas, \$207.71; stationery, \$1,887.82; printing and advertising, \$8,556.82; books, periodicals, &c., \$211.61; postage, exchange, &c., \$3,277.63; grant in aid of sufferers by fire in St. John, N.B., \$500; sundries, including water rates, express charges, guarantee premiums, cleaning offices, Land Valuers' fees, and expenses of valuation of policies, \$3,498.46.....	34,512 57	
<b>Total expenditure.....</b>	<b>\$329,038 27</b>	

## †PREMIUM NOTE ACCOUNT.

Premium notes, loans, or liens on hand at commencement of year.....	\$230,941 25	
do received during the year.....	22,153 63	
(Amount included for revived policies which had been previously written off.)		
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$253,094 88</b>	

\*Being half credit debts.

†Being debts upon half credit systems.

CANADA LIFE—Continued.

Deductions during the year, viz :—

Amount of notes, loans, or liens used in payment of claims.....	\$798 99
do used in purchase of surrendered policies	705 40
do used in payment of dividends to policy holders .....	332 46
do voided by lapse.....	9,298 11
do redeemed in cash.....	316 80
Total deductions.....	<u>\$11,451 76</u>
Balance, note assets at end of year.....	<u>\$241,643 12</u>

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada .....	1370	
Amount of said policies.....		\$2,599,850 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year	88	
Amount of said claims .....	\$148,794 00	
Add bonus profits .....	14,773 64	
		<u>163,567 64</u>
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	10,605	
Amount of said policies.....	\$16,707,838 45	
Add bonus profits to total business .....	948,068 77	
Total.....	\$17,655,907 22	
Amount of said policies re-insured in other licensed Companies in Canada	98,483 00	
Net policies in force at 30th April, 1878.....		17,557,424 22

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada, not including bonus additions :

1. By death .....	88	\$148,794 00
2. maturity .....	2	1,150 00
3. expiry .....	2	5,700 00
4. surrender .....	99	148,638 07
(For which cash value has been paid, \$16,973.69.)		
5. surrender, \$170,620.		
(For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$58,588.50.)		
Difference of amounts carried out .....		112,031 50
6. lapse .....	658	1,053,935 00
Total .....	849	<u>\$1,470,248 57</u>

CANADA LIFE—*Concluded.*

Policies in force at beginning of year (including bonus profits, \$996,055.78) .....	9994	\$16,413,042 80
Policies issued during the year (including 47 revived policies for \$78,400) .....	1815	3,169,838 50
Policies terminated as above and by change for paid-up policies (including bonus profits, 47,987.01) .....	956	1,576,824 08
Policies terminated otherwise, being not-taken policies of this year, as well as those of previous years, returned by agents	248	350,150 00
Gross policies in force at date of statement (including bonus profits, \$948,068.77) .....	10605	17,655,907 22

---

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	8484
Number of new insurers during the year.....	1418
Number of deaths during the year among insured .....	83
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death .....	834
Number of insured lives at date of statement .....	8985

Subscribed and sworn to, 19th March, 1879, by

A. G. RAMSAY,  
*President.*

R. HILLS,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 20th March, 1879.)



THE CITIZENS' INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—SIR HUGH ALLAN.

| *Secretary*—ARCHIBALD MCGOUN.

*Agent or Manager*—GERALD E. HART.

| *Principal Office*—MONTREAL.

(Incorporated 30th June, 1864; Commenced life business in Canada, August, 1868.)

CAPITAL.

(Included in Fire Department Statement.)

ASSETS AS PER LEDGER ACCOUNTS.

Amount of loans made in cash to policy-holders on the Company's policies assigned as collaterals.....	\$3,700 85
Premium notes, loans or liens on policies in force.....	1,830 53

Stocks and bonds held by the Company, viz.:

	Par Value.	Market Value.
Corporation 6 per cent. bonds with the Government.....	\$56,000 00	\$57,400 00
Montreal Corporation 6 per cent. stock.....	15,000 00	15,600 00
Montreal Corporation 7 per cent. stock.....	2,600 00	3,085 33
Montreal Harbor 6½ per cent. bonds.....	12,000 00	12,480 00
94 shares Merchants Bank stock .....	9,400 00	7,520 00
Total par and market value.....	\$95,000 00	\$96,085 33

Carried out at market value.....	96,085 33
Cash in Merchants' Bank.....	7,956 78
Agents' ledger balances.....	1,085 65
Total.....	\$110,659 14

OTHER ASSETS.

Interest accrued.....	740 33
Gross premiums due and uncollected on policies in force.....	\$1,358 59
Gross deferred premiums on same.....	3,319 82
Total outstanding and deferred premiums.....	\$4,678 41
Deduct cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	467 84
Net outstanding and deferred premiums.....	4,210 57
Total assets, Life Department.....	\$115,610 04

LIABILITIES.

*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies	\$109,175 86
Claims for death losses unadjusted but not resisted.....	2,000 00
Due on account of general expenses.....	100 55
Total liability, Life Department.....	\$111,276 41
Surplus on Policy-holders Account.....	\$4,333 63

\*Computed on Institute H. M. Table at 4½ per cent. interest.

## CITIZENS—Continued.

## INCOME DURING THE YEAR.

Net cash received for premiums.....	\$31,177 49
Amount received for interest or dividends on stock, &c.....	6,942 41
<b>Total income, Life Department.....</b>	<b>\$38,119 90</b>

## EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR.

Cash paid for death claims.....	\$30,716 39
Premium notes, loans or liens used in payment of the same.....	283 61
(Of this amount, \$2,000 accrued in previous year.)	
<b>Total net amount paid for death claims.....</b>	<b>\$31,000 00</b>

Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	2,259 01
Premium notes, loans or liens used in purchase of surrendered policies.....	464 86
The same by lapse.....	707 08
Cash bonus applied in payment of premiums.....	143 00
Cash paid for commission, salaries, or other expenses of officials.....	4,806 90
Cash paid for taxes, licenses, fees or fines.....	305 26

## All other expenditure, viz. :—

Medical fees.....	\$122 50
Law charges.....	77 29
Rent and taxes.....	665 66
Postage, bank agency, and valuing policies.....	751 52
	<b>\$1,616 97</b>

<b>Total expenditure, Life Department.....</b>	<b>\$41,303 08</b>
--	--------------------

## PREMIUM NOTE ACCOUNT.

Premium notes, loans or liens on hand at the commencement of year..	\$5,250 79
do received during the year.....	1,877 62
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$7,128 41</b>

## Deductions during the year:—

Amount of notes, loans or liens used in payment of claims.....	283 61
do do purchase of surrendered policies.....	464 86
do do voided by lapse.....	707 08
do do redeemed in cash.....	141 48
<b>Total deductions.....</b>	<b>1,597 03</b>

<b>Balance, note assets at end of year.....</b>	<b>\$5,531 38</b>
---	-------------------

CITIZENS'—*Concluded.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

	No.	Amount.
Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	30	
Amount of said policies.....		\$ 47,250 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	16	
Amount of said claims.....		31,000 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date. ....	598	
Amount of said policies.....	\$925,822 10	
Add bonus additions .....	6,155 00	
Total.....		\$931,977 10

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
1. By death.....	16	\$31,000 00
2. By expiry.....	2	6,200 00
3. By surrender.....	26	40,500 00
(For which cash value has been paid, \$2,259.01.)		
4. By surrender, \$39,000. (For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$7,723.10.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		31,276 90
5. By lapse.....	35	57,500 00
Bonus additions.....		583 00
Total.....	79	\$167,059 90

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	645	\$1,042,787 00
Policies issued during the year.....	59	82,473 10
Policies terminated (including bonus additions, \$583.).....	97	174,783 00
Policies terminated by change.....	9	18,500 00
Policies in force at date of statement.....	598	931,977 10
(Including bonus additions, \$6,155.40.)		

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	697
Number of new insurers during the year.....	30
Number of deaths during the year among insured....	16
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	59
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	668

Subscribed and sworn to, 14th March, 1879, by

HUGH ALLAN,  
*President.*  
GERALD E. HART,  
*General Manager.*

(Received, 16th March, 1879.)

---



---

THE COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Chairman*—ALEXANDER SIM, Esq.

*Secretary*—S. STANLEY BROWN. | *Principal Office*—London, England.

Incorporated, 28th September, 1861.

*Agent in Canada*—FRED. COLE. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.

(Commenced business in Canada, 11th September, 1863.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized and subscribed.. .. .	£2,500,000 stg.
Amount paid up in cash.....	250,000 "
	-----

INCOME.

Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$22,499 77
Gross amount of notes, loans or liens taken during the year in payment of premiums in Canada.. .. .	2,257 36
	-----
Total net premium income.....	\$25,257 13

EXPENDITURE.

Amount paid on account of death claims (accrued in 1877).....	\$2,433 33
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders.....	8,076 24
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	484 96
	-----
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$10,994 53

ASSETS IN CANADA.

(*Specially Life Department.*)

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver-General.....	\$100,343 00
Cash in hand and in banks in Canada.....	2,238 48
	-----
Total assets in Canada, Life Department.....	\$102,581 48

(*For other Assets, see Fire Department.*)

COMMERCIAL UNION—Continued.

LIABILITIES IN CANADA, LIFE DEPARTMENT.

*Under Policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.*

* Amount computed to cover the net reserve or re-insurance value on outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$155,733 33	
Deduct amount of outstanding and deferred premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent .....	\$6,440 58	
Deduct loans and credit premiums, a first lien or charge, on security of policies. Loans advanced within surrender value of policies .....	17,028 48	
	\$23,469 06	
Difference carried out.....		132,264 27
Total liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada.....		\$132,264 27

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*(Under policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.)*

Amount computed to cover net reserve of all outstanding policies in Canada .....	\$584 00	
Deduct amount of outstanding and deferred premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent .....	\$410 89	
Deduct credit premiums .....	46 01	
	456 90	
Difference carried out.....		127 10
Total net liabilities to said policy holders in Canada.....		\$127 10
Total net liabilities to all policy holders in Canada .....		\$132,391 37

MISCELLANEOUS.

	No.	Amount.
Number of new policies reported during the year, as taken in Canada	15	
Amount of said policies .....		\$36,500 33
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year .....	None	
Number of policies in force in Canada at date .....	339	
Amount of said policies.....		780,463 40

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada, viz. :—

(1.) By expiry.....	1	\$1,946 67
(2.) By surrender.....	4	5,597 00
(For which cash value has been paid \$484.96)		
(3.) By surrender 4,866.67.		
(For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount \$1,430.80.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		3,435 87
(4.) By Lapse.....	17	40,149 67
Total.....	22	\$51,129 21

\* Reserve based on H M Table of Mortality and 4½ per cent. interest.

## COMMERCIAL UNION—Continued.

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	348	\$803,365	28
Policies issued during the year.....	15	36,500	33
Policies terminated as above.....	22	51,129	21
Policies terminated otherwise, viz. :—			
1 Policy by transfer to London, England Office.....		\$7,300	
1 Returned last year as paid in error, was lapsed .....		978	
	2	8,273	00
Policies in force at date of statement.....	339	780,463	40

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	333
Number of new insurers during the year.....	12
Number of deaths during the year among insured .....	None.
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	24
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	321

Subscribed and sworn to, 25th April, 1879, by

FRED. COLE.

(Received, 26th April, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from Report of Directors, London, England, 12th March, 1879.)

## LIFE BRANCH.

The valuation of the assets and liabilities completed, since the last report, upon the basis of a pure premium valuation by the H. M. Table of Mortality and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. interest, resulted in a satisfactory surplus, of which the Directors treated as net profit the sum of £100,000. Of this amount £20,000 was appropriated to the shareholders and £80,000 to the policy-holders, as compared with the respective sums of £14,720 and £58,800 at the distribution of 1872.

The new assurances effected during the year consisted of 463 policies, assuring £313,518, and yielding a new premium income of £11,663, a portion of which, being half-yearly and quarterly instalments, falls due in 1879.

The net claims are considerably within the sum provided for at the recent valuation, and the Life Fund, notwithstanding the special charges for bonuses, has been increased during the year by £18,395.

## Revenue Account of the Life Department, from 1st January to 31st December, 1878.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Amount of Life Assurance Fund at the beginning of the year .....	561,238	1	9	Claims under policies after deduction of sums re-assured.....	35,905	17	0
New premiums ... .. £10,650	4	2		Surrenders.....	4,153	5	5
Renewal premiums... .. 101,945	3	0		Annuities.....	894	9	5
	112,595	7	2	Commission.....	4,749	8	10
Deduct re-assurances. 12,760	2	6		Expenses of management.....	9,563	15	7
	99,825	4	8	Shareholders' proportion of quinquennial profit .....	20,000	0	0
Consideration for annuities.....	1,979	11	10	Cash bonuses to policy-holders.....	20,348	10	4
Interest and dividends .....	25,033	2	4	Loss on exchange and depreciation of rupee and other securities.....	12,997	3	10
Fines.....	160	6	4	Bad debts .....	0	3	6
				Amount of Life Assurance Fund at the end of the year.....	579,633	13	0
	£688,246	6	11		£688,246	6	11

**COMMERCIAL UNION—Concluded.***Balance Sheet of the Life Department, 31st December, 1878.*

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Assurance Fund .....	579,633	13	0	Mortgages on property within the			
Claims admitted, but not paid.....	6,278	14	8	United Kingdom.....	275,693	14	9
Re-assurance premiums due, but not				Loans on the company's policies....	16,012	3	2
paid .....	1,665	18	3				
Annuity due, but not paid.....	5	1	10	<b>Investments:—</b>			
Commission do .....	2,808	15	3	Indian and Colonial Government			
Cash bonuses do .....	114	19	11	securities.....	45,599	11	8
Suspense Account.....	73	10	5	Canadian Government securities.	20,618	11	4
				United States Government secu-			
				rities .....	14,457	10	0
				Foreign Government securities...	19,628	16	8
				Indian railway guaranteed stock.	5,877	3	1
				Railway and other debentures			
				and debenture stocks.....	59,981	2	11
				Railway and other stocks and			
				shares (preference and ordin-			
				ary).....	41,114	7	1
				Parliamentary debenture bonds...	15,393	18	5
				Freehold ground rents .....	14,689	1	7
				Life policy purchased. ....	1,029	4	5
				Branch and agency balances.....	12,952	15	8
				Outstanding premiums.....	9,474	15	10
				do interest.....	1,038	5	5
				<b>Cash:—</b>			
				On deposit.....	£32,639	15	4
				In hand and on cur-			
				rent accounts.....	4,049	15	0
				Bills receivable.....	36,689	10	4
					430	1	0
				<u>£590,580</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>4</u>	

---

 THE CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—HON. WM. P. HOWLAND, C.B. | *Managing Director and Agent—*  
 J. K. MACDONALD.

*Head Office—*Temple Chambers, Toronto.

Organized or incorporated April 14th, 1871; Commenced business in Canada,  
 October 31st, 1871.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized and subscribed for .....	\$500,000 00
Amount paid up in cash.....	<u>50,000 00</u>

(For List of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

## ASSETS AS PER LEDGER ACCOUNTS.

Amount secured by way of loan on real estate by bond or mortgage, first liens.....	\$265,077 04
Amount of loans secured by bonds, stocks or other marketable collaterals, viz. :—	

	Par value.	Market value.	Amount loaned.	
5 shares Bank of Montreal.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,350 00	\$850 00	
3,000 do London and Canadian Loan and Agency Company.....	7,000 00	9,100 00	8,500 00	
Total.....	<u>\$8,000 00</u>	<u>\$10,450 00</u>	<u>\$9,350 00</u>	9,350 00

Amount of loans made in cash to policy-holders on the Company's policies assigned as collaterals .....	6,095 69
*Bills receivable, being premium notes on policies in force .....	11,901 53

Stock, bonds and debentures owned by the Company, viz. :—

	Par value.	Cost price.	Market value.
City of Toronto debentures.....	\$50,000 00	\$48,125 00	} \$71,640 00
do do .....	20,000 00	19,090 00	
do do .....	2,000 00	1,940 00	
County of Middlesex debentures.....	2,400 00	2,180 00	2,424 00
City of Hamilton do .....	2,400 00	1,810 00	2,160 00
do Belleville do .....	5,000 00	4,975 00	5,000 00
Township Wood and Medora school.....	550 00	542 00	566 50
St. James Cemetery debentures.....	4,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00
Township Muskoka school.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	1,200 00
Village of Yorkville .....	6,503 00	6,503 00	6,503 00
do Mount Forest.....	2,500 00	2,100 00	2,250 00
do do .....	1,500 00	1,255 05	1,350 00
do Forest.....	600 00	600 00	600 00
Town of Whitby.....	2,100 00	1,850 52	1,932 00
Village Arthur.....	2,500 00	2,248 00	2,400 00
Township Pickering .....	2,000 00	1,760 63	1,910 00
Muskoka school, No. 3 .....	400 00	400 00	400 00
County of Haliburton.....	405 00	383 21	400 00
do .....	1,848 00	1,648 00	1,675 00
Town of Brussels.....	5,000 00	4,675 00	4,750 00
Township of Minden.....	103 00	92 81	97 85
	<u>\$113,009 00</u>	<u>\$107,378 22</u>	<u>\$111,258 35</u>

\* In Company's own statement to its shareholders, this item is included in premiums outstanding.



CONFEDERATION LIFE—Continued.

Carried out at market value .....	111,258 35
Government 5 p. c. stock and deposit par value \$4,100; cost value .....	4,097 50
Cash at head office .....	54 80

Cash in banks, viz. :—

Merchants Bank, Halifax.....	\$ 23 37	
Bank of New Brunswick, St. John.....	1,020 76	
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto .....	16,713 06	
do do Belleville.....	535 03	
do do London.....	468 21	
	18,760 43	

Total..... \$426,595 34

OTHER ASSETS.

Interest due.....	\$2,110 50	
do accrued.....	7,967 62	
	\$10,078 12	
Total .....		
Gross premiums due and uncollected on policies in force.....	\$10,550 58	
Gross deferred premiums on same .....	11,327 58	
	\$21,878 16	
Total outstanding and deferred premiums.....	\$21,878 16	
Deduct cost of collection at 10 per cent, including Bills receivable.....	3,377 97	
	18,500 19	
Net outstanding and deferred premiums.....	18,500 19	
Furniture .....	1,124 69	
Amounts in hand of Travelling Agents and Inspectors.....	82 86	
Sundry items.....	458 19	
	456,839 39	
Total assets.....	\$456,839 39	

LIABILITIES.

*Amount computed to cover the net present value of all policies in force.....	\$323,035 85	
Deduct net value re-insured in other companies.....	9,045 98	
	\$313,989 87	
Reserve on policies lapsed, liable to surrender or restoration.....	3,396 75	
Annuity Fund.....	6,095 40	
	323,482 02	
Total net re-insurance reserve .....	323,482 02	
Claims for death losses adjusted but not due.....	4,060 00	
Sundry liabilities, viz. :—		
Doctors' fees.....	\$1,405 67	
Rent.....	565 00	
Salaries.....	500 00	
Directors' fees .....	1,130 00	
Premiums paid in advance.....	257 63	
Deposit on account of debentures.....	119 47	
To credit of a surrendered policy.....	147 55	
Commission.....	211 39	
	4,276 71	
Total liabilities.....	\$331,818 73	
Surplus on Policy-holders' Account.....	\$125,020 66	
Capital stock paid up .....	50,000 00	
	\$75,020 66	
Surplus above all liabilities and capital.....	\$75,020 66	

\* Reserve at 4½ per cent. based on Table Institute of Actuaries, G.B.

CONFEDERATION LIFE—*Continued.*

INCOME DURING THE YEAR.

Cash received for premiums.....	\$147,799 56
Cash received for annuities.....	1,100 00
Total.....	\$148,899 56
Deduct premiums paid to other companies for re-insurances.....	2,976 89
Total premium income.....	\$145,922 67
Received for interest or dividends on stock, &c.....	24,124 38
Total income.....	\$170,047 05

EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR.

Cash paid for death claims (including profit addition).....	\$30,621 85
Deduct received from other companies for re-insured death claims.....	610 00
Net amount paid for death claims.....	\$30,011 85
(Of this amount \$4,032 accrued in 1877.)	
Cash paid to annuitants.....	700 00
Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	3,495 68
Cash dividends paid to policy-holders or applied in payment of premiums, exclusive of \$4,011.52, being profits applied in purchase of bonus additions to policies.....	2,914 18
Cash paid to stockholders for interest or dividends.....	5,000 00
Cash paid for commission and salaries and other expenses of officials.....	33,075 81
Cash paid for taxes, licenses, fees or fines.....	103 33
Other expenditure, viz:—Agency expenses, \$248.60; Medical fees, \$3,667.52; Advertising, \$1,319.08; General expenses, \$2,735.14; Legal expenses, \$100; Postage, \$701.92, Printing, Stationery, &c., \$1,692.52; Rent, &c., \$1,759.87; Furniture, &c., \$314.66.....	12,539 36
Total expenditure.....	\$87,840 21

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada.....	1,082
Amount of said policies.....	\$1,604,818 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year... 20	
Amount of said claims.....	30,649 85
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	3,709
Amount of said policies.....	\$5,457,262 00
Amount of bonus additions.....	8,596 53
Total.....	\$5,465,858 53
Amount of said policies re-insured in other licensed Companies in Canada.....	121,609 00
Net amount of policies in force 31st December, 1878.....	5,344,249 53

---



---

 CONFEDERATION LIFE—*Concluded.*

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :

	No.	Amount.
1. By death .....	20	\$30,649 85
2. By expiry .....	1	3,000 00
3. By surrender.....	57	71,500 00
(For which cash value has been paid, \$3,495.68.)		
4. By surrender, \$89,000.00.		
(For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$10,718.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		78,282 00
5. By lapse .....	593	834,885 43
Total .....	671	1,018,317 28

---

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	3,361	\$4,888,755 81
Policies issued during the year.....	1,174	1,741,318 00
Bonuses added during the year.....		1,320 00
Policies terminated as above, and by change to paid-up policies..	734	1,029,035 28
Policies not taken.....	92	136,500 00
Gross policies in force at date of statement, including bonus additions, \$8,596.53.....	3,709	5,465,858 53

---

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	3,266
Number of new insurers during the year.....	1,013
Number of deaths during the year among insured . . . . .	20
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death....	776
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	3,583

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th March, 1879, by

 W. P. HOWLAND,  
*President.*

 J. K. MACDONALD,  
*Managing Director.*

(Received, 29th March, 1879.)

---



---

 THE CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—JACOB L. GREENE. | *Secretary*—JOHN M. TAYLOR.

*Principal Office*—Hartford, Conn., U.S.

*Agent in Canada*—ROBERT WOOD. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.

Organized or Incorporated 15th June, 1846; Commenced business 15th December, 1846; Licensed in Canada 1st August, 1868.

(No capital—being a purely Mutual Company.)

---

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies  
in Canada ..... \$162,823 07

---

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada:—

On account of death claims..... 25,981 00  
do      matured endowments ..... 3,670 00

Net amount paid on account of claims ..... \$29,651 00

\*Amount paid for surrendered policies.....

Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders..... 52,305 28

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.... \$81,956 28

---

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

U. S. registered bonds held in deposit by Receiver General ..... \$140,000 00

---

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted.. .... \$16,286 00

Amount of claims in Canada resisted—presented in 1876..... †25,000 00

Amount estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies  
in Canada ..... 1,200,000 00

Total net liabilities to policy-holders in Canada..... \$1,241,286 00

---

\*This company allows surrender value on lapsed policies only in payment of premiums on new insurance, or to keep other insurance in force, or the value is applied in purchase of paid up insurance. The exceptions to this rule are very few. No record is kept by States or Districts of the amounts so applied.

† Verdict for Company, but appealed.

## CONNECTICUT MUTUAL—Continued.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	16	
Amount of said claims.....		\$36,706 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	1959	
Amount of said policies.....		4,110,021 00

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
By death.....	11	\$33,026 00

NOTE.—Our account of surrendered policies is not kept by Districts or States, but includes surrenders from all sources. So far as we can make an approximate statement, 100 policies have been surrendered in Canada in 1878 for cash value to apply and for paid policies, and about 78 policies have lapsed, the surrender value of which had not been adjusted, December 31st, 1878.

Subscribed and sworn to, 26th June, 1879, by

JOHN M. TAYLOR,

Secretary.

(Received 28th June, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Income during the year 1878.*

Total premium income.....	\$6,249,133 84
Received for interest and dividends.....	2,997,128 05
do rents.....	144,301 45
Balance of Profit and Loss Account.....	29,861 06
	<u>\$9,420,424 40</u>

*Disbursements during the year 1878.*

Total amount paid for losses and matured endowments.....	\$3,407,593 28
Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	236,473 07
Premium notes, loans or liens used in purchase of surrendered policies, and voided by lapse.....	323,959 69
Cash surrender values applied in payment of premiums.....	998,604 34
Cash dividends paid to policy-holders.....	25,835 99
Same applied in payment of premiums.....	1,933,184 07
Premium notes, loans or liens used in payment of dividends to policy-holders.....	387,117 65
Total paid policy-holders.....	<u>\$7,312,768 09</u>
General expenses.....	953,557 44
Total disbursements.....	<u>\$8,267,325 53</u>

## ASSETS.

Cost value of real estate exclusive of all encumbrances.....	\$ 7,515,066 18
Loans on bonds and mortgages.....	26,383,983 26
Loans secured by pledge of bonds, stock or other marketable collaterals.....	30,453 28
Premium notes, loans or liens on policies in force.....	4,720,535 17
Cost value of bonds and stocks owned.....	6,278,089 39
Cash in company's office.....	6,119 88
Cash deposited in banks.....	1,241,548 86
Bills receivable.....	5,176 57
Agents' ledger balances.....	54,209 85
Total net or ledger assets.....	<u>\$46,225,182 44</u>

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL—*Concluded.*

OTHER ASSETS.

Interest due and accrued.....	1,751,808 46
Rents due and accrued.....	57,760 83
Market value of bonds and stocks over cost.....	147,668 11
Net amount of deferred premiums.....	37,928 04
Total assets.....	<u>\$48,179,128 34</u>

LIABILITIES.

Total policy claims... ..	943,450 00
Reinsurance reserve.....	43,131,708 00
Unpaid dividends of surplus, or other description of profits due policy holders.....	109,371 12
Premiums paid in advance and surrender values applicable in pay- ment of premiums.....	241,323 72
Contingent reserve on lapsed policies.....	349,198 75
Total liabilities.....	<u>\$44,775,051 59</u>

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

Number of new policies issued during the year.....	4371
Amount of said policies .....	8,914,400 00
Number of policies terminated during the year.....	6653
Amount of said policies.....	20,034,969 00
Number of policies in force at date.....	64979
Amount at risk.....	170,319,164 00

THE EDINBURGH LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1878.

*President*—Sir G. G. MONTGOMERY, Bart, M.P. | *Secretary*—D. MACLAGAN, Esq., F.R.S.E.

*Principal Office*—Edinburgh, Scotland. Organized, A.D. 1823.

*Agent in Canada*—DAVID HIGGINS. | *Head Office in Canada*—Toronto.

(Commenced business in Canada, June, A.D., 1857.)

CAPITAL

Amount of joint stock capital authorized and subscribed		
for .....	£500,000 stg.	\$2,433,333 33
*Amount paid up in cash .....	75,000 do	365,000 00
Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada .....		\$20,966 64
Amount paid during the year on death claims in Canada.....		\$4,866 67
Amount paid to annuitants .....		250 23
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders.....		99 28
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....		<u>\$5,216 18</u>

ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver-General.....		\$150,515 00
Mortgages on real estate in Canada.....		10,964 00
Cash in banks and in hand in Canada.....		3,213 76
Total assets in Canada.....		<u>\$164,692 76</u>

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted (Of which \$3,650 accrued in previous years).....		\$7,543 33
†Amount estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$123,910 30	
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent .....	1,442 65	
Difference carried out.....		<u>122,467 65</u>
Total net liabilities to policy-holders in Canada.....		<u>\$130,010 98</u>

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Company has issued no new policies during the year in Canada.		
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	3	\$8,760 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	243	
Amount of said policies.....		619,740 91

\*Of this £75,000 now appearing as "paid-up" £25,000 was added out of profits to the sum of \$50,000 originally paid up.

†Estimate based on the Institute of Actuaries HM. Table at 4 per cent.

EDINBURGH LIFE—Continued.

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death.....	3	8,760 00
(3.) By surrender, \$973.33. For which a paid-up policy has been granted to amount of \$584.		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		389 33
(4.) By lapse.....	4	6,813 34
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>\$15,962 67</b>

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	251	\$645,704 58
do revived, from Head Office, Edinburgh.....	1	2,165 67
do terminated as above.....	7	15,962 67
Policies transferred to Head Office, Edinburgh.....	2	12,166 67
Policies in force at date of statement.....	243	619,740 91

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	251
Number revived from Head Office, Edinburgh.....	1
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	3
Number of insured, whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	4
Number transferred to Head Office, Edinburgh.....	2
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	243

Subscribed and sworn to, 15th January, 1879, by

DAVID HIGGINS,  
Chief Agent.

(Received, 20th January, 1879)

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1878.  
(Abstracted from Directors' Report, Edinburgh, 1878.)

FIRST SCHEDULE—REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1878.

31st March, 1877:—					
Amount of funds at the beginning of the year.....	£1,449,757 16 6				
Premiums.....	£180,749 7 3				
Less re-assurance premiums.....	15,093 16 2				
Consideration for annuities granted.....	8,204 19 0				
Interest and dividends.....	68,048 11 11				
Other receipts:—					
Assignments and other fees.....	84 0 6				
Profit on investments.....	2,398 4 6				
Claims under policies (after deduction of sums re-assured), viz. :—					
Claims under life policies.....	£93,133 5 1				
Claims under endowment policies.....	1,721 0 0				
Surrenders:—				£94,854 5 1	
Cash value of policies.....	£4,658 1 0				
Value applied in purchase of paid-up policies.....	1,129 12 9				
Cash values of bonus.....	826 6 2				
				6,613 19 11	
Annuities.....				15,528 8 2	
Commission.....				8,367 13 11	
Expenses of management—ordinary.....				15,119 6 5	
Expenses of septennial investigation.....				1,288 7 0	
Dividends to shareholders.....				7,500 0 0	
Other payments—income tax.....				567 8 2	
31st March, 1878:—					
Amount of funds at the end of the year, as per Second Schedule.....				1,544,309 14 10	
	<u>£1,694,149 3 6</u>			<u>£1,694,149 3 6</u>	



EDINBURGH LIFE—*Concluded.*

## SECOND SCHEDULE—BALANCE SHEET AT 31ST MARCH, 1878.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Shareholders' capital, paid-up.....	£ 75,000 0 0	Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	£1,060,615 15 8
Assurance and Annuity Fund.....	1,442,453 13 9	Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom .....	Nil.
Other funds—Shareholders' Reserve Dividend Fund.....	26,856 1 1	Loans on company's policies (within their surrender value)..	72,103 17 5
<b>Total funds as per First Schedule</b>	<b>1,544,309 14 10</b>	Investments :—	
Claims admitted but not yet paid.	42,110 18 5	In Colonial Government securities (Canada Dominion stock).....	32,000 0 0
Other sums owing by the company :—		Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks .....	75,105 11 7
Expenses of management not yet paid .....	2,566 3 0	Railway shares (preference).....	29,776 5 6
Premiums paid in advance .....	57 2 11	House property in Edinburgh, Dublin and Manchester (freehold and leasehold).....	97,244 2 4
Sums deposited with company to meet interests, &c.....	1,948 9 7	Company's own shares (purchased).....	11,080 0 0
Balance due to bankers on Current Account.....	4,028 2 10	Ground annuals and feu-duties.	34,106 13 1
		Life interests .....	565 4 0
		Reversions.....	17,600 11 10
		Loans on assignment of county rates, &c .....	68,777 9 4
		Loans upon personal security (with life policies).....	39,165 2 4
		Agents' balances (since paid).....	29,651 6 7
		Outstanding premiums.....	3,537 0 5
		do interest due and unpaid at date.....	389 7 8
		Outstanding interest accrued but not yet receivable.....	18,284 3 10
		Cash on deposit.....	5,000 0 0
		Other assets—policy stamps on hand.....	18 0 0
	<u>£1,595,020 11 7</u>		<u>£1,595,020 11 7</u>

---



---

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—HENRY B. HYDE. | *Secretary*—SAMUEL BORROWE.
*Principal Office*—120 Broadway, New York.
*Agent in Canada*—RICHARD W. GALE. | *Head Office in Canada*—MONTREAL.

(Organized or Incorporated 26th July, 1859. Commenced business in Canada, about October, 1868.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized, subscribed for and paid up in cash.....	\$100,000 00
Total premiums received during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$182,844 22
Consideration for annuities granted.....	318 50
	<hr/>
Total net premium income.....	\$183,162 72

---

Net amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada	60,974 00
(Of this amount \$15,324 accrued in previous years.)	
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	835 17
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders.....	15,912 15
	<hr/>
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$77,721 32

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver-General....	\$100,000 00
---	--------------

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.*

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....	\$19,500 00
*Amount computed to cover the net reserve or re-insurance value on all out-standing policies in Canada.....	\$480,874 00
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	22,185 00
	<hr/>
Difference carried out.....	458,689 00
	<hr/>
Total net liability to said policy-holders in Canada.....	\$478,189 00

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.*

*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$6,530 00
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	1,800 00
	<hr/>
Difference carried out.....	\$4,730 00
	<hr/>
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada.....	\$4,730 00
	<hr/>
Total net liabilities to all policy-holders in Canada.....	\$482,919 00

\*Reserve based on the American Experience Table, 4½ per cent.

EQUITABLE LIFE—*Continued.*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada.....	354	
Amount of said policies.....		\$948,850 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year. ....	27	
Amount of said claims.....		65,150 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	2325	
Amount of said policies.....		5,593,525 00

## Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :

1. By death .....	27	\$65,150 00
2. By expiry .....	1	5,000 00
3. By surrender.....	11	14,450 00
(For which cash value has been paid, \$835.17.)		
4. By surrender, \$74,500. (For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$13,340.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		61,160 00
5. By lapse.....	328	745,555 00
Total .....	367	891,315 00

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	2338	\$5,535,990 00
Policies issued during the year.....	354	948,850 00
Policies terminated as above.....	367	891,315 00
Policies in force at date of statement .....	2325	5,593,525 00

Number of insured lives at beginning of year in Canada.....	2338
Number of new insurers during the year.....	354
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	27
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	340
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	2325

Subscribed and sworn to, 26th March, 1879, by

R. W. GALE.

(Received, 29th March, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

## INCOME DURING THE YEAR 1878.

Total premium income.....	\$6,543,750 53
Received for interest or dividends.....	1,363,637 02
Received for rent .....	307,569 82
Received for profits on bonds, &c., sold.....	2,985 87
Total income.....	8,217,943 24

EQUITABLE LIFE—*Concluded.*

DISBURSEMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1878.

Total amount paid for losses and matured endowments.....	\$2,192,313 33
Cash paid to annuitants.....	21,863 38
Cash paid for surrendered policies and discounted endowments.....	1,092,930 08
Cash dividend paid to policy-holders.....	1,628,064 64
Cash paid to stockholders for interest or dividends.....	7,000 00
General expenses.....	1,188,841 88
<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>6,131,013 31</b>

ASSETS.

Cash value of real estate, unincumbered.....	\$6,834,904 96
Loans on bond and mortgage (first liens) on real estate.....	12,437,584 93
Loans secured by pledge of bonds, stocks or other marketable collaterals	928,000 00
Cost value of bonds and stocks owned.....	11,840,746 70
Cash on hand and in banks.....	1,846,603 51
Agents' balances.....	247,513 58
Commuted commissions.....	60,014 85
<b>Total net or ledger assets .....</b>	<b>34,195,368 53</b>

OTHER ASSETS.

Interest due and accrued.....	\$403,356 98
Rents due and accrued.....	71,131 44
Market value of bonds and stocks over cost.....	129,796 41
Net amount of uncollected and deferred premiums .....	523,551 00
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>35,323,204 36</b>

LIABILITIES.

Net re-insurance reserve.....	\$27,762,322 00
Total unsettled claims .....	600,666 64
Unpaid dividends or surplus or other description of profits due policy-holders .....	77,736 00
Other liability, possible claims under lapsed policies.....	119,543 00
<b>Total liabilities .....</b>	<b>28,560,267 64</b>
<b>Gross surplus on Policy-holders' Account.....</b>	<b>6,762,936 72</b>

RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

Number of new policies issued during the year .....	5071
Amount of said policies.....	\$15,570,355 00
Number of policies terminated during the year.....	6481
Total amount terminated.....	24,524,273 00
Number of policies in force at date of statement.....	46383
Net amount of said policies.....	157,737,356 00

JAMES W. ALEXANDER,  
*Vice-President.*  
G. W. PHILLIPS,  
*Actuary.*

NEW YORK, 21st April, 1879.

---



---

**THE GLOBE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.**
**STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.**
*President*—PLINY FREEMAN.| *Secretary*—C. SETON LINDSAY.*Principal Office*—345 and 347 Broadway, New York.*Agent in Canada*—J. D. WELLS.| *Head Office in Canada*—

114 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal.

(Organized or Incorporated June, 1864. Commenced business in Canada June, 1873.)

**CAPITAL.**Amount of capital authorized, subscribed for and paid up in cash..... \$100,000 00Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies  
in Canada.....\$33,273 42Total premium income..... \$33,273 42

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada... \$8,000 00

(Of which \$3,000 accrued in previous years.)

Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders..... 110 10

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada... \$8,110 10**ASSETS IN CANADA.**

U.S. 10-40 bonds in deposit with Receiver-General..... \$100,000 00

Cash on hand and in banks in Canada ... 1,250 79

Office furniture ..... 250 00

Ledger balances of agents..... 4,340 44

Total assets in Canada..... \$105,841 23**LIABILITIES IN CANADA.**Amount estimated to cover the net reserve or re-insurance value on all  
outstanding policies in Canada ..... \$62,000 00Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less  
cost of collection at 10 per cent ..... \$6,000 00

Deduct notes..... 2,593 57

\$8,593 57Difference carried out..... \$53,406 43Total net liabilities to policy-holders in Canada.... \$53,406 43**MISCELLANEOUS.**Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in  
Canada..... 281

Amount of said policies..... \$530,000 00

Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year..... 4

Amount of said claims..... 6,000 00

Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....\*584

Amount of said policies..... 1,132,251 00

\*Including one policy, \$600, removed from the United States to Canada.

---



---

 GLOBE MUTUAL LIFE—Continued.

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:		
1. By death.....	2	2,000 00
2. By surrender, \$10,000. (For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$5,000.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		5,000 00
3. Lapse.....	563	956,469 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>\$963,469 00</b>

---

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	867	1,564,820 00
Policies issued during the year.....	338	622,600 00
Policy transferred from United States.....	1	600 00
Policies terminated as above.....	565	963,469 00
Policies not taken.....	57	92,300 00
Policies in force at date of statement.....	584	1,132,251 00

---

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	867
Number transferred from United States.....	1
Number of new insurers during the year.....	281
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	2
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated otherwise than by death.....	563
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	584

Subscribed and sworn to, 27th March, 1876, by

J. D. WELLS.

(Received, 29th March, 1879.)

---

 GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

## INCOME DURING THE YEAR, 1878.

Total premium income.....	\$511,504 93
Cash received for interest and dividends.....	139,000 82
Cash received for discount on claims paid in advance.....	10,161 90
Cash received for rents.....	27,237 10
Cash received for profits on stocks and bonds actually sold.....	210 20
<b>Total income.....</b>	<b>\$688,114 95</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS DURING THE YEAR, 1878.

Total amount paid for losses and matured endowments.....	\$525,123 91
Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	330,587 37
Premium notes, loans or liens used in purchase of surrendered policies and voided by lapse.....	9,386 22
Cash dividends paid to policy-holders.....	26,891 63
Cash paid to stockholders for interest and dividends.....	3,462 38
General expenses.....	400,420 56
<b>Total disbursements.....</b>	<b>\$1,295,872 07</b>

---



---

 GLOBE MUTUAL LIFE—*Concluded.*

## ASSETS.

Real estate, less encumbrances, cost.....	\$1,092,779 90
Loans on bond and mortgage, (first liens) on real estate.....	1,176,035 32
Loans secured by pledge of bonds, stocks or other marketable collaterals	75,236 07
Loans made in cash to policy-holders on the company's policies assigned as collaterals.....	35,499 78
Premium notes, loans or liens on policies in force.....	22,349 32
Cost value of stocks or bonds owned .....	965,684 72
Cash on hand and in banks. ....	7,384 15
Agents' balances and bills receivable.....	14,245 13
Due for re-insurance.....	30,755 20
Sundry.....	2,395 31
	<u>\$3,422,664 90</u>
Deduct depreciation from cost of assets to bring same to market value	24,854 38
	<u><u>\$3,397,810 52</u></u>

## OTHER ASSETS.

Interest due and accrued.....	\$67,887 85
Rents due and accrued.....	7,742 79
Market value of real estate over cost.....	12,750 10
Market value of stocks and bonds over cost.....	51,565 28
Net amount of uncollected and deferred premiums.....	85,324 96
Due from other companies for losses .....	8,199 00
Furniture, fixtures and safes.....	20,000 00
Commuted commissions.....	14,026 62
Total assets.....	<u><u>\$3,665,307 12</u></u>

## LIABILITIES.

Net re-insurance reserve.....	\$3,072,477 00
Total unsettled claims.....	203,732 17
Unpaid dividends.....	37 62
Other liability.....	106,227 93
Total liabilities.....	<u><u>\$3,382,474 72</u></u>
Gross surplus on Policy-holders' Account.....	\$282,832 40

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.

Number of new policies issued during the year.....	1,141	
Amount of said policies.....		2,003,850
Total number of policies terminated during the year.....	3,145	
Amount terminated.....		5,502,791
Number of policies in force at date.....	8,414	
Net amount in force.....		14,733,095

Subscribed and sworn to, 27th March, 1879, by

GEORGE LORILLARD,  
*Vice-President.*

C. SETON LINDSAY,  
*Secretary.*

---

 THE LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 5TH APRIL, 1878.

*Manager*—JOHN FRASER.*Secretary*—ROBERT RAINIE.*Principal Office*—Edinburgh.*Agent in Canada*—GEO. WM. FORD.*Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1838. Commenced business in Canada, Sept., 1857.)

---

 CAPITAL.
 

---

Amount of capital authorized and subscribed for.....	\$1,946,666 66
Amount paid up in cash.....	425,833 33

---

Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$111,054 73
Gross amount of loans on policies taken during the year in payment of premiums in Canada.....	2,507 60
Consideration for annuities granted .....	1,095 00
Total net premium income.....	\$114,657 33

---

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada....	\$71,014 52
(Of this amount \$23,471.91 accrued in the previous year.)	
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	6,053 69
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$77,068 21

---

## EXPENSES IN CANADA.

Cash paid for expenses of officials in Canada.....	\$4,720 30
do commission do .....	5,176 34
do licenses or taxes do .....	305 10
do office expenses and sundry expenditure of officials in Canada.....	5,200 80
Total .....	\$15,402 54

---

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver-General.....	\$150,000 00
Real estate in Canada owned.....	44,541 31
Cash in hand and in banks in Canada.....	4,411 13
Agents' balances.....	1,665 86
Total assets in Canada.....	\$200,618 30

---



LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Continued.

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....	\$27,857	25
Amount estimated to cover net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	No Return.	
Deduct loans on said policies.....	\$132,864	48
Difference carried out.....	No Return.	

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada.....	98	
Amount of said policies.....	\$171,111	03
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year....	32	
Amount of said claims.....	75,399	86
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	1,926	
Amount of said policies.....	3,729,941	98

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:

	No.	Amount.
1. By death.....	32	\$75,676 67
2. By expiry.....	2	5,353 33
3. By surrender.....	43	117,286 67
(For which cash value has been paid, \$6,053.69.)		
4. By surrender, \$6,326.67. For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$1,866.37. Difference of amounts carried out.....		4,460 30
5. By lapse.....	48	59,250 09
Total .....	125	\$262,027 06

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	1,953	\$3,820,858 01
Policies issued during the year.....	98	171,111 03
Policies terminated as above.....	125	262,027 06
Policies in force at date of statement.....	1,926	3,729,941 98

Number of insured lives.—No return.

Subscribed and sworn to, 29th March, 1879, by

(Received, 31st March, 1879.)

GEO. W. FORD.

## LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Continued.

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 5TH APRIL, 1878.

*(Abstracted from Directors' Report, 1878.)*

It will be seen that the issue of new life policies during last year has continued at the same rate as for the previous year, large as that was. The number issued last year was 2,129, while that of the previous year was 2,164. The average amount of each policy, however, was less,—a result only to be expected from the continued and increasing depression of the general trade of the kingdom. The assurances which have become claims by death during the year amounted to nearly the same sum as those of the previous year. After payment of £42,426 of cash bonuses to the policy-holders and all other usual expenditure, as well as the deduction of every unpaid liability, the funds were increased by a sum of £103,365. These results, in the circumstances of the country, must be considered thoroughly satisfactory. The following are the principal figures in the statements:—

During the year ending 5th April, 1878—

New life assurances were proposed to the number of...	2,883	for	£1,204,273	stg.
Those declined, or not proceeded with, were....	754	“	323,033	“
And those transacted.....	2,129	“	881,240	“
The annual premiums on these transactions were .....			28,668	“
New life annuities were purchased for.....per annum			512	“
The revenue of the year from premiums was ..			328,453	“
The total revenue was.....			425,903	“
347 deaths occurred amongst the assured under policies for .....			191,657	“

At the end of the year (5th April, 1878)—

24,220 policies of assurance were in force for (less re-assurances)	£10,049,732	“
456 life annuities were in force for.....per annum	19,325	“
The total claims paid under life policies were .....	2,438,023	“
The total cash bonuses allocated to policy-holders were.....	849,596	“
The assets in hand, as per the balance-sheet, were .....	2,176,123	“
The funds, after deduction of all unpaid liabilities and exclusive of the values of re-assurances, amounted to.....	2,085,369	“
The funds yield interest at present at the rate of £4 13s. 3d. per cent. per annum.		

In consequence of certain requirements of a recent Act of the Canadian Parliament affecting Life Assurance Companies, and with which the Directors did not see it for the interests of the Association to comply, they have ceased to issue policies in Canada. This course was adopted also by several other British Life Offices. The Association's Montreal Board continue to give their advice as regards the existing business.

## REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 5TH APRIL, 1878.

Amount of funds at the beginning of year.....	£1,982,004	0	9	Claims under policies (after deduction of sums re-assured).....	£191,656	12	3
Premiums (less re-assurances) .....	£328,453	18	10	Claims under policies payable on the survivance of the lives.....	1,500	0	0
Consideration for annuities granted.....	5,406	7	7	Surrenders .....	9,593	18	9
Interest and dividends .....	92,042	6	8	Annuities.....	18,720	2	9
				Commission .....	14,647	7	7
				Expenses of management.....	32,658	19	9
				Dividends to shareholders, and interest on paid-up capital.....	10,625	19	0
				Other payments:—			
				Cash bonuses to existing policy-holders.....	42,426	4	1
				Income-tax.....	708	0	1
				Amount of funds at the end of the year (as per Second Schedule)...	2,085,369	9	7

---



---

£2,407,906 13 10

---



---

£2,407,906 13 10

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—*Concluded.*

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

*Balance-Sheet on the 5th April, 1878.*

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
Shareholders' capital, paid up.....	£87,500	0 0	Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom .....	£1,030,374	5 0
Assurance and Annuity Fund.....	1,997,869	9 7	Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom.....		
<b>Total funds as per First Schedule ..</b>	<b>£2,085,369</b>	<b>9 7</b>	Loans on the Association's poli- cies .....	232,501	7 2
Claims admitted, but not due.....	90,631	2 11	<b>Investments:—</b>		
(This includes all deaths to date of balance, whether proved or not.)			In British Government securi- ties .....	591	18 9
Annuities due, but not applied for	122	15 4	Indian and Colonial Govern- ment securities .....	151,890	7 4
			Foreign Government securi- ties .....	29,465	6 9
			Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks .....	192,297	1 7
			Railway rent charge, guaran- teed and preference stocks.	174,848	5 2
			House property .....	105,593	7 8
			Annuities purchased .....	30,118	7 8
			Stock of the Association, pur- chased under their Act of Parliament, 16 & 17 Vict., c. 224 (£10 16s. 10d. per share) .....	35,174	0 0
			Loans on personal security.....	12,975	4 4
			Loans on statutory public rates...	17,945	7 3
			Loans on railway preference and guaranteed stocks, and other stocks .....	11,997	12 4
			Office furniture and stamps.....	1,268	2 11
			Agents' balances.....	464	14 3
			Outstanding premiums (since re- ceived) .....	104,309	4 1
			Outstanding interest.....	1,231	16 11
			Interest accrued but not yet pay- able.....	28,730	14 10
			<b>Cash:—</b>		
			On deposit in banks.....	£10,501	13 7
			On current bank accounts.....	3,844	10 3
				<u>14,346</u>	<u>3 10</u>
				<u>£2,176,123</u>	<u>7 10</u>

---



---

**THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.**


---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH NOVEMBER, 1878.

*President*—H. B. GILMOUR, Esq. | *Secretary*—JOHN M. DOVE, Esq.

*Principal Office*—Liverpool, England.

*Agent in Canada*—G. F. C. SMITH. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal\*

(Organized 21st May, 1836. Commenced business in Canada, 4th June, 1851.)

## CAPITAL.

(See Fire Statement.)

---

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada .....	\$10,263 43
Consideration for annuities granted.....	1,000 00
<b>Total net premium income.....</b>	<b>\$11,263 43</b>

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada.....	\$6,565 40
(Including \$565.40, Bonus Addition.)	
Amount paid to annuitants .....	306 50
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	337 28
<b>Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....</b>	<b>\$7,209 18</b>

## EXPENSES IN CANADA.

Paid for commission.....	\$423 49
Sundry expenditure .....	134 69
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$558 18</b>

(For Assets in Canada, see Fire Statement.)

---

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada .....	\$31,309 35
<b>Total net liability to policy-holders in Canada.....</b>	<b>\$31,309 35</b>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	14	
Amount of said policies.....	2	\$31,633 33
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	2	
Amount of said claims .....		6,565 40
(Including \$565.40, Bonus Addition.)		
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	219	
Amount of said policies (Exclusive of bonus additions).....		307,852 62

\*Reserve at 4½ per cent. based on Institute of Actuaries H.M. Table, computed by the Department.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE—*Continued.*

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:

	No.	Amount.
(1) By death .....	2	6,000 00
(2) By surrender .... (For which cash value has been \$262.42.)	4	3,736 67
(3) By lapse .....	8	8,000 00
	<u>14</u>	<u>17,736 67</u>

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	217	293,469 29
Policies issued during the year .....	14	31,633 33
Transferred from Head Office, England.....	1	486 67
Policies terminated as above.....	14	17,736 67
Policies in force at date of statement.....	219	307,852 62

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	200
Number of new insurers during the year.....	13
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	2
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death .....	12
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	199

Subscribed and sworn to, 27th February, 1879, by

G. F. C. SMITH.

(Received, 28th February, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*(Abstracted from Directors' Report, Liverpool, 25th February, 1879.)*

## LIFE DEPARTMENT.

During the year the company has received 793 proposals to insure the sum of.....	£437,247
563 policies have been issued for .....	283,467
119 are not yet completed for.....	179,550
111 proposals have been declined for .....	74,230

The premiums on the new assurances during the year amount to £11,114, the total premium income being £248,553. One hundred and thirteen annuity bonds have been issued for a consideration of £52,898, granting annuities amounting to £4,974. The holders of one hundred and fourteen annuity bonds have died during the year, relieving the company of the annual payment of £8,785. The funds of the Life Department have been increased by £186,745, and now amount to £3,012,711.

In 1874 the proprietors were advised that in future the valuations of the entire life business of the company would be made quinquennially. A quinquennial period terminated on the 31st December, 1878, and its results have now to be reported. During the period the company closed its Guarantee Bonus Class, which was peculiar to this company, and opened a new class, by which the members receive bonuses out of the profits earned.

LIFE ASSURANCE ACCOUNT.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE FUND.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Amount of Life Assurance Fund at the beginning of the year	1,957,878	10	9			
Premiums, after deduction of re-assurance premiums	204,056	16	0			
Interest and dividends	92,999	9	7			
Increased value of investments taken early in the quinquennium and placed temporarily in the Profit and Loss Account	59,284	0	0			
Balance of proprietors' proportion of profit on Globe Life Policy and Annuity Funds as valued in accordance with the Liverpool and London and Globe Company's Act, 1864.	34,913	17	7			
Surplus on Liverpool and London and Globe Annuity Account	4,510	17	1			
				2,353,643	11	0

GLOBE FUND.

Amount of Life Assurance Fund at the beginning of the year	415,432	1	5			
Premiums, after deduction of re-assurance premiums	25,771	1	2			
Interest and dividends	19,214	6	5			
				460,417	9	0

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE FUND.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Claims under life policies, including those admitted but not paid (after deducting sums re-assured)	143,818	0	6			
Surrenders	13,283	10	8			
Commission	7,925	3	11			
Expenses of management	11,925	10	6			
Other payments, viz. :—						
Medical fees				1,235	16	7
Stamps				5,485	0	10
Transfer to Annuity Account—Consideration for immediate annuities hitherto deferred.						
Amount of funds at the end of the year, as in Balance Sheet	2,169,970	8	0	2,353,643	11	0

GLOBE FUND.

Claims under life policies, including those admitted but not paid (after deducting sums re-assured)	33,450	5	8			
Surrenders	630	2	0			
Commission	926	13	3			
Expenses of management	1,288	11	1			
Transfer to Annuity Account—Consideration for immediate annuities hitherto deferred	6,291	10	0			
Balance of proprietors' proportion of profit on Globe Life Policy and Annuity Funds, as valued in accordance with the Liverpool and London and Globe Company's Act, 1864.	34,913	17	7			
Proportion of proprietors' profits carried to Globe Life Annuity Account	2,410	17	6			
Amount of funds at the end of the year, as in Balance Sheet	380,505	11	11	460,417	9	0

£2,814,061 0 0

£2,814,061 0 0

ANNUITY ACCOUNT.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE FUND.		LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE FUND.	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Amount of fund at the beginning of the year.	434,832 18 8	Annuitants paid.....	56,707 6 7
Consideration for annuities granted .....	41,122 2 7	Commission .....	411 2 5
Interest and dividends.....	20,282 10 7	Expenses of management.....	1,830 16 1
Transfer from Life Fund—Consideration for immediate annuities hitherto deferred.....	5,485 0 10	Surplus on Liverpool and London and Globe Annuity Account.....	4,510 17 1
	501,722 12 8	Amount of funds at the end of the year, as in Balance Sheet.....	438,262 10 6
			501,722 12 8
GLOBE FUND.		GLOBE FUND.	
Amount of fund at the beginning of the year.	17,823 6 0	Annuitants paid.....	3,322 7 10
Interest and dividends.....	901 6 2	Expenses of management.....	131 5 5
Transfer from Life Fund—Consideration for immediate annuities hitherto deferred.....	6,291 10 0	Amount of funds at the end of the year, as in Balance Sheet.....	23,973 6 5
Amount carried from proprietors' proportion of profit on Globe Life Funds.....	2,410 17 6		27,426 19 8
	27,426 19 8		
	£529,149 12 4		£529,149 12 4

(For Assets and Liabilities, see General Business, Fire Department.)

Forwarded by G. F. C. Smith, April, 1879.

---



---

 THE LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—COL. KINGSCOTE, C.B., M.P. | *Secretary*—WILLIAM PALIN CLIREHUGH.*Principal Office*—London, England.*Agent in Canada*—WILLIAM ROBERTSON | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.

Organized or incorporated under Joint Stock Companies' Acts 7 and 8 Vic., Chap. 110 and 20 and 21 Chap. 80, 4th August, 1862.

(Commenced business in Canada, 1863.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized and subscribed for .....	£100,000	0	0
Amount paid up in cash .....	10,000	0	0
Proprietors share of profits per resolution of general meeting of 29th April, 1873 .....	2,275	16	5
	<u>£12,275</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>5</u>

Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada .....	\$52,238	25
Deduct amount paid for premiums on policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada .....	2,079	62
Total net premium income.....	<u>50,158</u>	<u>63</u>

Net amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada .....	\$3,986	67
Amount paid for surrendered policies .....	1,223	92
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders (including \$160 bonus additions to claim paid).....	336	00
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	<u>\$5,546</u>	<u>59</u>

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver-General .....	\$100,000	00
Mortgages on real estate in Canada.....	57,000	00
Cash in hand and in banks in Canada.....	10,571	86
Total assets in Canada.....	<u>\$167,571</u>	<u>86</u>

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.*

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted (since paid).....	\$6,000	00
Amount computed or estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada .....	\$46,000	00
Deduct loans to policy-holders .....	2,456	20
Difference carried out.....	<u>43,543</u>	<u>80</u>
Total net liabilities to said policy holders in Canada.....	<u>49,543</u>	<u>80</u>



---



---

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE—*Continued.*

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.*

Amount computed or estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$10,000 00
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada.....	<u>\$10,000 00</u>
Total net liabilities to all policy-holders in Canada .....	<u><u>\$59,543 80</u></u>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada.....	428	
Amount of said policies.....		\$742,600 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	6	
Amount of said claims.....		9,486 67
Number of policies in force in Canada at date .....	1176	
Amount of said policies (including bonus additions).....	\$2,080,095 83	
Amount of said policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada .....	96,000 00	
Net amount in force 31st December, 1878....		<u>1,990,095 83</u>

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
1. By death.....	6	\$9,486 67
2. By expiry.....	1	8,000 00
3. By surrender... . . . .	13	26,510 00
(For which cash value has been paid \$1,223.92)		
4. By surrender \$3,000. (For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$325.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		2,675 00
5. By lapse.....	190	362,090 00
	<u>210</u>	<u>\$408,761 67</u>

---

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	958	\$1,748,257 50
Policies issued during the year.....	428	742,600 00
Policies terminated as above.....	210	408,761 67
Policies reduced.....		2,000 00
Gross policies in force at date of statement .....	1176	<u>2,080,095 83</u>

---

Number of insured lives at beginning of year, estimated.....	933
do new insurers during the year....	423
do deaths during the year among insured.....	6
do insured whose policies have been terminated otherwise than by death.....	201
do insured lives at date of statement.....	1149

Subscribed and sworn to, 20th March, 1879, by

WILLIAM ROBERTSON.

(Received, 21st March, 1879.)

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE—Continued.

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Extracted from Directors' Report, London, England, 23rd April, 1879.)

There were insured 1,009 policies for £373,843 6s. 8d., yielding a new premium income of £12,747 9s. 9d.

The average age of the lives assured under these policies being 34·6.

The total premium income is £66,232 15s. 7d., and deducting premiums paid to other offices for re-assurance the net amount is £60,559 15s. 2d.

The claims by death arising under 66 policies, including bonuses, amount to £24,745.

The accounts annexed are in accordance with the Insurance Companies' Act. The balance of receipts over payments amounts to £18,558 8s. 8d., which increases the funds of the company to £170,344 15s. 1d.

Account of Income and Expenditure for the Year ending 31st December, 1878.

Jan. 1, 1878.	£	s.	d.	Dec. 31, 1878—	£	s.	d.
Amount of funds at the beginning of the year.....	151,786	6	5	Claims under policies (after deduction of sums re-assured) paid and admitted, with bonus additions...	24,745	0	0
Dec. 31, 1878.				Surrenders.....	2,581	0	8
Premiums—				Commission .....	5,353	16	2
New, under 1,009 policies assuring £373,843 6s. 8d....	£12,747	9	9	Expenses of management.....	£13,270	16	3
Renewals.....	53,485	5	10	Medical officers and fees .....	1,213	13	5
Total premiums..	66,232	15	7	Policy stamps.....	170	10	0
Less premiums paid to other offices for re-assurances	5,673	0	5	Valuation expenses..	188	11	3
Net premiums....	60,559	15	2	14,843	10	11	
Interest and dividends .....	6,580	18	9	Income tax .....	81	2	10
Other receipts—				Dividends to shareholders, being 6½ per cent. on the original amount of capital paid up.....	675	0	0
Registration of assignments and other fees.....	26	19	0	Bonuses paid in cash to policy-holders... £302 17 9			
Total net income.....	67,167	12	11	Bonuses applied in reduction of premiums.....	26	15	11
				329	13	8	
				Amount of funds at the beginning of the year.....	£151,786	6	5
				Addition for 1878.....	18,558	8	8
				Amount of funds at the end of the year as per Second Schedule.....	170,344	15	1
					£218,953	19	4
					£218,953	19	4

Balance Sheet on the 31st December, 1878.

LIABILITIES.

	£	s.	d.
Shareholders' capital paid up.....	£10,000	0	0
Proprietors' share of profits.....	3,590	19	5
Assurance Fund.....	£13,590	19	5
Total funds, as per First Schedule.....	170,344	15	1
Claims admitted, but not paid.....	4,733	0	0
Other sums owing by the company:—			
Interest to shareholders .....	344	5	2
	£175,422	0	3

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE—*Concluded.*

## ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.
Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom .....	4,052	6	6
do freehold property in Canada .....	11,712	6	8
	<hr/>		
	15,764	13	2
Loans on the company's policies within the extent of their value .....	7,626	18	6
Investments :—			
Colonial Government securities .....	43,447	19	0
Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks .....	9,113	12	4
Indian railway stocks.....	19,434	4	7
Railway shares (preference and ordinary).....	18,022	6	8
House property.....	246	3	4
Reversions .....	2,515	12	5
Loans upon personal security in connection with life policies .....	5,490	7	7
*Branch offices and agents' balances.....	£7,624	12	5
*December premiums on which the days of grace are current.....	13,555	9	6
	<hr/>		
	21,180	1	11
Outstanding half-yearly and quarterly premiums.....	11,906	3	2
do interest .....	1,512	9	8
Cash :—			
In hand and on current account at head office and branches .....	£9,513	1	5
On deposit at head office and branches.....	8,150	0	0
Bills receivable.....	224	6	10
	<hr/>		
	17,887	8	3
Other assets :—			
Furniture and fittings at head office and branches.....	£1,126	4	10
*Sundry amounts due at date of balance.....	107	18	10
Policy stamps in hand.....	29	16	0
	<hr/>		
	1,263	19	8
	<hr/>		
	£175,422	0	3
	<hr/>		
	<hr/>		

\* These have, with few exceptions, been since paid.

---



---

 THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Governor—EDWARD BUDD, Esq. | Secretary—JOHN P. LAURENCE, Esq.  
 Principal Office—No. 7 Royal Exchange, London. Incorporated A.D. 1720.  
 Agents in Canada { ROMEO H. STEPHENS & | Head Office in Canada—Montreal.  
                           { C. C. FOSTER. |  
 (Commenced business in Canada, 1st March, 1862.)  
 (For Capital, see Fire Department.)

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$1,196 66
<hr/>	
Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada.....	\$3,052 62
(Including bonus additions \$132.62.)	
(For Assets in Canada, see Fire Statement.)	

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$4,984 44
Total net liability to policy-holders in Canada.....	<u>\$4 984 44</u>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	1	
Amount of said policy.....		\$2,920 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	1	
Amount of said claim.....		3,052 62
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	10	
Amount of said policies.....		\$29,820 00
Add bonus additions.....		869 20
Total amount of policies in force 31st December, 1878.....		<u>30,689 20</u>
<hr/>		
Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:		
By death.....	1	2,920 00
<hr/>		
Policies in force at beginning of year in Canada (exclusive of bonus additions.....	10	\$29,820 00
do issued during the year.....	1	2,920 00
do terminated as above.....	1	2,920 00
do in force at date of statement (exclusive of bonus additions)	10	29,820 00
<hr/>		
Number of insured lives at beginning of year in Canada....	10	
Number of new insurers during the year.....	1	
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	1	
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	10	

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th February, 1879, by

C. C. FOSTER.

(Received. 25th February, 1879.)

GENERAL BUSINESS—Revenue Accounts of the London Assurance Corporation for the Year ending 31st December, 1878.

LIFE ASSURANCE ACCOUNT.

Dec. 31, 1877.	£	s. d.	Dec. 31, 1878.	£	s. d.
Amount of Life Assurance Funds at this date.....	1,688,017	12 3	Claims under life policies after deduction of sums re-assured..	135,238	13 0
Dec. 31, 1878.			Surrenders.....	5,092	7 5
Premiums after deduction of re-assurance premiums and returns.....	159,279	9 1	Annuities.....	9,810	5 7
Consideration for annuities granted.....	2,138	3 11	Commission.....	5,320	11 7
Interest and dividends.....	74,683	3 6	*Expenses of management.....	10,344	5 10
Less income tax.....	1,172	3 10	Bonus taken by assured in cash.....	Nil.	
Cash bonus repaid.....	73,510	19 8	do abatement of premiums:—		
	6	1 0	Series of 1831.....	12,081	17 7
			do 1846.....	372	18 3
			Portion of profits appropriated to shareholders as per Profit and Loss Account:—		
			Old series.....	10,000	0 0
			Series of 1831.....	6,040	18 9
			do 1846.....	11,120	0 0
			* Less expenses of management as above.....	27,160	18 9
			Bad debt's.....	10,344	5 10
			Amount of Life Assurance Funds at this date ( <i>For Balance Sheet, see Fire Statements</i> ) as per Balance Sheet.....	1,727,352	11 11
				522	1 10
				£1,922,952	5 11

\* At the request of the Board of Trade, the expenses of management have been apportioned between the Marine, Fire and Life Departments, instead of being charged in one sum in the Profit and Loss Account. The portion of such expenses appertaining to the Life Department has been deducted from the corporation's share of the profits of that department; the assured therefore continue exempt from this charge.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—JOSEPH F. KNAPP. | *Secretary*—JOHN R. HEGEMAN.

*Principal Office*—New York City.

*Agent in Canada*—THOMAS A. TEMPLE. | *Head Office in Canada*—St. John, N.B.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1866; Commenced business in Canada, November, 1872.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized, subscribed for and paid up in cash.....	\$200,000 00
—	
Premiums received in cash and in notes, loans or liens on life policies in Canada.....	43,760 16
—	
Net amount paid on account of death claims in Canada.....	3,000 00
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	140 00
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada ..	3,140 00

ASSETS IN CANADA.

United States bonds in deposit with Receiver General.....	\$100,000 00
---	--------------

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies...	\$89,780 00
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost collection at 10 per cent.....	\$ 7,825 00
Deduct liens on above policies.....	18,892 00
	\$26,717 00
Difference carried out.....	63,063 00
Total net liability to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$63,063 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	74	
Amount of said policies.....		150,682 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	2	
Amount of said claims.....		2,000 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	611	
Amount of said policies.....		1,352,182 00

\*Reserve at 4½ per cent. based on American experience table.

---



---

 METROPOLITAN LIFE—*Concluded.*

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death.....	3	3,000 00
(2.) By surrender..... (For which cash value has been paid \$140.)	1	2,000 00
(3.) By surrender \$5,000.00. (For which paid up policies have been granted to amount of \$1,182.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		3,818 00
(4.) By lapse.....	131	266,682 00
Total.....	<u>135</u>	<u>275,500 00</u>

---

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	672	1,477,000 00
Policies issued during the year.....	74	150,682 00
Policies terminated as above.....	135	275,500 00
Policies in force at date of statement.....	611	1,352,182 00

---

No return as to the number of insured lives.

Subscribed and sworn to, 18th March, 1879, by

THOMAS A. TEMPLE.

(Received, 22nd March, 1879.)

## MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—JAMES TURNER.| *Manager*—DAVID BURKE.*Head Office*—Hamilton, Ontario.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1872. Commenced business in Canada, 1872.)

## CAPITAL.

This Company has no "Capital stock" or "Guarantee Capital," but has a Guarantee Fund, subscribers to which will be found in *Appendix*.

## ASSETS.

Premium notes, loans or liens on policies in force. ....	2,206 32
--	----------

\*Stocks, bonds or debentures held by the company, viz. :

	Par value.	Market value.
City of Hamilton Waterworks bonds .....	\$16,777 00	\$16,189 80
do general do .....	18,369 33	16,532 39
County of Hastings do .....	1,500 00	1,515 00
Town of Strathroy do .....	7,000 00	7,000 00
County of Wellington do .....	9,000 00	9,135 00
Township of Minto do .....	500 00	495 00
City of Hamilton do .....	20,000 00	19,810 00
Total par and market value.....	<u>\$73,146 33</u>	<u>\$70,677 19</u>

Carried out at market value.....	70,677 19
Cash at head office.....	4,653 60
Cash in Canadian Bank of Commerce, Hamilton.....	5,663 15
Agents' ledger balances.....	2,086 31
Preliminary and Suspense Accounts ..	4,987 99
Total.....	<u>88,068 24</u>

## OTHER ASSETS.

Interest accrued.....	1,051 59
Gross premiums due and uncollected on policies in force .....	\$9,099 60
Gross deferred premiums on same.....	8,550 15
Total outstanding and deferred premiums .....	<u>\$17,649 75</u>
Deduct cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	1,764 97
Net outstanding and deferred premiums.....	15,884 78
Guarantee securities, bonds, as per Schedule.....	32,000 00
Office furniture.....	727 08
Gross assets.....	<u>139,938 01</u>
Deduct preliminary and suspense account.....	4,987 99
Total assets.....	<u><u>\$134,950 02</u></u>

\*Of these \$55,643.33 are in deposit with Receiver-General.



---



---

MUTUAL LIFE—Continued.

## LIABILITIES.

*Amount computed to cover the net present value of all policies in force.....	\$103,851 00
Claims for death losses adjusted but not due.....	8,048 07
Total liabilities.....	<u>\$111,899 7</u>
Surplus on Policy-holders' Account.....	<u>\$23,050 95</u>
Guarantee capital paid up in cash.....	\$18,000 00
do do bonds.....	32,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$50,000 00</u>

## INCOME DURING THE YEAR.

Cash received for premiums .....	\$35,220 93
Premium notes, loans or liens taken in part payment of premiums.....	698 44
Total premium income.....	<u>\$35,919 37</u>
Received for interest or dividends on stocks, &c.....	4,634 56
Total income.....	<u>\$40,553 93</u>

## EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR.

Cash paid for death claims .....	\$4,056 90
Premium notes, loans or liens used in payment of same.....	93 10
Net amount paid for death claims.....	<u>\$4,150 00</u>
Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	2,476 54
Premium notes, loans or liens used in purchase of surrendered policies.....	125 60
The same by lapse.....	300 90
Commissions, salaries and other expenses of officials .....	10,505 10
Taxes, licenses, fees or fines .....	112 32
All other expenditure, viz.:—	
Directors' fees, \$646.00; interest debts, \$1,580.55; interest on Guarantee Fund, \$1,260; physician's fees, \$929.50; office and all other expenses, \$2,295.92.....	6,711 65
Total expenditure.....	<u>\$24,382 11</u>

## PREMIUM NOTE ACCOUNT.

Premium notes, loans or liens on hand at commencement of year.....	\$2,134 88
do do do received during the year.....	698 44
Total.....	<u>\$2,833 32</u>

---

\*Reserve at 5 per cent. Carlisle Table.

MUTUAL LIFE—*Concluded.*

Deductions during the year, viz :—

Amount of notes, loans or liens used in payment of claims .....	\$53 20
do do do used in purchase of surrendered policies .....	125 60
do do do voided by lapse .....	300 90
do do do redeemed in cash.....	147 30
<hr/>	
Total deductions.....	627 00
<hr/>	
Balance—Note assets at end of year .....	\$2,206 32
<hr/>	

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	116	
Amount of said policies.....		\$156,250 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	10	
Amount of said claims.....		12,048 07
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	1082	
Amount of said policies.....		1,231,024 06

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death .....	10	\$12,048 07
(2.) By surrender .....	56	65,404 40
(For which cash value has been paid, \$2,903.04.)		
(3.) By surrender, \$57,500. (For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$9,878.01.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		47,621 99
(4.) By lapse .....	209	279,280 93
<hr/>		
Total .....	275	\$404,355 39
<hr/>		

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	1126	1,331,396 05
do issued during the year .....	231	303,983 40
do terminated .....	275	404,355 39
do in force at date of statement.....	1082	1,231,024 06

Number of insured lives at beginning of year .....	1103
Number of new insurers during the year.....	187
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	10
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	239
Number of insured lives at date of statement .....	1041

Subscribed and sworn, to 26th March, 1879, by

JAMES TURNER,  
*President.*  
DAVID BURKE,  
*Manager.*

(Received, 27th March, 1879.)

THE NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, U. S. OF A.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

<i>President</i> —EMERSON W. PEET.		<i>Secretary</i> —JOHN M. BUTLER.
<i>Principal Office</i> —Washington, D.C.		<i>Principal Branch Office</i> —Chicago, Ill.
<i>Agent in Canada</i> —T. C. LIVINGSTON.		<i>Head Office in Canada</i> —Hamilton.

(Organized or Incorporated, July 25th, 1868.)

(Commenced business in Canada, 11th June, 1869.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized, subscribed for, and paid-up in cash.....\$1,000,000 00

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies  
in Canada ..... 18,781 00

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada, viz. :—

On account of death claims.....	\$10,370 00
do      matured endowments.....	2,000 00

Net amount paid on account of claims..... \$12,370 00  
(Of which \$7,200 accrued in previous years.)

Amount paid for surrendered policies, about..... 10,112 80

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada..... \$22,482 80

ASSETS IN CANADA.

U. S. 10-40 bonds in deposit with Receiver-General..... \$100,000 00

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted..... \$4,000 00

*Amount estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$95,040 00
Deduct same on above policies re-insured in other companies in Canada.....	\$1,250 00
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection, at 10 per cent.....	2,210 00
Deduct other claims against said policies.....	350 00
	<u>3,810 00</u>

Difference carried out..... 91,230 00

Total net liabilities to policy-holders in Canada ..... 95,230 00

\*Estimated on last year's valuation upon American experience and 6 per cent. interest.

NATIONAL LIFE—*Concluded.*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada .....	5	
Amount of said policies.....		\$9,500 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	6	
Amount of said claims.....		7,970 00
Number of polices in force in Canada at date .....	652	
Amount of said policies.....	\$792,457 00	
do re-insured in other companies in Canada .....	10,000 00	
Net amount of policies in force in Canada, 31st December, 1878.....		<u>782,457 00</u>

## Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:

	No.	Amount.
1. By death .....	6	\$7,970 00
2. By maturity.....	1	1,485 00
3. By surrender and lapse.....	54	128,327 00
(For which cash value has been paid, about \$10,112.80.)		
Total . .....	61	<u>137,782 00</u>

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	708	\$920,739 00
Policies issued during the year .....	5	9,500 00
Policies terminated, as above.....	61	137,782 00
Gross policies in force at date of statement.....	652	792,457 00
Number of insured lives.—No Return.		

Subscribed and sworn to, 19th March, 1879, by

T. C. LIVINGSTON.

(Received, 21st March, 1879.)

---



---

THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

<i>President</i> —MORRIS FRANKLIN. <i>Vice-President and Actuary</i> —W. H. BEERS  <i>Agent in Canada</i> —P. C. WARREN.		<i>Principal Office</i> — 346 & 348, Broadway, N.Y.  <i>Head Office in Canada</i> —Montreal.
---	--	---

(Organized or incorporated, 1841. Commenced business in Canada about 1868.)

*A purely Mutual Company—No Capital.*

Amount of premiums received during the year on life policies in Canada, estimated .....	<u>\$124,407 85</u>
Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada, viz.:—	
On account of death claims .....	\$75,060 09
On account of matured endowments .....	<u>3,978 42</u>
Net amount paid on account of claims. ....	\$79,038 51
Amount paid to annuitants.....	400 00
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	6,401 03
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders .....	<u>10,334 01</u>
Total net amount paid to policy holders in Canada....	<u>\$96,173 55</u>

---

ASSETS IN CANADA.

U.S. bonds—6's of 1881—in deposit with Receiver-General. ....	<u>\$100,000 00</u>
---	---------------------

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada, unsettled but not resisted.....	\$6,640 92
Amount of claims in Canada resisted (accrued in previous years).....	2,000 00
Net re-insurance reserve on policies in Canada—No return.	<u>.....</u>

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada.	12	
Amount of said policies .....		\$43,500 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year .....	22	
Amount of said claims.....		68,603 39
Number of policies in force in Canada at date, estimated.....	1708	
Amount of said policies, estimated.....		4,502,765 00

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :

	No.	Amount.
(1) By death.....	18	\$64,624 97
(2) By maturity.....	4	3,978 42
(3) By surrender and lapse, estimated.....	157	419,111 61
Total .....	<u>179</u>	<u>\$487,715 00</u>

NEW YORK LIFE—*Concluded.*

Policies in force at beginning of the year, estimated . . . . .	1841	*\$1,00,480 00
Policies issued during the year . . . . .	46	90,000 00
Policies terminated . . . . .	179	487,715 00
Policies in force at date of statement, estimated . . . . .	1708	4,502,765 00

Number of insured lives—No return.

Subscribed and sworn to, 23rd June, 1879, by

P. C. WARREN.

(Received, 24th June, 1879.)

\*Returned last year as \$4,893,480.

---

 THE NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH NOVEMBER, 1878.

President—His Grace the Duke of Roxburghe. | General Manager—DAVID SMITH.

Principal Office—Edinburgh, Scotland.

Agents in Canada—MACDOUGALL &amp; DAVIDSON. | Head Office in Canada—Montreal.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1809. Commenced business in Canada, 1862.)

## CAPITAL.

See Fire Statement.

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$27,946 09
Add premiums on Canadian policies paid direct to head office.....	1,458 62
Total premium income.....	<u>\$29,404 71</u>

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada ....	\$3,546 77
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	1,204 55
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders .....	364 92
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada .....	<u>\$10,116 24</u>

(For Assets in Canada, see Fire Statement.)

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Under policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.

*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada .....	265,564 67
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada.....	<u>\$265,564 67</u>

Under policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.

*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$300 00
Total liabilities to all policy-holders in Canada.....	<u>\$265,864 67</u>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	11	
Amount of said policies .....		\$38,433 33
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	4	
Amount of said claims (including bonus additions, \$1,346.77).....		8,546 77
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	351	
Amount of said policies.....	\$960,939 00	
Add Bonus additions.....	103,845 40	
Total amount of policies in force, 30th Nov., 1878 .....		<u>1,064,784 40</u>

\*Computed by Company's actuary on H.M. Table, at 4½ per cent.

---



---

 NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE—*Continued.*

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :		
(1.) By death.....	4	7,200 00
(Not including \$1,346.77 bonus.)		
(2.) By surrender.....	5	13,200 00
(For which cash value has been paid, \$1,204.55.)		
(3.) By lapse.....	8	15,000 00
	17	35,400 00
	17	35,400 00
Policies in force at beginning of year.....	357	*957,905 67
do issued during the year.....	11	38,433 33
do terminated as above.....	17	35,400 00
do in force at date of statement.....	351	960,939 00

---

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	347
Number of new insurers during the year.....	11
Number of deaths during the year among the insured.....	4
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year, otherwise than by death.....	13
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	341

Subscribed and sworn to, 29th May, 1879, by

THOS. DAVIDSON.

(Received 30th May, 1879.)

---

 GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from *Directors' Report, Edinburgh, 31st March, 1879.*)

## LIFE BUSINESS.

During the year there were issued 1034 policies, assuring £1,034,651; the new premiums on which amount to £33,022 17s. 3d.

The claims which occurred during the year, including 20 endowments, were 262 in number, arising under 322 policies, and the sums which became payable on account of these amount, with bonus additions, to the sum of £220,243 14s. 10d., after deducting re-assurances.

As will be seen from the State of Affairs annexed, the Life Assurance Fund now amounts to £2,852,566 11s. 3d., being £140,689 19s. 8d. above what it was on 31st December, 1877. The whole of this fund is separately invested, and, by Act of Parliament, set aside to meet the claims under that department of the company's business.

## ANNUITY BUSINESS.

In the Annuity Department 55 bonds were issued, securing the sum of £2,969 0s. 6d. yearly, and for which the company received the sum of £23,882 9s. 4d.

During the year 48 annuities have fallen in, relieving the Company of the sum of £3,752 0s. 8d. yearly.

---

\* The difference between this amount and that given in last year's statement arises from the fact that some policies had been transferred to the head office at England and the premiums paid there, and has thus disappeared from the books of the Canadian Agency, though still retained at the head office as Canadian policies.



NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE—*Concluded.*

LIABILITIES.

ASSETS.

*Annuity Department.*

*Annuity Department.*

Annuity Fund.....	£300,080	1	11
	<u>£300,080</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

Loans on heritable security and public rates..	£260,768	8	3
Post-obits and reversions .....	23,318	1	8
Life interests purchased.....	4,596	4	8
Society of Teachers .....	279	16	2
Due by Life Office.....	11,117	11	2
	<u>£300,080</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

*Life Department.*

*Life Department.*

Life Assurance Fund.....	£2,852,566	11	3
--------------------------	------------	----	---

Loans on heritable securities and public rates. ....	£2,419,742	16	10
Loans on policies within surrender values .....	132,573	0	7
Loans on personal security with policies.....	205,569	16	10
Railway debentures .....	1,800	0	0
£4,388 17s. 9d. new 3 per cent. annuities .....	4,184	14	9
Colonial Government and Municipal securities.....	62,315	13	0
Indian Government securities....	33,456	1	5
Houses, 8 and 9 Waterloo Place, London .....	8,780	15	7
U. K. Re-assurance Account.....	13,216	8	5
Credit premiums.....	30,591	13	7
Due at branches and agencies....	44,080	15	6
Premiums in course of collection in London and Edinburgh.....	13,371	3	10
Indian Agents' accounts in liquidation .....	437	19	3
Outstanding interests.....	5,053	10	4
Stamps .. ..	58	4	10
	<u>2,975,232</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>9</u>

Less sundry accounts due, viz. :—

Claims on policies outstanding .....	£77,428	5	2
Due to Annuity Office.....	11,117	11	2
Due to Fire Office .....	27,183	10	2
Due to bankers ...	5,229	12	9
Sundry accounts due .....	1,707	4	3

122,666 3 6

£2,852,566 11 3

£2,852,566 11 3

---



---

 THE NORTH-WESTERN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—H. L. PALMER. | *Secretary*—WILLARD MERRILL.*Principal Office*—Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.*Agent in Canada*—M. W. MILLS. | *Head Office in Canada*—Toronto, Ont.Organized or Incorporated, March, 1857 ; Business commenced, November, 1858 ;  
Commenced business in Canada, November, 1871.

A PURELY MUTUAL COMPANY—NO CAPITAL STOCK.

---

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$41,478 44
Amount of notes, loans or liens taken during the year in payment of premiums in Canada.....	48 73
<b>Total net premium income.....</b>	<b>\$41,527 17</b>

---

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada, viz.:—

On account of death claims.....	\$8,400 00
On account of matured endowments.....	1,000 00
<b>Net amount paid on account of claims.....</b>	<b>\$9,400 00</b>
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	1,129 09
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders.....	8,316 45
<b>Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....</b>	<b>18,845 54</b>

---

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

United States registered bonds held by the Receiver-General ..... \$100,000 00

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted..... \$4,000 00

\*Amount estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada..... \$90,000 00

Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent ..... \$3,482 71

Deduct notes..... 530 67

4,013 38

Difference carried out..... 85,986 62

**Total net liability to policy-holders in Canada—Estimated. 89,986 62**

\*Estimate based on Actuaries Table—4 per cent.

---



---

 NORTH-WESTERN MUTUAL LIFE—*Concluded*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	110	
Amount of said policies.....		\$147,750 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	9	
Amount of said claims .....		11,000 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	778	
Amount of said policies.....		1,220,905 00

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death.....	8	\$10,000 00
(2.) " maturity.....	1	1,000 00
(3.) " expiry.....	1	11,660 00
(4.) " surrender.....	13	19,524 00
(For which cash value has been paid, \$1,129 09)		
(5.) " surrender, \$8,000.		
(For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$2,113.)		
Difference of amounts carried out .....		5,887 00
(6.) " lapse.....	152	208,123 00
Total.....	175	\$256,194 00
*Policies in force at beginning of year.....	900	1,399,754 00
Policies issued during the year (including removals to Canada and restorations).....	64	93,486 00
Terminated as above and by change to paid-up policies.....	175	258,307 00
Not taken.....	10	12,000 00
Removed.....	1	1,000 00
Reduction by change. \$1,000; additional Insurance not taken, \$28.....		1,028 00
Policies in force at date of Statement.....	778	1,220,905 00

---

No account of number of lives insured.

---

Subscribed and sworn to, 20th February, 1879, by

M. W. MILLS.

(Received, 21st February, 1879.

---

\* Insurance in force per statement of 1877, \$1,392,254, increased by correction to \$1,399,754.

---

---



---

 THE ONTARIO MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING THE 20TH JANUARY, 1879.

Head Office—Waterloo, Ont. | Manager—WM. HENDRY.

This Company was licensed for life business only on 30th January, 1879, having deposited with the Government the amount required by the Statute.

This Company has no stock or stockholders, its policy holders form the Company and own its property.

## NET ASSETS.

January 20th, 1878.....		\$88,836 72
Cash received for premiums.....	\$53,163 63	
Interest received on investments.....	6,114 03	
		<u>59,277 66</u>
		\$148,114 38

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Claims paid under six policies.....	\$5,500 00	
Purchased policies.....	1,312 64	
Cash dividends to policy holders.....	5,638 15	
		12,450 79
Salaries and milage to President and Directors; salaries to Manager and Assistants; salaries to General Agents, auditors' fees, commissions to agents, Medical Examiner's fees, rent, books and stationery, office furnishings, telegraphing, postage, printing, advertising, travelling expenses, re-assurance, Provincial Licenses, Dominion Act of Incorporation, Solicitors' fees and incidentals.....	16,936 52	
		<u>29,387 31</u>
Balance—Net assets.....		<u>\$118,727 07</u>

Net assets are composed of—

## MORTGAGES.

Thirty-five on improved farms (first lien—cash value—over double the investments).....	\$51,448 74
Three on church property (first lien—further secured by the respective Trustees).....	3,313 69

## MUNICIPAL DEBENTURES.

	Par value.	Cost.	
Guelph, Town.....	\$2,400 00	\$2,000 00	
Waterloo, Village.....	12,242 50	11,876 06	
Waterloo, County.....	706 60	706 60	
Mitchell, Town.....	6,380 00	6,120 48	
Thorold do.....	7,656 30	7,331 30	
Berlin do.....	4,279 00	4,279 00	
Brampton do.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Port Elgin, Village.....	2,102 52	2,102 52	
Teeswater do.....	5,700 00	5,379 50	
Brussels do.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	
Foley, Township.....	2,000 00	1,728 19	
			<u>54,023 65</u>
Loans secured by Company's policies.....		\$5,107 67	
Ledger balances.....		3,314 02	
Cash in Merchants' Bank.....		1,272 16	
Cash in office.....		247 14	
			<u>9,940 99</u>
			\$118,727 07

ONTARIO MUTUAL LIFE--*Concluded.*

OTHER ASSETS.

Premium notes secured by policies in force.....	4,254 71
Premiums due and in course of transmission.....	2,561 02
Half yearly and quarterly premiums on existing policies due in three, six and nine months.....	10,672 00
Interest due and accrued.....	6,404 51
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>\$142,619 31</b>

LIABILITIES.

Reserve required to re-assure all policies in force, based on the "Actuaries" Table of mortality and interest at four per cent.....	\$111,152 60	
Deduct value of re-assured policies .....	431 97	
	<hr/>	\$110,720 63
One claim adjusted (waiting surrogate papers).....		1,000 00
Cost of collecting notes and premiums, say 10 per cent .....		1,748 77
		<hr/>
		113,469 40
<b>Surplus to credit of policy holders.....</b>		<b>\$29,149 91</b>

Number of policies in force..... 1709  
 Amount do ..... \$1,885,311 50

Subscribed and sworn to, 28th March, 1879, by

I. E. BOWMAN,  
*President.*  
 Wm. HENDRY,  
*Manager.*

(Received, 31st March, 1879.)

---



---

**PHENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.**


---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—AARON C. GOODMAN. | *Secretary*—JOHN M. HOLCOMBE.*Principal Office*—Hartford, Conn.*Agent in Canada*—ANGUS R. BETHUNE. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal(Organized or Incorporated, May, 1851. Commenced business in Canada,  
December, 1866.)**CAPITAL.**Amount of capital authorized, subscribed for and paid up in cash..... \$100,000 00Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life  
policies in Canada..... \$96,641 86Gross amount of notes, loans or liens taken during the year in pay-  
ment of premiums in Canada..... 5,869 00Total net premium income ..... \$102,510 86

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada..... \$51,656 00

Amount paid for surrendered policies "cannot state."

Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders..... 18,409 17

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada..... \$70,065 17**ASSETS IN CANADA.**

U.S. bonds in deposit with Receiver-General..... \$130,000 00

**LIABILITIES IN CANADA.**

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted..... \$8,600 00

Amount estimated to cover net reserve on all outstanding policies in  
Canada.—No Return.**MISCELLANEOUS.**

Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year..... 19

Amount of said claims..... \$21,345 00

Number of policies in force in Canada at date..... 2,831

Amount of said policies..... 2,502,556 00

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :

(1.) By death..... 19 21,345 00

No return of other terminations.

\*Policies in force at beginning of year..... 3,114 3,009,561 00

do issued during the year, paid ups..... 181 115,828 00

do terminated..... 464 622,833 00

do in force at date of statement..... 2,831 2,502,556 00

Number of insured lives.—No Return.

(Received 6th May, 1879.)

\* Returned in last statement ; 3,128 policies, amount \$3,034,561.00.

---



---

 THE POSITIVE GOVERNMENT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

*Retired from active business in Canada.*

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Principal Office—London, England.*

*Agent in Canada—JOHN TAYLOR.*

*Secretary—T. GROOM CORLEY.*

*Head Office in Canada—Montreal.*

CAPITAL.—No Return.

---

Amount of premiums received during the year on life policies in Canada	\$575 91
<hr/>	
Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada....	4,093 32
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	178 80
	<hr/>
Total net amount paid to policy holders in Canada.....	\$4,272 12
	<hr/> <hr/>

ASSETS IN CANADA.

Canada 5 per cent. debentures.....	\$15,707 00
Total in deposit with Receiver-General. ....	\$15,707 00
In hands of trustees.....	20 81
Cash in hand and in banks in Canada.....	197 97
	<hr/>
Total assets in Canada.....	\$15,925 78
	<hr/> <hr/>

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount computed or estimated to cover the net reserve on all out- standing policies in Canada.....	\$1,307 12
Deduct loans to policy-holders.....	234 51
	<hr/>
Difference carried out.....	\$1,072 61
	<hr/>
Total net liability to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$1,072 61
	<hr/> <hr/>

MISCELLANEOUS.

The Company has done no new business during the year.		
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	3	
Amount of said claims.....		\$4,093 32
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	7	
Amount of said policies.....		9,500 00

---

 POSITIVE GOVERNMENT LIFE—*Continued.*

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death.....	3	\$4,093 32
(2.) " surrender.....		*308 26
(For which cash value has been paid, \$178.80.)		
(3.) By lapse.....	3	8,000 00
Total.....	6	12,093 32

---

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	13	21,593 32
" terminated as above.....	6	12,093 32
" in force at date of statement.....	7	9,500 00

---

Number of insured lives at beginning of year..	13
" deaths during the year among insured.....	3
" insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	3
" insured lives at date of statement.....	7

Subscribed and sworn to, 20th July, 1879, by

JOHN TAYLOR.

(Received 22nd July, 1879.)

---

\* Four policies have lapsed some time ago, and the values we pay are for surrenders of Positive notes.



THE QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—BERNARD HALL. | Manager—J. MONCRIEFF WILSON.

Principal Office—Liverpool.

Chief Agents in Canada— | Head Office in Canada—  
FORBES & MUDGE. | 191 St. James Street, Montreal:

(Organized or Incorporated 22nd July, 1858; Commenced business in Canada,  
5th July, 1859.)

(For Capital—See Fire Statement.)

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada .....	<u><u>\$10,358 63</u></u>
---	---------------------------

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada.....	\$14,931 84
(Of this amount \$13,508.50 accrued in 1877.)	
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	498 50
Amount paid for dividend or bonuses to policy-holders.....	110 51
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	<u><u>\$15,590 85</u></u>

(For Assets in Canada—See Fire Statement.)

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies unsettled but not resisted (accrued in 1877)	\$372 61
*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	59,689 67
Total net liability to policy-holders in Canada.....	<u><u>\$60,062 28</u></u>

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	14	
Amount of said policies.....		\$44,450 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	2	
Amount of said claims.....		1,473 34
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	213	
Amount of said policies (exclusive of bonus additions).....		374,049 76

\*Based on Carlisle Table, 2 p.c. interest.

THE QUEEN—Continued.

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death.....	2	\$1,473 34
(2.) By expiry.....	1	2,500 00
(3.) By surrender.....	3	9,000 00
(For which cash value has been paid, \$498.50.)		
(4.) By surrender \$11,000.00. For which paid up policies have been granted to amount of \$4,158.70.		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		6,841 30
(5.) By lapse.....	14	17,500 00
Total.....	20	\$37,314 64

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	219	\$366,914 40
Policies issued during the year.....	14	44,450 00
Policies terminated.....	20	37,314 64
Policies in force at date of statement (exclusive of bonus additions)	213	374,049 76

Number of insured lives—No return.

Subscribed and sworn to, 3rd March, 1879, by

A. Mc.K. FORBES.

(Received 4th March, 1879,

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from Directors' Report, Liverpool, England, 1879.)

LIFE BRANCH.

During the year 499 policies were issued for £222,485, yielding in new premiums £7,444, and 139 proposals for £57,857 were either declined or not proceeded with.

At the close of 1877 the Life Fund stood at.....	£276,206	2 8
Out of which was paid for cash bonuses and surrenders.....	4,203	7 10
		272,002 14 10
While there has been added.....	40,146	8 4
Making the fund now stand at.....	£312,449	3 2

Which sum is equivalent to 67.9 per cent. of the entire premiums received on every policy in force.

The Actuary has completed his fourth quinquennial investigation, which the Directors are glad to say has proved the most successful quinquennium in the history of the company. It shows a cash profit of £46,518 18 8 for the five years ending on the 31st December; three-fourths of which, or £34,889 4 0, belong to the participating assured, and one-fourth, or £11,629 14 8, to the proprietors.

The share of surplus accruing to the participating assured will admit of a revisionary bonus of £1 2 6 per cent. per annum on the amount assured by all policies entitled to participate, and the necessary calculations for its allocation among them, according to their various interests, are now being proceeded with.

THE QUEEN—*Concluded.*

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Dr.	<i>Life Insurance Fund.</i>			Cr.			
	£	s.	d.				
Amount of Life Insurance Fund at the beginning of the year.....	276,206	2	8	Claims under Life Policies (after deduction of sums re-assured).....	19,501	15	2
Premiums after deduction of re-assurances.....	55,006	0	7	Surrenders .....	3,737	1	4
Interest.....	13,129	19	2	Commission .....	3,431	6	3
				Expenses of management.....	4,492	19	2
				Other payments, viz :—			
				Cash bonus to policy-holders.....	£466	6	6
				Income tax.....	273	10	10
							739 17 4
				Shareholders' proportion of profits for quinquennium ending 31st Dec., 1878, carried to profit and loss 11,629 14 8			
				Amount of Life Insurance Fund at the end of the year.....	300,819	8	6
							312,449 3 2
	<u>£344,342</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>				<u>£344,342 2 5</u>

*Annuity Fund.*

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Amount of Annuity Fund at the beginning of the year.....	8,587	7	11	Annuities.....	915	14	1
Consideration for Annuities granted	3,409	11	1	Commission and expenses.....	35	3	6
Interest.....	504	12	8	Income tax.....	11	10	3
				Amount of Annuity Fund at the end of the year.....	11,539	3	10
	<u>£12,501</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>8</u>				<u>£12,501 11 8</u>

For balance-sheet, see fire statement.

---



---

THE RELIANCE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON,  
ENGLAND.

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 31ST, 1879.

*President*—W. W. DUFFIELD, Esq. | *Secretary*—EDWARD BUTLER, Esq.

*Principal Office*—71 King William St., London, England.

*Agent in Canada*—F. STANCLIFFE.

*Head Office in Canada*—  
196 St. James Street, Montreal.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1840.)

(Commenced business in Canada, 1st August, 1868, date of license.)

---

Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$32,022 01	
Deduct amount paid for premiums on policies re-insured in other licensed Companies in Canada.....	768 54	
Total net premium income .....	\$31,253 47	

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada.....	\$3,098 58	
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	1,504 71	
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$4,603 29	

ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver-General.....	\$100,000 00	
Cash in hand and in banks in Canada .....	2,863 23	
Total assets in Canada.....	\$102,863 23	

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under Policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.*

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....	\$1,000 00	
Amount estimated to cover net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada .....	35,000 00	
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada....	\$36,000 00	

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under Policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.*

Net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	5,000 00	
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada.....	\$5,000 00	
Total net liabilities to all policy-holders in Canada.....	\$41,000 00	

RELIANCE MUTUAL LIFE—*Continued.*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	260	
Amount of said policies.....		\$693,000 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	2	
Amount of said policies.....		2,500 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date .....	623	
Amount of said policies. ....		\$1,333,824 00
Amount of said policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada		34,000 00
Net amount of policies in force in Canada, 31st January, 1879.....		<u>1,299,824 00</u>

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death.....	2	\$2,500 00
(2.) By surrender... ..	16	29,312 00
(For which cash value has been paid, \$1,504.71.)		
(3.) By lapse.....	191	381,989 00
Total.....	<u>209</u>	<u>\$413,801 00</u>

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	572	\$1,054,625 00
Policies issued during the year.....	260	693,000 00
Policies terminated as above.....	209	413,801 01
Gross policies in force at date of statement.....	623	<u>1,333,824 00</u>

Number of insured lives—incomplete.

Subscribed and sworn to, 28th March, 1879, by

FREDERICK STANCLIFFE.

(Received, 29th March, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from the Directors' Report, London, 30th April, 1879.)

The Directors have to report that the new business in the past year has resulted in the issue of 667 policies assuring £400,311, producing £12,659 2s. in premiums, of which £224 3s. 9d. was received for single premiums. The sum of £435 13s. 10d. has been paid thereout for re-assurances.

The entire premium income on the 31st December last was £85,029 18s. 11d., and this sum, with the interest on investments and other receipts amounting to £22,185 10s. 3d., produced a total income of £107,215 9s. 2d.

The deaths were 16 less than estimated, but some of the claims were exceptionally large, making their aggregate amount, after deducting re-assurances, £53,690 13s. 1d. The estimated amount was £55,633 4s.

The accumulated fund has been increased by £27,459 17s. 10d., and amounted at the end of the year to £475,882 10s. 1d.

RELIANCE MUTUAL LIFE—*Continued.*

REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

	£	s.	d.
Amount of funds at the beginning of the year .....	448,422	12	3
<b>Premiums—</b>			
Less amount paid in respect of re-assurance (£4,223 19s. 3d.).....	£85,029	18	11
Interest and dividends.....	21,678	4	9
Assignment fees.....	43	5	0
	106,751	8	8
Loan Guarantee Fund .....	464	0	6
	£555,638	1	5
Claims under policies, less sums re-assured .....	47,417	1	7
Endowment policies .....	298	3	0
Bonus additions.....	6,273	11	6
	53,988	16	1
Annuities .....	1,771	17	1
Surrendered policies.....	3,804	14	5
Bonus in cash.....	£51	4	11
do reduced premiums.....	609	11	2
	660	16	1
Commission .....	4,821	2	4
<b>Expenses of management:—</b>			
General expenses.....	£8,341	15	3
Branch office and agency extension.....	5,845	11	6
Law expenses.....	254	2	4
Policy stamps.....	129	14	0
	14,571	3	1
Income tax .....	137	2	3
Amount of funds at the end of the year .....	475,882	10	1
	£555,638	1	5

BALANCE SHEET ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Liabilities.*

	£	s.	d.
Assurance Fund, as per First Schedule .....	475,882	10	1
Claims not at maturity .....	11,647	16	0
	£487,530	6	1

*Assets.*

Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom .....	228,075	10	4
Loans on policies with personal security.....	50,093	3	8
Loans on policies of full value.....	39,899	3	9
	318,067	17	9

---



---

 RELIANCE MUTUAL LIFE—*Concluded.*

## Reversionary interests, viz. :—

Life interests.....	£50,843 16 4		
Reversions.....	18,812 8 6		

69,656	4	10
9,874	1	3

Outstanding interest accrued .....			
------------------------------------	--	--	--

21,271	6	6
2,365	5	0
20,207	8	2
2,282	1	0
6,850	19	1
14,739	6	10

## Investments :—

Colonial and British Government securities.....	21,271	6	6
Foreign Government securities.....	2,365	5	0
House property, including furniture and fixtures.....	20,207	8	2
London and St. Catherine's Dock stock.....	2,282	1	0

Agents' balances.....	6,850	19	1
Current premiums .....	14,739	6	10

## Cash :—

On deposit account at bankers .....	£8,000 0 0		
On current account.....	13,853 4 7		
In office.....	362 11 1		

22,215	15	8
--------	----	---

£487,530	6	1

---



---

 THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Chairman—R. BROCKLEBANK. | Manager—JOHN H. McLAREN.

Principal Office—Liverpool, England.

Agent in Canada—WM. TATLEY. | Head Office in Canada—Montreal.

(Organized or Incorporated 31st May, 1845. Commenced business in Canada, 1848)

(For Capital, see Fire Statement.)

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada .....	\$27,754 67
--	-------------

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada...	\$27,275 31
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	245 27
Amount paid to annuitants .....	686 66

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada...	<u>\$28,207 24</u>
--	--------------------

(For Assets in Canada, see Fire Statement.)

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

(Under policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.)

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....	\$9,236 33
*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	241,988 88

Total net liabilities to policy-holders in Canada .....	<u>\$251,225 21</u>
---	---------------------

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	7	
Amount of said policies.....		\$26,200 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	5	
Amount of said claims.....		14,989 70
Number of policies in force at date.....	337	
Amount of said policies.....		<u>981,377 30</u>

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

(1) By death.....	5	\$14,989 70
(2) By surrender .....	1	4,850 00
(For which cash value has been paid \$245.27.)		
(3) By lapse.....	12	21,205 00
Total .....	<u>18</u>	<u>\$41,044 70</u>

\*Based on Table of Institute of Actuaries, H. M., 4½ p. c.



ROYAL—*Concluded.*

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	348	\$996,222	00
Policies issued during the year.....	7	26,200	00
Policies terminated by death, surrender and lapse.....	18	41,044	70
Policies in force at date of statement. ....	337	981,377	30
Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	322		
Number of new insurers during the year. ....	7		
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	5		
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	13		
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	311		
Subscribed and sworn to, 28th March, 1879, by			

WM. TATLEY.

(Received, 29th March, 1879.)

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1877.

(Abstracted from the Directors' Report, 1878.)

LIFE ASSURANCE ACCOUNT.

1877.		£	s.	d.
Amount of Life Assurance Fund at the beginning of the year.....	1,933,100	3	3	
Premiums after deduction of Re-assurance Premiums.....	245,058	6	9	
Interest.....	83,699	7	3	
		<u>£2,261,857 17 3</u>		
1877.		£	s.	d.
Claims under Life Policies including Reversionary Bonuses, after deduction of sums re-assured.....	153,655	17	5	
Surrenders.....	14,736	19	11	
Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums .....	309	10	1	
Commission.....	11,067	18	9	
Expenses of Management.....	13,345	7	4	
Amount of Life Assurance Fund at the end of the year.....	2,068,742	3	9	
		<u>£2,261,857 17 3</u>		

ANNUITY ACCOUNT

1877.		£	s.	d.
Amount of Annuity Fund at the begining of the year .....	170,702	13	7	
Consideration for Annuities granted .....	21,506	15	4	
Interest.....	7,123	8	4	
		<u>£199,333 2 3</u>		
1878.		£	s.	d.
Annuities.....	20,649	7	6	
Commission.....	316	3	3	
Expenses of Management.....	307	10	8	
Amount of Annuity Fund at end of the year .....	178,060	0	10	
		<u>£199,333 2 3</u>		

For Balance Sheet see Fire Statement.

---



---

 THE SCOTTISH AMICABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE. | *Secretary*—WILLIAM G. SPENS.*Principal Office*—Glasgow.*Agent in Canada*—G. W. FORD. | *Head Office in Canada*—MONTREAL.

(Founded at Glasgow, 1st January, 1826; Commenced business in Canada, 1846.)

A PURELY MUTUAL SOCIETY.

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$20,057 77
<hr/>	
Amount paid on account of death claims.....	2,920 00
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	213 89
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada...	\$3,133 89

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver-General.....	\$150,000 00
Cash on hand and in banks in Canada.....	1,617 24
Total assets in Canada.....	\$151,617 24

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted. ....	\$12,409 66
Amount estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	No Return.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada. 4	
Amount of said policies .....	\$6,399 67
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year..... 4	
Amount of said claims.....	12,896 33
Number of policies in force in Canada at date..... 260	
Amount of said policies.....	674,967 40
Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :	
	No.      Amount.
(1.) By death.....	4    \$12,896 33
(2.) " surrender .....	4    10,220 00
(For which cash value has been paid \$213.89)	
(3.) By lapse.....	5    5,888 67
Total.....	13    \$29,005 00

SCOTTISH AMICABLE LIFE—*Continued.*

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	269	697,572	73
Policies issued during the year.....	4	6,399	67
Policies terminated.....	13	29,005	00
Policies in force at date of statement.....	260	674,967	40

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	269
Number of new insurers during the year.....	4
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	4
Number of insured whose policies have terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	9
Number of insured lives at date of statement.....	260

Subscribed and sworn to, 29th March, 1879, by

GEORGE W. FORD.

(Received, 31st March, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(*Abstracted from Directors' Report, Glasgow, 1st May, 1879.*)

691 policies were issued and taken up, assuring the capital sum of £429,348; the new premiums on which—including £1,306 16s. 10d. of single payments—amounted to £14,614 6s. 9d. In addition to this, the sum of £2,721 2s. 7d. was received for annuities granted during the year.

“The number of deaths in 1878 was 210, and the consequent claims, including bonus additions, and after deducting re-assurances, amounted to £134,363 9s. 8d. The rate of mortality, although exceeding that of the previous year, continues to be less than provided for in the Society's calculations.

“The Society has also paid the sum of £6,250 under policies which became claims by survivance.”

“The total capital sums assured, in force on the books at 31st December last, amounted to £6,886,324 9s. 3d.; the number of policies being 13,869. The gross accumulated and invested funds amounted to £2,120,993 15s. 2d.; and the annual income to £283,894 8s. 4d.

“The General Committee of Management, in terms of the powers entrusted to them, have ordered payment of a bonus at the rate of one and a half per cent. per annum on all participating policies of not less than five years' standing that may become claims by death before the first of July, 1880. Such bonus to be computed for each complete year since the declaration at last septennial investigation.

## REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(“*First Schedule,*” lodged with the Board of Trade, pursuant to “*The Life Assurance Companies Act, 1870.*”)

Amount of funds at the beginning of the year, as per last published Report.....	£1,939,357	7	3
Premiums (after deduction of re-assurances).....	181,348	6	5
Consideration for annuities granted.....	2,721	2	7
Interest and dividends.....	£86,362	17	9
Rents of property.....	5,378	14	9
		91,741	12 6
Profit on investment realized.....	8,489	4	1
Office fees.....	82	16	0
		£2,223,740	8 10

SCOTTISH AMICABLE LIFE—*Continued.*

Claims under policies (after deduction of sums reassured :)—

By death.....	£134,363	9	8	
By survivorance.....	6,250	0	0	
				£140,613 9 8
Surrenders.....		6,423	15	11
Bonuses paid in cash.....		1,306	16	11
Annuities ..		5,960	7	4
Commission.....		5,252	3	2
Expenses of management, including rents of offices belonging to and occupied by the Society, and special allowance to late Manager		17,099	16	10
Income tax.....		1,191	9	3
Net amount of funds at the end of the year, as per Second Schedule		2,045,892	9	9
				£2,223,740 8 10

## BALANCE SHEET ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(“*Second Schedule,*” lodged with the Board of Trade, pursuant to “*The Life Assurance Companies Act, 1870.*”)

## LIABILITIES.

Assurance and Annuity Fund.....	£1,945,892	9	9
Guarantee Fund.....	100,000	0	0
Net funds, as per First Schedule.....	£2,045,892	9	9
Claims under policies admitted or intimated, but not paid (after deduction of sums re-assured).....	73,495	14	10
Premiums and interest prepaid.....	570	10	2
Annuities due.....	123	15	5
Outstanding accounts.....	351	1	1
At credit of Agents.....	283	15	7
Bills payable.....	276	8	4
			£2,120,993 15 2

## ASSETS.

Mortgages—			
On property in the United Kingdom.....	£1,001,099	5	4
On property out of United Kingdom ( <i>Nil</i> ).....			
Loans—			
On the society's policies.....	140,604	4	0
On life-rents.....	18,240	12	8
On reversions.....	2,000	0	0
Under Drainage and Public Health Acts.....	5,882	14	6
On guaranteed railway stock.....	4,400	0	0
On personal security, ( <i>Nil</i> ).....			

---



---

 SCOTTISH AMICABLE LIFE—*Concluded.*

## Investments—

British Government securities.....	829	5	1
Canadian Government securities.....	30,837	6	5
Debentures of corporate bodies.....	64,000	0	0
Railway shares, pref. and guaranteed.....	333,821	18	10
House property.....	122,534	12	11
Landed estate.....	4,428	4	11
Glasgow corporation water annuities.....	27,471	12	0
Ground rents and feu-duties.....	305,214	2	7
Life interests.....	774	10	11
Reversions.....	180	11	6
Policy Stamps.....	138	18	6
Outstanding premiums.....	27,685	1	8
Outstanding interest, and interest accrued, but not yet payable....	21,446	4	5
Cash in bank.....	8,515	7	7
Bills on hand.....	889	1	4
	<u>£2,120,993</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>2</u>

---



---

---



---

 THE SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST JANUARY, 1879.

*Chairman*—JOHN WEBSTER, of Edgehill. | *Secretary*—CHARLES GORDON.

*Manager*—THOMAS TUILLE WARDROP.

*Principal Office*—Aberdeen.

*Agent in Canada*—GEORGE WM. FORD. | *Head Office in Canada*—99 St. James St.,  
Montreal.

Established December, 1825; Incorporated May, 1852.

(Commenced business in Canada, March, 1859. Ceased to do new business in Canada, January, 1875.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized and subscribed for.....	\$4,866,666 66
Amount paid up in cash.....	292,000 00

---

Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$35,106 11
Gross amount of notes, loans or liens taken during the year in payment of premiums in Canada.....	286 52
Total.....	\$35,392 63
Deduct amount paid for premiums on policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada.....	72 42
Total net premium income.....	\$35,320 21

---

Amount paid during the year on account of death claims in Canada....	\$10,478 07
(Of this amount \$6,690.35 are for claims accruing in the year ending 31st January, 1877.)	
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	6,355 94
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders.....	1,735 85
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.	\$18,569 86

---

## EXPENSES IN CANADA.

Cash paid for commission.....	\$1,413 62
Cash paid for licenses or taxes.....	97 35
Cash paid for office expenses.....	386 66
Cash paid for sundry expenditure.....	110 34
Total.....	\$2,007 97

---

---

 SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL—Continued.

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock—par value .....	\$112,343 68
Canada debentures—par value.....	38,446 66
Total in deposit with Receiver-General carried out at market value....	\$151,951 64
Montreal waterworks bonds.....	4,000 00
Cash on hand and in bank.....	1,453 89
Total assets in Canada.....	<u>\$157,405 43</u>

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted .....	\$14,821 03
Net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	No Return.
Deduct loans on Company's policies within their surrender value .....	\$12,583 77
Difference carried out.....	No Return.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

The Company has done no new business during the year.	
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	5
Amount of said claims.....	\$18,608 75
Number of policies in force in Canada at date .....	618
Amount of said policies.....	\$1,111,827 51
Amount of said policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada .....	2,428 73
Net amount in force 31st January, 1879.....	<u>\$1,109,398 78</u>

---

 Number of amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death.....	5	\$18,608 75
(2.) By surrender.....	15	34,722 00
(For which cash value has been paid, \$6,355.94.)		
(3.) By lapse.....	13	13,086 00
Total.....	33	<u>\$66,416 75</u>

---

Policies in force at beginning of year .....	651	\$1,184,931 13
Policies issued during the year (paid up policies in lieu of surrenders) .....	2	1,296 72
Policies terminated as above and by change to paid up policies ...	35	70,232 71
Bonuses commuted or surrendered for cash.....		4,167 63
Gross policies in force at date of statement .....	618	<u>1,111,827 51</u>

---

 Number of insured lives.—No Return.

---

 Subscribed and sworn to, 3rd June, 1879, by

(Received, 4th June, 1879.)

GEO. WM. FORD.

SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL—*Continued.*

GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST JANUARY, 1879.

*(Abstracted from Directors' Report, Aberdeen, 11th April, 1879.)*

## LIFE DEPARTMENT.

693 proposals, representing £341,549, were submitted. From these, 631 policies have been issued, assuring £281,360, and yielding in annual premiums £9,023 4s. 2d.

The life claims paid, including those admitted and reported, but not yet matured, and in some cases not yet proved, represent £81,921 13s. This includes the sum of £1,967 7s. 6d. under endowment policies, which during the year have arrived at maturity.

## ANNUITY DEPARTMENT.

The sum of £480 10s. 8d. has been received, and for which annuities to the amount of £44 18s. 8d. have been granted. During the year five annuities have lapsed by death, relieving the company of the sum of £124 1s. yearly.

## FUNDS.

The total assets of the company now amount to £1,251,348 5s. 1d., being an increase of £80,966 11s. 8d. over last year.

## INCOME

For the year, including interest, is £218,708 12s. 5d.—an increase of £4,158 7s. 1d.

## INVESTMENTS.

The value of the stocks and debentures, taken at the market price of the day (31st January, 1879) continue to show a large surplus (upwards of £40,000) above the value at which these securities stand in the Books and Balance Sheet.

## PROFIT AND LOSS.

The balance at the credit of this account, after paying the half-year's dividend of £4,500 in November last, amounts to £20,546 13s.

This sum the Directors propose to deal with, as follows :—

Agents' balances irrecoverable.....	£160 14 6
To write off loss upon an investment made through James Renton, S.S.C., Edinburgh, when acting as law agent for the company .. .. .	2,863 0 0
Reduction in cost of the company's buildings.....	500 0 0
Dividend for the last half-year, at the rate of 15 per cent. per annum.....	4,500 0 0
General Reserve Fund.....	5,000 0 0
Leaving a balance to be carried forward of.....	7,522 18 6
	<hr/>
	£20,546 13 0
	<hr/>



## SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL—Continued.

## REVENUE ACCOUNTS—LIFE ASSURANCE ACCOUNT.

*I.—Participation Branch.*

Jan. 31, 1878—Amount of this fund at the beginning of the year.....	£837,334	17	7
Jan. 31, 1879—Premiums, after deduction of re-assurance premiums.	111,822	0	3
Interest and dividends.....	34,473	1	10
	£983,629	19	8

*II.—Non-Participation Branch.*

Jan. 31, 1878—Amount of this fund at the beginning of the year.....	£136,736	14	7
Jan. 31, 1879—Premiums, after deduction of re-assurance premiums.	18,741	5	0
Interest and dividends.....	5,757	10	0
	£161,235	9	7

*III.—Annuity Fund.*

Jan. 31, 1878—Amount of this fund at the beginning of the year.....	£38,691	8	7
Jan. 31, 1879—Consideration for annuities granted .....	480	10	8
Interest and dividends.....	1,488	17	5
	£40,660	16	8

*I.—Participation Branch.*

Claims under policies, after deduction of sums re-assured.....	£61,811	15	1
Surrenders of policies.....	8,735	11	0
Surrenders of bonuses.....	2,997	13	8
Commission .....	5,773	9	10
Expenses of management.....	10,785	8	8
Jan. 31, 1879—Amount of this fund at the end of the year.....	893,526	1	5
	£983,629	19	8

*II.—Non-Participation Branch.*

Claims under policies, after deduction of sums re-assured.....	£20,109	17	11
Surrenders of policies.....	1,340	11	3
Commission.....	792	18	6
Expenses of management .....	2,056	16	2
Jan. 31, 1879—Amount of this fund at the end of the year.....	136,935	5	9
	£161,235	9	7

*III.—Annuity Fund.*

Payments to Annuitants.....	£3,874	8	3
Commission .....	3	18	6
Jan. 31, 1879—Amount of this fund at the end of the year.....	36,782	9	11
	£40,660	16	8

## SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL—Continued.

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Jan. 31, 1878—Balance of last year's account.....		£17,759	12	6
Jan. 31, 1879—Interest and dividends not carried to other accounts.	£7,217	19	2	
Profit on Fire Account.....	10,117	7	6	
		<u>17,335</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>
Other receipts :—				
Transfer and assignation fees.....	£86	15	0	
Bad debts recovered.....	37	1	6	
Road debts recovered.....	645	1	4	
		<u>768</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>10</u>
		<u>£35,863</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0</u>
Jan. 31, 1878—To credit of General Reserve Fund .....	£5,000	0	0	
To dividend, May.....	4,500	0	0	
To reduction in cost of company's buildings.....	1,000	0	0	
		<u>£10,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
To half-year's dividend, November.....		4,500	0	0
To income tax on fire profits.....		187	12	5
Loss on exchange .....		21	12	7
Loss on investments realized.....		107	19	0
Jan. 31, 1879—Balance on this account .....		20,546	13	0
		<u>£35,863</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0</u>

## BALANCE SHEET OF THE SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY ON THE 31ST DAY OF JANUARY, 1879.

*Liabilities.*

Shareholders' capital.....		£60,000	0	0
General Reserve Fund, 31st January, 1878.....	£5,000	0	0	
Added from general profit and loss.....	5,000	0	0	
		<u>10,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Participation Life Fund.....	£690,268	15	7	
Bonus Fund.....	203,257	5	10	
		<u>£893,526</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>
Non-Participation Life Fund.....	136,935	5	9	
		<u>1,030,461</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>
Annuity Fund.....		36,782	9	11
Fire Reserve Fund.....	£40,000	0	0	
Fire premiums reserved on account of unexpired risks.....	9,401	19	8	
		<u>49,401</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>
Balance of Trust Fund in the hands of the company.....		512	1	3
General profit and loss.....		20,546	13	0
		<u>1,207,704</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>
Claims under life policies, admitted, but not yet paid.....	£39,943	12	0	
Outstanding fire claims .....	2,648	3	2	
Unclaimed dividends.....	687	5	0	
Annuities outstanding.....	364	13	11	
		<u>43,643</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>1</u>
		<u>£1,251,348</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>

SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL—*Concluded.**Assets.*

Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	£275,523	11	8
do do out of do .....	Nil.		
Loans on the company's policies, within their surrender value.....	60,754	19	5
Investments—			
British Government Securities, Cons. 3 per cent. Annuities...	£32,521	5	0
Indian do .....	47,630	16	7
Canadian do .....	30,791	9	8
Victoria do .....	15,000	0	0
New South Wales do .....	15,000	0	0
New Zealand do .....	10,000	0	0
Cape of Good Hope do .....	19,327	14	8
Queensland do .....	18,355	0	0
		188,626	5 11
Railways (English and Scottish) and other debentures.....	£81,011	1	8
do do debenture stocks.....	84,375	9	6
		165,386	11 2
do do preference stocks.....	£162,285	4	9
do do guaranteed and leased lines.....	124,563	15	7
		286,849	0 4
House property—company's buildings in Aberdeen and Dublin.....	10,884	15	6
Reversions.....	11,028	12	7
Loan on reversion.....	300	0	0
Feu-duties and ground rents.....	42,105	17	0
Loans secured on public rates, under Act of Parliament.....	15,589	8	1
Deposits with chartered banks for fixed periods.....	107,000	0	0
Half-credit premiums due on life policies.....	5,958	2	9
Loans on the company's policies, with personal security.....	538	0	0
Branches, agents, and insurance companies (principally premiums due in January, and since accounted for).....	48,061	19	4
Outstanding premiums due in Aberdeen, do .....	933	16	7
Interest on investments accrued, but not yet payable.....	13,342	17	7
Outstanding Interests.....	582	19	5
Cash at bankers on deposit.....	£2,500	0	0
do current account at head office and branches.....	14,476	14	11
Cash in hand.....	64	13	9
		17,041	8 8
Bill receivable—remittance from Canada not yet due.....	800	0	0
Stamps in hand.....	39	19	1
		£1,251,348	5 1

---



---

 THE STADACONA FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—J. B. RENAUD.

Secretary or Manager—GEO. J. PYKE.

*Principal Office—Quebec.*

(Incorporated, 26th May, 1874. Commenced business, 18th Sept., 1874.)

## CAPITAL.

*(See Fire Statement.)*

## INCOME DURING THE YEAR.

Cash received for premiums .....	\$ 546 57
Amount received for interest or dividends on stock.....	2,045 50
Total income.....	<u>\$2,592 07</u>

## EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR.

<i>Canada Gazette</i> —Notice of withdrawal of deposit .....	\$ 2 74
Expenses to and from Toronto, arranging with Confederation Insurance Company for transfer of risks.....	76 00
Commission on premiums.....	5 77
Doctor's fees, old account.....	6 00
Medical referee do .....	118 00
	<u>\$ 208 51</u>
Confederation Life Association, for re-insurance of all life risks, say \$3,040, less commission .....	2,969 86
Fire Department—transfer balance.....	9,388 27
Total expenditure.....	<u>\$12,506 64</u>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year:—

	No.	Amount.
By expiry .....	32	\$39,000 00
Policies in force at beginning of year.....	95	133,950 00
Policies terminated as above.....	32	39,000 00
Balance, re-insured in Confederation Life Association.....	63	94,950 00

Subscribed, 25th April, 1879, by

J. B. RENAUD,  
*President.*GEO. J. PYKE,  
*Manager and Secretary.*

---



---

**THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**


---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 15TH NOVEMBER, 1878.

*Manager*—SPENCER C. THOMPSON. | *Secretary*—D. CLUNIE GREGOR.*Principal Office*—Edinburgh.*Agent in Canada*—W. M. RAMSAY. | *Head Office in Canada*—Montreal.

(Organized or Incorporated, 1825. Commenced business in Canada, 1847.)

**CAPITAL.**

Amount of capital authorized and subscribed for, £500,000 sterling.....\$2,433,333 33  
 Amount paid up in cash, £120,000 sterling..... 584,000 00

---

Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada..... \$143,014 27  
 Gross amount of notes, loans or liens taken during the year in payment of premiums in Canada ..... 1,173 65  
 Consideration for annuities granted..... 2,099 67  
 146,287 59  
 Deduct amount paid for premiums on policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada..... 1,563 62  
 Total net premium income ..... \$144,723 97

---

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada, viz. :—

On account of death claims, (including bonus additions, \$8,719.22) ..... 90,285 90  
 Deduct amount received from other licensed companies in Canada on account of claims re-insured ..... 4,866 67  
 Net amount paid on account of claims ..... \$85,419 23  
 (Of this amount \$30,786.52 accrued in previous year.)  
 Amount paid to annuitants ..... 80 00  
 Amount paid for surrendered policies..... 5,236 94  
 Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders..... 1,423 67  
 Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada... \$92,159 84

---

**ASSETS IN CANADA.**

Bonds in deposit with Receiver-General:—

Montreal waterworks bonds—par ..... \$38,000 00  
 do corporation do ..... 34,000 00  
 do harbour do ..... 93,000 00

Total ..... \$165,000 00

Other Canadian investments, viz. :—

Municipal debentures..... 357,764 33  
 Mortgages on real estate in Canada..... 302,266 66  
 Real estate in Canada owned ..... 83,000 00  
 Cash in hand and in banks in Canada..... 24,833 24  
 Total assets in Canada..... \$932,864 23

---

STANDARD LIFE—*Continued.*

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

*Under policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.*

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted, including bonuses.....		\$20,785 94
Amount estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada at 15 per cent.....	\$718,780 79	
Deduct same on above policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada .....	\$4,440 00	
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	56,073 43	
Loans on policies within their surrender value .....	71,189 01	
Debts under third credit policies .....	31,052 08	
	<u>162,754 52</u>	
Difference carried out.....		556,026 27
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada.		<u>\$576,812 21</u>

*Under policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.*

Net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada .....	\$5,809 16	
Deduct on policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada.....	\$ 125 00	
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent .....	4,562 15	
	<u>4,687 15</u>	
Difference carried out.....		\$1,122 01
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada .		<u>\$1,122 01</u>
Total net liabilities to all policy-holders in Canada ...		<u>\$577,934 22</u>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada .....	325	
Amount of said policies.....		\$779,933 33
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year....	33	
Amount of said claims.....		78,749 40
Amount of above claims re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada .....		4,866 67
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	2,558	
Amount of said policies.....	\$5,256,605 27	
Amount of said policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada .....	39,600 00	
Net amount of policies in force in Canada at 15th November, 1878.....		5,217,005 27

## STANDARD LIFE—Continued.

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By death .....	33	\$78,749 40
(2.) By surrender..... (For which cash value has been paid, \$5,236.94.)	44	76,600 73
(3.) By surrender, \$23,644.82. (For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$5,761.00.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....	106	17,883 82
(4.) By lapse.....	....	183,089 38
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>356,323 33</b>

Policies in force at beginning of year .....	2,403	4,803,660 28
Renewed during the year and bonuses vested.....	13	29,334 99
Policies issued during the year.....	325	779,933 33
Policies terminated .....	183	356,323 33
Policies in force at date of statement.....	2,558	5,256,605 27
No return of insured lives.		

Subscribed and sworn to, 9th April, 1879, by

W. M. RAMSAY.

(Received, 10th April, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS.

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY FOR THE YEAR  
FROM 15TH NOV., 1877, TO 15TH NOV., 1878.

Amount of funds at the beginning of the year, 15th Nov., 1877....	£5,049,609	9	1
Premiums (after deduction of re-assurance premiums).....	587,235	19	8
Consideration for annuities granted.....	26,129	17	4
Interest and dividends.....	219,673	15	6
	<b>£5,882,649</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>
Claims under life policies, including bonus additions (after deduc- tion of sums re-assured).....	£510,114	5	4
Surrenders .....	30,566	10	6
Annuities .....	35,232	13	1
Commission .....	23,926	4	8
Expenses of management.....	56,637	19	2
Dividend and bonus to shareholders.....	35,000	0	0
Income tax.....	3,243	17	0
Amount of funds at the end of the year, as per Second Schedule...	5,187,927	11	10
	<b>£5,882,649</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>

STANDARD LIFE—*Concluded.*

BALANCE SHEET ON 15TH NOVEMBER, 1878.

*Liabilities.*

Shareholders' capital, paid up.....	£120,000	0	0
Assurance and Annuity Fund.....	5,045,897	17	11
Balance brought forward from last investigation (1875).....	22,029	13	11
<hr/>			
Total funds as per First Schedule.....	£5,187,927	11	10
Claims under policies admitted but not matured.....	216,096	8	3
Dividends to proprietors outstanding.....	10,277	1	0
<hr/>			
	£5,414,301	1	1
<hr/>			

*Assets.*

Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	£4,075,276	19	10
Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom.....	86,587	6	6
Loans on the Company's policies within their surrender value.....	259,713	8	5
<hr/>			
Investments—			
British Government securities.....	39,185	19	9
Indian and Colonial Government securities.....	267,701	6	2
United States Government securities.....	5,412	5	5
Railway and other debentures and debenture stocks.....	50,000	0	0
<hr/>			
House property—			
Freehold.....	£133,080	4	7
Leasehold.....	30,363	1	11
<hr/>			
	163,433	6	6
Stocks of the Bank of Scotland and of the Royal Bank of Scotland (the liability of these banks is limited).....	38,215	14	8
Feu duties.....	17,382	5	4
Reversions.....	28,627	17	1
Loans upon personal security with policies of assurance, repayable by instalments.....	74,499	11	1
Agents' balances in course of collection (since accounted for).....	182,401	9	6
Outstanding premiums and proportions of premiums.....	63,197	2	5
Interest accrued, but not due.....	33,535	11	1
Interest due, but not paid.....	449	5	3
<hr/>			
Cash in bank—			
On deposit.....	£29,159	9	0
Less overdrawn on current account.....	649	9	4
<hr/>			
	28,509	19	8
Deed and receipt stamps on hand.....	141	12	5
<hr/>			
	£5,414,301	1	1
<hr/>			



---



---

 THE STAR LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*Chairman*—MR. ALDERMAN McARTHUR, M.P. | *Secretary*—WM. WILBERFORCE BAYNES.

*Principal Office*—32 Moorgate Street, London, England.

*Agent in Canada*—ABRAM WM. LAUDER. | *Head Office in Canada*—Toronto.

(Organized or Incorporated 1843. Commenced business in Canada, 6th Nov., 1868.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized or subscribed for £600,000 stg.....	\$486,666 67
Amount paid up in cash, £5,000 stg.....	24,333 33

---

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$18,903 31
---	-------------

---

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada, viz. :—

On account of death claims.....	\$13,626 67
Add bonus on death claims.....	1,469 72

Net amount paid on account of claims.....	\$15,096 40
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	1,782 44

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$16,878 84
--	-------------

---

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

Dominion stock in deposit with Receiver General.....	\$100,343 68
Mortgages on real estate in Canada.....	483,990 00

Total assets in Canada.....	\$584,333 68
-----------------------------	--------------

---

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....	\$5,193 47
Net reserve on all outstanding risks in Canada.....	No return.

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	43	
Amount of said policies.....		\$116,021 33
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	5	
Amount of said claims.....		13,626 67
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	278	
Amount of said policies.....		607,310 72

---

## STAR LIFE--Continued.

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :		
(1) By death.....	5	\$13,626 67
(2) By surrender.....	5	8,273 27
(For which cash value has been paid, \$1,782.44.)		
(3) By lapse .....	10	18,493 33
Total.....	20	\$40,393 27
Policies in force at beginning of year in Canada.....	255	\$531,682 67
do issued during the year.....	43	116,021 33
do terminated as above.....	20	40,393 27
do in force at date of statement.....	278	607,310 72
Number of insured lives at beginning of year in Canada.....	244	
do new insurers during the year....	42	
do deaths during the year among the insured.....	5	
do insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	15	
do insured lives at date of statement.....	266	

Subscribed and sworn to, 15th March, 1879, by

A. W. LAUDER.

(Received, 17th March, 1879.)

## GENERAL BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

(Abstracted from Director's Report, London, England, 3rd March, 1879.)

During the year 2,014 policies were issued for the assurance of £623,010, the annual premiums on which amount to £18,758 2s. 5d.

The sum of £8,073 18s. 5d. has been received for the purchase of 27 immediate annuities, amounting to £881 18s. 5d.

Claims have arisen during the year in respect of 255 policies, amounting to £103,781 6s. 4d., including bonus additions of £8,497 9s. This sum is £11,393 11s. 6d. less than the amount reported last year, and is considerably within the average expected and provided for in the tables of the Society

The total sums paid in claims since the establishment of the Society, now amounts to £1,595,301 9s.

The income of the Society during the past year has been £277,114 18s. 3d., derived from the following sources :—Premiums on policies, £201,584 17s. 1d. ; purchase of annuities, £8,073 18s. 5d. ; interest on invested funds, £67,456 2s. 9d.

The sum of £126,422 12s. has been added during the year to the Assurance Fund of the Society, which now amounts to £1,599,212 14s. 2d.

The average rate of interest on the investments of the Society during the year has been £4 12s. 6d. per cent.

## REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Amount of funds at the beginning of the year.....		£1,477,790	2	2
Premiums.....	£207,341	4	2	
Less re-assurance premiums .....	5,756	7	1	
		201,584	17	1
Consideration for annuities granted.....		8,073	18	5
Interest and dividends.....		67,456	2	9
Profit on sale of securities.....		1,507	0	0
		£1,756,412	0	5

STAR LIFE—*Continued.*

Claims under policies.....	£103,781	6	4
Surrenders .....	7,907	14	8
Surrenders of bonus.....	220	7	3
Annuities .....	4,000	13	8
Commission.....	13,885	17	4
Expenses of management.....	£14,157	18	8
Medical fees.....	1,718	18	2
		15,876	16 10
Dividends to shareholders.....	250	0	0
Bonus abatement of premiums.....	6,276	10	2
Amount of funds at the end of the year, as per Second Schedule...	1,604,212	14	2
	£1,756,412	0	5

## BALANCE SHEET ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

## LIABILITIES.

Shareholders' capital paid up.....	£5,000	0	0
Assurance and Annuity Fund.....	1,599,212	14	2
Total funds as per First Schedule.....	1,601,212	14	2
Claims admitted and announced, but not paid .....	33,544	4	0
	£1,637,756	18	2

## ASSETS.

Mortgages on property within the United Kingdom.....	£263,861	4	3
Mortgages on property out of the United Kingdom. ....	100,100	0	0
Loans on the Society's policies, within their surrender value.....	87,670	10	0
Investments—			
British (Government securities).....	34,940	0	0
Indian and Colonial Government securities.....	157,169	9	10
Railway guaranteed stock. ....	24,940	0	0
Railway debenture stock.....	7,840	0	0
Railway preference stock.....	385,133	18	3
House property (office premises, 32 Moorgate Street). ....	3,683	1	3
Wesleyan Methodist chapels (trustees of).....	159,588	5	0
Other Methodist chapels (trustees of).....	10,550	0	0
Congregational chapels (trustees of).....	22,100	0	0
Baptist chapels (trustees of).....	31,762	10	0
Local Boards, secured on Parliamentary rates.....	240,167	6	10
Agents' balances (premiums in course of collection).....	40,962	3	1
Outstanding premiums (head office).....	5,269	3	1
Half-credit premiums .....	25,062	14	1
Outstanding interest .....	1,278	10	10
Accrued interest to 31st December, 1878.....	25,545	17	9
Cash in hand and on current account.....	3,132	3	11
Cash on deposit account.....	7,600	0	0
	£1,637,750	18	2

---



---

 STAR LIFE—*Concluded.*

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Net liability under assurance and annuity transaction (as per summary statement provided in Schedule 5).....	£1,353,435	0	0
Surplus .....	245,727	14	2
	<hr/>		
	£1,599,212	14	2
	<hr/>		
Life Assurance and Annuity Funds (as per Balance Sheet under Schedule 2).....	£1,599,212	14	2
	<hr/>		
	£1,599,212	14	2
	<hr/>		

---



---

THE SUN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*President*—THOMAS WORKMAN. | *Managing Director*—M. H. GAULT.  
*Secretary*—R. MACAULAY. | *Head Office*—Montreal.

Organized or Incorporated, 1865. Amended in 1870 and 1871.

(Commenced business in Canada, June, 1871.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized.....	\$1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for.....	500,000 00
Amount paid up in cash.....	62,500 00

---



---

(For List of Stockholders see Appendix.)

ASSETS AS PER LEDGER ACCOUNTS.

Amount secured by way of loan on real estate by bond or mortgage, first liens.....	\$109,262 00
The same, second liens.....	18,424 55

(Amount of loans as above on which interest has not been paid within  
one year previous to statement, \$18,424.55.)

Stocks, bonds and debentures owned by the Company, viz. :—

	Cost price.	Market value.
Montreal Loan and Mortgage Company.....	\$34,800 00	\$36,300 00
Montreal Bank Stock.....	50,544 50	40,020 00
Exchange Bank.....	10,642 50	6,900 00
Molsons' Bank.....	2,062 89	1,700 00
Stratford debentures.....	27,423 00	27,423 00
Belleville do.....	5,269 53	5,269 53
Côté St. Louis debentures.....	18,200 97	18,200 97
Total cost and market value.....	\$148,943 39	\$135,813 50

---



---

Carried out at cost value.....	\$148,943 39
Amount of loans made in cash to policy-holders on the Company's policies assigned as collaterals.....	4,126 68
Cash on hand and in banks.....	13,261 17
Bills receivable.....	9,186 24
Agent's ledger balances.....	\$17,185 87
Deduct cost of collection.....	1,211 22
	15,974 65
Total.....	\$319,178 68

---



---

## SUN MUTUAL LIFE—Continued.

## OTHER ASSETS.

Interest due and accrued.....		6,539 02
Gross premiums due and uncollected on policies in force.....	\$3,916 41	
Gross deferred premiums on same.....	17,752 19	
	<hr/>	
Gross outstanding and deferred premiums.....	\$21,668 60	
Deduct cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	2,166 86	
	<hr/>	
Net outstanding and deferred premiums.....		\$19,501 74
Office furniture, less 10 per cent off.....		706 59
Sundry accounts due the Company.....		3,599 57
		<hr/>
Total.....		349,525 60
Deduct from cost of debentures to reduce to market value.....		13,129 89
		<hr/>
Total assets.....		\$336,395 71

## LIABILITIES.

*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$237,826 39	
Deduct net value of policies re-insured in other companies.....	246 02	
	<hr/>	
Net re-insurance reserve.....		237,580 37
Claims for death losses—		
Due and unpaid and awaiting proper discharge.....	\$2,000 00	
Adjusted and not due.....	1,000 00	
Unadjusted and not resisted.....	2,500 00	
	<hr/>	
Total unsettled claims.....		\$5,500 00
Half-yearly dividend to stockholders, due 1st January, 1879.....		2,500 00
Debentures—Sinking Fund.....		1,074 46
		<hr/>
Total liabilities—Life Department.....		\$246,654 83
Liabilities—Accident Department.....		7,373 66
		<hr/>
Total liabilities (exclusive of capital stock).....		\$254,028 49
		<hr/>
Surplus as regards policy-holders.....		\$82,367 22
Capital stock paid up.....		62,500 00
		<hr/>
Surplus over all liabilities and capital.....		\$19,867 22

## INCOME DURING THE YEAR.

*(Life Department.)*

Gross cash received for premiums.....	\$100,580 44	
Deduct premiums paid to other companies for re-insurances.....	273 00	
	<hr/>	
Total premium income.....		\$100,307 44
Amount received for interest.....		17,377 74
		<hr/>
Total income.....		\$117,685 18

On the basis of the American experience with  $4\frac{1}{2}$  p. c. interest.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE--*Continued.*

## EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR.

*(Life Department.)*

Cash paid for death claims.....	\$21,500 00
Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	3,504 68
Cash paid for interest or dividends to stockholders.....	5,000 00
Cash dividends paid to policy-holders (including \$74.30 bonus addition to death claims) .....	2,804 95
Paid for establishing agencies in new and distant parts.....	3,078 71
Interest paid on deposits, &c.....	133 04
Commissions, salaries and other expenses of officials, including medical fees .....	38,922 84
Taxes, licenses, insurance stamps and law expenses.....	1,031 50
Rent, fuel, gas, &c.....	1,878 38
Paid for office furniture .....	76 30
Advertising, printing and stationery, postage, express charges, &c.....	4,933 63
<b>Total expenditure.....</b>	<b>\$82,864 03</b>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	706
Amount of said policies. ....	\$1,146,200 00
*Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year....	14
*Amount of said claims.....	22,000 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date .....	2056
Amount of said policies. ....	\$3,374,683 43
Bonus Additions.....	15,707 18
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$3,390,390 61</b>
Amount of said policies re-insured in other licensed companies in Canada.....	8,000 00
<b>Net amount of policies in force at 31st December, 1878.....</b>	<b>3,382,390 61</b>

## Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada :

(1) By death.....	*14	\$22,000 00
(2) By expiry.....	2	6,000 00
(3) By surrender .....	65	92,678 10
(For which cash value has been paid \$3,256.56.)		
(4) By surrender, \$80,500.00. (No. 36.)		
(For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$13,853.53.)		
Difference of amounts carried out.....		66,646 47
(5) By lapse .....	411	584,250 00
(6) By reduction (for which \$41 cash value was paid).....		1,000 00
(7) By reduction.....		5,000 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>\$776,574 57</b>

\*One claim for \$5,000 is not included, as the assured is thought to be still living.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE—*Concluded.*

Policies in force at beginning of year .....	1835	\$2,995,058	00
Policies issued and revived during the year .....	871	1,349,353	53
Policies terminated as above and by change to paid-up policies....	528	790,428	10
Policies terminated otherwise.....	122	179,300	00
Gross policies in force at date of statement.....	2056	3,374,683	43

Bonus Additions—\$15,707.18.

Number of insured lives at beginning of year .....	†1769
Number of new insurers during the year ..	782
Number of deaths during the year among insured..	14
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death.....	568
Number of insured lives at date of statement .....	1969

Subscribed and sworn to, 21st April, 1879, by

M. H. GAULT,  
*Managing Director.*

R. MACAULAY,  
*Secretary.*

(Received 22nd April, 1879.)

†Returned last year, 1757. The joint lives were counted as single lives.



THE TORONTO LIFE ASSURANCE AND TONTINE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1878.

President—WILLIAM J. MACDONELL. | Secretary—ARTHUR HARVEY.

Head Office—Toronto.

(Organized or Incorporated March 2nd, 1872; Commenced business in Canada, September 1st, 1872.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized and subscribed .....	\$100,000 00
Amount of joint stock capital paid up in cash .....	28,393 40
	28,393 40

(For list of Stockholders, see Appendix.)

ASSETS AS PER LEDGER ACCOUNTS.

Real estate (less encumbrances) held by the company.....	\$ 2,083 19
Amount secured by way of loan on real estate by bond or mortgage, first liens .....	13,672 26
The same, second liens .....	3,100 00
*Amount of loans as above on which interest has not been paid within one year previous to statement, \$2,900.	
Amount of loans made in cash to policy-holders on the company's policies assigned as collaterals.....	456 38

Stocks and bonds held by the company:—

	Par value.	Market value.
Town of Belleville debentures .....	\$17,000 00	\$16,100 00
Town of Stratford do .....	5,500 00	5,225 00
City of Toronto do .....	2,400 00	2,376 00
Village of Bracebridge do .....	600 00	600 00
Town of Brampton do .....	2,500 00	2,300 00
Township of Macaulay do .....	300 00	300 00

Total par and market value .....

\$28,300 00	\$26,901 00
-------------	-------------

Carried out at market value.....	26,901 00
Cash in bank .....	3,825 67
Bills receivable .....	278 07
Agents' ledger balances.....	901 06
	901 06
Total .....	\$51,217 63

OTHER ASSETS.

* Interest due.....	\$758 02	
Interest accrued.....	849 57	
	1,607 59	
Total carried out.....		1,607 59
Gross premiums due and uncollected on policies in force.....	\$1,019 11	
Gross deferred premiums on policies in force.....	757 89	
	\$1,777 00	
Total outstanding and deferred premiums .....		1,777 00
Deduct cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	75 78	
	75 78	
Net outstanding and deferred premiums.....		1,701 32
Unpaid calls on stock.....		793 42
		793 42
Total assets .....		\$55,319 86

\* Interest paid between the end of financial year and the rendering of the statement.

---



---

 TORONTO LIFE ASSURANCE AND TONTINE—*Continued.*

## LIABILITIES.

*Net amount of re-insurance reserve.....	\$21,306 77
Due on account of loans .....	1,050 00
Total liabilities .....	<u>\$22,356 77</u>
Surplus on policy-holders account .....	\$32,963 09
Capital stock paid up in cash and unpaid calls .....	29,186 82
Surplus above all liabilities and capital called up.....	<u>\$3,776 27</u>

## INCOME.

Cash received for premiums .....	\$5,416 09
Premium notes, loans or liens taken in part payment of premiums.....	1,019 11
Total premium income .....	<u>\$6,435 20</u>
Amount received for interest or dividends.....	2,867 92
Total income.....	<u>\$9,303 12</u>

## EXPENDITURE.

Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	\$ 408 34
Commission, salaries and other expenses of officials .....	2,076 21
Taxes, licenses, fees or fines .....	18 74
Miscellaneous Payments, viz:—	
Postage, Telegraph, and Express, \$60.14; Printing and Stationery, \$53.00; Advertising, \$11.50; Sundries, \$10.64.....	135 28
Total expenditure .....	<u>\$2,638 57</u>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada .....	44	
Amount of said policies.....		\$49,138 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	None.	
Number of policies in force in Canada at date .....	202	
Amount of said policies.....		209,190 14

---

 Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By surrender .....	4	\$7,500 00
(For which cash value has been paid \$408.34.)		
(2.) By surrender, \$5,000.00.		
(For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$701.14.)		
Difference of amounts carried out .....		4,298 86
(3.) By lapse.....	79	103,400 00
Total .....	<u>83</u>	<u>\$115,198 86</u>

---

 \* Reserve at 4½ per cent., based on Institute of Actuaries, H.M. table.

---



---

 TORONTO LIFE ASSURANCE AND TONTINE—*Concluded.*

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	241	\$275,551	00
Policies issued during the year.....	44	49,138	00
Policies terminated.....	83	115,198	86
Policies in force at date of statement.....	202	209,490	14

---

Number of insured lives at beginning of year.....	239
Numberer of new insurers during the year.....	43
Number of deaths during the year among insured.....	
Number of insured whose policies have been terminated during the year otherwise than by death .....	85
Number of insured lives at date of statement .....	197

---

Subscribed and sworn to, 29th January, 1879, by

W. J. MacDONELL,  
*President.*

A. HARVEY,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 30th January, 1879.)

THE TRAVELERS' INSURANCE COMPANY.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—JAMES G. BATTERSON. | Secretary—RODNEY DENNIS.

Principal Office—Hartford, Conn., U.S.

Agent in Canada—THOMAS SIMPSON. | Head Office in Canada—  
199 St. James St., Montreal.

(Organized or Incorporated, June 17th, 1863. Commenced business in Canada,  
July 1st, 1865.)

CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized.....	\$1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for and paid up in cash.....	<u>600,000 00</u>

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	<u>92,828 56</u>
--	------------------

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada, viz. :—

On account of death claims.....	\$30,653 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>100</sub>
do      matured endowments.....	<u>1,000 00</u>

Net amount paid on account of claims .....	\$31,653 27
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	<u>1,390 00</u>

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	<u>\$33,043 27</u>
--	--------------------

ASSETS IN CANADA.

United States bonds in deposit with Receiver-General .. .	\$140,000 00
Real estate in Canada owned .....	2,400 00
Cash in hand and in banks in Canada.....	<u>10,965 84</u>

Total assets in Canada.....	<u>\$153,365 84</u>
-----------------------------	---------------------

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

(Under policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.)

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted .....	\$1,000 00
---	------------

* Amount computed or estimated to cover the net reserve on all out- standing policies in Canada.....	\$353,142 00
---	--------------

Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of col- lection at 10 per cent. ....	<u>28,220 00</u>
---	------------------

Difference carried out .....	<u>324,922 00</u>
------------------------------	-------------------

Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada....	<u>\$325,922 00</u>
--	---------------------

\* Reserve at 4½ per cent., Institute H.M. Tables.

## TRAVELERS'—Continued.

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

(Under policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.)

*Amount computed or estimated to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$8,348 00
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent. ....	2,135 00
Difference carried out .....	\$6,213 00
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada.....	\$6,213 00
Total net liabilities to all policy-holder in Canada.....	\$332,135 00

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	241	
Amount of said policies.....		\$375,785 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	†27	
Amount of said claims ..		†21,653 27
Number of policies in force in Canada at date .....	2,141	
Amount of said policies.....		3,102,179 00

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:—

(1.) By death.....	14	20,324 00
(2.) By maturity .....	2	1,500 00
(3.) By expiry .....	2	1,500 00
(4.) By surrender and change. ....	39	147,211 00
(For which cash value has been paid \$1,390.)		
(5.) By lapse.....	257	386,800 00
Total .....	314	\$557,335 00

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	2,114	\$3,130,487 00
Policies issued during the year.....	341	529,027 00
Policies terminated.....	314	557,335 00
Policies in force at date of statement .....	2,141	3,102,179 00

Number of insured lives—No return.

Subscribed and sworn to, 21st March, 1879, by

THOMAS SIMPSON.

(Received, 22nd March, 1879.)

GENERAL BUSINESS, LIFE, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1878.  
INCOME DURING THE YEAR 1878.

Total premium income.....	\$1,226,459 09
Cash received for interest and dividends.....	244,579 31
do as discount on claims paid in advance.....	1,113 04
do for rents.....	4,482 94
do for profits on bonds, stocks, or gold, sold .....	36,450 75
Total income .....	\$1,513,085 13

\* Reserve at 4½ per cent., Institute H.M. Tables.

† Including policies for indemnity paid to insureds under life policies for total disability.

TRAVELERS'—*Concluded.*

## DISBURSEMENTS DURING THE YEAR, 1878.

Total amount paid for losses and matured endowments. ....	\$470,745 56
Cash paid to annuitants .....	1,150 00
Cash paid for surrendered policies.....	43,410 10
Cash paid to stockholders for interest and dividends .....	72,000 00
General expenses.....	515,923 58
Total disbursements.....	<u>\$1,103,229 24</u>

## ASSETS.

Cost value of real estate (less encumbrances) .....	\$636,729 83
Loans on bonds or mortgages (first lien) on real estate .....	2,256,193 13
Loans secured by pledge of bonds, stocks, or other marketable collaterals .....	22,100 00
Cost value of stocks and bonds owned.....	1,567,728 51
Cash on hand and in banks.....	127,904 69
Agents' balances and bills receivable .....	5,175 90
	<u>\$4,615,832 06</u>
Deduct depreciation from cost of assets .....	165,413 47
Total net or ledger assets, less depreciation.....	<u>\$4,450,418 57</u>

## OTHER ASSETS.

Interest due and accrued .....	57,766 39
Net amount of uncollected and preferred premiums.....	92,028 64
Total assets.....	<u>\$4,600,213 62</u>
Including items not admitted.....	<u>5,175 90</u>

## LIABILITIES.

Net re-insurance reserve .....	\$2,902,233 34
Total unsettled claims.....	139,500 00
Amount due on account of salaries, rent, &c .....	5,000 00
Liabilities on Policy-holders' Account .....	<u>\$3,046,733 34</u>
Gross surplus on Policy-holders' Account.....	<u>\$1,548,304 38</u>

## RISKS AND PREMIUMS.—(LIFE POLICIES.)

Number of policies issued during the year.....	1,980
Amount of said policies .....	\$3,175,828 00
Number of policies terminated during the year .....	1,914
Amount terminated.....	3,682,792 00
Number of policies in force at date .....	11,130
Net amount in force .....	18,269,355 00

(Signed) J. G. BATTERSON,  
*President*

do RODNEY DENNIS,  
*Secretary.*

---

 THE UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

<i>President</i> —JOHN E. DEWITT.		<i>Secretary</i> —JAMES P. CARPENTER.
<i>Home Office</i> —Augusta, Maine.		<i>Director's Office</i> —Boston, Mass.
<i>Agent in Canada</i> —WILLIAM MULOCK.		<i>Head Office in Canada</i> —Toronto.

(Organized or Incorporated, July 17th, 1848.)

## NO CAPITAL.

Gross amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$100,800 92
Gross amount of notes, loans or liens taken during the year in payment of premiums in Canada.....	6,436 00
Total net premium income in Canada.....	\$107,236 92

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada, viz.:

On account of death claims.....	\$17,300 00
(Of which \$2,000 accrued in 1877.)	
On account of matured and discounted endowments.....	32,050 00
Net amount paid on account of claims.....	\$49,350 00
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	15,974 22
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders, and reduction of premium.....	3,044 64
Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada....	\$ 68,368 86

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

U.S. bonds (6's of 1881), in deposit with Receiver-General.....	\$100,000 00
Mortgages on real estate in Canada.....	4,000 00
Accrued and past due interest.....	1,819 88
Total assets in Canada.....	\$105,819 88

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

(Under policies issued previous to 31st March, 1878.)

Amount of claims on policies in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....	\$5,000 00
Amount of claims in Canada resisted.....	15,000 00
(Of which \$12,000 accrued in previous years.)	
Unpaid dividends.....	528 07
Premiums paid in advance.....	977 50
* Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$467,229 00
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 p.c.....	\$8,765 60
Also deduct premium notes.....	57,611 00
Difference carried out.....	66,376 60
Total net liability to said policy-holders in Canada....	400,852 40
Total net liability to said policy-holders in Canada....	422,357 97

\* Based on American Experience Table of mortality, 4½ p.c. interest.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE—*Concluded.*

LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

(Under policies issued subsequent to 31st March, 1878.)

Amount of claims in Canada unsettled but not resisted.....		\$1,000 00
*Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$5,180 00	
Deduct amount of deferred and outstanding premiums, less cost of collection at 10 p.c.....	1,363 17	
Difference carried out.....		3,816 23
Premiums paid in advance.....		3,963 51
Total net liabilities to said policy-holders in Canada..		<u>\$8,779 74</u>

MISCELLANEOUS.

Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in Canada	229	
Amount of said policies.....		\$343,550 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year (exclusive of discounted endowments).....	23	
Amount of said claims.....		37,100 00
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	1,844	
Amount of said policies.....		2,865,343 00

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:

	No.	Amount.
1. By death.....	16	\$27,800 00
2. By maturity and discounted.....	23	32,050 00
3. By expiry.....	1	2,000 00
4. By surrender.....	80	79,562 00
(For which cash value has been paid \$15,974.22.)		
5. By surrender, \$125,186.00.		
(For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$50,681.00.)		
Difference of amount carried out.....		74,505 00
6. By lapse.....	286	477,000 00
Total.....	406	<u>\$692,917 00</u>

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	1,999	\$3,254,686 00
Policies issued during the year, and restored and increased.....	447	609,981 00
Policies terminated as above, and by change to paid-up policies....	485	743,598 00
Policies decreased.....		85,576 00
Policies not taken.....	117	170,150 00
Policies in force at date of statement.....	1,844	2,865,343 00

No return as to insured lives.

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th March, 1879, by

JOHN E. DEWITT,  
*President.*  
J. P. CARPENTER,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 27th March, 1879.)

\* Based on American Experience Table of mortality, 4½ p. c. interest.



---



---

 THE UNITED STATES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, CITY OF NEW YORK.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

President—JAMES BUELL.

Secretary—C. P. FRALEIGH.

Principal Office—New York City.

Agent in Canada—

Head Office in Canada—

(Organized or incorporated, February, 1850.)

## CAPITAL.

Amount of capital authorized.....	\$1,000,000 00
Amount subscribed for and paid up in cash.....	250,000 00
Scrip capital.....	160,000 00

---

Amount of premiums received in cash during the year on life policies in Canada.....	\$3,057 61
--	------------

---

Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada.....	None.
Amount paid for surrendered policies.....	\$29 88
Amount paid for dividends or bonuses to policy-holders.....	196 75

---

Total net amount paid to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$226 63
--	----------

---

## ASSETS IN CANADA.

United States bonds in deposit with Receiver-General .....	\$70,000 00
--	-------------

---

## LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

Amount computed to cover the net reserve on all outstanding policies in Canada.....	\$8,806 00
Premiums, less cost of collection at 10 per cent.....	326 88
Difference carried out .....	\$8,479 12

---

Total net liability to policy-holders in Canada.....	\$8,479 12
--	------------

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

The company has done no new business during the year.	
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year.....	None.
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	31
Amount of said policies.....	\$92,475 00

---

---



---

 UNITED STATES LIFE—*Concluded.*

Number and amount of policies terminated during the year in Canada:

	No.	Amount.
(1.) By surrender.....	}	
(For which cash value has been paid, \$29.88.		
(2.) By surrender, \$13,000.		
(For which paid-up policies have been granted to amount of \$1,805.		
Difference of amount carried out .....		\$11,195 00
(3.) By lapse.....	4	13,500 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$24,695 00</b>

---

Policies in force at beginning of year.....	33	\$107,170 00
Policies restored.....	2	10,000 00
Policies terminated .....	4	24,695 00
Policies in force at date of statement.....	31	92,475 00

---

Number of insured lives.—No return.

Subscribed and sworn to, 24th April, 1879, by

GEO. H. BURFORD.

(Received, 26th April, 1879.)

---

 General Statement for the Year ending 31st December, 1878.

DR.	BALANCE SHEET.	CR.	
To Reserve at 4½ per cent. American Table, (N.Y. State Standard)...	\$3,960,113 00	By Bonds and mortgages .....	\$2,120,100 55
Claims in course of settlement...	73,960 00	United States and New York City and County and other city bonds.....	2,076,051 50
Premiums paid in advance.....	4,129 11	Real estate.....	139,000 00
Liability for lapsed policies presentable for surrender.....	6,886 00	Cash in banks and trust company.....	160,550 43
Accrued rents and unrepresented accounts.....	2,984 91	Cash in office.....	145 04
Surplus as regards policy-holders	826,873 99	Loans on policies.....	126,638 91
		Call loans secured by U.S. and other stocks and bonds and mortgages .....	51,282 27
		Balances due by agents, secured Interest accrued.....	18,341 13
		Deferred premiums, less 10 per cent. for collection.....	70,937 08
		Premiums in course of collection, less 10 per cent.....	71,394 00
			40,506 00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$4,874,947 01</b>	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$4,874,947 01</b>

---



---

---

STATEMENTS

MADE BY

ACCIDENT, GUARANTEE, PLATE-GLASS AND STEAM BOILER

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE ACT, 1877.

---

---



---

---

## LIST OF COMPANIES

DULY LICENSED FOR THE TRANSACTION OF **ACCIDENT, GUARANTEE AND STEAM BOILER** INSURANCE BUSINESS IN THE DOMINION, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1878.

---

ACCIDENT.

The Accident Insurance Company of Canada.  
The Citizens' Insurance Company of Canada.  
The Sun Mutual Life Insurance Company of Montreal.  
The Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Company.  
The Travelers' Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.

GUARANTEE.

The Canada Guarantee Company (Montreal.)

PLATE-GLASS INSURANCE COMPANY.

The Metropolitan Plate-Glass Insurance Company of New York. Head Office in Canada, Montreal. (No License, but permission granted.)

STEAM BOILER INSURANCE COMPANIES.

The Canadian Steam Users' Insurance Association.  
The London Mutual Boiler Insurance Company.

---



**THE ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.**

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*(For List of Shareholders, see Appendix.)*

Number of policies issued and renewed during the year.....	3741	
Amount of insurance thereon.....		\$5,587,850 00
Total revenue—premium and interest .....		33,994 11
Capital subscribed.....		136,100 00
Capital paid up .....		27,120 00
Number of policies become claims in year .....	165	
Amount paid for claims.....		7,241 16
Amount of claims in abeyance.....		None.
Claims disputed.....		None.

**RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.**

*Receipts.*

Premiums.....	\$31,791 42	
Interest.....	2,027 78	
Capital account.....	260 00	
<b>Total Income.....</b>		<b>\$34,019 20</b>

*Expenditure.*

Working expenses, including advertising, postage, printing, travelling expenses, Inspector's expenses, rents and taxes, medical fees, salaries, re-insurances, &c.....	\$10,219 12	
Commissions.....	8,090 85	
Losses.....	7,241 16	
Dividend.....	3,230 40	
Directors' fees.....	1,087 50	
Loss by Agents.....	292 55	
<b>Total Expenditure .....</b>		<b>30,161 58</b>

**ASSETS.**

Stocks and bonds held by the Company:—		
	Par value.	Market value.
Montreal harbor bonds, 6 per cent.....	\$8,000 00	\$8,160 00
Montreal harbor bonds, 6½ per cent.....	10,000 00	10,350 00
Montreal warehousing bonds.....	9,733 33	9,733 33
Dominion stock.....	549 67	549 67
Montreal and Champlain bonds.....	4,866 67	4,769 34
<b>Total par and market value.....</b>	<b>\$33,149 67</b>	<b>\$33,562 34</b>
Carried out at market value .....		\$33,562 34
Cash on hand and in bank.....		6,096 10
Agents' balances reported in hand .....		3,790 67
Bills receivable .....		1,030 08
Preliminary Expense Account (books, stationery and agents' equipments on hand).....		1,094 26
Accrued interest.....		174 91
<b>Total assets .....</b>		<b>\$45,748 36</b>

\*In deposit with Receiver General.



---



---

 ACCIDENT—*Concluded.*

## LIABILITIES.

The current liabilities (exclusive of paid up capital) including claims in course of settlement, Directors' fees, commission on agents' balances, rent, &c., amount to .....	\$1,758 13
Dividend for year ending 31st December, 1878, payable 18th January, 1879 .....	1,080 80
Reserve of unearned Premiums .....	6,500 00
	<hr/>
Total liability .....	89,338 93
Capital paid up .....	27,120 00
	<hr/>
	\$36,458 93
	<hr/>
Net surplus as regards stockholders (over and above all liabilities and reserves).....	\$9,289 43
	<hr/> <hr/>

EDWARD RAWLINGS,

*Manager.*

Montreal, 31st May, 1879.

---



---

**THE CITIZENS' INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.**

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

---

**ACCIDENT DEPARTMENT.**

	No.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies reported as taken during the year, new and renewed .....	416	\$756,500 00
Amount of premiums on said policies.....		3,795 44
Number and amount of policies in force 31st December, 1878.....	367	523,000 00
Amount of premiums on said policies.....		3,101 75
Number and amount of claims made during the year.....	32	897 14
Claims resisted or outstanding .....	None.	

**INCOME.**

Cash received for premiums.....	\$3,541 67
Cash received for rents, &c.....	1,143 14
Total cash income. ....	<u>\$4,684 81</u>

**EXPENDITURE.**

Cash paid for losses .....	\$ 897 14
Working expenses, including salaries, commissions, rents, &c.....	2,062 05
Total cash expenditure.....	<u>\$2,959 19</u>

(For Assets and Liabilities, see Fire Return.)

Subscribed and sworn to, 14th March, 1879, by

HUGH ALLAN,  
*President.*

GERALD E. HART,  
*General Manager.*

(Received, 16th, 1879.)

---

---



---

 THE SUN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

## ACCIDENT DEPARTMENT.

*(For Assets, see Life Statement.)*

## LIABILITIES.

Unearned premiums.....	\$2,373 66
Resisted claim in 1876.....	5,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$7,373 66</u>

## INCOME.

Net cash received for premiums.....	\$8,682 54
Premiums in agents' hands.....	865 15
Total income.....	<u>\$9,547 69</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Claims paid during the year.....	<u>\$3,287 82</u>
----------------------------------	-------------------

## NEW BUSINESS.

Amount of policies reported as taken during the year.....	\$1,763,000 00
Premiums thereon.....	7,303 28
Number of policies issued during the year.....	1,465
Amount in force at the end of the year.....	1,993,500 00
Premiums thereon.....	8,655 19

Subscribed and sworn to, 21st April, 1879, by

M. H. GAULT,  
*Managing Director.*R. MACAULAY,  
*Secretary.*

(Received, 22nd April, 1879.)

---

**THE TRAVELERS' INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN., U.S.**


---

**STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1878.**


---

**ACCIDENT DEPARTMENT—CANADIAN BUSINESS.**
**Total premiums received during the year on policies in Canada..... \$34,197 33**


---

**Amount paid during the year on claims in Canada..... 10,718 74**


---

**Number of new policies reported during the year as taken in**

Canada.....	2,811	
Amount of said policies.....		\$4,815,000 00
Number of policies become claims in Canada during the year....	334	
Amount of said claims.....		10,718 74
Number of policies in force in Canada at date.....	2,530	
Amount of said policies.....		4,333,500 00

Subscribed and sworn to, 21st March, 1879, by

**THOMAS SIMPSON.**

(Received, 22nd March, 1879.)

**THE CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY OF CANADA.**

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*(For List of Stockholders, see Appendix.)*

**BUSINESS.**

Number of policies issued during year.....	1,399	
Amount of said policies .....		\$1,798,850 00
Total amount of policies in force.....		5,222,950 00
Total annual revenue, premiums and interest.....		55,142 42
Number of claims during the year.....	27	
Amount thereof.....		19,316 03
Claims under consideration.....		10,000 00
<i>(Since ascertained to be excessive.)</i>		

**FINANCIAL.**

*Receipts and Disbursements.*

Cash received :—

Premiums of the year.....	\$51,100 17
Interest.....	4,739 47
Claims recovered.....	1,496 30
Capital Account.....	3,700 00

Total cash income..... \$61,035 94

Cash expended :—

Losses paid.....	\$9,316 03
General working expenses, including rents, taxes, advertising, printing, stationery, postages, correspondents' and Inspectors' expenses, salaries, commission, Directors' fees, &c.....	17,183 65
Dividends, two half-years, to 30th June .....	3,224 61
Bonuses to insured.....	2,734 87
Loss on sale of investments and bad debts written off .....	53 63

Total cash expenditure..... \$32,512 81

**ASSETS.**

Stocks and bonds held by the Company, viz. :—

	Par Value.	Market Value.
Montreal corporation bonds, 6 p. c.....	\$21,500 00	\$21,930 00
Montreal harbor bonds, 6 p. c.....	14,000 00	14,280 00
do do 6½ p. c.....	13,000 00	13,455 00
Montreal corporation 6 p. c. school bonds .....	14,000 00	13,670 00
Montreal warehousing bonds.....	9,733 33	9,733 33
Montreal and Champlain bonds, 6 p. c.....	3,893 33	3,815 46
Victoria, B.C., water-works bonds, 7 p. c.....	10,000 00	10,500 00
Dominion stock.....	399 87	399 67
First Mortgage on property at Windsor, Ont.....	1,135 00	1,135 00

Total par and market value..... \$87,66 33 \$88,918 46

Carried out at market value.....	\$88,918 46
Cash on hand and in bank.....	18,414 68
Agents' balances.....	1,394 21
Office furniture.....	1,278 61
Accrued interest.....	562 55
Bills receivable.....	735 15
Total assets.....	<u>\$111,303 66</u>

CANADA GUARANTEE—*Concluded.*

## LIABILITIES—EXCLUSIVE OF PAID-UP CAPITAL.

*Reserve of unearned premiums.....	\$15,300 00
Claims under consideration.....	10,000 00
Directors' fees, agents' commissions, &c.....	1,392 47
Dividends, 6 months, payable 6th Jan., 1879.....	1,491 26
Unclaimed dividends .....	244 70
<b>Total liabilities.....</b>	<b>\$28,428 43</b>

Balance.....	\$82,875 23
Deduct capital paid-up (liability to shareholders).....	51,380 00
<b>Net surplus (over and above all liabilities and reserves) to credit of profit and loss.....</b>	<b>\$31,495 23</b>

The resources of the Company are:—

Assets, as above.....	\$111,303 66
Capital subscribed—uncalled.....	157,520 00
Double liability of shareholders.....	208,900 00
<b>Total resources for the security of insured.....</b>	<b>\$477,723 66</b>

The Stock of the company is not transferable without the approval of the Directors.

Nature of business strictly confined to guarantee.

This is the only company licensed by the Dominion Government to transact guarantee business which has made the special Government deposit required—\$50,000.

EDWARD RAWLINGS,

*Manager.*

Montreal, 30th May, 1879.

(Received, 2nd June, 1879.)

\*Being one-third of the premium of the year, less 10 p.c.

THE CITIZENS' INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT.

Number and amount of policies reported as taken during the year, new and renewed.....	920	\$1,983,450 00
Amount of premiums on said policies.....		19,031 50
Number and amount of policies in force at 31st December, 1878..	875	1,919,350 00
Amount of premiums on said policies.....		18,368 75
Amount of claims made during the year... ..		9,006 77
Claims unadjusted.....		\$950 00
Claims contested, 1877.....		24,766 97
Total amount of unsettled claims.....		<u>\$25,716 97</u>

INCOME.

Cash received for premiums, net.....		\$18,707 92
Cash received for interest and rent.....		1,723 54
Recovered on account of claims.....		1,175 98
Total cash income.....		<u>\$21,607 24</u>

EXPENDITURE.

Cash paid for losses accrued in 1877.....		\$10,717 46
Cash paid for losses accrued in 1878.....		8,056 77
Total .....		18,774 23
General working expenses, including salaries, Directors' fees, rent, commission, law charges, &c.....		7,168 91
Total cash expenditure.....		<u>\$25,943 14</u>

(For Assets and Liabilities, see Fire Statement.)

Subscribed and sworn to, 14th March, 1879, by

HUGH ALLAN,  
*President.*

GERALD E. HART,  
*General Manager.*

(Received, 16th March, 1879.)

THE METROPOLITAN PLATE-GLASS INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
NEW YORK.

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

Amount of capital stock—and paid-up. . . . . \$117,000 00

ASSETS.

U. S. 4½ per cent. bonds—market value.....	\$117,320 00
Cash in bank and on hand.....	8,008 48
Debts for premiums.....	5,415 60
Glass on hand.....	4,552 41
Interest accrued.....	420 00
Total assets.....	\$135,716 49

LIABILITIES.

Losses unadjusted.....	\$932 53
50 per cent. of outstanding risks.....	25,110 85
Total liabilities.....	\$26,043 38

Subscribed and sworn to by

HENRY HARTEAU,  
*President.*

THOS. S. THORP,  
*Secretary.*

NEW YORK, 2nd June, 1879.

(Received, 4th June, 1879.)



---



---

 THE CANADIAN STEAM USERS' INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.
 

---

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.

*For List of Stockholders see Appendix.*

## CAPITAL.

Amount of joint stock capital authorized.....	\$500,000 00
Amount subscribed for.....	100,100 00
Amount paid-up.....	20,020 00

## INCOME.

Premiums.....	\$6,449 31
Special services rendered.....	606 83
Interest on investments.....	1,288 60
	<u>\$8,344 74</u>

## EXPENDITURE.

Salaries, rent, stationery, &c.....	\$5,485 75
Travelling expenses.....	1,346 23
Commission to agents.....	371 99
Advertising.....	257 05
Claims paid.....	71 16
Loss on bills receivable—Premium Account.....	33 50
	<u>\$7,565 68</u>

## ASSETS.

Investments:—

	Market value.	
\$5,000 of Building and Loan Association stock.....	\$5,562 50	
\$3,900 of Imperial Loan Company's stock.....	4,212 00	
\$3,440 of Western Assurance Company's stock.....	4,988 00	\$14,762 50
Bills receivable, for calls on stock.....		625 00
do premiums.....		162 50
Premiums outstanding and in course of remission by agents.....		658 53
Special services rendered but not yet paid for.....		100 00
Dividends on investments accrued but not payable till after 1st January, 1879.....		639 00
Office furniture, including Inspectors' appliances.....		330 13
Cash in Consolidated Bank.....		336 65
Cash on hand.....		159 96
Total assets.....		<u>\$17,774 27</u>

## LIABILITIES.

Amount insured under 234 policies against loss or damage by explosion.....	\$584,300
--	-----------

Subscribed and sworn to, 15th July, 1879, by

J. McMURRICH,  
Vice-President.

A. F. JONES,  
Secretary.

(Received, 16th July, 1879.)

---



---

LONDON MUTUAL BOILER INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED).

---

STATEMENT of business transacted at the Canadian Agency of the London Mutual Boiler Insurance Company (Limited), at Toronto, for the year ending 31st December, 1879.

Number of policies in force.....	71	
Amount at risk (from damage by explosion of steam boilers) covering buildings, boilers, machinery and stocks, in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.....		\$168,270 00
Amount of premiums received.....		1,981 30
Number of boilers inspected and under the inspection of the company.....	98	
Amount paid for Inspectors' wages, travelling expenses and commissions .....		2,906 20

One loss occurred, which, having not been estimated, no claim has yet been sent in.

W. ROWLAND,  
*General Agent.*

Toronto, 31st December, 1878.

---

---

---

DOMINION ACTS PASSED DURING THE SESSION OF  
1879, HAVING REFERENCE TO INSURANCE.

---

An Act to reduce the Capital Stock of the Quebec Fire Insurance Company.

An Act to amend the Act incorporating "The Canada Life Assurance Company."

An Act to incorporate the North American Mutual Life Insurance Company.

An Act to amend the Act of incorporation of "The Confederation Life Association."

An Act to amend the Act respecting the "Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insurance Company of Canada," and to change the name thereof to the "Sovereign Fire Insurance Company of Canada."

---

APPENDIX.

---

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS

---



## THE ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Alexander, Wm.....	Toronto.....	500	100
Anderson, Robert.....	Montreal.....	4,500	900
Brydges, C. J.....	do.....	1,000	200
Blakie, John L.....	Toronto.....	2,000	400
Burns, Adam.....	Halifax.....	200	40
Black, Chas. J.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Campbell, Robert.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Craig, D. J.....	do.....	1,000	200
Crainp, Thomas.....	do.....	1,700	340
Davidson, Thomas.....	do.....	2,500	500
Dunn, T. H.....	Quebec.....	500	100
Dowdville, Hon. Jas.....	St. John, N.B.....	500	100
Ferrier, Hon. Jas.....	Montreal.....	17,500	3,500
Foster, A. M.....	do.....	2,000	400
Galt, G.C.M.G., Sir A. T.....	do.....	14,500	2,900
Garneau, Pierre.....	Quebec.....	500	100
Girdwood, G. P. (in trust).....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Hatton, J. C.....	do.....	1,000	200
Kenny, Thos. E.....	Halifax.....	200	40
Lewis, F. J.....	Peterboro', Ont.....	500	100
Mackay, Edward.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,000
Macdougall, D. L.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Moore, Samuel.....	Quebec.....	1,000	200
More, Wm.....	do.....	1,000	200
Mackenzie, Thos.....	Sorel.....	1,000	200
Michie, James.....	Toronto.....	1,000	200
McMurrich, Hon. John.....	do.....	2,000	400
Morrow, J. B.....	Halifax.....	200	40
McInnes, Donald.....	Hamilton.....	400	80
Nicholson, J. W.....	St. John, N.B.....	500	100
Nicholson, Robert.....	Montreal.....	3,300	660
Rankine, John.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Rawlings, Edward.....	do.....	6,500	1,300
Rose, James.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Reekie, R. J.....	do.....	9,000	1,800
Ross, James G.....	Quebec.....	5,000	1,000
Robertson, Andrew.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Richardson, M.D., J. H.....	Toronto.....	1,000	200
Ramsay, A. G.....	Hamilton.....	400	80
Robertson, James.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Rendall, G. M.....	do.....	2,000	400
Ridule, Alex F.....	do.....	500	100
Simpson, Wm.....	do.....	1,000	200
Simpson, M.D., Thos.....	do.....	1,000	200
Stuart, Ernest.....	do.....	1,000	200
Scott, Henry.....	Quebec.....	500	100
Sanford, W. E.....	Hamilton.....	100	20
Smith, Hon. D. A.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Stairs, Hon. W. J.....	Halifax.....	200	40
Tifea, Thos.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,000
Thomson, D. C.....	Quebec.....	500	100
Torrance, G. W.....	Toronto.....	1,000	100
Turner, James.....	Hamilton.....	400	80
Withall, Wm.....	Quebec.....	1,000	200
Walker, Alex.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,000
Total.....		136,100	27,120

## ANCHOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Address.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Austin, James .....	Toronto .....	8,400	840
Allen J. K .....	Newcastle .....	1,700	170
Bethune, R. H. ....	Toronto .....	2,600	260
Breen, Jas., jr. ....	Montreal .....	8,400	840
Briggs, Thomas .....	Kingston .....	8,400	840
Britton, B. M. ....	do .....	8,400	840
Bunton, W. ....	Burlington .....	8,400	840
Barrett, R. G. ....	Toronto .....	5,000	500
Cartwright, Jas. S. ....	Napanee .....	4,200	420
Cartwright, John R. ....	Cobourg .....	4,200	420
Cluxton, W. ....	Peterboro' .....	3,400	340
Coffee, L., & Co. ....	Toronto .....	8,400	840
Copp, Clark & Co. ....	do .....	4,200	420
Cramp, Thomas .....	Montreal .....	5,000	500
Davidson, D. ....	Toronto .....	5,000	500
Delaporte, A. V. & Co. ....	do .....	9,300	930
Downey, John .....	do .....	8,400	840
DeWolf, Thos. L. ....	Halifax .....	5,000	500
DeVeber, J. S. B. ....	St. John, N.B. ....	3,000	300
Downey, R. & Bro. ....	Napanee .....	1,200	120
Dundas, J. R. ....	Lindsay .....	4,200	420
Elliot, Wm. ....	Toronto .....	16,800	1,680
English, C. E. ....	do .....	28,600	2,860
Fisher, D. ....	do .....	3,400	340
Fulton, A. T. ....	do .....	7,500	750
Fraser, George .....	Halifax .....	5,000	500
Gzowski, C. S. ....	Toronto .....	8,400	840
Galbraith, D. ....	do .....	16,800	1,680
Gillespie, John .....	do .....	8,400	840
Godson, A. W. ....	do .....	4,200	420
Gould, C. H. ....	Montreal .....	1,700	170
Girdlestone, G. W. ....	Windsor .....	900	90
Howland, Sir W. P. ....	Toronto .....	16,800	1,680
Hay, Robert .....	do .....	8,400	840
Hargraft, Wm., M.P.P. ....	Cobourg .....	5,900	590
Howland, W. H. ....	Toronto .....	7,200	720
Hughes, J. W. ....	Detroit .....	3,600	360
Hargraft, George R. ....	Cobourg .....	2,500	500
Jarvis, C. E. L. ....	St. John, N.B. ....	3,000	300
Jarvis, W. M. ....	do .....	3,000	300
Kirkpatrick, Geo. A. ....	Kingston .....	8,400	840
Kirkpatrick, J. U. ....	Goderich .....	1,000	100
Laidlaw, D. ....	Toronto .....	5,000	500
Laidlaw, J. D. ....	do .....	3,400	340
Low, Philip .....	Pictou .....	1,700	170
MacPherson, Hon. D. L. ....	Toronto .....	8,400	840
MacLennan, Jas. ....	do .....	8,400	840
Mathews, W. D. ....	do .....	5,000	500
Meyers, A. H. ....	do .....	2,600	260
Magor, John .....	Montreal .....	4,200	420
McCabe, Wm. ....	Toronto .....	26,200	2,520
Price, Cornelius V. ....	Kingston .....	4,200	420
Pellatt & Osler .....	Toronto .....	2,500	250
Plumb, D. Charles .....	do .....	8,400	840
Plumb, Frederick .....	do .....	8,400	840
Paint, Peter, jr. ....	Port Hawkesbury .....	5,000	500
Roaf, W. & J. R. ....	Toronto .....	8,400	840
Robson, John J. ....	Newcastle .....	1,000	100
Ross, A. M. ....	Goderich .....	900	90

ANCHOR MARINE—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Raphael, T. W.....	Montreal.....	1,700	170
Ruby, W. H.....	Port Elgin.....	3,400	340
Smith, G. F.....	St. John, N. B.....	3,000	300
Smith, Thompson.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Smith, E. A.....	do.....	5,000	500
Smith, Larratt W., D.C.L.....	do.....	7,500	750
Stuart, John.....	Hamilton.....	8,400	840
Sloan, Samuel.....	Goderich.....	900	90
Simpson, Hon. John.....	Bowmanville.....	1,000	
Scott & Walmsley.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Scott, Jas.....	do.....	6,800	680
Thomson, Wm.....	do.....	7,500	750
Troop, H. D.....	St. John, N.B.....	3,000	300
Turner, James.....	Hamilton.....	8,400	840
Trew, T. E. P.....	Kincardine.....	200	20
Vindin, E. S.....	Port Hope.....	8,400	840
Waldie, John.....	Wellington Square.....	8,400	840
Whitehead, C. J.....	Toronto.....	1,700	170
Yates, Horatio.....	Kingston.....	8,400	840
Younie, Abraham.....	Darlington.....	3,400	340
Add dividends appropriated to payment of stock.....	.....	.....	1,095
<b>Total.....</b>	.....	<b>\$478,100</b>	<b>\$49,055</b>



## THE BRITISH AMERICA ASSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Anderson, R. G.....	Toronto.....	1,250	1,250
Atkinson, Mary.....	Markham.....	3,800	3,800
Armstrong, John.....	Tattenfree, Ireland.....	1,900	1,910
Allan, Hon. G. W.....	Toronto.....	3,150	3,150
Austin & Bethune, in trust.....	do.....	2,000	2,000
Birchall, T. W.....	St. Catherines.....	100	100
Bell, Thos.....	Toronto.....	300	300
Bull, Hon. H. B.....	Hamilton.....	600	600
Boyd, G. J.....	Toronto.....	2,500	2,500
Bethune, Uriah.....	Scotland.....	3,000	3,000
Bernard, H.....	Ottawa.....	1,400	1,400
Baker, Stephen (dead).....	Not known.....	150	150
Ball, Abram F. H.....	Galt.....	7,600	7,600
Boulton, D'arcy.....	Cobourg.....	50	50
Buntin, Alex.....	Montreal.....	14,250	14,250
Brodie, J. L., in trust.....	Toronto.....	9,550	9,550
Baines, E. R., in trust.....	Hamilton.....	2,750	2,750
Boswell, Mrs.....	Ottawa.....	1,350	1,350
Betley, M.....	Toronto.....	3,500	3,500
British Canadian Loan Investment Co.....	do.....	2,000	2,000
Boyd, Mary T.....	Yorkville.....	5,850	5,850
Boyd, George.....	Toronto.....	2,750	2,750
Bescoby, Edward.....	York Township.....	900	900
Carey, J. P.....	Not known.....	50	50
Cayley, Hon. W.....	Toronto.....	2,500	2,500
Campbell, D.....	Simcoe.....	1,250	1,250
Cartwright, J. S.....	Napanee.....	600	600
Cross, Mary.....	St. Catherines.....	3,200	3,200
Cayley, Rev. J. D.....	Toronto.....	4,250	4,250
Cayley, Frank.....	do.....	1,250	1,250
Cumberland & Edgar, in trust.....	do.....	600	600
Cayley, B.....	do.....	50	50
Cartwright, Jas. S.....	do.....	4,000	4,000
Cartwright, John R.....	do.....	4,000	4,000
Cathcart, Robt.....	Not known.....	50	50
Croft, Henry.....	Toronto.....	400	400
Cawthra, Jos.....	Newmarket.....	1,750	1,750
Cawthra, John, Estate.....	Toronto.....	1,750	1,750
Cayley, Hugh.....	do.....	200	200
Cayley, John.....	do.....	250	250
Cartwright, Jno. R., in trust.....	do.....	1,250	1,250
Cox, Mrs. A. S.....	Paris.....	400	400
Campbell, Hon. Alex.....	Toronto.....	2,750	2,750
Clark, Jno. H.....	do.....	2,000	2,000
Campbell, Isabella.....	do.....	2,500	2,500
Duggan, George.....	do.....	4,500	4,500
Duckett, Charles.....	do.....	2,500	2,500
Diocese of Ontario.....	Kingston.....	200	200
Douse, Rev. John.....	Toronto.....	1,850	1,850
Dunbar, Richard.....	do.....	3,850	3,850
Elliott, Chris.....	Not known.....	800	800
Falls, Judith.....	Buffalo.....	350	350
Fulljames, H.....	Yorkville.....	550	550
Flood, Mrs. F. M.....	Toronto.....	450	450
Fyfe, Rebecca.....	Woodstock.....	1,250	1,250
Furniss, E. L.....	Bordeaux, France.....	2,500	2,500
Forbes & Lornesborough.....	Toronto.....	350	350
Gardiner, Samuel.....	Not known.....	50	50

BRITISH AMERICA—Continued,  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Gault, M. H.	Montreal	15,000	15,000
Grasett, Rev. H. J.	Toronto	5,000	5,000
Gowan, J. R.	Barrie	1,200	1,200
Glascott, Mary	Toronto	3,450	3,450
Green, Anson	do	1,250	1,250
Gordon, John	do	2,500	2,500
Gunn, G. M.	London	1,250	1,250
Gray, James	Port Dover	1,000	1,000
Guggisbery, Dora	Toronto	1,000	1,000
Henderson, Mary	Markham	200	200
Heyden, L.	Toronto	50	50
Huddleston, Thomas J.	Bury St. Edmunds, England.	6,650	6,650
Hooper, Edward	Toronto	7,500	7,500
Hawke, Mrs. C. A.	do	3,750	3,750
Howland, Peleg	do	3,100	3,100
Hurrell, Swan	Cambridge, England	3,000	3,000
Hooper, Charles E.	Toronto	400	400
Junkin, S. S.	St. Catharines	1,250	1,250
Kirkpatrick, Thomas	Kingston	650	650
Kirkpatrick, George A.	do	500	500
Kent Testimonial Fund	Toronto	150	150
Kinghorn, G. M.	Montreal	5,300	5,300
Kent, James	Buffalo	3,200	3,200
Leslie, William	Not known	100	100
Leslie, James	Toronto	1,250	1,250
Lewin, Mrs. M. E.	do	1,150	1,150
Lee, W. L.	do	200	200
Lyman, John	do	6,250	6,250
Lockie, J. L., in trust	do	26,500	26,500
Long, T. & Bros	Collingwood	2,500	2,500
Macaulay, C. J.	Kingston	500	500
Murray, John	Drummondville	200	200
Musson, Jane	Indiana	750	750
Mountain, Rev. J. J. T.	Isle of Wight, England	4,800	4,800
Macdonell, W. J.	Toronto	1,250	1,250
Macaulay, Lady	England	1,600	1,600
Milne, Elizabeth	Markham	2,000	2,000
Macdonald, John	Toronto	1,300	1,300
Monroe, A. M.	do	200	200
Massie, Miss M. A.	do	1,250	1,250
Morrison, Mrs. T. A.	do	4,000	4,000
Miller, J. W.	do	50	50
May, Mrs. J. A.	do	1,500	1,500
Mulock, Mary	do	800	800
Marling, Mrs. E. T. B.	Halifax	50	50
Macdonald, Mrs. C.	Toronto	600	600
McKay, Geo.	Not known	100	100
McCracken, Wm.	Toronto	50	50
McCallum, F.	Milton	250	250
McPherson, J. C., Estate	Kingston	250	250
McBain, J. F.	Chatham, N.B.	750	750
McLennan, Hugh	Montreal	22,750	22,750
McLennan, John	do	12,500	12,500
Newman, Thos	Richmond Hill	18,100	18,100
Northcote, Richard	Toronto	50	50
Northrop, H. S.	do	6,250	6,250
O'Reilly, Miss H. R.	do	100	100
O'Reilly, Mrs. W. T.	do	150	150

BRITISH AMERICA.—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Paterson, Peter.....	Blantyre Park .....	27,500	27,500
Paterson, Rev. C. W. ....	Aurora .....	3,000	3,000
Paterson, Rev. T. W. ....	Deer Park.....	1,000	1,000
Priestman, John.....	London, England .....	600	600
Pellatt & Osler .....	Toronto.....	450	450
Perram, W. H., in trust.....	Aurora .....	500	500
Robson, Edward.....	Not known.....	100	100
Rogers, Joseph .....	Toronto.....	750	750
Richardson, James, Estate.....	do .....	100	100
Reid, Mrs. W. ....	do .....	150	150
Rutherford, E. H. ....	do .....	7,000	7,000
Ridout, Joseph D.....	do .....	6,250	6,250
Rothwell, H. C. ....	Kingston.....	500	500
Rogers, Rev. W. M. ....	Ashburn .....	1,600	1,600
Robertson, John, Son & Co .....	Toronto.....	300	300
Ritchey, Mrs. A. ....	do .....	500	500
Ramsay, Wm. ....	do .....	5,350	5,350
RowSELL Henry.....	do .....	1,200	1,200
Rogers, Mrs., and C. W. Paters, in trust...	Deer Park and Aurora .....	1,000	1,000
Roswell, Elizabeth.....	Toronto.....	500	500
Scott, Jonathan.....	do .....	600	600
Stevenson, D. B. ....	Not known.....	100	80
Scott, Ann.....	do .....	400	400
Stewart, Robert.....	Toronto.....	500	500
Scott, James .....	do .....	4,700	4,700
Sparrow, Jane R. ....	do .....	1,250	1,250
Smith, John.....	do .....	5,650	5,650
Steiner, Bertha .....	do .....	4,750	4,750
Strathy, H. S., in trust.....	do .....	4,250	4,250
Synod, Diocese of Toronto .....	do .....	400	400
Smith, Goldwin.....	do .....	2,500	2,500
Smith, W. H. ....	do .....	1,000	1,000
Stephens, Richard P. ....	do .....	1,250	1,250
Stewart Fred. J. ....	do .....	350	350
Sims, Wm. A. ....	do .....	900	900
Tiffany, George S. ....	Not known.....	400	400
Toronto Savings Bank.....	Toronto.....	82,150	82,150
Trustees, Mary Mulock.....	do .....	250	250
Thomas, Wm. ....	do .....	1,250	1,250
Tilley, Bessie .....	London.....	100	100
Wilson, Wm. ....	Kingston.....	200	200
Weir, James.....	Not known.....	400	400
Whitney, P. F. ....	Toronto.....	100	100
Wilson, John .....	Not known.....	400	400
Witgress, George.....	Cobourg .....	550	550
Ward, Archibald .....	Markham .....	1,150	1,150
Wilson, Chas. T. ....	Pictou.....	2,000	2,000
Wilkie, D. R., in trust.....	Toronto.....	6,000	6,000
Wilson, Mrs. S. A. ....	Kingston.....	50	50
Ward, Mrs. Jane.....	Markam.....	1,150	1,150
Yarker, G. W., in trust.....	Toronto.....	4,000	4,000
	Total .....	\$500,000	\$500,000

## CANADA FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Allan, Alex. McD.	Goderich.	500	50
Angus, W. M.	Montreal.	1,000	100
Armstrong, T. C. L.	Hamilton.	3,000	300
Bickley, F. P.	do	5,000	500
Bruce, John A.	do	10,000	1,000
Buchan, J. M.	do	30,000	3,000
Barter, Thomas	Burlington.	5,000	500
Baker, Hugh C.	Hamilton	3,000	300
Brice, John	Detroit, Michigan.	2,000	200
Botham, Thomas	Brantford	2,000	200
Beard, Charles L.	Woodstock	1,000	100
Billings, W. L.	Hamilton.	2,000	200
Bullock, Martha.	Paris.	1,000	100
Buchan, Lawrence	Toronto	2,000	200
Bleasdel, W. H.	Montreal	3,500	350
Blouin, Mathias, Trustee	Quebec	1,000	100
Burtou, Warren F.	Hamilton	2,000	200
Bell, Frank W.	Orangeville.	1,000	100
Brodie, W. and R.	Quebec	1,000	100
Coburn, H. P.	Hamilton	10,000	1,000
Cameron, Charles.	do	30,000	3,000
{ Chadwick, C. E.	Ingersoll	35,000	2,850
{ <i>Paid in notes</i>			650
Cory, Charles D.	Hamilton.	43,000	4,300
Crawford, Samuel.	London.	2,000	200
Cruikshank, A. S.	Hamilton.	4,000	400
Cornwall, Ira, jun.	St. John, N.B.	5,000	500
Cowan, W. S.	Stratford	1,000	100
Claris, George T.	St. Thomas	2,000	200
Clark, Annie.	Barrie.	4,000	400
Campbell, W. D.	Quebec.	500	50
Cox, Geo. A.	Peterboro'	40,000	4,000
Camp, L. C.	St. Catharines.	1,000	100
Davie, G. T.	Lévis	1,000	100
Duncan, Robert.	Hamilton.	2,000	200
Dallas, A. C.	do	5,000	500
Duncan, Stewart & Co.	do	3,000	300
Dick, John	Quebec	1,000	100
Dickson, George	Hamilton	1,000	100
Dubeau, E. J.	Quebec	200	20
Dakers, James.	Montreal	1,000	100
Dodd, A. W.	Hamilton	1,000	100
Ellis, F.	Brantford	2,000	200
Elliot, Wm.	Toronto	22,800	2,280
Foster, W. M.	Guelph	1,000	100
Fraser, George	Windsor.	2,000	200
Finkle, H. J.	Woodstock	2,000	200
Fraser, John, and A. W. Angus, Trustees.	Montreal	1,000	100
Fraser, John	do	1,500	150
Fraser, Alex.	Quebec	2,000	200
Foster, Charles.	Hamilton	3,000	300
Foster, Mary E.	Belleville.	2,000	200
Fearman, F. W.	Hamilton	5,000	500
Goodhue, Charles	London.	10,000	1,000
Gadsby, Eli	St. Catharines.	1,000	100
Gamble, John W., Trustee.	Amberley	500	50
Hurd, H. H.	Hamilton	5,000	500
Harris, Wm.	do	35,000	3,500
Howles, Matthew	do	2,000	200

## CANADA FIRE AND MARINE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Husband, Geo. E.	Hamilton	2,000	200
Hood, John D.	Woodstock	2,000	200
Harding, Henry	Hamilton	2,000	200
Herron, Joseph	do	5,000	500
Hope, H. H.	do	7,000	700
Higinbotham & McLagan	Guelph	10,000	1,000
Hamilton, W. A.	Collingwood	2,000	200
Hamelin, J. R. L.	Quebec	1,000	200
Hope, R. K.	Hamilton	3,000	400
Innes, James	Guelph	1,000	100
Jackson & Hallett	do	1,000	100
Kavanagh, Walter	Montreal	5,000	500
Lee, George	Hamilton	35,000	3,500
Laidlaw, Wm.	do	6,600	660
Lees, Thomas	do	1,000	100
Long, James B.	Owen Sound	1,000	100
Leshie, George H.	Windsor	1,000	100
L'Heureux, N.	Quebec	3,000	300
Moore, Lyman	Hamilton	25,000	2,500
Macallum, A.	do	30,000	3,000
Meakins, J. M.	do	1,200	120
Magann, George	do	10,000	1,000
MacCuaig, R. C. W.	Ottawa	2,000	200
Marsh, Thomas H.	Toronto	3,000	300
Manson, Wm.	Peterboro'	2,000	200
Moore, Daniel D.	St. Catharines	1,000	100
Mills, W. H.	Guelph	1,000	100
MacNab, W. H.	Toronto	2,000	200
Mitchell, Edward	Hamilton	5,700	570
Murphy, E.	Montreal	1,000	100
McCorkell, James	Quebec	1,000	100
MacDonald, D.	Montreal	1,000	100
McKinnon, J. M.	London	5,000	500
Paid in notes			450
McWilliam, William, Trustee	Quebec	4,000	400
McMaster, W. J.	Montreal	1,000	100
McGauverau & Tucker	do	1,000	100
Newton, Francis	Quebec	1,000	100
Neveux, Joseph	Windsor	1,000	100
O'Brien, Thomas F.	Montreal	1,000	100
Oliver, Thomas	Hamilton	5,000	500
Osler, B. B.	do	40,000	4,000
Patterson, E. Geo.	do	3,400	340
Parker, Thomas H.	Woodstock	15,000	1,500
Petrie, Alexander B.	Guelph	40,000	4,000
Patterson, Andrew	Hamilton	2,000	200
Palmer, L. L., Dr.	Thorold	2,000	200
Roach, George	Hamilton	40,000	4,000
Rutherford, George	do	30,000	3,000
Reid, James	do	35,000	3,500
Robinson, H.	Toronto	1,000	100
Rees, Daniel J.	Montreal	2,000	200
Read, John	Stratford	1,000	100
Spohn Mrs. A. M.	Hamilton	3,000	300
Smith, Donald	do	30,000	3,000
Sutherland, George	Listowel	5,000	500
Skinner, J. M.	Hamilton	5,000	500
Inclair, Dr. J.	do	1,000	100
Stewart, McLeod	Ottawa	33,000	3,500

CANADA FIRE AND MARINE.—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Smith, Edward J.....	Hamilton.....	9,300	930
Smith, Abraham.....	Goderich.....	1,000	100
Stewart, John.....	Ottawa.....	2,000	200
Scott & Walmsley.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Simons, William.....	Quebec.....	1,000	100
Simons, Thomas.....	Montreal.....	36,000	700
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			2,900
Thompson, D.....	Deans.....	5,000	500
Thompson, E.....	do.....	3,000	300
Thompson, K.....	Hamilton.....	5,000	500
Taylor, John.....	London.....	4,000	400
Taylor, William.....	do.....	2,300	230
Vernon, Dr. E.....	Hamilton.....	30,000	3,000
Winer, John.....	do.....	35,000	3,500
Whitlaw, Charles.....	Paris.....	1,000	100
Walker, B. E.....	Windsor.....	2,000	200
White & Weatherhead.....	Brockville.....	2,000	200
Winer, Sarah.....	Hamilton.....	5,000	500
Williams, M.....	Montreal.....	1,000	100
	Total.....	1,000,000	100,200

## CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Liability.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$	\$
Allen, R. N.	Boston, Mass.	750	1,500	150
Alexander, Wm.	Toronto	1,500	3,000	300
Almon & McIntosh	Halifax	300	600	60
Anderson, Robt.	Montreal	1,500	3,000	300
Bouthillier, Tancred	do	2,250	4,500	450
Brennan, Francis	do	750	1,500	150
Brown, J. J.	London, Ont.	750	1,500	150
Budden, H. A.	Montreal	750	1,500	150
Blaikie, J. L.	Toronto	3,000	6,000	2,200
Burns, Adam	Halifax	150	300	30
Campbell, Robt.	Montreal	3,750	7,500	750
Colquhoun, E. A.	Georgetown	500	1,000	100
Cramp, Thos.	Montreal	1,850	3,700	370
DeVeber, J. S. B.	St. John, N.B.	150	300	30
Dixon, E. H.	Toronto	1,500	3,000	300
Durnford, P.	Montreal	350	700	70
Elliott, Jas.	do	750	1,500	150
Fisher, David	Toronto	1,500	3,000	300
Fairweather, C. H.	St. John, N.B.	150	300	30
Ferrier, Hon. Jas.	Montreal	30,750	61,500	10,150
Galt, G. C. M. G., Sir A. T.	do	25,650	51,300	5,130
Gault, A. F.	do	1,500	3,000	300
Geddes, Gamble	do	750	1,500	150
Girdwood, M. D., G. P.	do	150	300	30
Gzowski, C. S.	Toronto	3,750	7,500	750
Gibb, J. D.	Montreal	750	1,500	150
Hatton, J. C.	do	750	1,500	150
Hogan, Hy.	do	750	1,500	150
Lewin, Hon. J. D.	St. John, N.B.	150	300	30
Lewis, F. J.	Peterboro' Ont.	4,500	9,000	900
Lindsay, R. A.	Montreal	4,500	9,000	900
Lough, M.	Clinton, Ont.	3,000	6,000	600
Michie, Jas.	Toronto	1,500	3,000	300
Morrice, David	Montreal	1,500	3,000	300
Morton, G. K.	St. Thomas, Ont.	1,200	2,400	240
Murray, Estate late Wm.	Montreal	750	1,500	150
MacCulloch, Fred.	do	750	1,500	150
Macdonald, Duncan	do	1,500	3,000	300
Macpherson, Hon. D. L.	Toronto	7,500	15,000	1,500
Macdougall, H. S.	Montreal	1,500	3,000	300
Macdougall, D. L.	do	4,500	9,000	900
McInnes, Donald	Hamilton	1,500	3,000	300
Maclean, W.	Toronto	300	600	60
McMaster, A. R.	do	1,500	3,000	300
MacKay, Edward	Montreal	3,750	7,500	750
Morrow, J. B.	Halifax	150	300	30
Nordheimer, Samuel	Toronto	3,000	6,000	600
Ramsay, Wm.	do	1,500	3,000	300
Rankin, John	Montreal	3,750	7,500	750
Rawlings, Edward	do	15,200	30,400	3,040
Rendell, G. M.	do	1,850	3,700	370
Riddell, A. F.	do	1,500	3,000	300
Robertson, Andrew	do	1,850	3,700	370
Robertson, Jas.	do	1,500	3,000	300
Rose, Jas.	do	3,750	7,500	750
Ross, J. G.	Quebec	1,500	3,000	300
Reekie, R. J.	Montreal	3,750	7,500	750
Robertson, Andrew, Advocate	do	750	1,500	150
Rawlings, Ed., in trust.	do	2,200	4,400	440

CANADA GUARANTEE—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Concluded.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Liability.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
Scott, Gilbert.....	Montreal.....	\$ 750	\$ 1,500	\$ 150
Shaw, David.....	do .....	1,500	3,000	300
Simpson, Wm. ....	do .....	750	1,500	150
Smith, Goldwin.....	Toronto.....	3,750	7,500	2,750
Smith, L. W.....	do .....	3,750	7,500	2,750
Stayer, T. S.....	do .....	7,500	15,000	1,500
Stewart, A. B.....	Montreal.....	750	1,500	150
Stammers, S. J.....	Toronto.....	600	1,200	120
Stidston, J. H.....	Blyth.....	350	700	70
Stark, John.....	Toronto.....	750	1,500	150
Thompson, Andrew.....	Quebec.....	3,400	6,800	680
Tiffin, Thos.....	Montreal.....	3,750	7,500	750
Walker, J. R.....	do .....	150	300	30
Walker, K. McL.....	do .....	1,100	2,200	220
Woodman, J. H.....	Ottawa.....	3,750	7,500	750
Waddell, Samuel.....	Montreal.....	350	700	70
Withall, Wm.....	Quebec.....	3,000	6,000	600
Barber, W. B. C.....	Kingston.....	100	200	20
Domville, Jas.....	St. John, N.B.....	100	200	20
Kenny, T. E.....	Halifax.....	100	200	20
Macdonald, Hon. D. A.....	Toronto.....	1,250	2,500	250
Pominville, J. P.....	Montreal.....	1,000	2,000	200
Rawlings, Ed., manager, in trust.....	do .....	1,250	2,500	250
Total.....	.....	208,900	417,800	51,380



## CANADA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Algoma, Lord Bishop of.....	Sault Ste Marie.....	6,000	750
Allan, Andrew.....	Montreal.....	2,000	250
Angus, R. B.....	do.....	6,000	750
Ball, A. T. H.....	Galt.....	7,200	900
Becher, Mrs. Caroline.....	London.....	6,800	850
Billings, W. L.....	Hamilton.....	11,200	1,400
Black, Lewis S.....	Montreal.....	800	100
Brown, Adam.....	Hamilton.....	2,400	300
Bruce, Alexander.....	do.....	6,000	750
Burton, Hon. Mr. Justice.....	Toronto.....	2,400	300
Burton, S. W.....	Hants, England.....	17,600	2,200
Burton, Miss S. E. M.....	Toronto.....	6,800	850
Burton, Warren F.....	Hamilton.....	1,200	150
Cameron, Mrs. E. M. de B.....	Toronto.....	32,800	4,100
Cawthra, Mrs. Anna C.....	do.....	16,000	2,000
Champ, Wm. S.....	Hamilton.....	5,200	650
Cowcher, Mrs. Mary.....	Toronto.....	2,000	250
Cox, Geo. A.....	Peterboro'.....	24,000	3,000
Dillon, Mrs. M. M.....	Brussels, Belgium.....	16,000	2,000
Dickinson, Mrs. W. G.....	Hamilton.....	2,000	250
Durham, Miss E. J.....	Lee, Kent, England.....	1,200	150
Durnford, John, care of G. M. Sylvester...	Trowbridge, Wiltshire, Eng...	3,200	400
Durnford, Chas. A. do	do do	20,000	2,500
Durnford, Mrs. C. do	do do	10,000	1,250
Ewart, J. B., Estate, care of J. M. Bab- bington.....	Dundas.....	10,000	1,250
Ewing, Mrs. Jane R.....	Hamilton.....	6,000	750
Ferrie, Campbell.....	do.....	2,000	250
Ferrie, Mrs. Emily.....	do.....	4,000	500
Ferrie, Mrs. Rachel.....	do.....	6,000	750
Forbes, A. M.....	Montreal.....	800	100
Finlay, Mrs. C., Trustees, care of Geo. S. Papps.....	Hamilton.....	8,000	1,000
Finlay, William.....	Edinburgh, Scotland.....	8,000	1,000
Fuller, Mrs. Cynthia.....	Hamilton.....	6,800	850
Gates, F. W.....	do.....	16,000	2,250
Gates, F. W., and Brown, Adam.....	do.....	7,200	900
Grassett, Rev. H. J.....	Toronto.....	4,000	500
Grassett, Mrs. S. M.....	do.....	5,200	650
Gaowski, C. S.....	do.....	16,000	2,000
Hague, Geo.....	do.....	400	50
Hamilton, Mrs. H.....	Melbourne, Q.....	4,400	550
Harding, Jas. A.....	St. John, N.B.....	400	50
Hendrie, Wm.....	Hamilton.....	8,000	1,000
Hills, R.....	do.....	1,800	200
Heward, Mrs. E. C.....	Toronto.....	6,000	750
Holcroft, Thomas.....	Orillia.....	1,200	150
Hooper, Angus C.....	Montreal.....	2,000	250
Howland, Hon. W. P.....	Toronto.....	400	50
Hudson, C. L., Estate, care of R. P. Street.....	Hamilton.....	2,800	350
Innes, Rev. G. M.....	London.....	12,000	1,500
Kerr, Thos. C.....	Hamilton.....	4,000	500
Kerr, Thos. C., and A. G. Ramsay.....	do.....	40,000	5,000
Kirkpatrick, G. A.....	Kingston.....	400	50
Kerr, Mrs. M. A.....	Galt.....	8,000	1,000
Mack, Dr. T.....	St. Catharines.....	2,000	250

## CANADA LIFE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
Macadam, Mrs. H. E., Estate, care of J. E. O'Reilly	Hamilton	\$ 2,400	\$ 300
Macdonald, W. R.	do	12,000	1,500
McDonald, Hon. D.	Toronto	400	50
McInnes, Donald	Hamilton	4,000	500
MacKay, Miss Mary	Montreal	500	100
McLaren, W. P., Estate, care of G. S. Papps	Hamilton	64,000	8,000
McNab, John	Toronto	20,000	2,500
Bruee, Alex.	Hamilton		
McNab, John	Toronto	16,000	2,000
Macdonald, W. R.	Hamilton		
McNab, John	Toronto	11,600	1,450
Findlay, W. F.	Hamilton	3,200	400
Martin, Edward	St. Catharines	800	100
Merritt, Nehemiah	St. John, N.E.	35,200	4,400
Merritt, Charles			
Mills, Hon. Samuel, Executor, care of J. H. Mills	Hamilton	16,000	2,000
Mills, Jas. H.	do	16,000	2,000
Moore, Dennis	do	12,000	1,500
Macklem, Mrs. J. A.	Toronto	6,800	850
Osborne, James	Hamilton	4,000	500
Osler, E. B.	Toronto	2,800	350
Pellatt & Osler	do	43,200	5,400
Porteous, Rev. John	Port Dalhousie	400	50
Papps, Geo. S.	Hamilton	400	50
Plumb, T. S.	Toronto	800	100
Plumb, D. C.	do	800	100
Plumb, Frederick	do	800	100
Ramsay, Alexander	Edinburgh, Scotland	12,800	1,600
Ramsay, A. G.	Hamilton	7,200	900
Ramsay, A. G., and Hamilton, Jas.	do	13,200	1,650
Ramsay, A. G., and F. W. Gates	do	10,000	1,250
Ramsay, W. M.	Montreal	33,600	4,200
Ransom, W. W.	Toronto	20,800	2,600
Ransom, W. W., Trustee	do	4,800	600
Riddel, John	Hamilton	400	50
Ritchie, Thos. W.	Montreal	800	100
Riordon, Chas.	Merritt	7,600	950
Rutherford, Mary	London, England	11,200	1,400
Sharp, Samuel, Estate, care of Mrs. Sharp	Leamington Priors, Warwickshire, England	8,000	1,000
Spence, Hon. R., Estate, care of Wm. Cooke	Toronto	800	100
Street, Jas. C., Estate, care of Messrs. Cobb & Smith, Solicitors	Salisbury, England	16,000	2,000
Street, T. C., Executors of Estate, care of R. Millar	St. Catharines	2,400	300
Street, Mrs. A. H., Executor of late, care J. F. Macklem	Chippawa	400	50
Silver, John	Halifax, N.S.	800	100
Stuart, John	Hamilton	2,000	250
Swinyard, Thos.	do	8,000	1,000
Sidey, John G.	Montreal	10,000	1,250
Sidey, D. D.	do	2,000	250
Sponce, Jas.	Bengal, India		
Karr, Richard J.	Bowden, Cheshire, England	8,000	1,000
Thomson, John	Manchester, England		

CANADA LIFE—*Concluded.*  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Thomas, E. C., Estate, care of T. C. Kerr.....	Hamilton.....	15,600	1,950
Todd, A. T.....	Toronto.....	15,600	1,950
Todd, A. T., Trustee.....	do.....	} 30,000	} 3,750
Brough, S., Trustee.....	do.....		
McLennan, J., Trustee.....	do.....		
Torrence, Rev. E. F.....	Peterboro'.....		
Torrence, John.....	Kilmarnock, Scotland.....	12,000	1,500
Thomas, F. W.....	Montreal.....	4,000	500
Thomsom, Mrs. E., Trustee, care of G. S. Papps.....	Hamilton.....	8,000	1,000
Usher, Mrs. Clara.....	Brantford.....	10,000	1,250
Wyatt, H., Estate, care of Mrs. E. Wyatt.....	Hamilton.....	5,200	650
Wyatt, Mrs. Emma.....	do.....	6,000	750
Yates, Henry.....	Brantford.....	28,800	3,600
Young, Mrs. C.....	Hamilton.....	3,600	450
Young, Geo. A.....	do.....	400	50
Young, John C.....	Jackson, Mich., U.S.....	4,000	500
Young, Mrs. C. M.....	Hamilton.....	2,800	350
	Total .....	1,000,000	125,000

CANADIAN STEAM-USERS' INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up.
		\$	\$
Aylsworth, W. R.	Napanee	1,000	200
Bate, C. T.	Ottawa	5,000	1,000
Burritt, H. O., Exrs. of	do	5,000	1,000
Burritt, Alex.	do	2,500	500
Blaikie, Jno. L.	Toronto	2,400	480
Barrett, R. G.	do	2,000	400
Bell, John	Belleville	2,000	400
Benny, Robt.	Montreal	2,000	400
Campbell, Hon. A.	Ottawa	5,400	1,080
Cosgrave & Sons	Toronto	1,500	300
Currie, Neil.	do	1,500	300
Carter, R. C.	Mill Point	2,800	520
Crawford, R.	Kingston	1,000	200
Clements, S. T.	Napanee	300	60
Carruthers, J.	Kingston	1,000	200
{ Currier, T. W.	Ottawa	2,500	500
<i>Paid in notes</i>			
Davies, Thos.	Toronto	1,000	200
Diamond, A. N.	Napanee	500	100
Downey, R. & Bro.	do	500	100
Eadie, Geo. W.	Montreal	2,500	500
Fenwick, J. W.	Patterson	1,000	200
Gibbs, Frank E.	Oshawa	1,000	200
Gibbs, Jr., W. H.	do	1,000	200
Galbraith, David	Toronto	5,600	1,120
Gildersleeve, O. F.	Kingston	3,3 0	660
Gildersleeve, J. P.	do	2,000	400
Gildersleeve, Lucretia	do	1,000	200
Harvey, John	Hamilton	2,000	400
Mather, John	Chelsea, Que	2,500	500
Mucklestone, J.	Kingston	300	60
Miller, W.	Napanee	1,000	200
Morden, A. L.	do	500	100
{ McMurrich, W. B.	Toronto	2,500	375
<i>Paid in notes</i>			
McMurrich, Hon. J.	Toronto	4,400	880
McGill, S. C.	Kingston	1,000	200
McNeill, A.	Napanee	1,000	200
McNaughton, M.	Ottawa	2,500	500
Nairn, Alex	Toronto	5,400	1,080
Nuttall, H.	Kingston	500	100
O'Keefe & Co.	Toronto	2,000	400
Pollock, Peter M.	Kingston	100	20
Rathbun, E. W.	Mill Point	4,500	900
Rathbun, F. S.	do	1,000	200
Rathbun, Mrs. E. W.	do	2,500	500
Heeve, W. A.	Napanee	300	60
Rathbun, Mrs. Louisa S.	Mill Point	2,500	500
Sheldon, H. K.	Kingston	500	100
Sherwood, Mrs. H. B.	Napanee	1,000	200
Woon, Robt.	Oshawa	1,000	200
Wilkinson, W. H.	Napanee	2,000	400
Waterous, C. H.	Brantford	1,000	200
Wilkes, Geo. H.	do	1,000	200
		100,100	20,020

## THE CITIZENS' INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Allan, Sir Hugh.....	Montreal .....	50,100	11,272
Allan, Andrew.....	do .....	50,000	11,250
Abbott, Harry.....	do .....	8,300	830
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.....	do .....	25,000	5,000
Anderson, Robert.....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Allard, Louis.....	do .....	2,500	562
Archambault, Hon. Louis.....	L'Assomption.....	5,000	1,125
Archambault, Achille.....	do .....	2,000	450
Archambault, Tancredé.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Archambault, Alexander .....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Archambault, François.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Archambault, Camille.....	do .....	3,000	675
Archambault, Hermine.....	do .....	1,000	225
Archambault, Sara.....	do .....	1,000	225
Aikens, Hon. J. C.....	Toronto.....	1,000	225
Berthelot, Hon. Judge.....	Montreal .....	10,000	2,250
Brydges, Charles J.....	do .....	32,300	7,492
Bishop, Bourget.....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Bellemare, Raphael.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Brush, George.....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Barbeau, E. J.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Bryson, Thomas M.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Blackman, Charles S.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Beaudry, F. X.....	do .....	25,000	5,625
Bastien, B., Estate of.....	do .....	2,500	250
Biron, Jean B.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Bigue, Victoria.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Beauchamp, F. X.....	Montreal .....	2,500	562
Bellerose, Hon. J. B.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	1,000	225
Bourque, Joseph.....	Henryville.....	1,000	150
Bruce, Charles.....	Montreal.....	2,500	562
Bramley, G. H.....	Sorel.....	1,000	225
Bramley, Christina.....	do .....	1,000	225
Beaulieu, C. H.....	do .....	3,000	675
Brazeau, Casimer, sen.....	Montreal.....	5,000	675
Brazeau, Casimer, jun.....	do .....	5,000	500
Beaudoin, Camille.....	do .....	2,500	562
Brosseau, H. H.....	do .....	1,000	225
Beliale, T. G.....	do .....	2,500	562
Blondin, Achille .....	Three Rivers.....	2,000	450
Baldwin, W. H.....	Quebec.....	1,000	225
Corse, Norton B.....	Montreal.....	10,000	2,250
Cramp, Thomas.....	do .....	10,000	1,000
Cantin, Augustin.....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Cassidy, John L.....	do .....	10,000	1,500
Claxton, T. James.....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Choquet, A.....	do .....	1,000	200
Chevalier, Moise.....	L'Assomption.....	2,000	200
Chinic, Eugene.....	Quebec.....	1,000	225
Craik, Robert, M.D.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,125
Donnelly, James.....	do .....	10,000	2,250
David, Moses E.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Desmarteau, N. B.....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Day, John J.....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Dorion, P. A. A.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Dubord, A.....	do .....	5,000	1,125
DeBassano, The Marchioness.....	France.....	7,000	1,575
Dufort, Denis, Estate of late.....	Montreal .....	2,500	562
Dupras, Calixte.....	do .....	5,000	1,125

## CITIZENS'—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Dupuis, François .....	Montreal .....	5,000	1,125
Desjardins, L. A. E. ....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Duplessis, Mrs. A. A. ....	Ottawa .....	1,500	337
Dupuis, Pierre .....	Montreal .....	5,000	1,125
Dube, Alphonse .....	Sorel .....	2,000	450
Estate late Hugh Fraser .....	Montreal .....	10,000	1,000
Estate late Amable Prevost .....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Estate late Clark Fitts .....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Estate late Luke Moore .....	do .....	10,000	2,000
Estate late Hon. C. Wilson .....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Estate late John Pratt .....	do .....	20,100	4,522
Estate late Colin Campbell .....	do .....	5,000	500
Estate late George W. Warner .....	do .....	5,000	500
Estate late Hon. C. S. Rodier .....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Estate late L. J. Beliveau .....	do .....	10,000	1,000
Estate late J. B. Beaudry .....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Estate of Jas. Brunet, Insolvent .....	do .....	5,000	500
Estate of O. Deblois, do .....	do .....	5,000	500
Estate of Ephrem Hudon, do .....	do .....	5,000	500
Estate of Wm McNaughton, Insolvent .....	do .....	10,000	1,000
Estate of Narcisse Valois, do .....	do .....	5,000	500
Estate of Jude Valois .....	do .....	2,900	290
Estate of Alex. Walker, Insolvent .....	do .....	8,300	830
Estate of Leblanc & Cassidy .....	do .....	5,000	500
Ewing, S. K. & A. S. ....	do .....	1,000	225
Ennis, F. H. ....	Ottawa .....	1,000	225
Evans, Mrs Margaret .....	Montreal .....	10,000	1,000
Fauteux, Pierre A. ....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Francis, Wm .....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Fisault, H. A. ....	Ottawa .....	1,000	225
Filteau, Louis H. ....	do .....	1,000	225
Forneret, Chas. A. ....	Berthier .....	5,000	1,125
Fletcher, John .....	Rigaud .....	2,500	562
Greene, E. K. ....	Montreal .....	10,000	2,250
Galarneau, P. M. ....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Gravel et frères .....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Gravel, Joseph O. ....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Gravel, J. O., in trust .....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Girard, Hon. M. ....	Winnipeg .....	1,000	225
Guilbault, Louis .....	L'Assomption .....	1,000	225
Hopkins, E. M. ....	London, Eng. ....	28,300	6,67
Henderson, David H. ....	Montreal .....	2,700	326
Hart, Gerald E. ....	do .....	5,400	1,125
Jesse, Joseph .....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Jodoin, Amable, jun. ....	do .....	10,000	2,000
Jetté, L. A. ....	do .....	5,000	750
Jacques Cartier Bank .....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Kay, Fred W. ....	do .....	35,000	5,200
Lyman, Henry .....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Lalberge, A., et fils .....	do .....	2,500	662
Lavelle, Jos .....	do .....	5,000	1,030
Laurier, Hon. Wilfrid .....	Ottawa .....	1,000	200
Latraverse, Regis .....	Sorel .....	1,000	225
Lamy, Thomas .....	Yamachiche .....	1,000	225
Labine, Jules .....	Montreal .....	5,000	1,125
Lambert, Frs. X .....	Ottawa .....	1,000	200
Molson, J. H. R. ....	Montreal .....	5,000	1,125
Masson, Damase, Estate .....	do .....	10,000	2,250
Millard, Robert .....	do .....	10,000	1,000

## CITIZENS'—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Mercier, Joseph.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,125
Martin, Moise.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Mallette, L. Z.....	do.....	2,500	562
Munro, Daniel.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Mathieu, Euclide.....	do.....	2,500	562
Mercier, Felix.....	do.....	2,500	562
Major, Geo. W., M.D.....	do.....	1,000	200
Moss, Geo. W.....	do.....	4,000	900
MacDonald, Duncan.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
Mackay, Joseph.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
McCarthy, D. & G.....	Sorel.....	15,000	3,375
McCarthy, Catherine E.....	do.....	6,000	1,350
McDougall, James.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,125
McGoun, Arch'd.....	do.....	5,500	1,237
McGarvey, Owen.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
McNally, W. H.....	Port Dover.....	1,000	225
McConville, Edward.....	Joliette.....	1,000	225
McKenzie, Thomas.....	Sorel.....	2,000	450
McKenzie, Chas. H.....	do.....	2,000	450
McCord, A. T., sen.....	Toronto.....	1,000	225
Nelson, H. A.....	Montreal.....	10,000	2,250
Proctor, Chas. D.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
Pallascio, G.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Poupart, Joseph.....	do.....	5,000	750
Profontaine, Toussaint.....	do.....	2,500	562
Pariseau, Damase.....	do.....	2,500	562
Roy, Adolphe, Estate.....	do.....	43,300	8,660
Rodier, C. S.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
Rae, Jackson.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Rolland, J. B.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Rolland, J. D.....	do.....	1,000	225
Rolland, S. J. B.....	do.....	1,000	225
Ramsay, Alexander.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Rodier, P. A.....	do.....	1,700	382
Rasthoul, A.....	do.....	1,600	360
Reckie, R. Jas.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
Russell, Alex.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Rosa, Joseph.....	Quebec.....	1,000	225
Richard, Edward.....	L'Assomption.....	4,000	900
Renaud, late J. W., Estate.....	Joliette.....	2,500	562
Renaud, J. B.....	Quebec.....	1,000	225
Robillard, U. J.....	Beauharnois.....	2,000	400
Shepherd, R. W.....	Montreal.....	10,000	2,250
Sache, Wm.....	do.....	8,300	1,867
Stephen, George.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
Smith, Wm.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
Starnes, Hon. Hy.....	do.....	8,300	1,867
Smith, P. F. C.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
St. Charles, F. X.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Scholes, Francis.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
Scholes, H. H.....	do.....	7,500	1,687
Smith, Hon. D. A.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Sutton, Thomas.....	do.....	1,000	225
Trudel, E. H., M.D.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Tourville, Louis.....	do.....	5,000	500
Tempest, G. W.....	do.....	5,000	1,125
Villeneuve, Nazaire.....	do.....	10,000	2,250
Vinet, Fabien.....	Sault au Recollet.....	5,000	1,125
Vezina, Frs.....	Quebec.....	1,000	225

CITIZENS'—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Workman, Thomas .....	Montreal .....	10,000	2,250
Wilson, Andrew .....	do .....	5,000	1,125
Wilson, Thomas .....	do .....	10,000	2,250
		1,188,000	243,736

## LIST of Outstanding Calls in course of payment on the 31st December, 1878.

Name.	Amount.	Name.	Amount.
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.....	625 00	Estate of Jude Valois.....	362 50
Abbott, Harry.....	1,037 50	Estate of A. Walker.....	1,037 50
Bastien, B.....	312 50	Estate of Leblanc and Cassidy.....	625 00
Bourque, J.....	75 00	Estate of Luke Moore.....	250 00
Brazeau, C., gen.....	450 00	Estate of Adolphe Roy.....	1,082 50
Brazeau, C., jun.....	625 00	Evans, Mrs. Margaret.....	1,250 00
Bique, Victoria.....	25 00	Henderson, D. H.....	236 48
Choquet, A.....	25 00	Jodoin, A., jun.....	250 00
Cramp, Thomas.....	1,250 00	Jetté, L. A.....	375 00
Cassidy, J. L.....	750 00	Kay, F. W.....	2,675 00
Chevalier, M.....	250 00	Laurier, Hon. W.....	25 00
Estate of late H. Fraser.....	1,250 00	Lambert, F. X.....	25 00
Estate of late C. Campbell.....	625 00	Leveillé, Jos.....	95 00
Estate of late G. Warner.....	625 00	Major, G. W., M.D.....	25 00
Estate of L. G. Beliveau.....	1,250 00	Millard, Robert.....	1,250 00
Estate of J. Brunet.....	625 00	Poupar, J.....	375 00
Estate of O. DeBlois.....	625 00	Robillard, U. J.....	50 00
Estate of E. Hudon.....	625 00	Russell, A.....	25 00
Estate of Wm. McNaughton.....	1,250 00	Tourville, Louis.....	625 00
Estate of N. Valois.....	625 00		
		<b>Total.....</b>	<b>23,563 98</b>



## THE CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Sir Francis Hincks.....	Montreal .....	5,000	500
B. Homer Dixon.....	Toronto.....	10,000	1,000
Miss Fanny Sibbald .....	do .....	5,000	500
J. P. Russell, M.D.....	do .....	2,000	200
Mrs. Elizabeth Wadsworth.....	Weston.....	4,000	400
Daniel Wilson, L.L.D.....	Toronto.....	10,000	1,000
J. K. Macdonald.....	do .....	6,000	600
Edward Hooper.....	do .....	20,000	2,000
Hon. Wm. McMaster.....	do .....	19,000	1,900
A. Cameron.....	Montreal.....	5,000	500
M. B. Jackson.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
W. T. Mason.....	do .....	5,000	500
James Young.....	Galt.....	10,000	1,000
B. Morton, in trust.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Frank E. Gibbs.....	Oshawa.....	8,000	800
F. A. Ball.....	Toronto.....	10,000	1,000
R. Bain.....	do .....	5,000	500
Hon. T. N. Gibbs.....	Oshawa.....	10,000	1,000
W. H. Gibbs.....	do .....	10,500	1,500
A. LaRocque.....	Montreal.....	5,000	500
J. Herbert Mason.....	Toronto.....	10,000	1,000
Rev. G. P. Young.....	do .....	10,000	1,000
M. P. Ryan.....	Montreal.....	5,000	500
Wm. Elliott.....	Toronto.....	10,000	1,000
C. E. Hooper.....	do .....	5,000	500
J. P. Sincennes.....	Montreal.....	2,500	250
C. J. Coursol, J.P.....	do .....	1,000	100
W. H. Hingston, M.D.....	do .....	5,000	500
Wm. O'Brien.....	do .....	1,000	100
Rev. Anson Green.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Robert Wilkes.....	do .....	10,000	1,000
D. J. Rees.....	Montreal.....	500	50
W. S. Lee.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
A. McL. Howard.....	do .....	5,000	500
Hon. D. Macdonald.....	do .....	10,000	1,000
Hon. Wm. P. Howland.....	do .....	10,000	1,000
Hon. Sir Edward Kenny, C.B.....	Halifax.....	2,000	200
Hon. James Macdonald.....	do .....	2,000	200
J. S. McLean.....	do .....	2,000	200
Thomas Abbott.....	do .....	2,000	200
Hon. L. A. Wilmot.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	4,000	400
Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	St. John, N.B.....	5,000	500
W. C. McMenzie.....	do .....	8,000	800
Henry Vaughan.....	do .....	4,000	400
W. F. Harrison.....	do .....	3,000	300
T. W. Daniell.....	do .....	2,500	250
John Boyd.....	do .....	2,500	250
S. Jones.....	do .....	2,000	200
Copp, Clark & Co.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
John W. Nicholson.....	St. John, N.B.....	3,000	300
J. S. Lockie (in trust).....	Toronto.....	10,000	1,000
do do.....	do .....	5,000	500
Toronto Savings Bank.....	do .....	4,000	400
Wm. Macdonald.....	do .....	10,000	1,000
H. S. Strathy (in trust).....	do .....	10,000	1,000
W. H. Gibbs (in trust).....	Oshawa.....	20,000	2,000
Mrs. Rebecca Hutchison.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,000	100
Thomas R. Jones.....	do .....	2,000	200

CONFEDERATION LIFE—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Wm. W. Turnbull.....	St. John, N.B.....	2,000	200
Z. B. Lewis.....	Clifton.....	3,000	300
John Tilton.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
S. Nordheimer.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Robert Robinson.....	Canterbury, N.B.....	2,500	250
A. T. Randolph.....	Fredericton.....	2,500	250
James L. Dunn.....	St. John, N.B.....	2,000	200
Andrew Allan.....	Montreal.....	2,000	200
E. G. Penny.....	do.....	2,000	200
Rev. R. F. Gunn.....	Eldon.....	2,000	200
A. Fletcher.....	Woodstock.....	2,000	200
M. C. Mullarkey.....	Montreal.....	5,000	500
H. J. Johnston.....	do.....	8,000	800
James Beaty, Q.C.....	Toronto.....	2,500	250
A. D. Patterson.....	do.....	2,500	250
C. Carpmael.....	do.....	5,000	500
C. Carpmael (in trust).....	do.....	31,000	3,100
J. C. Hamilton.....	do.....	1,600	160
B. H. Vidal.....	do.....	1,900	190
Robert Barber (in trust).....	Streetsville.....	20,000	2,000
John N. Lake.....	Toronto.....	14,000	1,400
George Mitchell.....	Halifax, N.S.....	2,000	200
Mrs. Jane Mackay.....	Montreal.....	10,000	1,000
P. A. Peterson.....	do.....	5,000	500
J. N. Lake.....	Toronto.....	2,000	200
	Total.....	500,000	50,000

## DOMINION FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Atkins, J. F.....	Bothwell.....	200	30
Aitcheson, D.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Anderson, Wm.....	Petrolia.....	1,000	150
Andrew, H. P.....	Toronto.....	5,000	700
Atwill, George.....	Bothwell.....	500	75
Bain, R.....	Toronto.....	1,700	255
Bassett, H. D.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Bauer, L.....	do.....	1,000	250
Beddome, F. B.....	London.....	2,000	150
Bell, Wm.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Bible, George.....	do.....	5,000	50
Birrell, George S.....	London.....	5,000	750
Blackburn, J.....	do.....	1,000	150
Bodman, W. J.....	Bothwell.....	500	75
Boulton, Jno.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Bowman, J.....	London.....	1,000	150
Bowes, R. H.....	Toronto.....	1,000	150
Brierley, R.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	250
Bruce, F. C.....	do.....	1,000	150
Bruce, A.....	do.....	5,000	750
Bunbury, H. T.....	do.....	1,000	250
Burgess, R. K.....	Toronto.....	5,000	750
Buntin, A.....	Montreal.....	5,000	750
Calder, John.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	375
Carr, W. H.....	London.....	1,000	150
Carscallen, Henry.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	375
Carmichael, R.....	Toronto.....	2,000	300
Carmichael, Mrs. M. C.....	do.....	1,000	150
Carmichael, W. R.....	do.....	1,500	225
Caverhill, T.....	Montreal.....	5,000	750
Christie, T.....	Toronto.....	2,500	375
Chisholm, R.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Cleghorn, A.....	London.....	1,000	150
Colbeck, H.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Corsan, T.....	do.....	1,000	250
Connelly, J. E.....	Windsor.....	1,000	100
Counsell, C. M.....	Hamilton.....	5,000	750
Comer, G. H.....	Guelph.....	1,000	150
Cowie, T.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	125
Cowan, W. S.....	Stratford.....	500	75
Cowan, D.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Crawford, S.....	London.....	2,000	300
Crombie, M.....	Toronto.....	1,000	150
Crotty, J.....	Bothwell.....	500	75
Cromyn, B.....	London.....	1,000	150
Cruikshank, R.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Cooke, J. E.....	London.....	2,000	300
Dalley, F. F.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Davidson, W. M.....	do.....	500	75
Dalton, J. D.....	London.....	2,000	300
Davis, F. J.....	Windsor.....	1,000	
Despard, F. A.....	London.....	6,000	900
Despard, C.....	do.....	5,000	750
Despard, M. C.....	do.....	5,000	750
Despard, W. F.....	do.....	5,000	750
Dick, D. B.....	Toronto.....	2,500	375
Duff, W. A. H.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Eaton & Co., James.....	London.....	1,000	150
Ellis, W. F.....	Aylmer.....	2,000	300

DOMINION FIRE AND MARINE—*Continued.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Elliott, W.	Toronto	1,000	150
Englenart, J. L.	Petrolia	2,500	375
Ennis & Stirton	Hamilton	1,600	150
Evans, R.	do	1,000	100
Fairchild, F. B.	do	1,000	150
Fairbank, J. H.	Petrolia	2,500	375
Fawcett, T.	Watford	4,500	675
Fearman, F. W.	Hamilton	2,500	250
Finnemore, A.	London	1,000	150
Fitzpatrick, M.	Hamilton	500	75
Fitzgerald, F. A.	London	1,000	150
Foster, C.	Hamilton	2,500	47
Franks, C. B.	do	1,000	
Gartshore, A.	do	1,000	
Garner, J. S.	London	5,000	750
Gillies, D.	Hamilton	1,000	150
Gillard, W. H.	do	2,500	375
Girdlestone, G. W.	Windsor	2,000	200
Gibson, J. M.	Hamilton	2,500	375
Glassco, J. T.	do	1,000	250
Goodhue, C. F.	London	2,000	
Grant, R.	Hamilton	2,500	
Grant, W. W.	do	1,000	150
Green, J.	London	2,000	300
Green, T.	do	1,000	150
Greene, E. K.	Montreal	5,000	750
do	do	5,000	1,250
Gunn, R. L.	Hamilton	500	125
Haight, C.	Toronto	1,000	100
Hallam, J.	do	10,000	1,000
Hammond, H. C.	Hamilton	1,000	250
Harvey, A.	do	5,000	750
Harvey, J.	do	5,000	1,250
do (in trust)	do	3,000	450
Harding, H.	do	500	75
Harris, T. W.	Bothwell	200	30
Hart & Rawlinson	Toronto	2,500	375
Hays, J. A.	Aylmer	2,000	
Harrison, D. H.	St. Marys	1,000	150
Hendrie, W.	Hamilton	5,000	1,250
Hennessey, John	do	1,000	200
Herst, R.	Toronto	500	10
Hills, R.	Hamilton	1,000	150
Hilton, E.	do	1,000	
Hodgens, E.	London	1,000	150
Hogan, J. H.	Hamilton	1,000	150
Jaffray, R.	Toronto	1,000	100
Jones, O.	do	1,000	150
Kerr, J. W.	Hamilton	1,000	50
Kerr, M. A.	do	500	50
Kerner, J.	do	1,000	150
Kirby, E.	Petrolia	1,000	150
Kidd, D.	Hamilton	500	75
Kingsmill, T. F.	London	1,000	150
Knowlton, M.	do	5,000	
Lyth, F. A.	Toronto	2,000	300
Labatt, J.	London	1,000	150
Laidlaw, W.	Hamilton	5,000	500
Lancey, H. W.	Petrolia	2,500	375

## DOMINION FIRE AND MARINE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Lawry, T.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	375
Livingston, N. M.....	do.....	1,000	50
Lottridge, J. M.....	do.....	2,500	625
Lucas, Park & Co.....	do.....	2,000	500
McCallum, C.....	London.....	1,000	150
McCausland, T.....	Toronto.....	2,000	300
McCraney, D.....	Bothwell.....	5,000	750
McDiarmid, T.....	do.....	2,500	375
McDonald, J.....	Petrolia.....	2,000	300
McDonald, W. R.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	375
McElderry, Kennedy & Co.....	do.....	1,000	100
McInnis, A.....	do.....	5,000	1,250
McInnis, D.....	do.....	5,000	750
McIntosh, W. D.....	Toronto.....	1,000	100
McLellan, D.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
McMurrich, W. B.....	Toronto.....	500	75
McPhail, R.....	do.....	1,000	150
McQuestin, J. B.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	625
McPhie, D.....	do.....	2,500	375
McRae, A.....	London.....	1,000	150
Mackelcan, F.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	375
Mackay, R.....	do.....	1,000	250
McMillan, D.....	London.....	1,000	100
Mahon, J. F.....	do.....	5,000	750
Mahon, J. A.....	do.....	2,000	300
Malloch, A. E.....	Hamilton.....	5,000	750
Martin, E.....	do.....	5,000	1,250
Marshall, W.....	do.....	1,000	250
Mason, J. J.....	do.....	1,000	250
Masuret, M.....	London.....	1,000	150
Meskins, J. M.....	Hamilton.....	500	75
Michie, J.....	Toronto.....	1,000	150
Mitchell, E.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	625
Moffat, J.....	London.....	500	75
Moodie, J.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	375
Moorehead, G.....	London.....	2,500	6
Mowat, J.....	do.....	10,000	1,500
Mulligan, C. W.....	Hamilton.....	500	75
Murton, J. W.....	do.....	1,000	150
Murray, A.....	do.....	1,000	150
Murray, H.....	do.....	1,000	150
Murray, R. S.....	London.....	1,000	150
Murray, C.....	do.....	1,000	150
Nairn, A.....	Toronto.....	1,000	150
Nairn, S.....	do.....	2,000	300
Nott, John F.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,250
O'Reilly, J. E.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	
Osler, B. B.....	do.....	5,000	750
Parke, J.....	do.....	2,000	500
Patton, A. M.....	Toronto.....	500	75
Peters, S.....	London.....	1,000	150
Perri, E. S.....	do.....	5,000	750
Powell & Co., J. B.....	London.....	1,000	150
Puddicombe, R. W.....	do.....	1,000	150
Ramsay, A. G.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	375
Ramsay, W.....	Toronto.....	1,000	150
Ramsay, R. H.....	do.....	1,000	150
Regan, W.....	Bothwell.....	260	30
Reid, W. G.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150

DOMINION FIRE AND MARINE—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Releighuir, C.....	Petrolia.....	2,000	300
Robertson, J.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Rolph, Smith & Co.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Ross, T. S.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	250
Rowland, M. H.....	London.....	500	75
Saunders, T.....	Toronto.....	1,800	270
Schrader, F. J.....	Hamilton.....	500	75
Schulenburg, A. R.....	Windsor.....	1,000	150
Sinclair, J. S.....	Hamilton.....	2,000	200
Simpson, J.....	do.....	5,000	1,250
Smart, W. L.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Small, J.....	Toronto.....	1,000	150
Smith, J.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	.....
Smith, J.....	Brantford.....	1,000	150
Spencer, C. N.....	London.....	1,000	150
Stamton, F. H. L.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Stewart, J.....	do.....	1,000	150
Stewart, J.....	do.....	1,000	150
Stewart, A.....	Toronto.....	1,800	150
Stewart, G.....	Hamilton.....	500	125
Stewart, J. M.....	do.....	1,000	250
Tarbox, J. N.....	do.....	5,000	.....
Taylor, J.....	London.....	1,000	150
Taylor, T. W.....	.....	10,000	1,500
Thompson, A. D.....	Bothwell.....	200	30
Tighe, R. S.....	do.....	200	30
Treble, S. G.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Turner, A.....	do.....	2,500	375
Tackett & Billings.....	do.....	2,500	375
Vail, A. S.....	do.....	10,000	2,500
Vaughn, L. B.....	Petrolia.....	1,000	150
Walker, Jas., & Co.....	Hamilton.....	2,500	625
Walker, W. F.....	do.....	1,000	250
Watkins, T. C.....	do.....	1,000	150
Waters, M.....	Bothwell.....	100	15
Waterman, J.....	London.....	2,000	300
Webster, W.....	Hamilton.....	2,000	300
Weisiang, J. V.....	Brantford.....	1,000	150
White, T. & R.....	Montreal.....	5,000	250
Wickett, S. R.....	Toronto.....	2,000	212
Williams, G. J.....	Hamilton.....	1,000	150
Woodley, S.....	do.....	2,500	250
Wyld, F.....	Toronto.....	5,000	1,250
Yang, J.....	do.....	5,000	500
	Total.....	480,600	68,280

## THE ISOLATED RISK AND FARMERS' FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid in Cash.
		\$	\$
Hon. Geo. Brown.....	Toronto.....	7,500	750
Ira Breck.....	Kingston.....	2,500	250
Beaufort & Sons.....	Montreal.....	6,000	600
R. M. Britton.....	Kingston.....	5,000	500
H. A. Betts, Estate of.....	do.....	5,000	500
H. C. R. Becher.....	London.....	1,000	100
V. Cronyn.....	do.....	9,000	900
G. Cheney.....	Montreal.....	10,000	1,000
Hon. M. C. Cameron.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
J. D. Dalton.....	do.....	15,000	1,500
Robert Jaffray.....	do.....	2,000	200
C. F. Goodhue.....	London.....	18,000	1,800
A. Gunn.....	Kingston.....	5,000	500
C. F. Gildersleeve.....	do.....	2,500	250
J. P. Gildersleeve.....	do.....	5,000	500
E. K. Green.....	Montreal.....	5,000	500
Greenhow Banks.....	Toronto.....	2,000	200
Hope & Temple.....	do.....	2,500	250
J. D. Irwin.....	do.....	10,500	1,050
D. T. Irish.....	Montreal.....	2,500	250
J. K. Kerr.....	Toronto.....	10,500	1,050
J. Macdonald.....	do.....	3,000	300
R. M. Moore.....	Kingston.....	5,000	500
Hon. A. Mackenzie.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
John Maughan, jun.....	do.....	3,500	350
J. & C. Mackenzie.....	Sarnia.....	2,500	250
J. H. Mason.....	Toronto.....	2,000	200
Hon. W. McMaster.....	do.....	5,000	500
H. A. Nelson.....	Montreal.....	500	50
S. Nordheimer.....	Toronto.....	7,500	750
A. W. Russell.....	do.....	5,000	500
Hon. A. D. Shaw.....	Manchester, Eng.....	5,500	550
L. W. Smith.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
R. Waddell.....	Kingston.....	1,000	100
R. Wilkes.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Rev. Isaac Helmuth.....	London.....	2,500	250
Hannah R. Van Vichten.....	New York.....	2,000	200
A. C. Buck.....	Caledonia.....	2,000	200
O'Keefe & Co.....	Toronto.....	2,000	200
Dr. J. H. Arnett.....	Hamilton.....	10,000	1,000
Mrs. A. E. Shears.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
Geo. Greig.....	do.....	20,000	2,000
Mrs. H. S. Blake.....	Woburn P.O.....	10,000	1,000
S. Harper.....	Kingston.....	500	50
J. K. Kerr, in trust.....	Toronto.....	7,500	750
Pellatt & Osler.....	do.....	2,000	200
John Walker.....	London.....	2,000	200
Jas. S. Cartwright.....	Kingston.....	5,000	500
D. F. Shaw.....	Toronto.....	500	50
H. McMahon.....	London.....	2,500	250
H. J. Jones.....	Perche Station, P.O.....	7,000	700
Jas. N. Bain.....	St. Polycarpe.....	1,000	100
Jos. O. Remillard.....	do.....	500	50
Elie Lemire.....	L'Assomption.....	1,000	100
Alvina Corpeau, wife of A. Archambault.....	do.....	2,000	200
Joan R. Morrier.....	Napierville.....	1,000	100
Mrs. C. H. Morrier.....	do.....	500	50
Henry R. Morrier.....	do.....	500	50
François X. Lasse, M.D.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	1,300	130

## ISOLATED RISK—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Charles F. Painchaud.....	Varennes.....	5,000	500
Rev. J. Gravel.....	Laprairie.....	1,000	100
Hon. Louis Archambault.....	L'Assomption.....	9,000	900
Hon. Jos. H. Bellerose.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	7,100	710
Hon. J. Armand.....	Rivière des Prairies.....	2,000	200
Jos. N. A. Archambault.....	Varennes.....	1,000	100
Rev. G. P. Villeneuve.....	L'Assomption.....	1,500	150
Louis Guilbault.....	do.....	1,000	100
Rev. F. Dorval.....	do.....	6,000	600
Rev. J. Gaudet.....	do.....	500	50
Jean B. Forest.....	do.....	1,000	100
Jean D. Rivest.....	do.....	1,000	100
Felix Voligny.....	Contrecoeur.....	500	50
Rev. Jos. L. Mongeau.....	La Lorgue Pointe.....	1,000	100
Miss Marie Martel.....	L'Assomption.....	200	20
Jos. L. Martel.....	do.....	2,000	200
Pierre Martel.....	do.....	200	20
François Forest.....	do.....	1,000	100
Rev. C. E. Frenette.....	L'Islet.....	500	50
Hon. P. E. Dostaler.....	Berthier.....	2,000	200
Arch. Dostaler.....	do.....	200	20
Rev. F. X. Delage.....	L'Islet.....	1,000	100
Rev. Thos. Dagnais.....	St. Sauveur.....	500	50
Chas. Marcotte.....	L'Islet.....	1,000	100
N. Lavoie.....	do.....	200	20
Rev. A. Lacombe.....	Manitoba.....	300	30
College de L'Assomption.....	L'Assomption.....	1,000	100
E. Duval Richard.....	do.....	2,000	200
L. J. Forrest.....	do.....	1,900	100
Rev. F. Rochette.....	Sault au Recollet.....	2,500	250
Pierre Thos. Levesque.....	L'Assomption.....	3,000	300
Z. Archambault.....	do.....	1,000	100
Rev. Paul W. Thivierge.....	St. Bonaventure.....	100	10
Rev. Jos. C. Daigneault.....	St. Michel des Saints.....	100	10
Louis A. Séers.....	Beauharnois.....	4,000	400
Jos. Anctil.....	Ottawa.....	8,000	800
Jean J. Pominville.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	3,000	300
A. Dostaler.....	Berthier.....	1,000	100
Pierre Labelle.....	St. Assise.....	100	10
W. Prevost.....	St. Scholastique.....	2,000	200
Jos. Trudel.....	Batiscan.....	400	40
R. Trudel.....	do.....	200	20
J. E. L. Lantier.....	St. Polycarpe.....	1,000	100
E. Laberge, M.P.P.....	St. Philomene.....	2,000	200
E. A. Beaudry.....	Varennes.....	500	50
O. Geneveaux.....	Berthier.....	3,000	300
M. Branchaud.....	Beauharnois.....	1,500	150
D. Gaudet.....	St. Anne du Plaines.....	1,000	100
L. A. Jette.....	Montreal.....	2,000	200
Rev. V. Plinquet.....	L'Île du Pas.....	1,000	100
N. Dugas.....	St. Jacques de L'Achigan.....	100	10
C. E. Paré.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	1,000	100
Jos. Paré.....	do.....	1,000	100
Jos. L. Lafontaine.....	Roxton Falls.....	300	30
L. D. Lafontaine.....	St. Edouard.....	2,000	200
C. Paré.....	Montreal.....	500	50
Rev. Jos. U. Leclere.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	2,500	250
Rev. F. X. Trepanier.....	Montreal.....	1,000	100
Rev. J. St. Aubin.....	Henryville.....	100	10



ISOLATED RISK—*Continued.*  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Rev. M. D. Caisse.....	Pointe aux Trembles.....	2,000	200
G. Laviolette, M.D.....	Montreal.....	1,900	190
T. E. Normand.....	Three Rivers.....	1,000	100
N. M. LeCavalier, M.P.P.....	St. Laurent.....	1,000	100
E. Galarneau.....	L'Assomption.....	3,000	300
C. Manseau.....	do.....	1,000	100
C. Archambault.....	do.....	3,000	300
La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de Montréal.....	Montreal.....	4,500	450
Miss Mélina Chevalier.....	L'Assomption.....	1,000	100
J. Archambault.....	St. Lin.....	2,000	200
A. Brien.....	St. Paul L'Ermite.....	3,000	300
Jos. Marion.....	do.....	3,000	300
Pierre Grenier.....	St. Maurice.....	100	10
Jos. A. Lantier.....	St. Polycarpe.....	2,500	250
Rev. M. D. Marcoux.....	Champlain.....	100	10
La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine des Three Rivers.....	Three Rivers.....	200	20
Mrs. E. Dufresne.....	do.....	3,000	300
G. A. Bourgeois.....	do.....	500	50
E. Richard, sen.....	L'Assomption.....	500	50
E. Leblanc.....	L'Epiphanie.....	2,000	200
Miss E. Richard.....	L'Assomption.....	1,000	100
Rev. F. Caisse.....	do.....	1,400	140
L. D'Archambault.....	do.....	1,000	100
J. Blain.....	St. Edouard.....	2,000	200
E. Dufresne.....	Trois Rivières.....	100	10
J. B. E. Mathieu.....	Montreal.....	7,000	700
A. Mathieu.....	do.....	1,000	100
F. Dugas, M.P.....	St. Liguori.....	1,000	100
P. Larue, M.P.....	St. Augustin.....	2,000	200
Hon. P. Fortin, M.P.....	La Prairie.....	2,000	200
A. H. Paquet.....	St. Outhbert.....	1,000	100
J. A. Derion, M.P.P.....	St. Ours.....	1,000	100
Pierre Comureau.....	do.....	1,000	100
V. Glader.....	St. François du Lac.....	500	50
H. E. Vassal.....	Pierreville.....	200	20
Gaspard A. Massue.....	St. Aimé.....	400	40
Jos. Lemaitre.....	St. Thomas de Pierreville.....	500	50
G. & O. Reeves.....	Pointe aux Trembles.....	1,000	100
T. Germaine Belisle.....	Montreal.....	1,000	100
N. Allard.....	Pointe aux Trembles.....	1,000	100
E. Mathieu.....	Lachenaie.....	1,000	100
L. Paré.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	500	50
D. H. Paré.....	do.....	200	20
S. E. Lefebore.....	Montreal.....	100	10
Rev. B. Paquette.....	Quebec.....	1,000	100
Rev. P. Sax.....	St. Romuald.....	1,000	100
J. A. Duchesneau.....	Terrebonne.....	2,000	200
Rev. F. A. A. Toupin.....	Rivière des Prairies.....	500	50
M. Guerin.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	200	20
F. Benoit.....	Sault au Recollet.....	2,000	200
Hon. W. H. Chaffers.....	St. Césaire.....	2,500	250
Jos. Gaudet, M.P.....	Gentilly et Nicolet.....	1,000	100
John J. Ross, M.P.....	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	2,000	200
Hon. T. Robitaille, M.P.....	New Carlisle.....	1,000	100
Hon. O. Cormier.....	Somerset.....	2,000	200
L. H. Trudeau.....	Henryville.....	400	40
Pierre L. O'Donoghue.....	do.....	200	20
A. Brunel.....	St. Pierre les Becquets.....	200	20

## ISOLATED RISK—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
L. Sylvestre.....	L'Isle au Castor.....	200	20
B. E. Pelland.....	Berthier-en-haut.....	300	30
E. Pellerin.....	do.....	1,000	100
Rev. U. Archambault.....	St. Barthelemy.....	200	20
F. E. Rouleau.....	do.....	100	10
L. Vadnait.....	St. Cuthbert.....	500	50
L. Trancuemontagne.....	Berthier-en-haut.....	1,000	100
Rev. A. Biron.....	St. Cuthbert.....	100	10
F. X. A. Biron.....	do.....	500	50
C. Dorion.....	L'Assomption.....	2,000	200
Mrs. M. L. Dorion.....	do.....	1,000	100
N. Fanning.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
L. Beaubien, M. P.....	Montreal.....	100	10
N. H. Bourgouin.....	do.....	500	50
T. Gauthier.....	Lachine.....	3,500	350
A. Pinsonnault.....	St. Jacques le Mineur.....	100	10
E. A. De St. George.....	Cap Santé.....	1,000	100
J. Dufresne.....	Three Rivers.....	100	10
A. Archambault.....	L'Assomption.....	2,000	200
B. Bourgeois.....	Three Rivers.....	200	20
M. Caron.....	do.....	500	50
D. F. Dutresne.....	do.....	500	50
Rev. J. B. Rioux.....	St. Louis.....	2,000	200
Nérée Heneau.....	L'Epiphanie.....	1,000	100
E. Mailloux, M. P.....	do.....	1,000	100
P. S. Gendron, M. P.....	Ste. Rosalie.....	200	20
E. Lacerte, M. P.....	Yamachiche.....	500	50
Jos. F. Armand.....	Rivière des Prairies.....	1,000	100
P. Barrette.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	100	10
G. Archambault.....	L'Assomption.....	1,000	100
P. Archambault.....	do.....	500	50
Rev. N. Levallée.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	500	50
Z. Joubert.....	do.....	200	20
Pierre Barrette, in trust.....	do.....	200	20
Pierre Barrette, in trust.....	do.....	100	10
Z. Barrette.....	do.....	100	10
D. Lacoursière.....	St. Geneviève de Batiscan.....	400	40
Dr. V. P. Lavallée.....	St. Felix de Valois.....	200	20
Pierre O. Ducharme.....	do.....	100	10
Geo. Read.....	do.....	200	20
M. Crépeau.....	do.....	100	10
A. J. Lacoursière.....	St. Stanislas de Batiscan.....	300	30
N. P. Massicotte.....	St. Geneviève de Batiscan.....	100	10
Rev. A. Labelle.....	St. Jérôme.....	100	10
A. Gagnon.....	St. Alexander.....	2,000	200
E. Antil.....	St. Roch.....	1,000	100
Emélie Adèle Duplessis.....	Ottawa.....	2,000	200
C. H. Beaulieu.....	Sorel.....	1,000	100
J. N. Lambert.....	St. Stanislas de Batiscan.....	300	30
Elise Coaillier.....	Montreal.....	1,000	100
H. A. Mignault.....	St. Deni.....	1,000	100
E. Archambault.....	L'Assomption.....	1,000	100
K. L. L. Desaulniers.....	Yamachiche.....	500	50
L. E. Morin.....	Montreal.....	500	50
A. de Martigny.....	Beauharnois.....	4,000	400
J. A. Duchezneau.....	Terrebonne.....	1,000	100
O. Forget.....	do.....	500	50
Rev. J. Lauzon.....	St. Phillippe.....	1,000	100
Rev. J. Morin.....	St. Jacques le Mineur.....	1,000	100

ISOLATED RISK—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Rev. T. E. Dagenais.....	St. Edouard.....	1,000	100
Rev. F. Aubry.....	St. Jean.....	1,000	100
A. Desjardins.....	Montreal.....	500	50
Rev. J. Doucet.....	St. Hélène.....	1,000	100
J. E. Champoux.....	Montreal.....	6,000	600
Jno. R. Cartwright.....	Napanee.....	5,000	500
J. O. Ireland.....	Toronto.....	1,000	100
Hine, Bames & Co.....	do.....	1,500	150
La Rue Peck.....	do.....	5,000	500
Rev. A. O'Donnell.....	St. Denis.....	1,000	100
D. H. Allen, in trust for J. Macdonald.....	Toronto.....	5,000	500
G. B. Kirkpatrick.....	do.....	5,000	500
G. Kirkpatrick, in trust.....	do.....	7,000	700
F. X. Coutu.....	Montreal.....	5,700	570
Rev. Pierre Poissant.....	St. Phillippe.....	1,000	100
Rev. Geo. Chevrefils.....	Montreal.....	400	40
L. H. Archambault.....	L'Assomption.....	1,000	100
B. Van Straubenzie.....	Kingston.....	2,000	200
Margaret Blake.....	Toronto.....	2,000	200
T. Brunet.....	St. Augustin.....	500	50
J. B. Leblanc.....	St. Henri de Tanneries.....	2,000	200
Rev. A. Toupin.....	Rivière des Prairies.....	500	50
Rev. S. Tasse.....	St. Scholastique.....	1,000	100
M. J. Major.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	2,000	200
Hon. E. Doinne.....	St. Anne le la Pocatière.....	2,000	200
J. G. Scott.....	Toronto.....	2,500	250
Alphonse, Lozeau.....	St. Vincent de Paul.....	1,000	100
A. H. Hudson.....	London, England.....	2,000	200
Mrs. M. P. C. Dansereau.....	do.....	1,000	100
O. Frechette.....	Berthier.....	500	50
J. M. & L. O. Loranger.....	Montreal.....	200	20
Jos. Z. Martel.....	L'Assomption.....	1,600	160
H. Foisy.....	L'Epiphanie.....	200	20
Samuel Alcoru.....	Toronto.....	2,000	200
Mary K. Shaw.....	Manchester, England.....	7,500	750
Mary Elizabeth Smith.....	Toronto.....	3,000	300
P. D. Conger.....	do.....	5,000	500
Mary Harper.....	do.....	3,000	300
R. A. Donaldson.....	do.....	2,000	200
H. G. Parish.....	Farmersville.....	1,000	100
D. R. Calder.....	Kintove.....	1,000	100
T. G. Bright.....	Toronto.....	5,500	550
J. Milbourne.....	Oakville.....	2,000	200
F. Contare.....	St. Augustin.....	500	50
Jean MacCarthy.....	do.....	100	10
Evans Rochette.....	St. Colomb de Silery.....	1,000	100
Basils Thibault.....	St. Augustin.....	200	20
N. Constantin.....	do.....	800	80
Joseph Macardy.....	do.....	200	20
F. Côté.....	do.....	200	20
F. Drolet.....	do.....	100	10
Joseph Côté.....	do.....	100	10
Louis Jobin.....	do.....	500	50
Total.....		\$600,000	\$60,000

## MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Angus, William .....	Province of Quebec .....	2,000	400
Audet, F. M. ....	do .....	2,100	420
Andrews, Thomas... ..	do .....	2,000	400
Allard, N. S. ....	do .....	100	20
Archer, Robert .....	do .....	1,000	200
Audet, G. J. ....	do .....	100	20
Anderson, D., in trust.....	do .....	2,000	400
Abbott, Richard.....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Aikins, Charles.....	do .....	400	80
Allison, M. G. ....	do .....	500	100
Allison, Matthew.....	do .....	300	60
Almon, H. P. ....	do .....	500	100
Anderson, W. C. ....	do .....	500	100
Anderson, Willoughby.....	do .....	500	100
Anderson, Alexander.....	do .....	500	100
Aylward, Thomas.....	do .....	1,000	200
Anderson, Wier.....	Ontario .....	1,000	200
Atkinson, Isaac.....	Chicago .....	2,500	500
Baldwin, W. H. ....	Province of Quebec.....	1,000	200
Barsalou, Joseph.....	do .....	500	100
Belleau, Sr N. F. ....	do .....	1,200	240
Benny, Robert.....	do .....	1,000	200
Bew, J. J. ....	do .....	500	100
Billingsley, F. ....	do .....	200	40
Blais, L. H. ....	do .....	2,470	480
Blais, Narcisse.....	do .....	100	20
Brown, Robert.....	do .....	1,000	200
Bogue, James P. ....	do .....	100	20
Buchanan, Mrs. C. L.....	do .....	10,000	2,000
Burke, Walter.....	do .....	2,000	400
Burland, G. B. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Burstell, J. ....	do .....	2,000	400
Battle, John.....	Ontario .....	1,000	200
Burgess, R. W. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Buntin, William.....	do .....	500	100
Brooke, T. M. ....	do .....	300	60
Burton, W. F. ....	do .....	500	100
Bent, L. ....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Black Bros. & Co.....	do .....	1,000	200
Black, Dr. J. B. ....	do .....	500	100
Black, S. G. ....	do .....	2,000	400
Brennan, W. C. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Brown, Thomas A.....	do .....	500	100
Butler, James.....	do .....	1,000	200
Bourke, W. C. ....	Prince Edward Island.....	500	100
Budden, J. S. ....	Quebec .....	1,000	200
Bruce, Alex.....	Ontario .....	1,000	200
Baker, Edward.....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Campbell, W. D. ....	Province of Quebec.....	5,800	1,160
Carbray, F. ....	do .....	500	100
Cassidy, J. L. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Charlebois, W. A.....	do .....	500	100
Chinic & Beaudet.....	do .....	100	20
Convey, William.....	do .....	500	100
Cooper, William.....	do .....	1,000	200
Cream, William.....	do .....	3,200	640
Cahill, John C.....	Nova Scotia .....	100	20
Chipman, James E.....	do .....	1,000	200
Clarke, G. A. ....	do .....	500	100

## MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Clarke, Nepean.....	Nova Scotia .....	2,000	400
Coffin, Peter .....	do .....	500	100
Creighton, Joseph.....	do .....	500	100
Cronan, John & Son.....	do .....	500	100
Cronan, Daniel.....	do .....	1,000	200
Crowe, James.....	do .....	500	100
Crowell, S. O.....	do .....	500	100
Crowell, Mrs. Leah.....	do .....	500	100
Curl, Thos.....	do .....	1,000	200
Cummins, John D.....	do .....	1,000	200
Calhoun, H. A.....	New Brunswick.....	2,500	500
Chandler, Hon. E. B.....	do .....	1,000	200
Carvell, Bros.....	Prince Edward Island.....	1,500	300
Carvell, J. S.....	do .....	1,000	200
Campbell, G.....	Ontario .....	1,000	200
Campbell, A. H.....	do .....	500	100
Close, J. G.....	do .....	1,000	200
Cole, Nathaniel.....	do .....	200	40
Coombe, A. J.....	do .....	500	100
Cockburn, George.....	do .....	200	40
Cochrane, J. C. T.....	do .....	1,000	200
Clayes, E. D.....	do .....	1,500	300
Clegthorn, A.....	do .....	1,000	200
Crawford, J.....	do .....	1,000	200
Cox, E. S.....	do .....	500	100
Churchill, E., & Son.....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Chesley, Thomas, W.....	do .....	500	100
Crowell, John O.....	do .....	500	100
Curren, John E.....	do .....	1,000	200
Cantin, Jane.....	Quebec .....	1,800	360
Cantin, C. A.....	do .....	3,200	640
Darling, William.....	Province of Quebec.....	10,000	2,000
Darling, James.....	do .....	300	60
Darling, Herbert.....	do .....	300	60
Deroy, Basil, père.....	do .....	400	80
Deroy, Basil, fils.....	do .....	200	40
Desjardins, Joseph.....	do .....	200	40
Delisle Bros., & McGill, Estate.....	do .....	1,000	200
Demers & Dionne.....	do .....	1,000	200
DeVarennes, F.....	do .....	100	20
Dick, John.....	do .....	1,000	200
Dinning, Henry.....	do .....	5,000	1,000
Dinning, H., in trust.....	do .....	4,000	800
Dionne, G.....	do .....	100	20
Dobell, R. R.....	do .....		
Donnelly, James.....	do .....	1,000	200
Drake, T. C.....	do .....	500	100
Dugall, F. D.....	do .....	13,200	2,640
Duhig, T.....	do .....	2,000	400
Daoust, J. G.....	Ontario .....	500	100
Dallas, A. C.....	do .....	1,500	300
DeUlor, J. V., & Sons.....	do .....	1,000	200
Davidson, M.....	do .....	100	20
Dermott, Patrick.....	do .....	100	20
Dimock, E. W.....	Nova Scotia.....	500	100
Dimock, L. E.....	do .....	600	120
Dimock, C. H.....	do .....	600	120
Dompierre, J.....	do .....	500	100
Doran, John.....	do .....	500	100

## MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Doull, John .....	Nova Scotia .....	1,000	200
Doyle, Patrick .....	do .....	300	60
Davies, L. H. ....	Prince Edward Island.....	1,000	200
Dawson, W. E. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Dodd, Sim W. ....	do .....	500	100
Duncan, James, & Co.....	do .....	1,000	200
Eisenhaur, James .....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Esson, Wm. ....	do .....	500	100
Eckersley, John .....	do .....	1,000	200
Faulkner, D. W. ....	do .....	300	60
Flynn, James .....	do .....	200	40
Forsyth, George E. ....	do .....	300	60
Forsyth, George E., in trust.....	do .....	500	100
Fraser, David .....	do .....	500	100
Frost, Edwin .....	New Brunswick.....	1,000	200
Field, J. C. ....	Ontario .....	200	40
Field, F. W. ....	do .....	300	60
Fitzgerald, Georgina .....	do .....	2,000	400
Fitzgerald, Margaret O. ....	do .....	2,000	400
Fitzgerald, W. W. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Fair, John T. A. ....	do .....	500	100
Flett, Wm. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Forlong, H. J. ....	do .....	500	100
Flynn, J. ....	Province of Quebec.....	500	100
Foley, M. S. ....	do .....	500	100
Foisy, Theo. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Force, Anthony.....	do .....	1,000	200
Fournier, Noel .....	do .....	100	20
Fraser, Thos., Estate of.....	do .....	1,100	220
Garneau, P., & frère.....	do .....	600	120
Giasson, J. F. ....	do .....	200	40
Gibb, Jas. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Godbout, F., Estate of.....	do .....	300	60
Gould, C. H. ....	do .....	2,500	500
Gregory, J. U. ....	do .....	7,400	1,480
Gregory, Mrs. M. L. ....	do .....	2,600	520
Gunn, F. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Gunn, E. P. ....	do .....	500	100
Ginty, John .....	Ontario.....	500	100
Gifford, C. G. ....	do .....	500	100
Green, John.....	do .....	100	20
Green, John.....	do .....	1,000	200
Gordon, Jas. ....	do .....	4,400	880
Gordon, W. H. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Gillan Jno. ....	Prince Edward Island.....	500	100
Gastonguay, F. ....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Graham, Jas. E. ....	do .....	1,800	360
Gundry, Fred .....	do .....	1,000	200
Greer, Geo. M. ....	do .....	500	100
Hart, Levi.....	do .....	1,000	200
Hart, Abraham W. ....	do .....	300	60
Hart, A. W., in trust .....	do .....	500	100
Haley, Allen .....	do .....	1,000	200
Haley, Maude M. ....	do .....	200	40
Hea, John R. ....	do .....	500	100
Harvie, Jno. A. ....	do .....	1,500	300
Harrington, W. D. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Harrington, W. H. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Harrington, W. M. ....	do .....	500	100

## MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Hartigan, Bernard .....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Hesslein, Henry .....	do .....	1,000	200
Howe, Henry .....	do .....	500	100
Howe, Henry, jun. ....	do .....	500	100
Hensley, Ellen S. ....	do .....	2,500	500
Holloway, Thos. ....	do .....	500	100
Hunter, David .....	do .....	500	100
Hunter, James .....	do .....	1,000	200
Hunt, James E. ....	do .....	500	100
Howatt, George .....	Prince Edward Island .....	500	100
Hyndman Bros. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Hall, S. S. ....	New Brunswick .....	1,000	200
Hagermann, J. G. ....	Ontario .....	200	40
Hargraft, G. R. ....	do .....	100	20
Harvey, John .....	do .....	2,500	500
Harvey, T. A. ....	do .....	100	20
Harvey, T. R. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Hayes, Thos. ....	do .....	200	40
Hitchins, Wm. ....	do .....	100	20
House, Frank .....	do .....	500	100
Hughes, Patrick .....	do .....	1,000	200
Hutcheson, Geo. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Halle, J. ....	Province of Quebec .....	100	20
Hardy, N. S. ....	do .....	1,700	340
Hatton, J. C. ....	do .....	2,500	500
Hawkins, T. ....	do .....	500	100
Hearn, John .....	do .....	200	40
Henry, J. W. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Herriman & Whitney .....	do .....	5,000	1,000
Hodgson, Jonathan .....	do .....	1,000	200
Hossack, Jas. ....	do .....	200	40
Humphrey, G. ....	do .....	300	60
Irvine, Hon. Geo. ....	do .....	500	100
Irvine, George, W. F. Wood & W. Petry, in trust .....	do .....	1,800	360
Ireland, W. S. ....	Ontario .....	100	20
Ings, Jno. ....	Prince Edward Island .....	1,000	200
Jaques & Co., G. E. ....	Province of Quebec .....	500	100
Joncas, Luc. ....	do .....	100	20
Joseph, A. ....	do .....	6,900	1,380
Julien, F. ....	do .....	300	60
Julien, F. X. ....	do .....	300	60
Julian, H. ....	Ontario .....	500	100
Kane, J. H. ....	do .....	500	100
Kearnes, Wm. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Kerr, J. W. ....	do .....	100	20
Kirchhoffer, J. N. ....	do .....	100	20
Knox, Frank .....	do .....	100	20
Keith & Son .....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Kenny, J. F. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Kitchen, James .....	do .....	4,000	800
Knowles, C. W. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Kennedy, Archibald .....	Prince Edward Island .....	500	100
Kennedy, S. ....	Province of Quebec .....	1,500	300
Kinnear, James .....	do .....	400	80
Knight, A. ....	do .....	500	100
Keith, D. G. ....	Nova Scotia .....	1,000	200
Laird, J. U. ....	Province of Quebec .....	1,000	200
Landry, J. P. ....	do .....	1,000	200

## MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Lamere, J. B.	Province of Quebec	100	20
Laroche, A.	do	500	100
Lawrence, W. V., in trust	do	300	60
Lesage, S.	do	1,000	200
Lesperance, M.	do	500	100
Lord, James	do	2,000	400
Lawson, Henry	Nova Scotia	2,000	400
Lowell, W. L.	do	500	100
LeGrandais, Joseph	do	500	100
Lawrence, B. La R.	New Brunswick	2,500	500
Longworth & Co.	Prince Edward Island	500	100
Lord, Artemas	do	1,000	200
Lefurgey, Hon. John	do	500	100
Lewis, Rice & Son	Ontario	1,500	300
Leys, John, jun	do	500	100
Mallory, C. R.	do	500	100
Meredith, H. H.	do	200	40
Minaker, D. H.	do	300	60
Munro, Wm	Chicago	1,000	200
Marchildon, C. J.	Province of Quebec	1,400	280
Martel, J. B.	do	200	40
Martineau, J. L.	do	100	20
Marquis, F. X.	do	300	60
Mitchell, Hon. Peter.	do	1,000	200
Menard, Charles, jun	do	200	40
Morin, L. E.	do	1,000	200
Morris, D.	do	1,000	200
Morgan, James	do	600	120
Mouier, Bazil	do	600	120
Montzambert, C. E.	do	1,000	200
Motz, J.	do	1,000	200
Meagher, John	do	1,100	220
Morton, Phillips & Bulmer	do	1,000	200
Murphy, O.	do	1,200	240
Marshall, Wm. F.	Nova Scotia	1,000	200
Mann, John	do	500	100
Mann, James	do	500	100
Messenger, Alvenia	do	100	20
Messenger, Adelia A.	do	100	20
Messenger, Elias	do	500	200
Morris, John W.	do	1,000	100
Moore, Alfred	do	500	100
Moore, E. B.	do	500	100
Moseley, Eben	do	500	100
Moody, Wm	do	500	100
Moseley, Robert	do	1,500	800
Mounce, George	do	2,000	400
Morton, L. J.	do	2,500	500
Murray, Wm	do	100	20
Marshall, Robt.	New Brunswick	5,000	1,000
Moran, James H.	do	3,000	600
Muirhead, Mm., jun	do	1,000	200
Muirhead, Hon. Wm	do	2,500	500
Muir, A. & Bros	Ontario	1,000	200
Mackay, Edward	Province of Quebec	2,500	500
Macdougall, J.	do	2,500	500
Mackenzie, R.	do	500	100
McLaren, J. C.	do	1,000	200
McLaughlin, M.	do	500	100



## MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
McPhee, Dugald.....	Province of Quebec.....	1,000	200
McWilliams, Wm.....	do.....	2,500	500
McCabe, John A.....	Nova Scotia.....	400	80
McColl, Jeffrey.....	do.....	1,000	200
McDonald, Wm.....	do.....	1,000	200
McKay, Daniel.....	do.....	2,500	500
McLean, John S.....	do.....	500	100
McPherson, David.....	do.....	500	100
Macionald, A. A.....	Prince Edward Island.....	1,000	200
McLeod, George.....	do.....	500	100
McLeod, M.....	do.....	1,000	200
McLeod, Neil.....	do.....	1,000	200
Macdonald, D. A., His Hon.....	Ontario.....	2,000	400
McCulloch, W.....	do.....	500	100
McDougall, R.....	do.....	100	20
McGarvey, E.....	do.....	500	100
McGillivray, E.....	do.....	2,000	400
McKay, Donald.....	do.....	1,000	200
Nairn, A.....	do.....	2,000	400
Nairn, Stephen.....	do.....	500	100
Neelon, H.....	do.....	500	100
Noonan, John R.....	do.....	500	100
Newcombe, J. E.....	Nova Scotia.....	1,000	200
North, John B.....	do.....	1,000	200
Owen, J. M.....	do.....	300	60
Owen & Kaulback.....	do.....	1,000	200
Owen, Hon. L. C.....	Prince Edward Island.....	500	100
Oliver, J. E., in trust.....	Province of Quebec.....	100	20
Ogilvie, A. W.....	do.....	2,500	500
Oswald, J. K.....	do.....	1,500	300
Oswald, W. R.....	do.....	1,000	200
O'Brien, James.....	do.....	2,500	500
Parslow, John.....	do.....	1,500	300
Pare, Georgiana.....	do.....	1,700	340
Pentland, C.....	do.....	200	40
Pentland, C., Trustee.....	do.....	300	60
Pemberton, E. H.....	do.....	3,700	740
Perrault, L. C., & Co.....	do.....	2,000	400
Price, E. J.....	do.....	1,700	340
Poston, Edward, Estate of.....	do.....	500	100
Poston, William, Estate of.....	do.....	2,500	500
Plunkett, George.....	Ontario.....	100	20
Perram, Lydia.....	do.....	500	100
Pringle, H.....	do.....	700	140
Pallister, Wm. H.....	Nova Scotia.....	1,000	200
Pickford & Black.....	do.....	1,000	200
Power, Patrick.....	do.....	1,000	200
Pratt, Rodman.....	do.....	300	60
Palmer, Charles.....	Prince Edward Island.....	1,000	200
Rogers, Benjamin.....	do.....	1,000	200
Ray, Wm. H.....	Nova Scotia.....	100	20
Ritchie, J. N. & T.....	do.....	2,000	400
Ritchie, Thomas A.....	do.....	1,000	200
Ray, Walter G.....	do.....	700	140
Ramsay, A. G.....	Ontario.....	2,000	400
Ramsay, Wm.....	do.....	2,000	400
Rhodes, John.....	do.....	300	60
Rice, William.....	do.....	100	20
Rimer, F & Co.....	do.....	500	100

## MERCHANTS' MARINE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cnsh.
			\$
Rooney, Hugh.....	Ontario.....	100	20
Rooney, Dan.....	do .....	100	20
Robinson, G.....	do .....	500	100
Rose, H. M.....	do .....	500	100
Ramsay, A.....	Province of Quebec.....	1,000	200
Rattray, D., and H. T. Walcott, in trust.....	do .....	600	120
Renand, L.....	do .....	1,000	200
Ross & Co.....	do .....	9,100	1,820
Ross, John.....	do .....	4,400	880
Ross, J. G.....	do .....	2,000	400
Samson, Charles.....	do .....	700	140
Savard, Roger.....	do .....	500	100
Scott, H. S.....	do .....	500	100
Scott, W. W., Estate of.....	do .....	500	100
Shepherd, R. W.....	do .....	2,500	500
Shepperd, W. G.....	do .....	200	40
Sher, T.....	do .....	2,000	400
Sinclair, Thomas.....	do .....	1,000	200
Smith, Hon. D. A.....	do .....	2,600	400
Smith, A. L.....	do .....	400	80
Stewart, A. B.....	do .....	1,000	200
Stewart, James.....	do .....	2,500	500
Swell, James A.....	do .....	1,000	200
Shaw, J. A.....	Nova Scotia.....	2,000	400
Seeton, Joseph.....	do .....	500	100
Seeton, R. B.....	do .....	500	100
Skaling, John.....	do .....	400	80
Scott, J. M.....	do .....	500	100
Simpson, William.....	do .....	500	100
Smith, Arthur.....	do .....	600	120
Smith, William.....	do .....	1,200	240
Smith, Bennett.....	do .....	3,100	620
Smith, C. D. W.....	do .....	500	100
Smith, Levi.....	do .....	2,000	400
Smith, Thos. B.....	do .....	1,200	240
Stayner, E. G.....	do .....	500	100
Sutherland, Danl.....	do .....	1,000	200
Sweet, S. H.....	do .....	500	100
Stairs, Wm. J.....	do .....	3,000	600
Steeves, G. D.....	New Brunswick.....	1,000	200
Scane Houston.....	Ontario.....	200	40
Scarth, Cochran & Co.....	do .....	9,500	1,900
Shepard, S.....	do .....	1,000	200
Shickluna, L.....	do .....	1,000	200
Smith, Jno.....	do .....	1,000	200
Small, W. B.....	do .....	100	20
Smith, Jesse.....	do .....	500	100
Strong, G. F.....	do .....	200	40
Stephens, Boswell & Robertson.....	do .....	1,000	200
Scougall, W.....	Quebec.....	1,000	200
Stuart, Chas.....	Ontario.....	200	40
Sutherland, J.....	do .....	500	100
Thomas, William.....	do .....	500	100
Tasker, Jas.....	Province of Quebec.....	2,500	500
Terreau, Mne. C.....	do .....	500	100
Tety, Vidal.....	do .....	900	180
Talbot, O. W.....	do .....	200	40
Thomson, D. C.....	do .....	1,900	380
Taylor, Joseph H.....	Nova Scotia.....	400	80

MERCHANTS' MARINE—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Concluded.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Taylor, Robert .....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Townsend, Silas .....	do .....	500	100
Troop, W. B. ....	do .....	300	60
Thompson, Jas. ....	New Brunswick .....	1,000	200
Troop & Son .....	do .....	5,000	1,000
Turnbull & Co. ....	do .....	2,500	500
Turnbull, Chas. G. ....	do .....	2,500	500
Tibbs, Percival .....	Quebec .....	400	80
Uniacke, R. ....	Nova Scotia .....	1,000	200
Van Allen, D. R. & Co. ....	Ontario .....	1,000	200
Vial, Rev. W. S. ....	Province of Quebec .....	500	100
Walker, Alexander .....	do .....	2,000	400
Walker, William .....	do .....	1,500	300
Watters, J. G. ....	do .....	200	40
Welch, H. W. ....	do .....	600	120
Wells, J. ....	do .....	100	20
White, T. & R. ....	do .....	500	100
Wood, A. ....	do .....	100	20
Waddell, Duncan .....	Nova Scotia .....	500	100
Watt, William .....	do .....	500	100
Watt, Jno. A. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Wier, Wm. E. ....	do .....	500	100
Wilson, Alfd. H. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Wilson, Thos. A. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Wiggins, Geo. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Webb, Jno. W. ....	do .....	500	100
Wilson, Thos. W. ....	do .....	500	100
Wood, Elijah .....	do .....	500	100
Wylde, C. J. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Wylde, C. J., (in trust) .....	do .....	2,000	400
Wylde, Jno. T. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Wylie, Jas. S. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Welsb, Wm. ....	Prince Edward Island .....	500	100
Waldie, J. ....	Ontario .....	2,500	500
Walker, W. T. ....	do .....	500	100
Wilkie, D. R. ....	do .....	500	100
Wilson, Richard .....	do .....	2,000	400
Woodcock, Louis .....	do .....	100	20
Wright, George .....	do .....	500	100
Watters, A. ....	Quebec .....	100	20
Wilson, B. C. ....	Nova Scotia .....	1,000	200
Yeo, Hon. Jno. ....	Prince Edward Island .....	500	100
Young, D. D., Estate of .....	Province of Quebec .....	2,300	460
Young, G. F. S. ....	do .....	600	120
Young, J. R. ....	do .....	600	120
Young, Chas. E. ....	Nova Scotia .....	1,000	200
Young, Matthew .....	do .....	500	100
Zwicker, W. N. ....	do .....	500	100
	Total .....	\$500,000	\$100,600

## MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

## SUBSCRIBERS TO GUARANTEE FUND.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.		Amount Paid up in Cash.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
James Turner.....	Hamilton.....	5,666	66	3,000	00
C. R. Murray.....	Montreal.....	2,666	67		
A. F. Wood.....	Hamilton.....	3,000	00	1,500	00
D. B. Chisholm.....	do.....	1,166	67		
D. McInnes.....	do.....	4,166	67	1,500	00
A. McInnes.....	do.....	4,166	67	1,500	00
A. Harvey.....	do.....	4,166	67	1,500	00
J. Harvey.....	do.....	4,166	67	1,500	00
P. Dewar.....	Chectoke Barbou.....	4,166	66	1,500	00
James Watson.....	Hamilton.....	4,166	66	1,500	00
H. T. Ridley.....	do.....	4,166	66	1,500	00
A. Copp.....	do.....	4,166	67	1,500	00
J. M. Williams.....	do.....	4,166	67	1,500	00
	Total.....	50,000	00	18,000	00

The full amount subscribed is included in the assets of the Company, the amount unpaid being held in the form of negotiable bonds or notes given by each individual subscriber for his own subscription, and which is described in the Annual Report as Guarantee Securities. The Association pays the subscriber seven per cent. interest on the actual amount paid up.

## NATIONAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Agur, Wm.....	Ingersoll, Ont.....	2,000	600
Aird, Wm.....	Cobourg, Ont.....	2,000	600
Almond, S.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	500	150
Anctil, J.....	St. Jean, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Anctil, J. M.....	do.....	1,000	300
Anderson, Mary E.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Andrew, Philip.....	Avon, Ont.....	500	150
Appleton, J.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	200	60
Archibald, E. N.....	Shelburne, N.S.....	1,000	300
Armstrong, J. S.....	St. John, N.B.....	500	150
{ Atkinson, G. K.....	Chatham, Ont.....	1,000	100
{ <i>Paid in notes.</i> .....			200
Baby, Hon. George.....	Joliette, P.Q.....	5,000	1,500
Bacon, J. L.....	St. Thomas, Montmagny.....	2,000	200
Baldwin, J.....	Coaticooke, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Ball, A. P.....	Staustead, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Ball, Wm. L.....	Coaticooke, P.Q.....	500	150
Baptiste, Alexander.....	Three Rivers, P.Q.....	5,000	1,500
Bate, Thomas B.....	St. Catharines, Ont.....	2,000	600
{ Barber, W. B.....	Belleville, Ont.....	3,000	800
{ <i>Paid in notes.</i> .....			100
Beall, S. P.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Beddome, F. B.....	London, Ont.....	500	150
Beaulieu, J. B.....	Quebec.....	500	150
Belaire, D. A. P.....	St. Eustache, P.Q.....	100	100
Belanger, Adolphe.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	500	150
Belleau, L.....	Ste. Croix, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Bellerose, J. H.....	St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Belyer, N. O.....	St. John, N.B.....	500	150
Benallack, Howard.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Bendamon, A.....	Quebec.....	100	30
{ Bent, F. W.....	Amherst, N.S.....	500	
{ <i>Paid in notes.</i> .....			150
Bernard, J. M.....	Cap Sante, P.Q.....	200	60
Birrell, George S.....	London, Ont.....	2,000	600
Bezeau, Flavie.....	St. Antoine, P.Q.....	2,000	300
Bickerdike, R.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1,000	270
{ Billsland, Wm.....	Spence, Ont.....	5,000	1,360
{ <i>Paid in notes.</i> .....			140
{ Bishop, George.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	5,000	1,100
{ <i>Paid in notes.</i> .....			400
Bishop, Henry.....	Petrolia, Ont.....	2,000	600
Black, Thomas R.....	Amherst, N.S.....	1,000	300
Blanchard, E. S.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1,000	300
Blois, F. S.....	Fraserville, P.Q.....	2,000	600
Bleasdale, Wm. H.....	Trenton, Ont.....	500	150
Botterell, John H.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	5,000	1,500
Brossard, Thos.....	Waterloo, P.Q.....	200	60
Brown, V. A.....	London, Ont.....	4,000	1,200
Brophy, D.....	Gananoque, Ont.....	500	150
Bouchier, Jean.....	St. Charles, P.Q.....	1,500	450
Boardman, C. E.....	Milltown, N.B.....	1,000	300
Boardman, G. A.....	do.....	1,000	300
Bruce, F. C.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1,000	300
Bruce, John.....	Walkerton, Ont.....	1,000	300
Breen, Philip.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	1,000	300
Brumwell, J. H.....	Bridgenorth, Ont.....	300	90
Buck, F. P.....	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Buist, J. N.....	St. Tite.....	300	90

## NATIONAL FIRE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Burns, Michael.....	Gananoque, Ont.....	500	115
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			35
Bolton, H. C.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	1,000	300
Blair, S. H.....	do.....	500	150
Campbell, Colin, jun.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	1,000	300
Carnegie, John.....	Peterboro, Ont.....	300	90
Campbell, D. D.....	Listowel, Ont.....	500	150
Canada Paper Co.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	2,000	600
Carey, W.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1,000	300
Caron, Damas E.....	Rivière du Loup.....	5,000	1,500
Cartier, L. E. D.....	Sorel, P.Q.....	1,000	225
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			75
Casey, G. E.....	Fingal, Ont.....	1,000	300
Chamberlain, Thos.....	Houghton, Ont.....	100	30
Champagne, C. L.....	St. Eustache, P.Q.....	5,000	1,500
Channel, H. A.....	Stanstead, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Chevalier, Pierre.....	Joliette, P.Q.....	500	150
Cherrier, J. A.....	Rigaud.....	2,000	600
Chipman, Z.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	500	150
Choquet, A.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1,000	200
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			100
Christie, John G.....	Apple Grove, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Clarke, C. H.....	Barrie, Ont.....	1,000	25
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			275
Clarke, Richard.....	Grafton, Ont.....	1,000	300
Conelly, J. E.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1,500	150
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			300
Contant, Pierre.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Corestine, James.....	do.....	5,000	1,500
Côté, Celina B.....	Fraserville, P.Q.....	2,900	600
Cox, Thomas H.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Cowan, James.....	London, Ont.....	200	60
Crawford, Alex.....	Windsor, Ont.....	5,000	500
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			1,000
Crawford, Nancy.....	Cobourg, Ont.....	2,000	600
Crawford, Samuel.....	London, Ont.....	4,000	1,200
Cuthbert, E. O.....	Berthier, <i>en haut</i> , P.Q.....	1,000	300
Cuthbert, James A. A.....	do.....	500	150
Dawes, A. J.....	Lachine.....	1,000	300
Davidson, C. P.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,500
Dawes, M. C.....	do.....	500	150
Dawes, Thos. H.....	do.....	500	150
Dawson, W. E.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1,000	300
DeBlois, Louis.....	Bridgetown, N.S.....	200	60
DeGuise, Charles.....	Ste. Geneviève, P.Q.....	200	60
DesBrisay, James S.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	3,000	900
Descheneau, M.....	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.....	500	150
Desjardins, A.....	Montreal.....	10,000	2,300
<i>Paid in Notes</i> .....			700
Dewar, G. B.....	St. Andrews, P.Q.....	300	90
Dionne, C. A.....	St. Antoine de Tilly.....	500	150
Dionne, Benjamin.....	Cacouna, P.Q.....	500	150
Dionne, L. N.....	Fraserville, P.Q.....	1,300	390
Donakue, Wm.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,500
Dorval, A.....	St. Charles.....	500	150
Douglas, Wm.....	St. James, N.B.....	500	150
Drake, Thos. C.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Drolet, Pierre.....	St. Charles, P.Q.....	100	30
Dugal, L. S.....	Fraserville, P.Q.....	1,000	300

NATIONAL FIRE—Continued  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Dumble, J. H.....	Cobourg, Ont.....	2,000	600
Dundar, G. H.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	100	30
Dunn, James L.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,000	300
Durand, James.....	London, Ont.....	1,000	300
Dyson, William.....	do.....	200	60
Eaton, Henry F.....	Milton, N.B.....	2,000	600
Elliott, Alex. D.....	Watford, Ont.....	500	150
Enouf, Elizabeth.....	Fraserville, P.Q.....	500	150
Ewing, A. S.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,500
Eyre, Wm.....	Cobourg, Ont.....	2,000	600
Farmer, Michael.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,500
Felton, E. Pellew.....	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	1,000	300
{ Fenwick, G. E.....	Montreal.....	2,000	450
{ <i>Paid in Notes</i> .....			150
Fère, Emery.....	St. Eustache.....	3,000	900
Ferguson, John.....	London, Ont.....	1,000	300
Ferguson, Leonard.....	St. Thomas, Ont.....	1,000	300
Field & Brother.....	Cobourg, Ont.....	2,000	600
Filteau, Ferdinand.....	Ste. Geneviève, P.Q.....	2,000	600
Fish, W. J.....	Cobourg.....	2,000	600
Fitzgerald, Georgina B.....	London, Ont.....	1,100	330
Fitzgerald, Margaretta O.....	do.....	1,100	330
Fleming, Wm.....	Owen Sound, Ont.....	1,000	300
Fletcher, John.....	Rigaud, P.Q.....	5,000	1,500
Flynn, Joseph.....	Cobourg, Ont.....	2,000	600
Foley, M. S.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,500
Foster, A. M.....	Belleville, Ont.....	2,000	600
Foucher, F.....	Joliette, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Frazer, James A.....	Milton, Ont.....	100	30
Frink, R. W. W.....	St. John, N.B.....	500	150
{ French, John.....	Quebec.....	1,000	150
{ <i>Paid in Notes</i> .....			150
Galarneau, M. C.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Gamache, Ludger.....	Quebec.....	500	150
Gatien, F.....	Granby, P.Q.....	500	150
Gaudet, M. H. E.....	Ste. Thérèse, P.Q.....	500	150
Gauthier, Leon.....	Montreal.....	500	150
Gelman, F. E.....	do.....	5,000	1,500
Gilman, E. E.....	Kingsey, P.Q.....	6,000	1,800
{ Gill, Charles.....	Sorel, P.Q.....	1,000	150
{ <i>Paid in Notes</i> .....			150
Gillies, D. J.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1,000	300
Gilroy, Thos.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1,000	300
Goddard, H. W.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	500	150
Goodhue, C. F.....	London, Ont.....	5,000	1,500
Gouin, A. N.....	Sorel, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Goulet, J. M.....	St. Eustache, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Grandbois, P. H.....	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.....	500	150
Grandbois, M. A.....	St. Casimir, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Grandbois, P. H.....	do.....	1,000	300
Grant, Jane S.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	500	150
Gravelle A.....	St. Eustache, P.Q.....	1,700	510
Greenwood, H.....	Grafton, Ont.....	2,000	600
Grenier, Narcisse.....	St. Gregoire, P.Q.....	1,100	330
Guertin, Rev. J. N.....	St. Casimir, P.Q.....	1,800	540
Guévremont, P.....	Sorel, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Girchereau, L.....	St. François, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Hall, James.....	Peterboro', Ont.....	1,000	300
Hall, Albert.....	do.....	1,000	300

NATIONAL FIRE—Continued.  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Hamelin, J. R. L.	Quebec	2,500	750
Hanson, J. M.	Berthier, P. Q.	1,000	300
Harding, Mrs. T. J. B.	Brockville, Ont.	1,000	300
Hardy, J. L.	Grondines, P. Q.	2,000	600
Hardy, M. G.	do	3,100	930
Hare, George	Grafton	1,000	300
Harwood, A. E. De L.	Vaudreuil	5,000	1,500
Harlow, Ruben	Shelburne, N.S.	500	150
Harris, A. B.	Ingersoll	500	150
Harwood, Allen	Vaudreuil	500	150
Hatheway, W. H., jun	St. John, N.B.	1,000	300
Hatton, J. C.	Montreal	5,000	500
Hea, J. R.	Annapolis, N.S.	1,000	300
Heenan, D.	Grafton, Ont.	2,000	600
Heenan, Thomas, sen	do	2,000	600
Heroux, J. M.	Arthabaska Station	1,000	300
Higgins, W. H.	Whitby	1,000	225
<i>Paid in Notes</i>			75
Higinbotham & McLagan.	Guelph	2,500	650
<i>Paid in Notes</i>			100
Hills, O. W.	Waterloo	1,000	300
Howland, W. H.	Toronto	500	150
Hoyt, Asa	Grafton	2,000	600
Hudon, Atala	Quebec	2,000	600
Hudon, J.	St. Philippe	1,000	300
Humphries, Patrick	St. Eustache	5,000	1,500
Ings, John	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	2,000	600
Ives, W. B.	Sherbrooke	500	500
Jarvis, O. C.	St. Thomas	1,000	80
Jefferson, Thomas	St. Andrews	500	150
Johnson, Alex	St. Stephens, N.B.	500	150
Johnstone, W. E.	Grafton	3,000	900
Johnston, W. H.	Whitby	1,000	300
Johnston, Wm.	Wicklow	4,000	1,200
Jones, Edward	St. Andrews	1,000	300
Jones, Robert	do	1,000	300
Jones, Simon	St. John, N.B.	2,000	600
Jubinville, J. B.	St. Eustache	10,000	3,000
Kaines, W. H.	London, Ont.	300	90
Keating, Wm.	Westwood	500	150
Kelly, John	Portland	500	150
Kent, Thomas	London	2,000	600
Kerr, James K.	Toronto	1,000	300
Kerr, J. W.	Cobourg	2,000	600
Kerr, W. H. C.	Brantford	1,000	300
Killam, Samuel	Yarmouth	2,000	600
Kinghorn, G. M.	Montreal	10,000	3,000
Knodell, Geo. A.	St. John, N.B.	1,000	300
Labrie, A.	St. Charles	600	180
Lacoursière, A. J.	St. Stanislas	300	90
Lacoursière, D.	Ste. Geneviève	200	60
Laffèche, Louis	Ste. Anne de la Pérade	1,800	540
{ Laframboise, Hon. M.	Montreal	5,000	500
<i>Paid in Notes</i>			1,000
{ Lajeunesse, Narcisse.	Sault au Récollet	1,000	175
<i>Paid in Notes</i>			125
Lambert, J. N.	St. Stanislas	1,000	300
Landsburgh, J.	Frelighsburg	1,000	300
Larue, Thomas	Compton	1,000	300
Larue, V. W.	Quebec	100	30
Larochelle, Henriette D.	Fraserville	4,000	1,200



NATIONAL FIRE—Continued.  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
LaRue, Magloire.....	Montreal.....	100	30
{ Lavolette, Godfroy .....	St. Jérôme.....	4,000	400
<i>Paid in Notes</i> .....			800
Lauzé, M. G.....	Lotbinière .....	500	50
LeBel, A.....	Quebec.....	1,000	300
Leonard, A. E.....	Ste. Rose.....	500	150
Lester, D.....	London.....	200	60
Letourneux, J. T.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Levesque, Joseph.....	Rivière du Loup.....	00	150
Limoges, Alfred.....	St. Eustache.....	500	150
Lindsay, James.....	London.....	500	150
Logan, Thomas.....	Sherbrooke.....	10,000	3,000
Lunan, W. J.....	Sorel.....	500	150
Lye, Henry.....	Montreal.....	6,000	1,800
Lyman, Benjamin, Estate.....	Toronto.....	2,500	750
Lynch, W. W.....	Knowlton.....	200	60
Macbeth, John.....	London.....	1,000	300
Macdonald, D.....	Tignish, P. E. I.....	1,000	300
MacDonald, Ronald B.....	Miscouche, P. E. I.....	1,000	300
Mackay, Robert.....	St. Thomas.....	2,000	600
Manson, W. B.....	Mansonville.....	500	150
{ Mahoney, Thomas H.....	Quebec.....	6,500	1,875
<i>Paid in Notes</i> .....			75
Massie, John, jun.....	Cowansville, P. Q.....	300	90
Mathieu M.....	Sorel.....	1,000	300
Mellis, William.....	Cobourg.....	2,000	600
Messenger, Alveina.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	100	30
Messenger, Elias.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	200	60
Messenger, Jane.....	do.....	100	30
Mignault, Dr.....	St. Augustine.....	300	90
Miller, William.....	Ste. Thérèse.....	2,000	600
Miller, Melville.....	Orillia.....	1,000	300
{ Minaker, D. H., & Bros.....	Cobourg.....	2,000	525
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			75
Mitchell, Robert.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Moffat, Atcherson.....	Amherst, N.S.....	500	150
Mongenais, J. B.....	Rigaud.....	2,000	600
Montmarquet, F. X.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Moody, John.....	Terrebonne.....	1,000	300
Moore, J. D.....	Compton.....	100	30
Morphy, A.....	London.....	500	150
Morton, Phillips & Bulmer.....	Montreal.....	2,500	750
Moran, Thomas.....	Maidstone.....	500	150
{ Mulholland, R.....	Cobourg.....	2,000	500
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			100
Mulholland, W.....	do.....	2,000	600
Murphy, W.....	Charlottetown.....	1,000	300
Murray, Angus.....	St. Thomas.....	5,000	1,500
Murray, George.....	Toronto.....	200	60
Mussen, Thomas.....	Montreal.....	2,000	600
McAfee, Joseph.....	Portland, N.B.....	1,000	300
McCallum, P.....	Cobourg.....	5,000	1,500
McCrory & McGoldrick.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
McDonald, A. A.....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	1,000	300
McDougall, James.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
McDowell, Thomas.....	Palmerston, Ont.....	500	150
{ McGarvey, Edward.....	London.....	5,000	1,250
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			250
McGauvran, John W.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,500

NATIONAL FIRE—Continued.  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
McGreery, Cornelius.....	Rigaud.....	500	150
McIntyre, R.....	Hespeler, Ont.....	1,000	300
McKeand, George.....	Hamilton.....	3,000	900
McKinnon, James.....	Stanstead.....	500	150
McGowan, J.....	Carillon.....	1,500	450
McLeod, James.....	Summerside, P.E.I.....	1,000	300
McLean, W. A.....	Walkerton, Ont.....	1,000	300
McMurtry, S. A.....	Lindsay.....	500	150
McNichol, A.....	Calais, Maine.....	500	150
McNaughton, D.....	St. Eustache, P.Q.....	500	150
Macphie, Dugal (by note).....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Morse, Albert.....	Bridgetown, N.S.....	200	60
Noble, James.....	Strathroy, Ont.....	1,000	300
Northwood, John.....	Chatham.....	1,000	100
Nourse, Charles.....	Whitby.....	1,000	250
<i>Paid in notes.</i>			50
Noyes, John P.....	Waterloo, Q.....	500	150
Old, James, jun.....	Caledonia, Ont.....	1,000	300
Ogilvie, Alex. W.....	Montreal.....	15,000	4,500
Ostigny, Joseph.....	St. Jean Baptiste.....	1,000	300
O'Sullivan, John.....	Peterboro'.....	1,000	300
Oswald, J. K.....	Montreal.....	1,000	100
Overell, Arthur E.....	Rockville, Ont.....	760	210
Owens, T. & W.....	Stonefield, P.Q.....	2,000	600
Paige, Warren.....	Compton.....	1,000	100
Parent, E. H.....	Grenville.....	5,000	1,500
Parker, J. M.....	Berwick, N.S.....	200	60
Parson, William.....	Orangeville.....	500	150
Paiement, Antoine.....	St. Thérèse.....	2,000	600
Peaker & Runions.....	Brampton.....	500	150
Peel, Thomas.....	London.....	300	90
Pelchat, Thomas.....	Quebec.....	500	150
Perrault, Louis.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,100
<i>Paid in notes.</i>			400
Philps, George.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,000	300
Pickard, James.....	Exeter.....	1,000	300
Pomercy, B., Estate of.....	Compton.....	1,000	300
Pouliot, J. B.....	Fraserville.....	2,000	600
Pouliot, J. E.....	Rivière du Loup.....	1,000	300
Poirier, F. L.....	do.....	2,000	600
Poyntz, F. G.....	Orangeville.....	500	150
Prevost, J. B.....	St. Geneviève.....	200	60
Prevost, Sinai.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Pritchard, George.....	London.....	1,000	300
Pritchard, R.....	do.....	300	90
Priddicombe, John.....	do.....	2,000	600
Pinsonnault, A. C.....	La Tortue.....	500	150
Priddicombe, R. W.....	London.....	2,000	600
Quirk, John.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1,000	300
Randall, Frederick.....	St. Thomas, Ont.....	1,000	300
Reinhardt, George.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Renaud, Adolphe.....	St. Eustache, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Rector and Church Warden and Vestry.....	St. George Parish, Parisboro', N.S.....	500	150
Reid, John.....	Edwardsburg, Ont.....	200	60
Richard, Joseph.....	Montreal.....	300	90
Ritchie, J.....	do.....	200	60
Roberts, Thomas.....	Grafton, Ont.....	1,000	300
Robertson, William.....	Terrebonne.....	1,000	300

NATIONAL FIRE—Continued.  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Robbins, John.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1,000	300
Robinson, Samuel.....	Orillia, Ont.....	500	150
Robinson, Christopher.....	Toronto.....	300	90
Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation.....	Montreal.....	15,000	4,500
Roebuck, Lydia Ann.....	Hamilton.....	100	30
Rose David.....	Dummer.....	500	150
Ross, William.....	Devizes.....	1,000	300
Ross, Frank F.....	St. Stephens.....	500	150
Koy, David.....	Listowel.....	500	150
Roy, J. A.....	Rivière du Loup.....	6,000	1,800
Ryerson, S. M.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	500	150
Sauvé, Israel.....	St. Andrews.....	500	150
Scott, William.....	Montreal.....	2,500	750
Senkler, E. J.....	Brockville.....	500	150
Sharpe, F. S.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,000	300
Shea, John H.....	Quebec.....	1,000	300
Shepherd, H. W.....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Shepherd, R. W. jun.....	do.....	500	150
Sheppard, Robert.....	Lansdowne.....	200	60
Shurtleff, J. B.....	Stanstead.....	1,000	300
Sicotte, L. W.....	Montreal.....	2,000	600
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			300
Sinclair, L. A. C.....	Tilsonburg.....	2,000	600
Sloane, W.....	St. Sauveur, P.Q.....	1,000	300
Smart, J. H.....	Kingsville, Ont.....	500	150
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....		1,000	200
Smith, E. R.....	St. John, P.Q.....		100
Smythe, Henry.....	Chatham.....	1,000	
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			300
Smith, S. C.....	Granby.....	1,000	100
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			200
St. Cyr, D. N.....	Ste. Anne de la Pêrade.....	1,500	150
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			300
Stevenson, A. A.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,400
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			100
Stewart, A.....	Palmerston, Ont.....	1,000	300
Stewart, John.....	London, Ont.....	1,000	300
Stuart, M. E.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	500	150
Stone, Louis F.....	Lakefield, Ont.....	100	30
Stovel, H. H.....	Mount Forest, Ont.....	500	150
Sullivan, W. W.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	1,000	300
Sutherland, James M.....	do.....	1,000	300
Sutherland, George.....	Listowel, Ont.....	1,000	300
Talbot, E.....	Franville.....	1,000	300
Tasé, Rev. T.....	St. Scholastique.....	1,000	300
Tanguay, Michel.....	St. Charles.....	500	150
Taylor, John.....	London.....	5,000	1,400
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			100
Thomas, D.....	Sherbrooke.....	1,000	300
Thompson, James.....	St. Eustache.....	500	150
Thompson, J. H.....	St. Thomas.....	1,000	300
Thompson, J. J. J., Estate.....	Chatham.....	1,000	300
Thornton, John.....	Coaticooke.....	2,000	600
Todd, W. H.....	St. Stephens.....	1,000	300
Todd, Charles T.....	Milltown.....	1,000	300
Todd, Seth M.....	St. Stephens.....	1,500	450
Toombs, William.....	North Rustico.....	1,000	300
Tory, Joseph.....	Warsaw.....	300	90
Tracy, Robert.....	Belleville.....	1,000	300

NATIONAL FIRE.—*Concluded.*

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Concluded.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Trotter, Joseph .....	Lakefield.....	500	015
Trudel, E. H .....	Montreal .....	5,000	1,500
Trudel, Joseph .....	Ste. Geneviève.....	400	120
Trudel, Luce .....	Ste. Anne de la Pêrade.....	3,000	900
Trudel, Robert .....	Ste. Genevieve .....	200	60
Turnbull, Charles G.....	St. John, N. B .....	1,000	300
Turnbull, W. W .....	do .....	5,000	1,500
Upper, J. S.....	St. Thomas, Ont .....	1,000	300
Vandewater, R. W .....	Kingston, Ont .....	500	150
Vaughan, William .....	St. Stephens .....	500	150
Vidal, Beaufort H.....	Toronto .....	500	150
Villeneuve, J. B. L .....	St. Jérôme.....	2,000	600
Vinet, J. B .....	Montreal.....	1,000	300
Walker, Geo. W.....	Belleville .....	300	90
Walpole, H.....	Halifax.....	1,000	300
Wallace, William.....	Simcoe.....	500	150
Waddell, Robert.....	London.....	2,000	200
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			400
Wall, G. S .....	St. Stephens, N. B .....	500	150
Warminton, R.....	Montreal .....	5,000	500
<i>Paid in notes</i> .....			1,000
Wason, John .....	Warsaw .....	1,000	300
Wason, William.....	do .....	500	150
Weldon, J. E.....	Weldon Station.....	500	150
Weldon, S.....	St. Thomas .....	500	150
Westbrook, H. L .....	London.....	1,000	300
White & Weatherhead .....	Brockville.....	500	150
White, Richard.....	Montreal.....	10,000	3,000
Whitcher, F. D.....	Stanstead .....	500	150
Whiteside, F.....	Montreal .....	500	150
Whitlock, J. T.....	St. Stephens .....	500	150
Wilson, George.....	Essex Centre .....	500	150
Willis, W.....	London.....	2,000	600
Wilkinson, Wm.....	Brampton.....	1,000	300
Winter, Matthew .....	Cobourg .....	2,000	600
Wood, T. R.....	Toronto.....	10,000	3,000
Woon, Joseph.....	Hamilton .....	2,000	600
Workman, Wm.....	Montreal .....	1,000	300
Worthington, James.....	do .....	5,000	1,500
Wrighton, W. H.....	Peterboro'.....	1,000	300
Barker, P. M .....	Orangeville, Ont .....	1,000	
Chapman, J. M.....	Stanstead.....	1,000	
Cade, W. H.....	Rougemont .....	200	
Hunter, W. H.....	Stanstead .....	1,000	
Richards, T. M .....	Edmundston, N. B .....	1,000	
Chevrier, N.....	Rigaud .....	1,000	

## THE OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Allan, James.....	New Edinburgh.....	1,000	150
Arnold, William.....	Bell's Corners.....	1,000	200
Allan, Mrs. Thomas.....	Hazledean.....	400	40
Argue, George.....	Stittsville.....	200	20
Argue, George.....	Kars.....	500	100
Argue, Andrew.....	Fallowfield.....	500	50
Ahearn, William.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	150
Abbott, Adam.....	Hazledean.....	500	100
Ashwith, John.....	New Edinburgh.....	300	30
Avery, Henry.....	do.....	300	45
Anderson, J. D.....	Ottawa.....	200	40
Annable, Redmond.....	Winchester.....	1,000	200
Allan, John W.....	Cumberland.....	500	75
Argue, Mrs. E.....	Fallowfield.....	200	20
Averill, Joseph.....	Portage du Fort.....	100	17
Adams, John J.....	Wales.....	1,000	250
Adams, Gideon.....	do.....	2,000	500
Adams, Joel.....	do.....	1,000	250
Auger, Joseph.....	St. Croix.....	100	10
Audet, Rev. A.....	St. Adelaïde de Pabos.....	100	10
Andrews, H. Cochrane.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
Blackburn, Robert.....	New Edinburgh.....	1,000	200
Borbridge, S. & H.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
Bradley, John, jr.....	Hazledean.....	500	50
Bowen, George.....	Ottawa.....	300	52
Bradley, John.....	Hazledean.....	500	50
Brunette, Rev. Antoine.....	Aylmer.....	1,000	200
Bogart, Giles W.....	Winchester.....	2,000	400
Bélangier, Rev. P.....	Rigaud.....	1,000	200
Burroughs, R.....	Hazledean.....	500	87
Brouse, Hon. W. H., M.D.....	Prescott.....	1,000	150
Bate, Charles T.....	Ottawa.....	2,000	400
Beattie, John, sen.....	South March.....	200	30
Brennan, J. B.....	Ottawa.....	2,000	200
Bradley, Albert.....	Hazledean.....	1,000	100
Bradley, Joshua, sen.....	do.....	1,000	150
Burroughs, George.....	Fallowfield.....	1,000	175
Bronskill, H. J.....	Ottawa.....	20,000	2,000
Bradley, Thomas.....	Hazledean.....	200	40
Burns, Robert, M.D.....	Pakenham.....	200	35
Burroughs, W. T.....	Fallowfield.....	500	87
Bearman, James.....	Bell's Corners.....	1,000	100
Barton, William.....	Vankleek's Hill.....	1,000	150
Blackburn, Mrs. G. M.....	New Edinburgh.....	6,500	650
Bentley, T. B., M.D.....	Ottawa.....	500	75
Baskerville, Joseph.....	Ramsay's Corners.....	500	50
Brennan, John.....	Sheenboro'.....	100	10
Boxall, David.....	New Edinburgh.....	500	50
Bell, W. R., M.D.....	do.....	3,000	60
Brown, James B.....	Grenville.....	500	100
Burns, James.....	do.....	400	40
Brophy, George P.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Bell, Samuel.....	Carleton Place.....	1,000	100
Bégin, Joseph.....	Lévis.....	1,000	100
Beckett, William.....	Portage du Fort.....	500	50
Bogart, Mrs. Elizabeth.....	Winchester.....	1,000	200
Beach, M. F.....	West Winchester.....	1,000	175
Brown, John.....	Carleton Place.....	200	30
Bell, Robert W., M.D.....	do.....	200	30

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Blair, Wilson.....	Osgoode .....	500	100
Brown, J. C.....	Ottawa .....	200	40
Barber, Charles W.....	Templeton .....	500	75
Brading, H. F. & Co.....	Ottawa .....	100	15
Bryson, Hon. George.....	Mansfield.....	2,000	400
Bezeau, Mrs. A.....	St. Antoine de Tilly.....	2,500	250
Brunette, Théophile.....	St. Augustin.....	500	50
Brunel, Rev. E.....	Gentilly .....	400	60
Bertrand, Mrs. Joseph.....	Cap Santé.....	500	50
Beaubien, Rev. L. P.....	Lévis.....	100	20
Bradley, Richard.....	Manotic .....	1,000	150
Boyd, James.....	Eastman's Springs.....	300	52
Black, George.....	Ross.....	200	30
Beaubien, Louis.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Bennett, John.....	Roxborough.....	1,000	200
Bouillé, Ls. Z.....	Deschambault .....	300	60
Bouillé, Zepherin.....	do .....	200	100
Brown, John.....	Monckland.....	4,000	800
Bertrand, Joseph.....	Cap Santé.....	500	50
Bernier, Rev. B.....	St. Narcisse.....	100	10
Bernier, Rev. A.....	St. Emelie.....	100	15
Bennett, Thomas.....	Athol .....	100	25
Bouchard, Rev. A.....	Batiscan .....	100	15
Bossé, Rev. F. X.....	Percé .....	100	10
Brown, D. R.....	Newington.....	200	40
Boucher, Jean.....	St. Charles.....	1,000	150
Bureau, Rev. J. A.....	St. Nicolas.....	1,000	100
Baumont, Rev. P.....	Jt. Jean Baptiste des Ecuriel.....	1,000	100
Blondin, J. A.....	Bécancour.....	500	75
Bourgeois, G. A., M.D.....	Three Rivers.....	1,000	200
Beland, Rev. Isadore.....	Batiscan.....	500	50
Belleau, Rev. S.....	St. Croix.....	500	75
Brunelle, Uldric, N.P.....	St. Etienne des Grits .....	100	15
Bélanger, Joseph Ferdinand.....	N. Dame des Angers, Batiscan.....	8,000	800
Bellemare, Rev. Charles.....	Shawanegan.....	200	40
Baker, James.....	Cape Cove.....	200	20
Burton, Isabella.....	Cumberland .....	1,000	100
Brown, Arthur.....	Morrisburgh .....	200	.....
Brownlee, Hugh.....	Stittsville .....	800	80
Surland, Geo. B.....	Montreal.....	500	.....
Bronson & Co.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Begin, Madame F. P.....	Rimouski.....	19,000	1,900
Begin, Aquilas.....	do .....	1,000	100
Boivin, Dlle. Dina.....	Baie St. Paul.....	5,000	500
Beck, Joseph.....	Cape Cove.....	1,000	100
Boucher, Ludger, N.P.....	St. Barnabé.....	200	20
Baudet, Rev. P. H.....	St. Alphonse.....	2,000	200
Campbell, Arch. J.....	Arnprior.....	500	50
Church, C. R., M.D.....	Ottawa.....	2,000	500
Carmichael, D. A., M.D.....	do .....	1,000	100
Clark, Charles E.....	do .....	600	60
Cunningham, Alex.....	Wendover.....	300	30
Cameron, Evans.....	Skead's Mill.....	1,000	200
Charboneau, H.....	Plantaganet.....	300	30
Charboneau, Louis.....	do .....	500	50
Chaine, Rev. Adolphe.....	Arnprior .....	2,000	200
Chely, John.....	Aultsville .....	100	15
Craig, William.....	Carsonby.....	300	60
Caldwell, John.....	Cayo.....	1,000	150

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Church, Hon. L. R.	Montreal	2,000	200
Champness, Welden	Ottawa	2,000	200
Caldwell, J. F.	do	1,000	100
Chabot, P. H.	do	1,000	100
Carson, Charles	Carsonby	200	40
Colton, James	Bryson	2,000	400
Clark, Thomas	Ottawa	300	45
Cleland, Robert	West Osgoode	200	20
Clark, James	Ottawa	300	45
Cameron, John C.	Grenville	100	10
Clancy, John	Ottawa	100	15
Crain, Robert	do	500	100
Christian, Charles	do	500	10
Creighton, Thomas	Dunraven	200	30
Cowley, J. A. E.	Portage du Fort	200	35
Crane, John F.	Carleton Place	200	20
Casselman, R.	Winchester	500	50
Christie, Thomas	do	1,000	175
Campbell, W. F.	Metcalfe	100	20
Cocklan, Daniel	Chichester	200	20
Cockburn, Francis	Bearbrook	1,000	200
Charbonnier, Rev. Ovide	Ange Gardien	100	10
Curren, William	Fallowfield	1,000	100
Cowley, Daniel	Ottawa	1,000	175
Colquhoun, William	Cornwall	2,000	400
Corporation, Archbishopal	Quebec	3,000	600
Collette, Hercules	St. Basile	1,000	100
Corporation, Episcopal Roman Catholic	Three Rivers	1,500	300
Caron, Rev. Thomas	Nicolet	500	87
Curren, Robert	Fallowfield	500	50
Campbell, Archibald	Athol	100	20
Clair, Isadore Louis	Three Rivers	100	10
Côte, Amable	St. Agapit	1,000	100
Carmichael, Donald	Beckwith	1,500	375
Côte, Samuel	Rimouski	1,000	100
Caron, F. X.	Percé	1,000	100
Casgrain, L. C. A.	Ottawa	100	10
Colquhoun, John	Grantly	1,000	100
Cameron, A. S.	River Raisin	1,000	200
Chailliez, Pierre N.	St. Pierre les Becquet	500	100
Chabot, Laurent	St. Basile	5,000	500
Christie, Peter	Martintown	1,000	250
Cameron, R.	New Lancaster	1,000	100
Connolly, Rev. F. E.	South Durham, Q.	400	80
Connell, Dile. Sarah	Deschambault	400	60
Casselman, Hiram	Grantly	2,000	400
Corporation du College	St. Anne de la Pocatière	1,200	180
Couillard, J. T.	Rimouski	1,000	100
Chouinard, Rev. A.	St. Octave de Metes	1,000	100
Corporation du Seminaire	Rimouski	1,000	100
Cocharne, Wm. H.	Kemptville	500	125
Carcan, Mrs. D.	New Carlisle	500	87
Carbonneau, Rev. C. A.	Rimouski	200	20
Corporation, Catholic Episcopal	Ottawa	1,000	150
Clemow, Francis	do	1,000	250
Cowan, John	do	300	75
Dillabough, Lemuel	do	300	60
Davidson, James	Fallowfield	1,500	150
Lunbar, John	Farron's Point	100	17

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Durocher, Rev. J. E.	Rigaud	2,000	200
Derenzey, Edward	Sand Point	1,000	100
Davis, Moses	Rockville	200	50
Dickson, H. H.	Packenham	200	20
Dillabough, Samuel	Winchester	200	40
Donnelly, Horace	Ironside	1,000	150
Dorion, L. E.	Quebec	500	50
Davidson, Robert	Westmeath	300	30
Dowall, Rev. F. X.	Pointe-aux-Trembles	200	20
Dowling, Rev. J. M.	St. Sylvestre	100	25
Dixon, James N.	Moulinette	100	10
Douville, Rev. J. A. J.	Nicolet	100	17
Dumontier, Rev. F. X.	Portneuf	100	15
Drolet, Pierre	St. Charles	100	10
Delorimier, L. G. V.	St. Anne, Bout de l'Isle	2,000	200
Dion, Gaspara	Rimouski	400	40
Dostaler, A. N.	St. Narcisse	200	50
Dafoc, Jacob	Osnabruck	500	100
Dionne, Rev. P.	St. Albans	1,000	150
Davillers, Benjamin	St. Nicolas	500	50
Dauth, Rev. L. E.	St. Valere de Balstrode	1,000	150
Desjardin, Rev. L.	Bic	1,000	100
D'Aujou, Magloire	St. Simon	500	50
Desaulnier, Rev. F. X.	Pointe du Lac	200	20
Derome, Francis M.	Rimouski	500	50
Doucet, Rev. N.	Malbate	1,000	100
Delachovertiere, T. C.	Deschambault	400	60
Dardis, Thomas	Morrisburgh	500	1,300
Eaton, George W.	Ottawa	2,000	200
Edwards, George	Thurso	500	75
Erskine, John S.	Cumberland	1,000	250
Ethier, C. M.D.	St. Scholastique	200	20
Esdaille, Mathew	New Edinburgh	500	50
Egan, H. K.	Aylmer	1,000	100
Erratt, Jacob	Ottawa	1,000	250
Ferguson, James, M.D.	Cumberland	1,000	100
Fulton, R. D.	Winchester	5,000	1,125
Faulkner, Andrew	Fallowfield	1,000	100
Fraser, James D.	New Edinburgh	500	50
Forbes, W. B.	Carillon	700	
Fyfe, Peter	Stewartville	500	75
Fleming, James	Ashton	200	20
Freeman, P. W.	Loughboro'	3,500	875
Francour, Joseph	Gloucester	1,000	150
Filton, A. B.	Grenville	100	20
Foley, M. S.	Montreal	1,000	200
Fisher, John	Kenyon	200	25
Ferguson, John G.	Williamstown	1,000	150
Fraser, Alexander	Martintown	100	25
Friezell, Richard M.	Munster	300	60
Fortin, Rev. M.	Cap Santé	1,000	100
Fafard, Rev. E.	St. Joseph de Lévis	500	75
Featherstone, George	Kinbura	500	50
Featherstone, Alexander	do	500	50
Grimes, William	Aylmer	1,000	150
Gilmour, Allan	Ottawa	5,000	1,000
Gourlay, Hugh	Huntly	500	75
Gourlay, William	do	500	75
Graham, Thomas	Bell's Corners	1,000	200



## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Graham, William.....	Bell's Corners.....	1,000	200
Garrett, Rev. Thomas.....	Bearbrook.....	2,000	350
Gollinger, J. J.....	Aultsville.....	600	120
Gollinger, Geo. H.....	do.....	200	40
Gollinger, Geo. L.....	do.....	1,000	100
Gollinger, Josiah.....	do.....	300	45
Graham, Elisha.....	Hazledean.....	500	75
Graham, Thomas, sen.....	Bell's Corners.....	250	25
Gosline, Sévère.....	Rockville.....	500	125
Graham, William.....	New Edinburgh.....	4,000	400
Gabouray, H., M.D.....	Bryson.....	200	30
Gilpin, Robert.....	Ottawa.....	250	25
Gillies, John.....	Carleton Place.....	1,000	100
Greig, Thomas.....	do.....	200	20
Goodwin, George.....	Grenville.....	100	10
Golden, Bryan.....	Chichester.....	200	20
Crier, John W.....	Cumberland.....	300	30
Grenier, Rev. P. E.....	Bécancour.....	200	30
Gingras, Rev. J. A.....	St. Croix.....	100	20
Gordon, Sarah.....	Portage du Fort.....	500	50
Gagnon, Rev. H.....	St. Catharines.....	500	88
Gagnon, N.....	Champlain.....	1,100	220
Gaudet, J.....	Gentilly.....	500	75
Gregoire, Mathieu.....	Lévis.....	100	10
Gosselin, Joseph.....	St. Nicolas.....	500	50
Galerneau, Pierre.....	Percé.....	100	20
Gervais, M. E., M.D.....	Three Rivers.....	200	30
Gill, Rev. L.....	Grondines.....	1,000	100
Gauthier, Rev. L. A.....	Beaurivage.....	1,500	300
Guertin, Rev. J. N.....	St. Casimir.....	400	60
Garneau, B., N.P.....	St. Croix.....	500	50
Gamache, Ludger.....	St. Sauveur.....	2,000	200
Gamache, Delle. Marie.....	do.....	500	50
Guthrie, Thomas.....	Fitzroy Harbor.....	100	15
Grondin, Etienne.....	Rimouski.....	1,000	100
Guay, Rev. Charles.....	Sacre Cœur, Rimouski.....	1,000	100
Gerjoux, Alfred.....	St. Casimir.....	1,000	100
Greenshields, George.....	Carleton Place.....	200	20
Gauthier, Dolphis.....	St. Raymond.....	200	30
Guillet, Valare, N.P.....	Three Rivers.....	400	400
Gauthier, Dolphice.....	Deschambault.....	200	20
Guay, Jean.....	Chicoutimi.....	1,000	150
Goulet, Joseph.....	St. Raymond.....	100	15
Hinton, R. J.....	Nepean.....	1,000	150
Hoje, James.....	Ottawa.....	5,000	1,000
Harkin, William, M.D.....	Vankleek Hill.....	2,000	300
Helmer, Wm. Z.....	nussell.....	500	50
Helmer, Mrs. Wm. Z.....	do.....	500	50
Hodgins, George.....	Osnabrock.....	100	15
Hanna, Alexander.....	Aultsville.....	100	15
Hutchison, George, L.D.S.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	175
Hanes, Jacob.....	Morrisburgh.....	500	125
Hagar, Albert.....	Plantagenet.....	1,000	100
Haunand, J. M. T.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
Halfpenny, Robert.....	Bell's Corners.....	100	17
Hughes, Michael.....	Collfield.....	200	40
Henderson, John.....	New Edinburgh.....	1,000	250
Higginson, John.....	L'Orignal.....	300	75
Hamilton, Robert.....	do.....	100	25

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Heron, Thomas.....	Billings Bridge.....	200	20
Heron, Mathew.....	do.....	750	150
Heron, John.....	do.....	1,000	200
Harris, James.....	Ottawa.....	400	60
Hopkins, Robert.....	do.....	500	87
Hartley, Geo. C.....	Grenville.....	500	50
Hamelin, Rev. J. R.....	Quebec.....	2,000	500
Heath, Edmund.....	Clarendon.....	300	45
Hayes, F. B.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Howard, John.....	Grenville.....	1,000	100
Hunter, Charles.....	Cumberland.....	500	100
Healy, William.....	Fallowfield.....	500	50
Hall, John S.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Hardy, Amable.....	St. Basile.....	500	50
Ruot, Rev. N. M.....	St. Agathe.....	200	20
Henry, Edward.....	Fort William.....	200	20
Hughes, Abraham.....	Alfred.....	500	50
Hardy, M. G.....	Grondines.....	1,000	150
Hamilton, John W.....	Osnabrock Centre.....	300	60
Hardy, Jules, M. D.....	St. Tite.....	200	20
Heppell, Joseph.....	St. Anaclet.....	1,000	100
Harper, L. G.....	Perce.....	2,000	400
Hodgins, John.....	Hazledean.....	500	50
Hutchison & Walker.....	Montreal.....	1,000	175
James, W. H.....	Prospect.....	200	35
Jackson, Samuel.....	Orleans.....	1,000	200
Johnston, George.....	Rupert.....	1,000	150
Jennings William.....	Fort William.....	1,000	100
Johnston, George.....	Ottawa.....	200	20
Johnston, Robert.....	do.....	100	10
Johnston, William.....	Crysler.....	2,300	460
Judill, Charles E.....	do.....	100	10
Johnston, John.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
Jobin, Joseph.....	St. Augustin.....	500	100
Jutras, J.....	Béancour.....	500	75
Johnstone, Geo. S.....	Crysler.....	1,000	200
Jones, Wm. E.....	Richmond, Q.....	300	30
Kettles, William.....	Hazledean.....	500	75
Kimball, Albert.....	Hawkesbury.....	2,000	500
Kerr, James.....	North Gower.....	500	100
Kenny, Margaret.....	Aylmer.....	2,000	200
Kemp, C. R.....	Hazledean.....	200	35
Kemp, John.....	do.....	1,000	175
Kidd, Mary Ann.....	Carp.....	1,000	100
Kenny, Thomas.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Keogh, Rev. J. B.....	Aylwin.....	2,000	200
Keogh, Mrs. J. B.....	do.....	2,000	200
Knapp, H. A.....	New Edinburgh.....	500	50
Kemp, Benjamin.....	Stittsville.....	500	50
Kenny, Robert.....	Aylmer.....	1,000	150
Kelly, John.....	Carillon.....	2,000	400
Klock, R. H. & J.....	Aylmer.....	1,000	150
Kennedy, Robert.....	Ashton.....	100	20
Kelly, William.....	Carleton Place.....	200	20
Keys, James.....	Duncanville.....	2,000	200
Kearns, Wm. F.....	Metcalf.....	100	20
Kennedy, Peter.....	Notfield.....	500	87
Kewin, Edwin.....	Cornwall.....	1,000	150
Kennedy, John.....	Dominionville.....	300	60

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
Kiley, John.....	Quebec.....	1,000	100
Kavanagh, F. & M. ....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
Laird, Hon. D. ....	N. W. Territory.....	1,000	250
Logan, George, M.D. ....	Ottawa.....	2,000	300
Lunney, James J.....	Panmure.....	200	30
Lunney, Hugh A.....	do.....	200	30
Leonor, Joseph E.....	Rochesterville.....	200	30
Lowrie, Margaret.....	Morrisburgh.....	500	125
Leduc, Edouard.....	St. Andre Avelin.....	3,000	750
Laing, P. Sinclair, M.D. ....	London, England.....	2,000	200
Labrosse, Simon.....	St. Eugene.....	1,000	100
Lafurgy, Edward.....	Fort William.....	200	20
Lamb, Alexander.....	Poist Fortune.....	200	40
Lumsden, A.....	New Edinburgh.....	2,000	400
Labelle, W.....	L'Orignal.....	300	45
Lambert, James Thos.....	Ottawa.....	500	75
Leitch, Alex., Jun.....	Bryson.....	200	20
Laing, H.....	Clarendon.....	200	30
Langford, Isaac.....	Clarence.....	1,000	100
Lackay, Hugh.....	Chichester.....	200	20
Lefebvre, Edward.....	do.....	1,000	100
Lauzon, E.....	Aylmer.....	500	50
Lalonde, Victor.....	St. Eugene.....	200	30
Laframboise, L.....	Montreal.....	600	70
Lafleur, Eustache.....	Calumet Island.....	100	20
Larue, Proxide, M.D.....	St. Augustin.....	100	15
Leprohon, J. L., M. O.....	Montreal.....	200	20
Langevin, Mons. Jean.....	Rimouski.....	500	100
Latterville, Flavien, N. P.....	Three Rivers.....	1,000	100
L'Hôpital du Sacre Cœur de Jésus.....	Quebec.....	100	15
Lamb, William.....	Wendover.....	1,000	175
Loucks, Richard.....	Aultsville.....	1,000	250
L'Heureux, Narcisse.....	St. Sauveur.....	2,000	350
Lambert, J. N.....	St. Stanislas.....	1,000	150
Lavasseur, P. C.....	St. Jean des Chaillons.....	1,000	150
Lemay, G.....	St. Croix.....	500	50
Lebreux, Moise.....	Grand River.....	100	10
Langlois, Madame E.....	Rimouski.....	1,000	100
Leslie, John.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Leslie, William.....	Berwick.....	1,000	175
Landry, Magloire.....	St. Romuald.....	300	60
LeBouthillier, George.....	Percé.....	1,000	150
Lacombe, Rev. Albert.....	Winnipeg.....	500	50
LeBouthillier, Philip.....	Percé.....	1,000	100
Langevin, Athanase.....	St. Luc.....	1,000	150
Legendre, François.....	St. Croix.....	500	50
LaRue, Rev. N. O.....	St. Pauline.....	300	60
Leferriere, A. A., M.D.....	New Carlisle.....	500	100
Laferrriere, Madame A. A.....	do.....	500	100
Mason, Donald.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Moodie, Robert.....	Bell's Corners.....	1,000	250
Mills, E. H.....	West Winchester.....	500	88
Miller, John.....	L'Orignal.....	1,000	200
Morgan, Ira.....	Metcalf.....	1,000	200
Molloy, J. H.....	Fournierville.....	1,000	200
Mongena's, J. B.....	Rigaud.....	9,000	1,800
Markell, John R.....	Wales.....	1,000	200
Moodie, David.....	Bell's Corners.....	200	20
Mongena's, N., M.D.....	Rigaud.....	500	100

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Morse, John .....	Ottawa .....	1,000	200
Mulligan, James .....	Hazledean .....	500	50
Mulligan, Matilda .....	do .....	500	50
Mulligan, Sarah .....	do .....	200	20
Marsten, J. C. ....	Cassburn .....	1,000	250
Malcom, J. B. ....	Pakenham .....	1,000	100
Manchester, D. ....	Stittsville .....	300	30
Moad, H. W. ....	Chesterville .....	750	131
Muldoon, J. ....	Hazledean .....	500	75
Mitchell, C. W. ....	Ottawa .....	1,000	200
Mansfield, Pierce .....	New Edinburgh .....	1,000	100
Murphy, John L. ....	Ottawa .....	1,000	175
Merleau, T. ....	Bryson .....	200	30
Mannion, John .....	Huntley .....	100	10
Martin, Joseph .....	Ottawa .....	200	40
Menzies, John .....	Almonte .....	500	75
Mason, Andrew .....	Ottawa .....	500	75
Marston, J. W. ....	L'Orignal .....	200	40
Mason, Robert .....	Ottawa .....	1,000	100
Marlin, Hezekiah .....	Ramsay's Corners .....	500	50
Manuel, John .....	Ottawa .....	500	100
Murrell, Thomas .....	Bryson .....	200	40
Meach, G. G. ....	Aylmer .....	1,000	100
Manchester, Mrs. David .....	Stittsville .....	200	20
Monceon, Leonard .....	Ange Gardien .....	100	20
Monroe, D. ....	Cornwall .....	1,200	100
Mulligan, Nathaniel .....	Huntley .....	500	75
Marcoux, Rev. M. D. ....	Champlain .....	1,100	110
Mayrand, A. O. ....	Deschambault .....	200	40
Martineau, Rev. D. ....	St. Charles .....	1,000	100
Massicotte, J. B. ....	St. Prospère .....	400	40
Munro, Donald W. ....	Martintown .....	2,000	400
Myers, Margaret .....	Wales .....	1,000	100
Munro, Donald C. ....	Martintown .....	500	100
Munro, William .....	Roxborough .....	1,000	200
Mills, John Nelson .....	West Winchester .....	200	20
Munro, Daniel .....	Martintown .....	300	52
Munro, William .....	do .....	300	52
Marchand, Rev. P. H. ....	St. Narcisse .....	100	20
Michell, Rev. F. ....	Buckingham .....	500	50
Munro, Hugh .....	Notfield .....	500	100
Merkley, James H. ....	North Williamsburg .....	500	100
Mayrand, Edouard .....	Deschambault .....	100	50
Moore, Andrew .....	Ottawa .....	200	20
Mortimer, Alexander .....	do .....	2,200	330
Mennier, Joseph .....	St. Barnabé .....	100	10
Mongenais, J. B. A. ....	Rigaud .....	2,000	400
Munro, George .....	Grantly .....	500	100
Munro, R. ....	South Finch .....	500	100
Magee, Charles .....	Ottawa .....	4,000	1,000
McAlister, W. B. ....	Eardley .....	2,600	525
McCurdy, William .....	Hazledean .....	1,000	175
McConnell, Richard .....	Aylmer .....	2,500	500
McWatters, T. T. ....	Vankleek Hill .....	500	50
McDonald, P. W. ....	Plantagenet .....	100	20
McLaughlin, D. ....	Rockville .....	500	75
McMillan, Hugh .....	Rigaud .....	2,000	200
McLennan, A. J. ....	Plantagenet .....	500	50
McNaughton, Malcolm .....	New Edinburgh .....	5,000	500

OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
McKinnon, W. A.....	New Edinburgh.....	1,000	250
McGinnis, David.....	do .....	500	50
McLeod, Dougail.....	do .....	1,000	100
McCool, James.....	Fort William.....	2,000	350
McNally, Simon.....	Calumet Island.....	200	20
McKay, Thomas.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	175
McCloy, Thomas.....	do .....	300	60
McGuire, James F.....	Fort William.....	1,000	100
McMillan, D.....	Grenville.....	500	75
McDonald, Donald.....	do .....	100	10
McVicar, Dougail.....	do .....	200	20
McGregor, Archibald.....	Gloucester.....	100	10
McDougal, Francis.....	Ottawa.....	200	20
McDonald, A. B.....	do .....	100	10
McGillivray, D. A.....	Arnprior.....	500	50
McAndrew, John.....	Renfrew.....	500	100
McFarlane, M.....	Portage du Fort.....	400	60
McFadden, Abraham.....	Ashton.....	50	5
McFarlane, Robert.....	Almonte.....	300	60
McIntyre, D.....	Clarence.....	500	87
McLaurin, James.....	Osgoode.....	200	30
McLaurin, Daniel.....	do .....	100	10
McIntosh, Peter.....	Winchester.....	1,000	200
McGrady, John.....	Templeton.....	300	30
McDonnell, Coll.....	Collfield.....	200	40
McMillan, Zachariah.....	Metcalf.....	1,000	175
McDougall, Alex.....	Des Joachim.....	1,000	250
McKay, John.....	Bryson.....	200	20
McDonald, John A.....	Mattawa.....	500	87
McElroy, Henry.....	Richmond.....	1,250	250
McRae, William.....	Bearbrook.....	1,000	100
McWilliam, William.....	Quebec.....	2,000	400
McRae, Albert.....	Dunvegan.....	200	20
McDermid, Duncan.....	Martintown.....	500	100
McNaughton, Alex.....	Newington.....	11,000	2,200
McNaughton, Hugh.....	Athol.....	500	100
McDermid, Angus.....	Martintown.....	1,000	250
McDonald, Hon. D. A.....	Toronto.....	1,000	150
McNaughton, Duncan.....	Athol.....	400	70
McIntosh Neil.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
McIntyre, Alex. C.....	Newington.....	500	125
McKellican, William.....	Moose Creek.....	1,000	250
McDermid, Hugh.....	Avonmore.....	200	40
McLean, Peter.....	South Finch.....	100	20
McNaughton, James R.....	Notfield.....	100	10
McNaughton, Jane P.....	do .....	200	35
McIntosh, Angus.....	Dunvegan.....	500	100
McMartin, Malcolm.....	Martintown.....	100	25
McLennan, John.....	Dalkeith.....	200	40
McNaughton, Donald.....	Dunvegan.....	500	87
McRae, Alexander.....	Dominionville.....	1,000	200
McPherson, W. A.....	Port Daniel.....	100	15
McRae, D. C.....	Glennevis.....	500	125
McLennan, Donald H.....	River Raisin.....	500	87
McLeod, William.....	Grantly.....	300	30
McNaughton, W. J.....	River Raisin.....	500	87
McKinnon, Hugh.....	Finch.....	100	10
McDermid, Alexander.....	Martintown.....	5,000	875
McDermid, Hugh J.....	do .....	1,000	200

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
McDermid, Hugh F.....	Martintown.....	1,000	250
McKerecher, Duncan.....	Moncklands.....	1,000	250
McDermid, Duncan.....	Avonmore.....	2,000	500
McNaughton, J. D.....	South Finch.....	1,000	200
McLean, Hector.....	do.....	500	100
McLean, Margaret.....	Finch.....	500	50
McLean, Janet.....	do.....	500	50
McGillivray Edward.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
McDonnell, Rev. F.....	St. Joseph, Cape Cove.....	1,000	150
McLennan, Robert.....	River Raisin.....	200	20
McDougall, John C.....	Notfield.....	1,000	150
McDougall, Donald.....	do.....	1,000	175
McRae, Finlay.....	Dunvegan.....	200	20
McKay & Co.....	Ottawa.....	500	87
McDougall, Malcolm.....	Notfield.....	1,000	150
McDonald, John.....	North Lancaster.....	3,000	450
McLennan, F. D.....	River Raisin.....	1,000	150
Nesbett, John.....	Fallowfield.....	500	100
Neville, Andrew.....	Bryson.....	200	20
Nelson, Gilbert M.....	Bearbrook.....	500	75
Neil, John.....	Kinburn.....	1,000	150
Neelin, William.....	Carleton Place.....	1,000	100
Nelson, H. A.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Neville, Rev. J.....	St. Sylvester.....	100	25
Naud, Onesime.....	Deschambault.....	500	100
Olmsted, Gedeon.....	Merrivale.....	1,000	200
O'Grady, John.....	Fallowfield.....	500	100
O'Meara, M. E.....	Bryson.....	200	40
Ogilvie, Samuel.....	Ottawa.....	200	30
Orde, W. L.....	do.....	1,000	100
Ogilvie, David.....	Grenville.....	200	30
Ostrout, George.....	Bryson.....	200	35
O'Rourke, Edward.....	Manotic.....	100	15
Outmet, J. A.....	Montreal.....	1,000	100
Outmet, A.....	do.....	500	50
Philip, Rev. Sopherin.....	Fournierville.....	1,000	100
Purvis, G. A., M.D.....	Portage du Fort.....	1,400	245
Pattison, James Thos.....	Bryson.....	200	35
Patterson, Thomas.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Patterson, James, M.D.....	Almonte.....	200	40
Prentiss, T. B.....	Aylmer.....	1,000	200
Prentiss, G. W., M.D.....	Grenville.....	100	10
Proudfoot, Alex.....	Fort Coulonge.....	500	50
Parent, E. H.....	Grenville.....	5,000	500
Pollock, William.....	Montreal.....	400	100
Pickup, John W., M.D.....	Pakenham.....	200	35
Pratt, Francis.....	Stittsville.....	500	75
Parisseau, Joseph & Alphonse.....	Hull.....	200	20
Plamondon, Rev. H.....	Montreal.....	100	10
Proulx, Rev. M. G.....	Nicolet.....	100	17
Patrick, Amelia Louisa.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	100
Paquin, Cyrille.....	Deschambault.....	500	50
Parent, Rev. L. E.....	Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	200	40
Pelletier, J. A. A., M.D.....	St. Anne de la Pérade.....	100	10
Plante, Joseph.....	St. Nicolas.....	300	30
Paradis, Henri.....	Percé.....	1,000	200
Pelletier, Pierre.....	Bic.....	200	20
Parent, Louis.....	Sacre Cœur, Rimouski.....	500	50
Plaisance, Augustin.....	St. Romuald.....	400	80

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Price, Edward.....	New Edinburgh.....	1,000	100
Patton, John H.....	Matane.....	200	20
Patterson, George.....	Appleton.....	100	15
Pennock, John.....	Ottawa.....	4,500	1,125
Robertson, Thomas.....	Bell's Corners.....	200	50
Richards, Archibald.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Russell, James W.....	do.....	1,000	250
Ryan, John.....	Plantagenet.....	1,000	100
Reid, Robert.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Robillard, Honoré.....	do.....	1,000	250
Rogers, John.....	Bearbrook.....	1,000	175
Rochester, John, M.P.....	Rochesterville.....	21,800	5,250
Roadhouse, Rev. Job.....	Aylwin.....	3,000	600
Raymond, W. C.....	Dickinson's Landing.....	100	20
Rochester, James.....	Rochesterville.....	2,000	500
Reid, George.....	Portage du Fort.....	1,000	200
Rimer, Walter.....	Bryson.....	200	35
Robillard, Alexander.....	Rockville.....	500	87
Robertson, William.....	Morrisburgh.....	1,500	150
Robertson, William.....	New Edinburgh.....	1,000	150
Reeves, Daniel.....	Grenville.....	500	75
Robert, Stanislas.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Roberts, John.....	St. Philippe.....	1,000	200
Richards, William.....	Ottawa.....	300	45
Rae, David.....	West Winchester.....	1,000	175
Rose, Clark W.....	Mountain.....	500	87
Rose, Samuel D.....	do.....	500	87
Rose, Alexander.....	do.....	1,000	175
Richardson, John.....	South March.....	100	20
Ritchie, Mrs. J.....	Grenville.....	1,000	150
Richardson, R.....	Alumette Island.....	200	20
Roberts, John.....	Nepean.....	200	30
Robitaille, B.....	Clarendon.....	200	40
Robitaille, John.....	do.....	200	40
Rouleau, F. X.....	Calumet Island.....	400	80
Robin, Rev. B.....	St. Antoine de Tilly.....	1,000	100
Richard, Rev. L. S.....	Three Rivers.....	500	100
Ross, Duncan.....	Martintown.....	500	100
Rombough, W. J.....	Osnabrock Centre.....	100	20
Royer, Ferdinand.....	St. Charles.....	500	50
Raymond, George.....	Deschambault.....	1,000	100
Robertson, Hugh.....	Martintown.....	500	100
Roy, Rev. L.....	St. Louis de Lotbinière.....	500	75
Rouleau, Rev. Luc.....	Matane.....	200	20
Roussell, Rev. D.....	St. Anne, Saguenay.....	1,000	100
Raney, Rev. William.....	Lyn.....	1,000	200
Skead, Hon. James.....	Ottawa.....	2,500	250
Smiley, George.....	Merrivale.....	1,000	100
Sinclair, Mrs. Margaret.....	Huntley.....	500	100
Smith, William.....	Billings Bridge.....	1,000	200
Simpson, Andrew.....	Bearbrook.....	1,000	100
Story, Robert.....	Antrim.....	500	75
Shouldice, Albert.....	Fallowfield.....	200	40
Saucier, P. J.....	Vankleek Hill.....	500	75
Swerdefeger, Samuel.....	Morewood.....	1,000	175
Surch, Stephen.....	Fournierville.....	500	50
Steele, Thomas O.....	L'Original.....	1,000	150
Scarf, Robert.....	Hazledean.....	200	30
Simpson, James, sen.....	Osgoode.....	1,000	200

## OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Story, James	Antrim	200	30
Shillington, Thomas	Ottawa	500	125
Surtees, Cuthbert	Clarence	1,000	100
Saul, John	New Edinburgh	1,000	100
Surtees, Robert	do	1,500	300
Snelling, W. H.	do	200	30
Sims, Henry F.	do	200	30
Shirley, Robert	Ottawa	1,000	100
Snedden, James	Almonte	500	100
Norley, James	New Edinburgh	500	87
Sayer, R. H.	Aylmer	1,000	150
Sommerville, W. M.	Ottawa	500	100
Stewart, Robert	do	1,000	100
Smith, T. & C.	do	1,000	150
Sullivan, John S.	Nepean	250	25
Sutton, James J.	Ottawa	1,500	150
Snow, John A.	do	500	75
Sykes, Hiram	Ashton	500	100
Starrs, Michael	Ottawa	500	50
Smart, Alexander	Portage-du-Fort	200	40
Swalwell, Geo. W.	do	300	60
Shaw, James	Shawville	200	30
Stewart, Alexander	Carleton Place	100	25
Stewart, Neil	Ashton	100	15
Smith, Ebenezer	Winchester	500	100
Sullivan, Jeremiah	Bell's Corners	200	30
Smithwick, J. P.	Grenville	100	10
Scarf, Jonathan	Templeton	100	25
Stevenson, George	Beechburg	200	30
Severight, Mrs. Isabella	Billings Bridge	1,000	200
Servage, William	Winchester	1,000	200
Smiley, John B.	Bearbrook	500	50
Sutherland, James	Finch	500	125
Savory, Ferdinand	St. Raymond	400	60
Savory, Mrs. Ferdinand	do	200	30
Stuart, Gilbert M.	Wales	800	160
Sommerville, William	Fitzroy Harbor	200	30
Seminaire des Trois-Rivières	Three Rivers	600	120
St. Aubin, D. F., de N.P.	Mataue	200	30
Saucier, Rev. P. J.	Grand River	1,000	100
Smith, John	Martintown	500	125
Smith, George	do	500	100
Smith, Henry	Plantagenet	500	
Smith, William	Martintown	1,000	200
Shaver, James M.	Wales	1,000	200
Saucier, J. B.	St. Flavie	1,000	100
Smith, S. E.	Granby	300	60
Smyth, Oliver	Dundela	500	87
Shaver, James H.	Dixon	2,000	400
Snetsinger, J. G.	Moulinette	1,000	150
Sirvos, Rev. Joseph	Baie St. Paul	1,000	100
Spratt, Andrew	South Gloucester	1,000	150
Slack, Dr. G. F.	Montreal	1,600	320
Thistle, W. R.	Aylmer	2,500	437
Thistle, Mrs. W. R.	do	2,500	250
Tierney, James	Fallowfield	500	50
Tourangeau, Emerie	Plantagenet	1,000	100
Troy, Thomas	Fallowfield	500	100
Turnbull, William	Vernon	1,000	100



OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL—*Conclude.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Thompson, Robert.....	Portage-du-Fort.....	2,000	200
Tremblay, Nicholas.....	Gloucester.....	200	35
Therburn, John.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	150
Thompson, William.....	Portage-du-Fort.....	200	40
Thompson, John.....	Bryson.....	500	50
Timbers, James.....	Grenville.....	500	50
Thompson, J. W.....	Ottawa.....	200	40
Trudelle, Francis.....	St. Narcisse.....	200	35
Trudelle, Rev. Charles.....	St. François, Montmagny.....	500	100
Thivierge, Rev. P. N.....	Bonaventure.....	1,000	150
Thompson, John.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Trudel, Robert.....	St. Geneviève, Batiscan.....	200	30
Trahan, Rev. H.....	St. Sévère.....	200	40
Tremblay, M. S.....	New Carlisle.....	100	10
Tessier, Captain, P. A.....	St. Anne de la Pérade.....	100	10
Urquhart, Angus.....	Hawkesbury.....	1,000	200
Villeneuve, Rev. G. V.....	L'Assomption.....	300	45
Vézina, Rev. D.....	St. Arsène, Trois Pistoles.....	1,000	200
Valois, M. F. E.....	Pointe Claire.....	100	10
Wright, Alouzo.....	Ironsides.....	2,000	200
Wilson, David.....	Marathon.....	500	50
Wilson, Thomas.....	Carp.....	500	75
Whalen, Peter.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Wallace, R.....	Fallowfield.....	1,000	150
Woodburn, A. S.....	Ottawa.....	2,000	400
Woodburn, Geo. H.....	do.....	1,000	100
Weir, John K.....	Easton's Corners.....	1,000	100
Wilson, James.....	Stittsville.....	200	40
Wilson, Wm., M.D.....	New Edinburgh.....	200	30
Wright, W. McKay.....	Hull.....	1,000	100
Wilson, Zachariah.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Wilson, Robert.....	Grenville.....	1,000	200
Whillans, Mrs. R.....	Gloucester.....	100	15
Whillans, Thomas.....	Ottawa.....	500	100
Whillans, Robert.....	do.....	500	50
Wright, H. P., M.D.....	do.....	1,000	150
Wade, William.....	Grenville.....	1,000	200
Wade, John.....	do.....	100	15
Wilson, John.....	do.....	500	87
Wyman, Joseph.....	Onslow.....	200	40
Wilson, Thomas.....	Clarendon.....	200	30
Woods, Samuel.....	Kingston.....	300	30
Walker, Pennock & McLutry.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Wilson, Andrew.....	Appleton.....	500	100
Williams, Henry.....	Manotic.....	2,000	300
Whyte, Robert.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Webb, John R.....	Quebec.....	1,000	100
Watson, Margaretta.....	Cumberland.....	1,000	100
Walkley, Daniel.....	Billings Bridge.....	1,000	150
Young, John.....	Hazledean.....	1,000	200
Young, James.....	New Edinburgh.....	1,000	175
Young, James.....	Sand Point.....	500	75

NOTE.—This stock list is made up to 1st March, 1879.

## THE QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Andrews, Charles H.....	Quebec.....	2,000	650
Anderson, Mrs. E. G.....	do.....	2,400	780
Anderson, Mrs. Jane.....	England.....	4,400	1,430
Auld, Sarah Jane.....	Quebec.....	400	130
Alford, George.....	do.....	12,000	3,960
Austin, Mrs. Widow F. F.....	do.....	4,000	1,300
Alleyn, Hon. C.....	do.....	3,600	1,170
Auclair, Rev. Joseph.....	do.....	8,000	2,600
Angers, Mde. L. P.....	Montreal.....	1,200	390
Angers, Hon. A. R.....	Quebec.....	2,000	650
Auld, Mrs. S. J.....	do.....	1,200	390
Bilodeau, Louis.....	do.....	10,000	3,250
Burke, William, Executors of the late.....	England.....	7,600	2,470
Beaubier, Pierre.....	Montreal.....	3,600	1,170
Boisvert, F. O.....	Quebec.....	4,000	1,300
Blais, Joseph.....	St. Foy.....	3,200	1,040
Burke, E. C.....	Quebec.....	800	260
Bardy, Mrs. M. S. Lefebvre.....	do.....	2,000	650
Bolduc, Henri.....	do.....	4,000	1,300
Brown, W. P., Executrix of the late.....	England.....	12,000	3,900
Brousseau, Mrs. M. M. D.....	Quebec.....	2,000	650
Clapham, Mrs. Leonora.....	do.....	4,800	1,560
Campbell, W. D.....	do.....	12,400	4,030
Casgrain, P. B.....	do.....	10,400	3,380
Clapham, J. Greaves.....	do.....	28,400	9,230
Carrier, Mde. Henriette.....	do.....	1,200	390
Campbell, Mrs. Agnes.....	do.....	14,800	4,810
Collège Ste. Anne.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière.....	2,000	650
Cannon, E. G.....	Quebec.....	6,000	1,950
Cary, Thomas A.....	Sandwich.....	4,000	1,300
Cary, Miss Elizabeth Rebecca.....	do.....	5,200	1,690
Cazeau, Mlle. Josephite.....	Quebec.....	400	130
Cream, William.....	do.....	3,600	1,170
Chapman, Miss M. I.....	Lévis.....	2,000	650
Campbell, Mrs. Isabella Jane.....	Quebec.....	4,400	1,430
Corporation du Précieux Sang, St. Hyacinthe.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	400	130
Dugal, Diles. Emélie, Caroline and Cécile.....	Quebec.....	800	260
Donohue, Miss Ellen.....	do.....	7,200	2,340
De Bonne, E. M., Heirs.....	Beauport.....	2,000	650
Dean, W. R.....	Quebec.....	10,000	3,250
De Foy, François, Executors of the late.....	do.....	2,800	910
Dickson, James, Executrix of the late.....	Three Rivers.....	4,000	1,300
Drum, William, Executors of the late.....	Quebec.....	2,000	650
De Blois, E. J.....	Beauport.....	1,200	390
De Blois, P. A.....	do.....	1,600	520
Dionne, Fortuné.....	Quebec.....	800	260
Davies, W. H. A., Executrix of the late.....	Montreal.....	400	130
Doucet, Rev. N.....	Gaspé.....	4,000	1,300
Derome, Mad. F. M.....	Rimouski.....	1,200	390
Douglass, Mrs. Charlotte, Heirs.....	Quebec.....	800	260
Dugal, F. D.....	do.....	6,000	1,950
Derousselle, Alexis, Executor of the late.....	do.....	400	130
Dean, W. R., as Tutor.....	do.....	10,000	3,250
D'Eschambault, Mde. Esther.....	do.....	2,000	650
Fraser, Hon. John.....	do.....	4,000	1,300
Fisher, Mrs. Louisa.....	do.....	400	130
Fabrique de Quebec.....	do.....	8,000	2,600
Fabrique St. Roch.....	do.....	3,200	1,040

## QUEBEC FIRE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Frémont, Mde. C. P.	Quebec	1,600	520
Frémont, Mde. C. P., Executrix	do	400	130
Frémont, Jules Taschereau	do	400	130
Foley, Edward	do	400	130
Gauvreau, L. Edmond	do	2,000	650
Gingras, Dlle. Marie E. P.	do	400	130
Gale, Mrs. B.	do	800	260
Gibb, James	do	8,400	2,730
George, Miss Elizabeth	do	1,200	390
Grenier, Mrs. J. O., Heirs	do	800	260
Gibb & Ross	do	6,000	1,950
Gingras, J. E., Executrix of the late	do	400	130
Gingras, Jos. A. N.	do	400	130
Grasset, Mrs. S. M.	Toronto	2,800	910
Gravel, J. A.	do	2,800	910
Gourdeau, François	Quebec	2,000	650
Garneau & Frère	do	5,200	1,690
Gibson, W. C.	do	4,400	1,430
Gingras, Jos. L. F. X.	do	400	130
Heath, Miss Emilie	Green Island	1,200	390
Hawtayne, W. H.	England	6,000	1,950
Hunt, Mrs. Henrietta	Quebec	8,400	2,730
Huot, Philippe	do	7,600	2,470
Hall, H. E.	do	400	130
Hall, George	do	4,000	1,300
Home, Mrs. Mary	do	15,200	4,940
Henderson, John	Montreal	5,200	1,690
Hossack, G. C.	Quebec	2,000	650
Hardy, Joseph	Grondines	2,000	650
Hunt, James, Executors of the late	Quebec	15,200	4,940
Hamel, Théophile, Executrix of the late	do	2,000	650
Hamilton, Robert C.	do	800	260
Hamel, Abraham	do	800	260
Hookes, Isaac	do	1,200	390
Hardy, A. P.	Pointe aux Trembles	1,200	390
Hardy, M. G.	do	2,400	780
Hardy, David	do	1,200	390
Hardy, J. seph L.	do	1,200	390
Hardy, Siméon	Quebec	4,400	1,430
Hudon, Théophile	do	4,400	1,430
Herring, William	do	20,000	6,500
Hamilton, G. W.	do	800	260
Hunt, Weston	do	4,000	1,300
Hamilton, Robert	do	3,200	1,040
Hamilton, Hon. John	Montreal	2,800	910
Herring, Wm., in trust	Quebec	3,600	1,170
Hamilton, Charles C.	do	1,200	390
Heath, W. A., Curateur	Green Island	2,400	780
Heath, W. A.	do	1,200	390
Hale, E. J.	Quebec	8,000	2,600
Hunt, Arthur F.	do	1,600	520
Jones, W. H.	Ottawa	1,200	390
Jones, Edwin	Quebec	24,400	7,930
Jourdain, A.	do	5,600	1,820
Jolicœur, P. J.	do	1,200	390
Jones, Mrs. M. A.	do	8,400	2,730
Latulippe, F.	Beaumont	3,200	1,040
Langevin, Ed. T.	Ottawa	1,200	390
Langevin, Miss M.	Rimouski	1,200	390

## QUEBEC FIRE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
La Rue, S. A. ....	St. Charles.....	4,000	1,300
Le Boutillier, G. & P. ....	Gaspé.....	1,200	390
Le Boutillier, Horatio.....	Gaspé.....	1,200	390
Lambly, John, Executors of the late.....	Inverness.....	1,600	520
Lelièvre, S. do.....	Quebec.....	1,200	390
Logie, Mrs. Sarah, <i>en usufruit</i> .....	do.....	800	260
Langevin, Jean, Right Rev. Bishop.....	Rimouski.....	1,200	390
Langevin, Hon. H. L., C.B. ....	Quebec.....	12,000	3,900
Langevin, Rev. E. ....	Rimouski.....	1,200	390
Langlois, Jean.....	Quebec.....	6,800	2,210
L'Archevêque de Quebec.....	do.....	3,600	1,170
LeMoine, Alexandre.....	do.....	8,000	2,600
Légare, Rev. A. J. ....	do.....	2,800	910
Langlois, Chas. B. ....	do.....	5,200	1,690
LeMoine Gaspard.....	do.....	3,200	1,040
Lacroix, Edouard.....	Matane.....	10,000	3,250
Lindsay, Mrs. E. L. ....	Quebec.....	8,400	2,730
Mountain, Rev. A. W. ....	England.....	400	130
Massue, L. H., <i>en usufruit</i> .....	St. Aimé.....	8,000	2,600
Molson, John, Executors of the late.....	Montreal.....	7,600	2,470
Montizambert, S., Heirs.....	Quebec.....	1,600	520
Mountain, Mrs. C. S. ....	England.....	2,400	780
Moore, Wm.....	Quebec.....	8,000	2,600
McLimont, Wm.....	do.....	8,000	2,600
McLimont, Miss C. ....	do.....	4,000	1,300
Morgan, Terence, Heirs.....	Ireland.....	6,000	1,950
Monier, Mad. Malvina.....	Quebec.....	1,200	390
Mareotte, Mad. Cicile.....	do.....	1,200	390
Molson, Wm., Executors of the late.....	Montreal.....	5,200	1,630
McWilliam, Wm.....	Quebec.....	4,800	1,560
MacNider, Jas. & Co.....	do.....	6,400	2,080
Norris, Thomas.....	do.....	400	130
O'Connor, C. R. ....	do.....	800	260
O'Doud, D., Heirs.....	do.....	800	260
Ostell, Mrs. M. E. ....	Montreal.....	1,200	390
Orkney, J. T. ....	Quebec.....	11,600	3,770
O'Donohoe, John.....	do.....	9,200	2,990
Oliver, Frederick.....	do.....	800	260
Petry, H. J., <i>et al</i> , usufructuaries.....	do.....	6,000	1,950
Phillips, Miss M. C. ....	do.....	2,800	910
Pinsonnault, Alfred.....	Montreal.....	800	260
Perrault, Mde. M. S. ....	do.....	1,600	520
Patterson, P., Executor of the late.....	Quebec.....	8,800	2,860
Patton, Mrs. Mary.....	do.....	800	260
Parke, Mrs. Jos.....	do.....	1,600	520
Pelletier, Hon. C. A. P. ....	do.....	3,600	1,170
Paquet, Rev. Benjamin.....	do.....	6,400	2,080
Pozer, Ann, Heirs.....	Beauce.....	800	260
Protestant Female Orphan Asylum.....	Quebec.....	3,200	1,040
Poston, Wm. Executors of the late.....	do.....	5,600	1,820
Paquet, Mad. Reine.....	Cap Santé.....	1,200	390
Paquet, E. T. ....	St. Nicholas.....	8,000	2,600
Pentland & Young, Trustees.....	Quebec.....	1,600	520
Paquet, Rev. L. H. ....	do.....	3,600	1,170
Paradis, L. L. ....	St. Foy.....	800	260
Pampalon, Thos.....	Quebec.....	400	130
Prévost, Mde. Ve. Louis.....	do.....	800	260
Quebec Permanent Building Society.....	do.....	3,200	1,040
Rousseau, Dr. E. ....	do.....	4,800	1,560

QUEBEC FIRE—Continued.  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Raymond, J. B., Heirs .....	Montreal .....	2,000	650
Benaud, J. Bte.....	Quebec.....	400	130
Romain, François, Executrix of the late .....	do .....	2,000	650
Renfrew, George R.....	do .....	12,000	3,900
Robitaille, Olivier.....	do .....	400	130
Robitaille, O., for children .....	do .....	4,000	1,300
Ross, James G.....	do .....	4,800	1,560
Stuart, Hon. G. O.....	do .....	20,000	6,500
Simons, Wm.....	do .....	12,000	3,900
Sewell, Rev. E. W.....	England .....	5,600	1,820
Smith, Geo., Heirs of the late, by S.B.Smith .....	Montreal .....	4,000	1,300
Stevenson, M., tutor to his minor children .....	Quebec.....	800	260
Séminaire de Québec .....	do .....	8,400	2,730
Shaw, Samuel J.....	do .....	20,000	6,500
Sax, Rev. P.....	St. Romuald.....	8,000	2,600
Scott, E. B.....	Quebec.....	1,200	390
Scott, H. S.....	do .....	16,800	5,460
St. Michel, Chas .....	do .....	1,200	390
Scott, W. W., Executors of the late .....	do .....	2,400	780
Simons, John .....	do .....	9,200	2,990
Shaw, Wm.....	do .....	200	260
Scougall, Wm.....	do .....	800	260
Simons, Archibald .....	do .....	800	260
Stadacona Bank .....	do .....	2,000	650
Tétu, Vital.....	do .....	16,800	5,460
Tessier, Hon. U. J.....	do .....	800	260
Tremblay, P. A.....	do .....	4,000	1,300
Thibault, Louis .....	do .....	1,200	390
Tassier, Cyrille.....	do .....	1,200	390
Taylor, Mrs. Sarah.....	do .....	3,200	1,040
Tessier, Félix.....	do .....	2,400	780
Toschereau, Mde. T. J.....	do .....	4,000	1,300
Turcotte, Nazaire.....	do .....	2,000	650
Temple, E. B.....	do .....	800	260
Thompson, T. Henry, in trust.....	do .....	6,800	2,210
Taurangeau, Mde. V. A. J.....	do .....	400	130
Vallée, Prudent .....	do .....	8,400	2,730
Vocelle, Olivier .....	do .....	1,200	390
Vézina, F., in trust .....	do .....	9,200	2,990
Wotherspoon, F. G.....	Three Rivers .....	2,000	650
Walker, William.....	Quebec.....	8,000	2,600
Walker, Mrs. W. M.....	do .....	2,400	780
Walker, Wm., Executors of the late.....	do .....	10,000	3,250
Withall, W. J.....	do .....	22,000	7,150
White, William .....	do .....	4,800	1,560
Wyse, John, Heirs .....	do .....	400	130
Withall, Mrs. Elizabeth .....	do .....	12,400	4,030
Wurtele, R. H., in trust .....	do .....	4,900	1,300
Whitehead & Turner.....	do .....	2,800	910
Young, G. B. S.....	do .....	1,600	520
Young, D. D., Executors of the late.....	do .....	9,200	2,990
Yule, William .....	do .....	4,000	1,300
	Total .....	\$1,000,000	\$325,000

THE ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL,  
CANADA.

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Adams, James.....	St. John, N.B.....	900	90
Adams, Thos. R.....	Lindsay, Ont.....	3,500	700
Akerley, S. A.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	20,000	4,000
Almon, C. M.....	Halifax, N.S.....	2,000	400
Alexander, Chas.....	Montreal.....	1,800	360
Allen, J. H.....	St. John, N.B.....	900	180
Alley, R.....	Quebec.....	400	60
Almour, Wm.....	Montreal.....	500	50
Amos, A. & E.....	do.....	1,800	180
Ambrose, Thos. H.....	Port Hope.....	1,800	360
Angers, E. T.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Andrews, Thos.....	do.....	2,000	400
Anctil, Edward.....	do.....	1,000	200
Angus, Robt. jun.....	Ottawa.....	7,000	700
Auger & Irwin.....	do.....	500	50
Almon & MacIntosh.....	Halifax, N.S.....	3,500	700
Amiot, Hermidas.....	Vercheres.....	3,000	600
Apps, Chas. O.....	Brantford.....	2,500	500
Apps, Wm.....	do.....	2,500	500
Archer, Robert.....	Montreal.....	40,000	8,000
Archer, Joseph.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Archer & Co.....	do.....	900	180
Arel, Léon.....	do.....	900	180
Armstrong & Co.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	180
Arcand & Maillet.....	Montreal.....	1,000	130
Arsenault, N.....	Sorel.....	1,000	100
Archambault, Louis.....	Terrebonne.....	900	135
Archambault, Hon. L.....	L'Assomption.....	1,800	360
Archambault, Rev. L. M.....	St. Hugues.....	900	180
Atherton, A. B.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1,800	360
Audet, Rev. P.....	St. Fabien.....	300	60
Audet, G. J.....	Quebec.....	900	90
Audet, Randolphe.....	do.....	900	180
Audet, Nicodeme.....	St. Anselme.....	2,400	480
Audet, Zephrin.....	do.....	900	90
Aubé, Marcot.....	St. Gervais.....	200	40
Anthier, L. R.....	South Durham.....	1,000	200
Avery, Ruggles.....	Mallorytown.....	1,000	200
Ayote, Ludger.....	Maskinonge.....	8,000	1,600
Aylwin, Horace.....	Chicago, Ill.....	1,000	200
Barsalou, Joseph.....	Montreal.....	6,500	1,320
Bartley, W. P.....	do.....	1,000	200
Bachlaw, H. W.....	do.....	3,700	740
Barsalou, Erasme.....	do.....	1,800	360
Barsalou, Hector.....	do.....	1,800	360
Barsalou, Charles.....	do.....	3,500	700
Barry & Campbell.....	do.....	8,800	1,760
Barrette, Christine.....	do.....	1,100	165
Barry, Mrs. Ada.....	do.....	200	40
Babcock, Michael.....	do.....	1,800	360
Balcer, H. M.....	Three Rivers.....	8,800	1,760
Badeaux, L. E. jun.....	do.....	900	180
Bacon, Mrs. Sarah.....	St. Pierre.....	400	80
Barbé, Mrs. E. B.....	St. Paschal.....	400	60
Baillarge, Chas.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Barwis, Thomas.....	Arthabaska.....	100	10
Baillargeon, Oct.....	St. Anselme.....	400	40
Baird, W. T.....	Woodstock, N.B.....	100	20

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Bacon, J. Lewis.....	St. Thomas Montmagny.....	3,100	465
Babin, Godelie.....	St. Jean, Port Joli.....	1,300	130
Babin, Damase, jun.....	do.....	3,000	600
Baker, C. L.....	Lindsay.....	2,000	400
Baldwin, J. E.....	Bathurst, N.B.....	200	20
Ballantyne, Mrs. M. E.....	L'Islet.....	400	80
Bate, C. T.....	Ottawa.....	900	180
Bauer, E. W. S.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1,800	300
Babin, Damase, sen.....	Trois Saumons.....	500	100
Bastien, Alphonse.....	Montreal.....	2,000	400
Bell, Thomas.....	do.....	8,800	1,700
Beauchamp, L. E.....	do.....	1,800	360
Beauvais, J. A.....	do.....	1,800	180
Beauvais & Perrault.....	do.....	900	180
Benny, Robert.....	do.....	1,800	360
Bell, Joshua A.....	do.....	900	180
Beliveau, L. J., Estate.....	do.....	10,000	1,000
Bernard, Bernard.....	do.....	1,800	180
Benoit, M.....	do.....	7,500	1,500
Beauchemin & fils.....	Sorel.....	300	30
Bellefeuille, P.....	do.....	1,800	360
Beauchamp, Alex.....	St. Simon, Bagot.....	3,500	700
Berthiaume, Joseph.....	do.....	100	10
Beauchemin, Widow Louis.....	St. Marc.....	200	40
Beauchemin, Miss L. E.....	do.....	400	80
Beauchemin, A. O. T.....	Roxton Falls.....	400	60
Beaulieu, J. B.....	Lévis.....	900	180
Bedard, F. E.....	do.....	100	20
Beaupre, A.....	St. Elizabeth.....	2,700	540
Beaudry, L. Z.....	Three Rivers.....	1,800	360
Bellefeuille, Joseph.....	do.....	500	100
Beaulieu, J. B., sen.....	Cacouna.....	700	140
Beaulieu, J. B., jun.....	do.....	400	20
Beaubien, L. A.....	Cap St. Ignace.....	700	140
Belleau, Erat.....	do.....	400	80
Beaupre, Joseph.....	Arthabaska.....	300	30
Begin, L. C.....	Kamouraska.....	100	5
Begin, P.....	Lévis.....	100	15
Bernard, J. M.....	Cap Sante.....	900	180
Bernbé, J. T.....	Matane.....	700	140
Bertrand, D.....	Trois Pistoles.....	1,800	360
Berubé, Aristob.....	River Ouelle.....	200	20
Bertrand, Chas.....	Isle Verte.....	3,500	700
Bertrand, L. A.....	do.....	1,800	360
Bernier, U S.....	St. Thomas, P.Q.....	400	80
Belleau, Mrs. M.....	St. Roch.....	200	40
Bernatchez, Cyrille.....	St. Flavie.....	400	40
Belanger, Pierre.....	St. Joseph, Beauce.....	100	20
Bernaier, Thomas.....	L'Islet.....	3,500	700
Bernatchez, Miss C.....	do.....	800	160
Benoit, Frs.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Bertrand, Mrs. J. B.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Berlinquet, Mrs. F. X.....	do.....	2,000	400
Bergevin, Chas.....	do.....	1,800	360
Bertrand, Alexis.....	St. Johns, P.Q.....	1,800	180
Beament, Thomas.....	Ottawa.....	900	180
Bell, A. W.....	Carleton Place.....	2,000	300
Belyea, R. B.....	Woodstock, N.B.....	200	40
Beddome, F. B.....	London, Ont.....	500	50

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Berton Bros. ....	St. John, N.B. ....	1,000	200
Bethune, Rev. C. J. L. ....	Port Hope.....	1,800	360
Berry, J. ....	Lindsay.....	400	40
Bertram, John.....	Peterboro'.....	1,000	200
Bertrand & Brochu.....	Lévis.....	1,800	360
Bienvenu, Chas.....	Montreal.....	200	40
Billy, L. A.....	Rimouski.....	500	50
Blodreau, Louis.....	Quebec.....	3,100	620
Bisson, Mrs. A. W.....	do.....	600	65
Birely & Co.....	Hamilton.....	1,800	360
Bilodeau, Anselme.....	St. Charles.....	1,000	200
Belanger, A.....	St. Hugues.....	900	180
Black & Locke.....	Montreal.....	1,800	360
Blackburn, R.....	Ottawa.....	900	180
Blyth, G. R.....	do.....	400	80
Blyth, John, jun.....	do.....	200	40
Blais, L. N.....	Matane.....	1,400	280
Blagdon, Edward.....	Kamouraska.....	100	10
Blais, J. P.....	do.....	1,000	180
Blais, L. H.....	St. Thomas, P. Q.....	900	180
Blackburn, Josiah.....	London, Ont.....	900	135
Blair, A. C.....	St. John, N. B.....	400	80
Blondin, J. A.....	Becancour.....	1,800	360
Blouin, J. S.....	St. Michel.....	500	100
Black, Samuel G.....	Halifax, N. S.....	8,800	1,760
Blackadar, C. C.....	do.....	1,800	360
Blackadar, H. D.....	do.....	1,800	180
Blackadar, H. W.....	do.....	1,800	270
Black, C. H. M.....	do.....	8,800	1,760
Black, N. L.....	do.....	17,500	3,500
Black, M. P.....	do.....	17,500	3,500
Blanchet, Hubert.....	St. Charles.....	300	40
Blonin, Mathias.....	Quebec.....	4,500	750
Blanchard, Julien.....	St. Hugues.....	500	100
Blondeau, Chas.....	St. Paschal.....	900	180
Bond Brothers.....	Montreal.....	100	10
Bolton, Richard.....	do.....	10,000	2,000
Bourgonin, N. H.....	do.....	1,000	200
Boulet, Odilon.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Bossé, J. G.....	do.....	900	90
Bourget, Louis.....	do.....	900	180
Boyce, M.....	do.....	900	180
Bolduc, Rev. J. B. Z.....	do.....	11,000	2,200
Bossé, Joseph N.....	Montmagny.....	900	180
Bouchard, Celestin.....	St. Gervais.....	400	80
Boissel, Absalom.....	do.....	200	10
Boucher, Jean.....	St. Charles.....	2,200	440
Borbridge, S. & H.....	Ottawa.....	400	80
Borbridge, Thomas.....	do.....	400	80
Boulet, S.....	Joliette.....	1,800	360
Boyden, E. S.....	Kingston.....	1,800	360
Bolton, Mrs. H. C.....	St. Stephen, N. B.....	900	180
Boucher de la Bruyere.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	3,000	600
Bourget, Rev. J. B.....	St. Henri.....	1,000	200
Bolduc, Rev. J. B., in trust.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Bolton, Richard (in trust).....	Montreal.....	2,500	375
Bowman, Art ur M.....	do.....	10,000	2,000
Brossard, Moïse.....	do.....	1,800	360
Brunet, Joseph.....	do.....	1,800	180



## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Brunet, Dame E. L.....	Montreal.....	10,500	1,050
Bryson, Ross, late.....	do.....	1,800	180
Brown, W. E.....	Ottawa.....	400	80
Brown, W. W.....	do.....	2,000	400
Brodie, W. & R.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Brown & Wells.....	Ingersoll.....	7,000	1,050
Brown, T. C.....	Fredericton, N.E.....	900	90
Brown, E. K.....	Halifax, N.S.....	3,500	700
Brown, M. S.....	do.....	8,800	1,760
Brown & Co., James.....	Kingston.....	1,800	360
Britton, B. M.....	do.....	1,800	360
Brown, Calvin.....	St. Catharines.....	1,000	100
Brunelle & Bro., Louis.....	Three Rivers.....	3,000	600
Brethour, H. W.....	Brantford.....	5,300	1,060
Bradburn, Thomas.....	Peterboro'.....	1,000	200
Brennan, M.....	Hamilton.....	6,000	1,200
Bramley, G. H.....	Sorel.....	1,800	270
Bramley, Mrs. C.....	do.....	1,800	360
Brethour, Rev. D. L.....	Aylmer, P.Q.....	500	100
Brasbie, A. R.....	Guelph.....	1,800	180
Breen, Philip.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1,800	360
Braniff, John.....	do.....	1,000	200
Bruneau, P. C. A.....	Sorel.....	4,000	800
Brown, Robert.....	Montreal.....	12,000	2,400
Brousseau, Mrs. C.....	Belœil.....	2,300	460
Breden, John.....	Kingston.....	2,500	500
Butters & Co., D.....	Montreal.....	8,800	1,760
Buchanan, Thomas.....	do.....	2,000	400
Bureau, J. N.....	Three Rivers.....	8,800	1,180
Burke, Joseph.....	St. Jean, Port Joli.....	200	40
Buck, Wm.....	Brantford.....	1,800	360
Burrows, Stewart & Milne.....	Hamilton.....	2,000	400
Burkholder, H.....	do.....	1,000	200
Bussiere, A. G.....	St. George, P.Q.....	100	20
Burrows, Chatfield & Co.....	St. Catharines.....	1,800	360
Burns, K. F.....	Bathurst.....	900	90
Butler, James.....	Halifax.....	4,400	880
Butler, Wm.....	do.....	4,400	440
Burnstein, Samuel.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Burnett, John.....	London.....	110,000	16,500
Bureau, Jacques.....	Three Rivers.....	2,000	400
Byrne, James.....	Quebec.....	400	40
Cadieux, H. C.....	Montreal.....	400	80
Carsley, S.....	do.....	2,700	540
Cassels, Stephenson & Co.....	do.....	1,000	200
Cassidy, John L.....	do.....	20,000	4,000
Campbell & Co., Kenneth.....	do.....	1,000	200
Cameron, John.....	Peterboro'.....	1,800	360
Cameron, D. M.....	Strathroy.....	300	15
Cameron, Donald.....	Windsor, Ont.....	5,300	1,060
Campbell, George.....	do.....	8,800	880
Campbell, G. F.....	St. Andrews, N.B.....	500	100
Carruthers, John.....	Kingston.....	5,000	1,000
Carter, R. C.....	do.....	3,600	720
Carruthers, J. B.....	do.....	3,800	760
Calhoun, W. S.....	St. John, N.B.....	900	90
Carlisle, Henry.....	St. Catharines.....	1,800	360
Cadotte, J. P.....	St. Hughes.....	200	10
Cahill, Michael.....	St. George, Beauce.....	600	120

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Cabill, E. J., jun.....	St. George, Beauce.....	400	80
Catellier, Rev. F.....	do .....	1,800	360
Cardin, L. P.....	Sorel.....	4,200	420
Cardin, P.....	do .....	1,800	180
Cardin, Athanase.....	do .....	3,500	700
Carbouneau, O., fils.....	Berthier ( <i>en bas</i> ).....	400	80
Carbouneau, J. O.....	do .....	100	20
Carignan, O.....	Three Rivers.....	1,800	360
Carroll, M.....	Kamouraska.....	100	15
Carrière, F., & Co.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Casey, Thos.....	do .....	900	180
Cassils, Robert.....	Lynn, Ont.....	17,500	3,500
Caron, Rev. F.....	Ste. Anne.....	400	80
Carrière, Louis.....	Lévis.....	100	20
Carrière, J. B.....	St. Anselme.....	3,500	700
Carrière, L. N.....	St. Henri.....	3,500	525
Carrière, Onesime.....	do .....	600	120
Carreau, J. P.....	St. Johns, P.Q.....	2,000	200
Caron, Germain, père.....	Trois Saumons.....	1,800	360
Caron, Zélie.....	do .....	2,500	250
Casgrain, J. E.....	L'Islet.....	1,900	380
Cayer, Alexis.....	St. Raymond.....	600	120
Caron, Damase.....	Fraserville.....	2,000	400
Cadioux, F. X.....	St. Simon, Bagot.....	1,000	200
Campbell, D. J.....	Montreal.....	100	15
Campbell, Margaret M.....	Almonte.....	2,900	580
Chandler, Harlow.....	Montreal.....	1,800	360
Carmichael, R. A.....	do .....	2,500	500
Cantin, Miss Jane.....	do .....	3,400	680
Cantin, C. A.....	do .....	6,600	1,320
Caron, Eugene.....	Chicoutimi.....	1,300	260
Charbonneau, F. C.....	Montreal.....	4,300	430
Chauvin, A. T.....	do .....	1,000	200
Charlton, E. J.....	do .....	1,800	180
Cheese, W. E.....	do .....	2,500	500
Chevet, P.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Chisholm, D.....	do .....	900	90
Chalmers, Wm.....	do .....	900	180
Champness, W. F.....	do .....	500	50
Champness, F.....	do .....	900	180
Chitty, G. L.....	Chelsea, Ont.....	900	90
Chown, Edwin.....	Kingston.....	4,400	880
Chubb, H., & Co.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360
Chisholm, John.....	Lindsay.....	1,800	360
Chadwick, Mrs. Jane.....	Ingersoll.....	2,000	400
Chevallier, Maurice.....	Sorel.....	900	160
Chevallier, Eugene.....	do .....	900	90
Chevalier, Evangeline.....	do .....	900	90
Chouinard, H. J. J.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Charlebois, J. A.....	do .....	400	80
Chevallier, Martial.....	do .....	1,800	360
Chamberland, W.....	Bic.....	400	40
Chapleau, E. J.....	St. Paschal.....	900	180
Chalonet, L. P.....	Kamouraska.....	700	140
Chabot, Joseph.....	St. Charles, R.S.....	400	80
Chapdelaine, J. P.....	Joliette.....	700	140
Chadwick, F. J.....	Guelph.....	1,800	360
Chipman, Z.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	3,500	700
Chamberland, Dame V. E.....	St. Michel.....	300	30

ROYAL CANADIAN—*Continued.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Chagnon, Honore.....	Verchères.....	1,000	200
Chadwick, C. E.....	Ingersoll.....	4,500	450
Clendinning, Wm.....	Montreal.....	11,300	2,260
Cleghorn, Andrew.....	London.....	900	180
Clementson, Frs.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360
Cloutier, Hypolite.....	Quebec.....	1,000	200
Cloutier, J.....	St. Aubert.....	400	60
Clay, Thomas .....	Halifax, N. S.....	1,800	360
Cliff, Geo. A.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	2,400	480
Cliff, N. A.....	do .....	2,200	440
Cluff, W. H.....	Ottawa.....	500	25
Cloutier, Edouard.....	Actonville.....	400	60
Clement, Desire.....	St. Hubert.....	8,000	1,600
Clement, Marie L.....	Maskinonge.....	1,000	200
Clement, Napoleon.....	do .....	1,000	200
Clark, A. C.....	Montreal.....	12,300	2,460
Close, James.....	do .....	3,000	600
Cooper, Wm.....	Montreal.....	11,000	2,200
Costello, Patrick.....	do .....	1,800	360
Cochrane, Hon. M. H.....	Compton.....	8,500	1,700
Coghlin, B. J.....	Montreal.....	7,500	1,500
Coghlin, Mrs. Lucy.....	do .....	1,800	360
Corbeil, L. L.....	do .....	2,000	300
Coutu, L. H.....	do .....	500	100
Corran, Henry.....	St. Johns, P. Q.....	900	180
Collin, Rev. C.....	St. Lin.....	1,000	200
Cole, Frederick.....	Montreal.....	10,000	2,000
Corcoran, R. E.....	Ottawa.....	900	90
Côté, O.....	do .....	500	50
Cockshutt, Ignatius.....	Brantford.....	1,800	360
Colter, J. E.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	600	120
Costello, John.....	Lindsay.....	1,000	200
Corner, J. W., in trust.....	Kingston.....	200	40
Cooke, T. E.....	Halifax, N.S.....	3,500	525
Corbet, F. D.....	do .....	3,500	700
Connolly, James.....	Lindsay.....	1,800	360
Couillard frère & Co.....	Rimouski.....	700	140
Côté, Samuel.....	do .....	400	80
Côté, Arsene.....	St. Fabien.....	500	100
Côté, Mrs. A. G.....	Rivière du Loup.....	500	100
Collin, Jacques.....	St. Thomas, Montmagny.....	400	80
Colombe, D. O.....	do do .....	100	20
Côté, A. & Co.....	Quebec.....	1,000	100
Connolly, James.....	do .....	1,800	360
Coolican, T. & J. S.....	do .....	500	50
Convey, Wm.....	do .....	900	180
Connolly & Co.....	do .....	1,800	180
Collet, Rev. C. A.....	do .....	1,800	360
Côté, Sylva.....	do .....	500	25
Couture, G. & E.....	Lévis.....	1,800	360
Couillard, T. M.....	do .....	700	140
Covert, Henry.....	Port Hope.....	800	160
Collard, Joseph.....	Malbaie.....	3,500	700
Côté, François.....	St. Gervais.....	200	40
Collette & Senecal.....	Verchères.....	8,000	1,600
Collette, Chas. A.....	St. Henri.....	1,800	360
Corriveau, F. X.....	St. Anselme.....	900	180
Corriveau, J. B.....	do .....	900	180
Collette, S. A. A.....	St. Henri.....	400	80

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Couture, Godefroi.....	St. Henri de Lévis.....	400	80
Cormack, James.....	Guelph.....	1,800	360
Cochrane, J. S.....	Halifax.....	3,500	700
College, Masson Corper.....	Terrebonne.....	17,500	1,750
Couture, Jos. G.....	Quebec.....	200	40
Craig, John L.....	Montreal.....	2,000	400
Craig, Wm.....	Port Hope.....	5,300	1,060
Craick, J. & Co.....	do.....	500	100
Craig, J. & R.....	Ottawa.....	500	50
Crossen, James.....	Cobcurg.....	1,000	200
Crawford, R.....	Kingston.....	5,700	1,140
Cressé, A. P.....	Nicolet.....	1,800	360
Crawford, R., in trust.....	Kingston.....	3,200	640
Craig, G. W.....	Montreal.....	12,500	2,500
Cuddy, John.....	do.....	4,000	800
Cuvillier, Miss Luce.....	do.....	5,300	1,060
Casson, Alexis.....	do.....	10,000	2,000
Cutting, H.....	Coaticook.....	1,000	200
Cummings, James.....	Lyn, Ont.....	1,800	360
Culleuier, H. & P.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1,800	360
Cunningham, H.....	Kingston.....	4,400	880
Darling, Wm.....	Montreal.....	4,400	880
Dandurand, R. & Co.....	do.....	500	50
Dagenais, J.....	do.....	1,800	180
Daly, T. M.....	Stratford.....	1,000	50
Davis, R. F.....	Kingston.....	1,000	200
Dalglis, George.....	Ottawa.....	400	80
Davis, J. H. & Co.....	Hamilton.....	8,800	1,760
Davidson, F. R.....	Ottawa.....	100	5
Dalglis, James.....	do.....	200	40
Daoust, J. G.....	Windsor, Ont.....	3,000	300
Dalziel, George.....	St. Thomas, Montmagny.....	1,800	360
Dalziel, Mary Ann.....	do.....	600	120
Dalziel, Miss Alvine.....	do.....	400	80
Daniel & Boyd.....	St. John, N. B.....	3,500	700
Darlington, John.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Dansereau, Mrs. Zoe.....	Contrecoeur.....	1,800	360
Daigle, Joseph.....	Beceil.....	10,000	1,900
Dagenais, Rev. T. E.....	Contrecoeur.....	1,800	360
D'Anjou, Joseph.....	St. Fabien.....	1,800	360
D'Anjou, A.....	Trois Pistoles.....	900	135
D'Anjou, Magloire.....	St. Simon, Bagot.....	1,800	270
Duveluy, George.....	Yamachiche.....	1,000	200
Davison, James.....	Montreal.....	800	160
Desmarteau, Charles.....	do.....	1,800	180
Decelles, A. D.....	do.....	1,000	140
Devins, R. J.....	do.....	11,300	2,260
Demers, Auguste.....	do.....	900	90
Derome, L. J. A.....	do.....	500	60
Devlin, Miss M. A.....	do.....	2,000	200
Deschamps, F. R.....	do.....	500	50
Desjardins, L. A. E.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Devlin, B.....	do.....	1,800	180
Demers, George.....	Hochelega.....	1,800	345
Desève, J. A.....	St. Henri.....	2,000	400
Dever Bros.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	2,700	540
Devlin, R. J.....	Ottawa.....	900	180
Degrasse, Mrs. A.....	Lindsay.....	500	50
Dechene, F. M.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Defoy, J. R.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Dery, P. C.....	do .....	900	180
Dery, J. P.....	do .....	900	180
Desforges, Anat.....	do .....	500	100
Delorier, Olivier...	do .....	400	80
Delage, J. B.....	do .....	900	180
Delome, J. B.....	do .....	100	20
Delisle, Jean.....	do .....	1,000	200
DeGrandpré, A. D.....	Sorel.....	5,500	1,100
Denancourt, N. L.....	Three Rivers.....	3,500	700
Desilet, P. O.....	do .....	4,800	960
Deguisse, P. F.....	Rivière du Loup.....	400	20
Delage, Rev. F. X.....	L'Islet.....	1,000	200
Desjardins, L. J. E.....	Cap St. Ignace.....	700	70
Delorme, Mrs. M. A.....	St. Thomas, P.Q.....	400	60
Dery, Chas.....	St. Jean Deschailions.....	400	80
Dessaint, Alex.....	Kamouraska.....	200	20
Denis, D.....	St. Simon, Bagot... ..	800	160
Derome, Miss H.....	Joliette.....	300	45
Desrosieres, L. N.....	Sandy Bay.....	700	140
Desilets, A. O.....	Becancour.....	2,000	400
Desilets, Miss A.....	do .....	200	40
Deveber & Son, L. H.....	St. John, N.B.....	3,500	700
Deguisse, Marie A. M.....	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	2,000	200
Denis, Dieudonné.....	St. Cuthbert.....	15,000	3,000
Delormier, L. J. V.....	Ste. Anne.....	3,500	350
Desorey, Pierre.....	St. Hugues.....	900	180
Desmarais, H.....	St. Marc.....	1,000	200
Dionne, Benjamin.....	Cacouna.....	1,800	360
Dionne, Fortune.....	Quebec.....	500	100
Dion, Arthur.....	do .....	1,800	280
Dion, François.....	St. Joseph, Beauce.....	200	40
Dion, L. D.....	Ottawa.....	100	5
Dion, F. J.....	Actonvale.....	100	20
Dion, Rev. E.....	Rivière Ouelle.....	100	20
Dionne, E.....	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	5,000	1,000
Dionne, A. B.....	St. Paschal.....	700	70
Dionne, L. B.....	Fraserville.....	2,000	200
Dionne, Gustave.....	Quebec.....	800	160
Donovan & Moran.....	Montreal.....	3,100	620
Donnelly, James.....	do .....	1,800	360
Doriou, Sir A. A.....	do .....	17,500	3,500
Donnelly, John T.....	do .....	5,000	500
Dobier, J. W. H.....	Ottawa.....	400	80
Doran, M.....	Kingston.....	8,800	1,760
Doull & Miller.....	Halifax, N.S.....	4,400	880
Dostaler, Olivier.....	St. Maurice.....	500	100
Dorval, Antoine.....	St. Charles.....	600	120
Douglas, James.....	St. Catharines.....	1,800	180
Dobson & Niblock.....	Lindsay.....	1,000	200
Dragon, John.....	Montreal.....	1,000	100
Drolet, G. A.....	do .....	3,500	525
Drapeau & Bros.....	Rimouski.....	400	40
Drapeau, Rev. J. D.....	St. Ulric.....	900	180
Drolet, Rev. G. F. E.....	St. Michel.....	200	40
Drolet, Pierre.....	St. Charles, Bellechasse.....	400	80
Drysdale & Co.....	Woodstock, Ont.....	200	20
Dumesnil, G. H.....	Montreal.....	15,000	3,000
Duclos, Joseph.....	do .....	500	50

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Dufort, J. B.	Montreal	1,800	360
Dumont, J. Isale	do	900	90
Dupuis, J. N.	do	2,000	200
Dupres, Joseph	do	10,000	2,000
Dufresne, J. M.	do	6,500	650
Duncan, J. W.	do	500	100
Dumas, D. C.	do	700	140
Dugal, Roch	do	1,000	200
Duverger, Mrs. S. L.	do	3,500	700
Durand, Jos. F.	do	1,400	280
Durocher, L. B.	do	4,000	800
Dunn, Jas. L.	St. John, N.B.	1,800	360
Dundas, J. R.	Lindsay	1,800	270
Duffus, J. B.	Halifax, N.S.	25,000	5,000
Duffus, John	do	13,200	2,640
Duffus, Wm.	do	14,500	2,900
Duplessis, J. O.	Sorel	900	180
Duquet, F. D.	Rimouski	200	10
Dupuis, J. B.	St. Roch des Aulnets	900	180
Dupuis, Auguste	do	900	180
Dumas, Wm	do	100	20
Duval, L. Z.	St. Jean, Port Joli	1,000	200
Dubé, Pierre	do	900	180
Dufresne, Candide	St. Thomas, P.Q.	1,800	360
Dupuis, L. C.	do	400	80
Duquet, Louis	Quebec	100	20
Dubeau, J. B. Z.	do	900	180
Duquet & Co.	do	900	180
Dumas, Arthur	Terrebonne	5,300	1,060
Dumas, Adelaïne	St. Charles, Bellechasse	900	90
Duchesney, H. J. J.	St. Marie	700	140
Dubuc, F. X.	St. George, Beauce	400	40
Durocher, S. A.	St. Hyacinthe	14,000	1,600
Dubuc, Miss S.	Kamouraska	400	80
Duboise, Damase	Terrebonne	1,800	360
Duquay, O.	do	1,800	360
Dubord, Alphonse	Three Rivers	3,500	700
Durocher, Mrs. M. L.	do	3,500	350
Duquay, Joseph	La Baie	500	50
Dupil, A. D.	Point Levis	500	75
Duhaime, P. L.	St. Simon, Bagot	1,000	200
Dupuis, Antoine	Quebec	900	180
Dufault, E.	St. Helen, Bagot	1,000	200
Dugal, G. A.	Montreal	10,000	2,000
Duchesneau, A.	do	1,800	360
Dwyer, Michael	Halifax, N.S.	8,800	1,760
Dykeman, W. G.	Fredericton, N.B.	400	80
Dyas, Phoebe	London, Ont.	900	180
Easton, G. C.	Ingersoll	3,500	700
Egleson, James	Gloucester, Ont.	900	180
Eaton, C. B.	St. Stephen, N.B.	900	180
Eaton, H. F.	do	2,700	540
Edwards, C. D.	Montreal	1,000	100
Edgar, Frank	do	5,000	1,000
Elliott, Edward	do	1,800	360
Elliott, F. C.	Halifax, N.S.	5,300	1,060
Elwell, J. T. O.	Ottawa	100	20
Ely, T. E.	Cacouna	700	70
Elder, Wm	St. John, N.B.	900	180

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Esson, Wm.	Halifax.	7,000	1,400
Esson, George.	do	3,500	700
Evans, W. S.	Montreal.	20,000	4,000
Evans, James S.	do	25,000	5,000
Evans, Mercer & Co.	do	1,800	360
Everett & Butler	St. John, N.B.	1,800	360
Everett, Mrs. E. H.	Montreal.	8,800	1,760
Ewing, S. H. & A. S.	do	1,800	360
Euard, Wm.	do	1,000	200
Fairgrieve, J. B.	Hamilton	2,500	500
Fauteux, P. A.	Montreal	10,000	2,000
Faucher, O. jun	do	3,500	700
Fafard, J. O.	L'Islet.	2,000	200
Fafard, Pierre	St Helen, Bagot	200	30
Fafard, Rev. E.	Lévis	900	180
Farquharson, J.	Halifax, N.S.	8,800	1,760
Fairgrieve, Hugh	Hamilton	2,500	500
Farquhar, Alex	London, Ont.	20,000	4,000
Ferguson, Thomas.	Montreal.	500	100
Feron, M.	do	900	180
Fenety, G. E.	Fredericton, N.B.	1,800	360
Featherstone, J. P.	Ottawa	500	75
Fest, W.	Ottawa	200	40
Fenwick & Bond	Montreal	2,000	400
Ferrie, Mrs. Rachael.	do	18,000	3,600
Finlay, Jonathan	do	400	80
Fisette, Miss P.	do	1,000	100
Finlay, R. McN.	do	2,400	480
Finlay, David	Sorel.	2,000	400
Fiset, Joseph	St. Thomas, Montmagny	4,200	840
Fiset, Joseph A.	do	400	80
Fiset, Arthur.	do	700	140
Fiset, Henedine.	do	1,400	280
Fiset, L. J. C.	Quebec	11,800	2,360
Fisher, Samuel	do	3,500	600
Fitzsimons, Robt.	Brockville	3,500	700
Finiay, Robt.	Lindsay	900	180
Fitzsimmons & Brown.	Ottawa	200	10
Fisher, G. F.	Fredericton, N.B.	2,400	480
Fisher, C. H. B.	do	3,000	600
Flood, Carson	St. John, N.B.	1,800	360
Fletcher, John	Montreal.	10,000	2,000
Flock, J. H.	London, Ont.	500	50
Flint, W. H.	Montreal	700	105
Flint, G. H.	do	500	75
Fogarty, Bros.	do	500	100
Forget & Co., L. J.	do	7,800	1,185
Forthier, Chas. G.	Toronto.	3,000	300
Forthier, Mrs. Chas. G.	do	2,000	200
Ford, Egerton	Montreal	7,100	1,420
Poster, A. J.	Stanstead	900	180
Fox, A. R.	Coaticooke	500	100
Poster, Stephen	Rock Island	900	180
Fortin, Nestor	Cap St. Ignace.	2,000	395
Fortin, Narcisse	do	200	20
Fortin, Irene	Quebec	900	180
Fortin, Octave	do	5,400	1,040
Fortier, Tancrede, fils.	do	200	40
Fortier, Taschereau	do	200	20

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Fortier, Achille.....	St. Marie, Beauce.....	1,500	300
Fortin, Theodore.....	Quebec.....	5,300	1,060
Fortin, A. J.....	St. Josiah, Beauce.....	900	135
Forde, Jackson.....	Brantford.....	1,800	360
Forde, R. J.....	do.....	1,800	360
Foisy, Theodore.....	Lévis.....	1,800	360
Forsyth, Alex.....	Halifax, N.S.....	7,000	1,400
Fournier, A.....	Rimouski.....	400	20
Fournier, Louis.....	do.....	600	60
Fournier, Valerie.....	do.....	900	180
Fournier, J. B. A.....	Ste. Anne de la Parade.....	100	10
Fournier, Louis.....	St. Thomas, Montmagny.....	300	60
Fournier, Jean.....	St. Flavie.....	700	70
Fontaine, G. H.....	Verchères.....	3,000	600
Foucher, Frs.....	Joliette.....	1,800	360
Foucher, Widow V.....	do.....	900	180
Forget, L. J., in trust.....	Montreal.....	1,500	150
Forget, Octave.....	Terrebonne.....	11,000	2,200
Foley & Co., M. S.....	Montreal.....	500	100
Francoeur & Giroux.....	do.....	3,500	525
Frappier, Joseph.....	do.....	500	50
Fraser, Alex.....	Matane.....	200	30
Francoeur, Michel.....	St. Roch des Aulnets.....	400	40
Fraser, W. J.....	Halifax, N.S.....	3,500	700
Frigon, L. G. B.....	Three Rivers.....	1,000	200
Franchère, J.....	Marieville.....	1,000	100
French, Horace.....	St. Hugues.....	100	10
Frenette, Rev. E.....	L'Islet.....	900	155
Frenette, Miss Celina.....	do.....	1,400	280
Fremont, Mrs. C. P.....	Quebec.....	3,000	600
Fry, Henry.....	do.....	10,000	2,000
Fraser, John.....	Kingston.....	1,300	260
Fremont, J. J. T.....	Quebec.....	1,000	200
Fregon, J. G. A.....	Three Rivers.....	11,100	2,220
Fuller, H. H.....	Halifax, N.S.....	8,800	1,700
Furlong, Thomas.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360
Fulford, J. H.....	Easton's Corners.....	1,800	360
Fuller, Mary Jane.....	Sorel.....	500	100
Fasey, E. A. T.....	St. Ursule.....	500	100
Fyfe & Garneau.....	Quebec.....	500	100
Gauthier, Louis.....	Montreal.....	1,800	180
Gaucher, G. G.....	do.....	1,800	360
Gauthier, Thomas.....	do.....	900	180
Gagnon, G. A.....	do.....	2,000	400
Gauthier & Seraphim.....	do.....	250	25
Gauthier, Verrais.....	do.....	500	100
Gayton, John E.....	do.....	100	5
Gardner & Son, R.....	do.....	1,800	180
Gagnon, Arthur.....	do.....	900	180
Garland, Mutchmor & Co.....	Ottawa.....	900	180
Gaboury, Augustin.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Gauvreau, Pierre.....	do.....	1,000	200
Gastonguay, G.....	do.....	1,800	180
Gauthier, E. C. C.....	do.....	1,000	150
Gagnon, Honore.....	do.....	500	100
Gariépy, Chas.....	do.....	1,800	270
Gastonguay, Thos.....	do.....	1,000	200
Gauthier, L. O.....	do.....	1,200	240
Gamache, Ludger.....	do.....	900	135



## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Gagnon, Jacob.....	S. Jean, Port Joli.....	500	100
Gaudette, Dr. D.....	St. Anne des Plaines.....	1,800	360
Gagnon, Nazaire.....	Champlain.....	1,800	360
Gauvreau, P. L.....	Rimouski.....	700	140
Gauvreau, L. N.....	Isle Verte.....	200	40
Gagnier, Alexis.....	Kamouraska.....	200	20
Garon, V.....	St. Anne.....	200	40
Gamache, Selyme.....	Cap St. Ignace.....	900	180
Gagnon, Adolphe.....	St. Fabien.....	1,000	200
Gagnon, F. X.....	St. Raphael.....	900	180
Garrett & Co., John.....	Hamilton.....	8,800	1,760
Gardner, Robt.....	Kingston.....	900	180
Gatineau, Rev. V.....	St. Alexander.....	1,300	260
Gage, M.....	Kingston.....	200	40
Gagnon, Michel.....	Trois Saumons.....	700	140
Gagnon, Ant.....	Arthabaskaville.....	1,000	200
Gagnon, G. T.....	St. Roch des Aulnets.....	100	20
Gagnon, Aurilie.....	do do.....	1,000	150
Genereux, Onezieme.....	Montreal.....	500	25
Gagnon, A., in trust.....		24,150	2,415
Gelinas, Chas.....	Sorel.....	500	50
Gervais, Dr. E.....	Three Rivers.....	1,100	110
Gelhausen, P. J.....	Ottawa.....	600	120
Genest, L. T.....	St. Henri.....	900	180
Gervais, Olivier.....	Contrecoeur.....	900	180
Gendron, Mrs. E.....	do.....	500	100
Gervais, A. E.....	do.....	2,700	540
Germain, Adolphe.....	Sorel.....	500	100
Gilman, F. E.....	Montreal.....	30,000	6,000
Girard, Paul.....	do.....	8,800	1,580
Girouard, D.....	do.....	2,800	280
Gilmour, Allan.....	Ottawa.....	5,000	1,000
Gibson, J. H. P.....	do.....	400	50
Giasson, J. O.....	L'Islet.....	100	20
Giasson, J. F.....	do.....	500	100
Giasson, Zelig.....	do.....	100	20
Gingras, Jerome.....	Quebec.....	500	100
Giroux, Jean, fils.....	do.....	900	180
Gingras, J. B.....	do.....	200	20
Girardin, Auguste.....	do.....	900	180
Giguere, P.....	do.....	100	10
Gildersleeve, C. F.....	Kingston.....	11,300	2,260
Gildersleeve, J. P.....	do.....	7,000	1,400
Giguere, Miss M.....	St. Marc.....	400	80
Gibson, Henry.....	Stratford.....	1,800	360
Gillespie, T. F.....	Chatham, N.B.....	300	60
Gibson, John.....	Halifax.....	8,890	1,760
Gilmour, Mrs. Delia.....	St. John, N.B.....	900	90
Gingras, J. V.....	St. Gervais.....	200	40
Gilman, E. E.....	Kingsey.....	102,700	20,540
Glover & Fry.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Globensky, C. A. M.....	St. Eustache.....	7,500	1,500
Gould & Son, Ira.....	Montreal.....	4,400	880
Gohier, Remi.....	do.....	900	135
Gould, Joseph.....	do.....	1,800	360
Goulden, James, Estate.....	do.....	900	90
Gouin, A. N.....	Sorel.....	3,500	700
Gosselin, V.....	Tartigo.....	400	80
Godin, Joseph N.....	Three Rivers.....	3,500	700

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Godbout, P. E.	Quebec	1,800	360
Gosselin, Theoph	do	800	80
Goldstein, A.	Montreal	900	180
Goulet, Ferd	St. Raphael	200	40
Gosselin, Catharine	St. Charles	400	60
Gouldie, James	Guelph	4,400	880
Gossip, Wm	Halifax	10,800	2,160
Greene & Sons	Montreal	900	180
Gravel & Bros	do	5,300	1,060
Gravel, I. A.	do	1,800	360
Grenier, Jacques	do	8,800	1,760
Gravel, J. O.	do	3,000	600
Griffin, James	do	900	180
Grafton, J. B. & G. S.	Dundas	900	180
Graham & Minnaker	Cobourg	2,000	400
Grant, Peter	Halifax	3,500	525
Grenier, A. E.	Isle Verte	1,800	360
Green, John	London	1,000	200
Grenier, L. W.	Lutbinière	900	170
Grenier, Rev. J. B.	St. Henri	400	80
Greer, G. M.	Halifax	3,800	760
Grimmer, G. S.	St. Stephens, N.B.	1,800	360
Graydon, S. H.	London	10,000	2,000
Greene, E. K.	Montreal	10,000	2,000
Gravel, J. O., in trust	do	120,000	24,000
Guerin, C. L.	do	1,500	150
Guillet, Vallière	Three Rivers	3,500	700
Guimont, Zéph	Cap St. Ignace	400	80
Gunn, Alex	Kingston	8,800	1,760
Guild, Wm	Mallorytown	1,000	200
Guillet, George	Cobourg	8,800	1,620
Hannan & Co., M.	Montreal	10,000	2,000
Hamilton & Co.	do	1,000	200
Hall, W. V. B.	do	4,400	880
Hart, Geo. F.	do	6,500	1,300
Hamilton & Papineau	do	600	80
Hall, Fred, in trust	do	100	20
Hall, Miss S. A.	do	200	40
Hall, James Henry	do	100	20
Hall, A. F.	do	100	20
Hawley, J. A., in trust	do	7,300	730
Harty, Wm	Kingston	1,500	300
Hannan, J. J.	Brookville	3,500	700
Hamel et frères	Quebec	4,400	880
Hardy, N. S.	do	1,000	200
Hamelin, Rev. J. B. L.	do	2,000	400
Hawkins, Thomas	do	1,000	200
Hamel, J. E.	Lévis	400	80
Hart & Son, S.	Fredericton, N.B.	900	180
Haney & Forgie	Ottawa	200	20
Hawkins, E. E.	do	200	20
Hatch, H.	Guelph	1,800	360
Hall, James	Peterboro'	1,800	360
Hall, Richard	do	1,800	360
Hatch, H. H.	St. Stephens, N.B.	50	100
Hannington, Wm.	Halifax, N.S.	8,800	1,760
Hart, Jairus	do	14,000	2,800
Harris, J. D.	do	10,000	2,000
Haynes, D. C.	St. Catharines	1,300	200

## ROYAL CANADIAN.—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS —Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Harper, Emily H. ....	London. ....	2,500	5,000
Harty, Patrick. ....	Kingston. ....	900	180
Harper, Miss Francisca B. ....	London. ....	20,000	4,000
Hedge, H., Estate, late. ....	Montreal. ....	10,000	2,000
Hearle, J. G. ....	do. ....	1,000	200
Heath & Northey. ....	do. ....	1,800	180
Healy, C. ....	do. ....	600	60
Henderson, D. H. ....	do. ....	1,000	125
Hervey, James, Estate of late. ....	do. ....	1,000	100
Hedley, James. ....	Toronto. ....	20,000	2,000
Heyd, C. B. ....	Brantford. ....	1,800	360
Heney, John. ....	Ottawa. ....	900	180
Henderson, John. ....	Kingston. ....	200	40
Helm, John. ....	Port Hope. ....	2,500	500
Hetu, J. E. ....	Maskinongé. ....	3,000	600
Hildburgh, Henry. ....	New York. ....	10,000	1,000
Hodgson, Jonathan. ....	Montreal. ....	34,800	6,960
Hogue, Joseph. ....	do. ....	500	50
Holmes, Alex. ....	do. ....	1,000	100
Howley, James. ....	do. ....	1,000	200
Hoolahan, John. ....	do. ....	200	40
Hope, Robert. ....	do. ....	10,000	2,000
Hope, James. ....	Ottawa. ....	900	180
Hochu, Pierre. ....	Lévis. ....	200	40
Howie, J. R. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	900	180
Holbrook, G. M. ....	Ottawa. ....	500	100
Holley, Shadrach. ....	St. John, N.B. ....	1,800	360
Horznan, John. ....	Guelph. ....	1,800	360
Hossack & Co., J. ....	Quebec. ....	900	180
Holman, J., Estate of late. ....	Cobourg. ....	3,500	525
Hodgson, John C. ....	Montreal. ....	2,000	400
Hodgson, John C. ....	do. ....	30,000	6,000
Hodgson, T. E. ....	do. ....	30,000	6,000
Huntington, Hon. L. S. ....	do. ....	5,000	1,000
Hutchison, John. ....	do. ....	1,800	360
Hulbig, Christian. ....	do. ....	400	40
Hudon, E., fils. ....	do. ....	5,000	500
Huot, Lucien. ....	do. ....	1,800	180
Hudon, Horace. ....	Cacouna. ....	100	20
Hudon, Theo. ....	Quebec. ....	1,800	360
Hudon, Rev. Jos. ....	St. Philippe de Neri. ....	1,800	360
Hunton, Son & Larmonth. ....	Ottawa. ....	900	180
Hugel, Adolphe. ....	Port Hope. ....	1,000	100
Huntington, A. ....	Brantford. ....	20,000	4,000
Hudspeth, Adam. ....	Lindsay. ....	1,800	360
Hunter, Ann. ....	London. ....	30,000	6,000
Ives & Allan. ....	Montreal. ....	1,000	200
Innes, James. ....	Guelph. ....	4,400	880
Innes, Robert. ....	Peterboro'. ....	1,800	360
Irwin & Boyd. ....	do. ....	1,800	180
Innes, Andrew. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	17,500	3,500
Innes, John L. ....	Hamilton. ....	1,800	360
Jamieson, R. C. ....	Montreal. ....	2,000	400
Jackson, Alex. ....	do. ....	400	40
Jardine Bros. ....	Ottawa. ....	200	10
Jalbert, J. E. ....	Cap St. Ignace. ....	600	120
Jarvis, Charles, jun. ....	Brantford. ....	2,500	500
Jackson, W. H. ....	Brockville. ....	3,500	700
Jacob, Emile. ....	Quebec. ....	1,000	200

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount	Amount
		Subscribed for.	Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Jardine & Co. ....	St. John, N.B. ....	1,800	360
Jacques, Joseph .....	St. Joseph, Beauce .....	100	20
Jacques, Louis .....	do .....	100	20
Jackson & Hallett .....	Guelph .....	1,800	360
Jaffray, Rev. W. ....	St. John, N.B. ....	900	180
Jarvis, W. J. ....	Montreal .....	300	45
Jetté, L. A. ....	do .....	1,000	100
Jeannotte, H. ....	do .....	3,500	700
Jenkins, Thomas .....	Vienna, Ont. ....	1,800	360
Jeffrey & Co. ....	Cobourg .....	8,800	1,760
Jeffray, A. ....	St. Catharines .....	1,800	360
Jeffray, W. ....	Stratford. ....	1,800	360
Jodoin, A., fils. ....	Montreal .....	4,500	900
Jordan & Bernard .....	do .....	3,500	350
Joyce, Alfred .....	do .....	1,800	360
Jones, A. G. ....	Halifax .....	4,400	880
Jones, Simeon .....	St. John, N.B. ....	3,500	700
Jones, D. B. ....	Brockville .....	1,800	360
Jones, Seneca .....	Hamilton .....	1,800	360
Johnson, E. R. ....	Stanstead .....	900	180
Joncas, C., in trust .....	Quebec .....	1,000	100
Joseph, Abraham .....	do .....	1,800	360
Johuston, James .....	Kingston .....	1,800	360
Julien & Guay .....	Quebec .....	500	100
Julien, Louis .....	do .....	900	180
Kay, W. F. ....	Montreal .....	101,300	20,260
Kavanagh, H. ....	do .....	1,800	360
Kahan, C. H. ....	Rock Island .....	1,000	200
Kerry, John .....	Montreal .....	8,800	1,760
Kennedy & Jackson .....	do .....	1,000	100
Kerr, W. M. ....	do .....	400	80
Kearns & Ryan .....	Ottawa .....	1,800	360
Kehoe, Wm .....	do .....	900	180
Kerr, John .....	Kingston .....	8,800	1,760
Kennedy, Kate .....	Chatham, N. B. ....	900	90
Keenan, Thomas .....	Lindsay .....	1,800	360
Kelly, Mrs. M. C. ....	Sorel .....	1,000	100
Kenny, T. B. ....	Halifax .....	17,500	3,500
Kenny, J. F. ....	do .....	10,000	2,000
Kennedy, John .....	Lindsay .....	2,609	520
Keith, D. S. ....	Toronto .....	5,000	1,000
Kennedy, Miss J. F. ....	do .....	10,000	1,000
Kearns, James .....	Kingston .....	1,800	360
Kenny, J. J. ....	Toronto .....	5,000	1,000
King Bros. ....	St. P'acôme .....	900	135
Kirk & Daniel .....	St. John, N.B. ....	1,800	360
Kinnear, J. C. ....	Halifax .....	4,400	880
L'Africain, T. ....	Montreal .....	5,800	1,160
Labrecque & Mathurin .....	do .....	1,800	360
Labine, Jules .....	do .....	8,800	1,760
Labrecque, Anselme .....	do .....	1,000	200
Larivée, Napoleon .....	do .....	2,000	400
Lamaire & Labelle .....	do .....	900	90
Lamoureux, Chas .....	do .....	1,000	100
Lachapelle, E. P. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Larue, J. B. ....	do .....	400	80
Lawrence, W. V. ....	do .....	1,000	200
Lafleur, L. H. ....	do .....	5,300	530
Laframboise, Hon. M. ....	do .....	2,500	350

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Laurent, N.....	Montreal .....	1,000	200
Larue, François.....	do .....	1,500	300
Lancot, O. B.....	do .....	500	100
Lapalme, Alex.....	Belœil .....	500	100
Lamb, W.....	Ottawa .....	400	40
Lauzon, Rev. L. J.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Lamoureux, Frs.....	St Ours .....	2,000	400
Lapalme, S.....	Sorel.....	900	90
Labelle, Cyrille.....	do .....	7,000	1,400
Labelle, Louis.....	do .....	900	180
Labelle, Albert.....	do .....	900	180
Ladouceur, L. H.....	do .....	1,800	360
Lamontagne, J. B.....	St. Flavie .....	3,500	700
Lacroix, Ed.....	Mataue .....	5,000	1,000
Lapointe, C. F.....	St. Flavie.....	1,400	210
Langlois, Elzéar.....	Rimonski.....	700	70
Ladrière, Rev. A.....	Isle Verte.....	200	20
Langlois, P.....	Kamouraska.....	100	20
Lapointe, Louis.....	St. Jean, Port Joli.....	400	80
Larue, Clementine.....	Cap St. Ignace.....	100	20
Laberge, Joseph.....	St. Thomas, P.Q.....	700	140
Lamontagne, Col. E. L.....	Quebec.....	47,300	4,730
Lapointe, L. M.....	do .....	2,500	500
Labbé, Mrs. J. O.....	do .....	1,400	280
Laliberté, J. B.....	do .....	700	140
Larue, G. H.....	do .....	3,500	360
Labrie, Joseph.....	do .....	3,000	300
Larocbelle, Mrs. D.....	do .....	800	80
Lavoie, George.....	do .....	2,000	400
Laroché, A.....	do .....	900	180
Lacerte, N.....	Lévis.....	11,800	2,350
Langlois, J. A.....	do .....	900	180
Lachance, Elie.....	do .....	200	40
Larue, S. V.....	St. Charles, P.Q.....	900	180
Labrecque, Etienne.....	do R.S.....	900	180
Labrecque, Joseph.....	do Bellechasse.....	900	135
Labrecque, Arthur.....	St. Raphael.....	200	40
Laurier, Hon. Wilfred.....	Arthabaskaville.....	1,800	360
Latulippe, Fred.....	Beaumont.....	50	100
Lambert, Nazaire.....	St. J.-seph, Beauce.....	200	40
Languedoc, Mrs. E. M.....	St. Michel.....	500	100
Lamoureux, Olivier.....	Contrecoeur.....	1,800	360
Lamoureux, Jos. E.....	do .....	1,000	200
Lafontaine, E.....	St. Hugues.....	3,500	700
Langlois, Dame J. B.....	do .....	500	100
Laforme, Alphonse.....	do .....	100	15
Laforme, Louis.....	do .....	900	135
Langlois, E.....	St. Michel.....	1,000	100
Laviolette, J. G.....	Napierville.....	3,500	700
Languelec, Miss A.....	L'Islet.....	900	135
Lavoie, N.....	do .....	900	180
Lavoie, Wilfred.....	do .....	500	100
Langlois, D.....	Windsor.....	200	40
Lauzon, Joseph.....	Terrebonne.....	1,800	360
Languedoc, Edward.....	St. Michel.....	1,000	160
Langlois, Conn.....	Grosse Isle.....	1,000	00
Lawrence, J. & G.....	St. John, N.B.....	900	180
Langlois, W. F.....	Three Rivers.....	3,500	700
Larkin, P.....	St. Catharines.....	4,600	960

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Lapierre, Duclos .....	St Roch, P.Q.....	1,800	360
Langevin, F. X .....	Verchères .....	1,000	200
Labrie, Alfred.....	St. Charles.....	1,500	290
Labrecque, Godefroi.....	Beaumont.....	500	100
Lavoie, Dame Alvina.....	Beauport.....	1,800	360
Lacroix, P. O.....	Windsor.....	900	90
Lacroix, B. A.....	do.....	900	90
Larue, Theophile.....	Three Rivers.....	2,000	200
Larue, Leonidas.....	Quebec.....	700	149
Lepage, David.....	Montreal.....	900	90
Lefebvre & Paquet.....	do.....	900	90
Lefebvre & Vian.....	do.....	1,800	360
Lecavalier, F. K.....	do.....	900	180
Lecompte, G.....	do.....	1,000	200
Lemay, Mrs Louis.....	do.....	1,000	100
Letourneau, C. H.....	do.....	4,400	880
Levesque, Dame Delph.....	do.....	1,800	360
Le Crédit Foncier du bas Canada.....	do.....	1,800	360
Lebel, Ant., jun.....	Rivière du Loup.....	200	40
Lebel, G.....	Kamouraska.....	100	20
Lebel, Thomas.....	do.....	100	20
Lemieux, N.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Leger & Rinfret.....	do.....	1,800	360
Legare, A. J. J.....	do.....	900	180
Lesage, Simeon.....	do.....	2,700	540
Lepage, Joseph.....	do.....	900	180
Lessard & Beaudoin.....	do.....	900	180
Leonard, Bernard.....	do.....	900	180
Lepage, F. X.....	do.....	1,800	360
Lemieux, Ed.....	do.....	300	60
Lefebvre, Leonard.....	do.....	900	180
Lévine, L. G.....	do.....	1,800	360
Lewis, Robert.....	London, Ont.....	1,000	150
Leslie, John.....	Ottawa.....	900	180
Lemieux, Joachim.....	Ste. Marie, Beauce.....	900	180
Lemieux & Dallaire.....	do.....	900	180
Leonard, M.....	Leonard's Hill, P.Q.....	400	80
Leblanc, Auguste, jun.....	St Hugues.....	400	80
Lerosignol, R.....	Lévis.....	1,000	200
Lemon, Andrew.....	Guelfh.....	1,800	360
Lewis, W. J.....	Halifax.....	14,000	2,800
Lemieux, Benjamin.....	St. Henri.....	200	40
Letellier, M.....	St. Valier.....	300	60
Lemay, Verance.....	St. Martin.....	1,000	200
Letendre, P.....	Yamaska.....	500	100
Lemoule & Son.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	900	180
Leduc, Leon.....	Sorel.....	900	180
Lester, Thomas.....	Indiana, Ont.....	2,000	400
Leeming, H. B.....	Brantford.....	1,000	200
Lefebvre, Antoine.....	St. Etienne.....	10,300	2,060
Linton, James.....	Montreal.....	3,500	700
Limoges & Co.....	do.....	2,000	200
Leggatt & Hamilton.....	do.....	900	180
Lippe, Hubert.....	Actonvale.....	200	20
Lindsay, Wm.....	Woodstock, N. B.....	400	80
Livesay, J. C.....	Chatham, Ont.....	1,700	340
Lilly, G. A.....	Montreal.....	500	75
Lotkiuville, F.....	Three Rivers.....	5,800	1,160
Logan & Lindsay.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Lockhart, E. E.....	St. John, N.B.....	900	180
Lordly, Howe & Co.....	do.....	900	180
Longard, E. J.....	Halifax.....	8,800	1,760
Lapier, G. E. R.....	Three Rivers.....	500	50
Lapier, M. A. A.....	do.....	500	50
Lyman, Benjamin, Estate of late.....	Montreal.....	2,500	500
Loydon, John.....	Port Hope.....	500	50
Lyman, Henry.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,000
Mackay, Hugh.....	do.....	75,000	15,000
May, S. H., & Co.....	do.....	8,800	1,760
Mayrand, G. T.....	do.....	1,800	180
Maillet, L. L.....	do.....	500	100
Masterman, Wm.....	do.....	1,800	360
Mathews, F. B.....	do.....	1,800	360
Martin, P. S.....	do.....	4,000	800
May, Joseph.....	do.....	18,000	2,150
Martin, George.....	do.....	500	100
Maguire, Bernard.....	do.....	3,500	700
May, Mrs. M.....	do.....	1,000	100
Marion, J. P.....	do.....	2,000	200
Madden, W. J.....	do.....	900	180
Martineau, Eugene.....	Ottawa.....	8,800	880
Manuel, John.....	do.....	500	100
Masson, A.....	do.....	400	80
Madson, E.....	do.....	200	10
Martel, Ulderice, sen.....	Three Rivers.....	5,000	1,000
Martel, P. N.....	do.....	2,000	300
Magnan, Adolphe.....	Joliette.....	1,800	330
Mahiot, H. G.....	Three Rivers.....	3,500	700
Mackay, Jane.....	Halifax.....	3,500	525
Martin, Auguste.....	St. Paschal.....	600	120
Marcotte, Charles.....	St. Islet.....	3,600	720
Marmette, Joseph.....	St. Thomas, P.Q.....	400	80
Marmette, Dame E. A.....	do.....	200	40
Mackay, Pierre.....	Quebec.....	3,000	300
Mahoney, Thomas.....	do.....	400	80
Martel, J. B.....	do.....	1,200	240
Marchand, Octave.....	Rivière du Loup.....	1,000	200
Mallory, Ira.....	Mallorytown.....	1,000	200
Magee Bros.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360
Manson, James.....	do.....	1,800	360
Manks, M. F.....	do.....	90	180
McMonagh, H. C.....	do.....	900	180
Macdonald, C. A.....	do.....	900	180
Mathieu, Narcisse.....	St. Andrews, P.Q.....	900	90
Manuing, M. J.....	Windsor.....	3,500	700
Massie, James.....	Guelph.....	11,000	1,650
Main, Alex.....	Hamilton.....	900	180
Magee, J. S.....	St. Andrews, N.B.....	300	60
Martin, P. S.....	Lin say.....	3,300	660
Mathieu, M.....	Sorel.....	2,500	300
Marceau, H.....	St Henri.....	500	50
Machar, J. M.....	Kingston.....	900	180
Marcoux, Pierre.....	St. Charles.....	1,000	200
Martin, E. O.....	Rimouski.....	400	80
Mariet, Damase.....	St. Jean, Port Joli.....	100	20
Maguire, Lydia, Mrs.....	Lindsay.....	7,100	1,065
Martel, Rev. L. A.....	St. Joseph, Beauce.....	600	120
Macfie, Daniel.....	London.....	87,500	13,500

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Macnee, James	Kingston	8,800	1,760
MacIntosh, John	Windsor	5,300	660
Masson, Hugh	Ottawa	900	135
Martin, Francis	Montreal	2,000	300
Mennier, Charles	do	3,400	680
Meunier, Edmond	do	900	180
Meredith, H. H.	Port Hope	8,800	1,760
Mercier, Joseph	St. Henedine	400	40
Merritt, T. R.	St. Catharines	3,500	700
Mitchell, Robt.	Montreal	1,700	340
Millette, Napoleon	do	200	10
Mitchell, Hon. Peter	do	1,000	200
Mignault, H. A., M.D.	St. Denis	4,900	980
Michaud, J. M.	Trois Pistoles	200	40
Michaud, Napoleon	St. Arsene	300	60
Miville, Alfred	St. Roch des Aulnets	400	80
Michaud, J. B.	Lévis	900	180
Michel, Jean	Quebec	8,800	1,760
Miller, James	Chatham, P. Q.	900	180
Mingaye, W. R.	Kingston	1,800	360
Mitchell, Thos., & Co.	Hamilton	1,800	360
Minnaker Bros	Cobourg	5,000	1,600
Mitchell, J. Scott	Halifax	1,200	240
Millette, J. D.	Lanoraie	5,000	1,600
Moss, S. H. and J.	Montreal	1,000	200
Moss, George W.	do	30,000	6,000
Moseley & Ricker	do	4,400	880
Morton, Phillips & Bulmer	do	1,800	360
Moncel, G. N.	do	200	40
Mowat, Louis	do	3,500	700
Moat, R. & J.	do	16,000	3,200
Morton, J. Y.	Brantford	1,800	360
Moorehead Manufacturing Co.	London	1,800	360
Moore, James	Kingston	200	40
Moodie, John	Hamilton	2,000	400
Mongeon, C.	Sorel	500	75
Morasse, Louis	do	3,500	700
Morgan, Robert	Quebec	900	180
Molleur, J. E.	St. John, P. Q.	1,800	360
Montmagny, Joseph	St. Charles, R.S.	400	80
Morin, Mrs. C. ément	St. George, Beauce	100	10
Montmagny, O.	Ste. Marie, Beauce	200	20
Mowat, D.	Ottawa	400	80
Mortimer, George	do	300	15
Morrier, Jérémie	Actonvale	900	135
Moodie, John	Torreboune	15,300	3,060
Moodie, Henry	do	1,800	360
Moodie, Mathew, jun.	do	1,800	360
Moodie, Miss A. H.	do	1,800	360
Morrison, Mrs. Emilie	St. Michel	200	40
Mongenais, J. B. A.	Rigaud	15,000	3,000
Mongenais, J. B.	do	15,000	3,000
Mott, John P.	Halifax	14,000	2,800
More, W. S., Estate of the late	do	4,400	680
Mortimer, A.	Ottawa	1,800	360
Moran, James	Sorel	2,500	500
Morrin, C.	St. Roch des Aulnets	1,000	150
Moreau, Miss Julie	Montreal	200	20
Morin, J. B.	do	800	160



## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Muuderloh & Co.....	Montreal .....	900	180
Mussen, Thomas.....	do .....	1,800	360
Mulholland & Baker.....	do .....	1,800	360
Murphy, John.....	do .....	1,000	200
Mullarkey, M. O.....	do .....	65,600	13,120
Murray, Ericson.....	do .....	900	90
Mullen, John.....	Sorel.....	900	180
Mulholland & Co.....	Port Hope.....	1,000	200
Mulligan, John.....	do .....	5,300	1,060
Mulholland, Andrew.....	Queb c.....	900	180
Mulholland, R.....	Cobourg.....	5,000	1,000
Mucklstone & Co., jun.....	Kingston.....	1,800	360
Murber, James.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	3,500	700
Musgrove, G. M.....	Ottawa.....	1,800	180
Murray, U. R. in trust.....	Montreal.....	40,000	4,000
McAumond, David.....	Ottawa.....	900	180
McAllister, John.....	Windsor.....	5,300	520
McAuley, Thomas.....	Kingston.....	900	90
McAdam, J & Son.....	St. Stephens, N.B.....	500	50
McArdle, Edward.....	St. Catharines.....	8,800	1,760
McConkey, T. J.....	Mon-real.....	4,800	960
McCready, James.....	do .....	1,800	360
McCrory & McGoldrick.....	do .....	900	180
McCarthy, D. & G.....	Sorel.....	15,000	3,000
McCarthy, Miss E. C.....	do .....	5,000	1,000
McCuaig, R. O.....	Ottawa.....	200	20
McCormick, H. & Son.....	do .....	1,800	360
McCarty, H. F.....	do .....	500	100
McCord, Thomas.....	Quebec.....	100	20
McCurkell, James.....	do .....	900	180
McCaughay, James.....	Ingersoll.....	3,500	350
McCallum, P. & Son.....	Cobourg.....	8,800	1,760
McCallum, C.....	London.....	900	180
McCullough, H. and H. A.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360
McCullough, Henry.....	do .....	900	180
MacDougall, James.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,000
McDonell, D.....	Ottawa.....	200	20
McDonell, & Kelly.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	900	90
McDougall, Francis.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	150
McDowell, George.....	London.....	34,800	5,220
McGauvran, J. W. & Co.....	Montreal.....	8,800	1,760
McGuirk, W. P.....	do .....	1,000	200
McGoldrick, F. and O.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	400	80
McGregor, Wm.....	Windsor.....	5,300	530
McIntyre, Duncan.....	Montreal.....	46,900	9,380
McInnes Bros. & Co.....	Hamilton.....	8,800	1,760
McIntosh, W. J.....	London.....	3,000	600
McKenzie, Frank.....	Montreal.....	3,500	700
McKenzie, Murdoch.....	do .....	10,000	2,000
McKenzie, R. T.....	do .....	2,500	250
Mackenzie, Thomas.....	Sorel.....	1,800	360
McKelvie, & Birch.....	Kingston.....	1,400	280
McKay, Thomas.....	Ottawa.....	1,800	360
McKilcan, Gibson & Bell.....	Hamilton.....	2,700	540
McKechnie & Bertram.....	do .....	1,800	360
McKinley, A. K.....	Halifax.....	3,500	700
McLachlan Bros. & Co.....	Montreal.....	1,800	360
McLaren, W. D.....	do .....	1,800	360
McLaren, John C.....	do .....	4,400	880

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
McLean, Thomas	Brantford	3,500	700
McLennan, Donald	Port Hope	1,800	300
McMillan, J. A.	St. John, N.B.	1,800	300
McNiven, Daniel	Sault au Recollet	500	25
McNaughton, Wallace	Montreal	5,000	500
McNaughton, Wm	do	8,800	880
McNamee, Gaherty and Fréchette	do	1,800	300
McNeil, Mrs. N.	St. Paschal	700	70
McNally, J. G.	Fredericton, N.B.	900	100
McRae, Finlay A.	Montreal	2,800	520
McRae, W. R.	Kingston	1,800	300
McWilliams, Wm	Qu'bec	3,500	700
Nealis, S.	Fredericton, N.B.	900	100
Neveux, Joseph	Windsor, Ont.	1,800	300
Needler & Sadler	Lindsay	2,000	400
Nelles, Rev. A.	Brantford	8,800	1,700
Nettleton, Thomas	Sorel	900	100
Neal, W. H.	Halifax, N.S.	7,000	1,400
Neal, Thomas M.	Toronto	7,000	1,400
Nixon, George	St. John, N.B.	900	100
Nichols & Hall	Peterboro	8,800	1,700
Nichols, Mrs. A. S.	Haveiork	500	50
Normand, T. E.	Three Rivers	5,800	1,100
Normand, J. B.	do	3,500	700
Noel, R. S.	St. Ulric	200	40
Noel, Henry	Isle D'Orleans	1,100	110
Norris, James	St. Catharines	8,800	1,700
Northup, Jeremiah	Halifax	8,800	1,700
Normand, George	Isle aux Graves	2,000	400
O'Brien, William	Montreal	1,800	300
Olivier, D. L. V.	do	1,800	180
Ostell, John	do	31,300	6,200
O'Shaughnessy, M. & D.	do	2,700	510
Ogilvie, A. W.	do	12,500	2,500
Offet, Henry	Windsor	1,000	200
Oliver, James	St. Thomas, Montmagny	600	60
O'Lone, James	Ottawa	400	80
O'Cain, James	St. John, P.Q.	1,000	200
Osgood, S. P.	St. John, N.B.	900	180
Oliver, W. H.	London	2,000	400
Olivier, P. A.	Three Rivers	900	180
Ouellet, Thomas	Isle Verte	400	80
Ouellet, William	Isle Paschal	100	20
Ouellet, Adolphe	Ste. Anne	200	40
Ouellet, Joseph	Rimouski	700	140
Ouellet, Magloire	St. Francis, Beauce	1,800	360
Ouellet, J. M.	St. Anselme	900	180
Ott, John	Brantford	5,300	1,000
Owens, John	Fredericton, N.B.	600	90
Ogilvy, J. A.	Montreal	4,000	800
O'Brien, Miss Agnes	do	17,500	3,500
Palmer, John	do	1,000	200
Parks, J. G.	do	900	180
Papineau, J. G.	do	1,000	150
Parent, C. H.	do	500	75
Papineau, A. O.	do	3,000	600
Parker, F. G.	Halifax, N.S.	17,500	3,500
Papineau, N.	St. Timothé	7,000	1,400
Payan, P.	Sorel	1,000	200

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Patton, James H.....	Matane.....	700	140
Parent, Chas. F.....	Rimouski.....	900	140
Patry, Rev. P.....	St. Paschal.....	2,000	400
Paradis, Octave.....	Kamouraska.....	200	20
Paradis, Rev. J. F.....	St. Raphael.....	300	60
Paré, Wm.....	do.....	400	80
Paré, H. A.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Paquet, Rev. B.....	do.....	2,000	400
Pacaud, E. L.....	Arthabaska.....	2,000	400
Paquet, A.....	St. George, P.Q.....	400	40
Parent, E. H.....	Grenville.....	7,900	1,400
Patterson, J. C.....	Windsor.....	4,500	450
Pacaud, Geo. J.....	Stanfield.....	3,500	700
Patterson, Robt.....	Guelph.....	2,000	300
Patterson, W. J.....	do.....	4,400	410
Parks & Son, W.....	St. John, N.B.....	3,500	700
Parker, Alfred J.....	Ottawa.....	500	25
Parker, E. H.....	Kingston.....	4,400	880
Paquet, A. H.....	St. Cuthbert.....	17,500	3,500
Paré, C. S.....	St. Bruno.....	2,000	400
Pelletier, W. H.....	Halifax.....	14,000	2,800
Panneton, P. E.....	Three Rivers.....	800	80
Patrie, Adelard.....	Terrebonne.....	1,800	360
Parmeton, Gaspard.....	Three Rivers.....	1,000	200
Pillow, Hersey & Co.....	Montreal.....	1,800	360
Piché, Hubert.....	Sorel.....	900	180
Pinard, J. A.....	Ottawa.....	900	180
Piché, L. A.....	Montreal.....	500	100
Peck, Benny & Co.....	do.....	4,400	880
Perrault & Co.....	do.....	1,800	360
Perkins, Estate late J. A.....	do.....	2,500	250
Pelletier, Madame Jean.....	do.....	100	10
Penny, Hon. E. G.....	do.....	17,500	3,500
Perin, Dame Sophia.....	do.....	200	20
Perry, Alfred.....	do.....	10,000	1,000
Pelletier, Mrs. A.....	Cacouna.....	400	80
Pelletier, Geo. L.....	Matane.....	400	80
Pelletier, J. P.....	do.....	1,800	360
Pelletier, Joseph.....	St. Paschal.....	100	15
Pelletier, P.....	do.....	700	140
Perrault, Z.....	Kamouraska.....	200	40
Pelletier, Dame Lydia.....	St. Jean, Port Joli.....	300	45
Pelletier, J. N.....	St. Pierre, R.S.....	200	20
Pelletier, C. A. P.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Pennée, F. O. A., in trust.....	do.....	1,000	200
Peters, Samuel.....	London.....	3,600	720
Pipin, L. O.....	Arthabaskaville.....	100	20
Pelletier, A. V.....	St. Marie.....	400	80
Perkins, G. E.....	St. John, N.B.....	900	90
Peters, Wm.....	do.....	900	180
Peters, C. H.....	do.....	900	180
Peddie, J. W.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1,800	360
Pepin, Charles.....	St. Charles, P.Q.....	100	20
Perry, Chas.....	Toronto.....	10,000	1,500
Pearson, Wm.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,000
Pedlar, Samuel.....	do.....	2,500	500
Phimsoll, John.....	do.....	10,300	2,060
Plamondon, J. B.....	St. Césaire.....	7,000	1,400
Porcheron, E. D.....	Montreal.....	1,800	180

ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Pollock, J. M.	Montreal	1,800	360
Pomeroy, B., Estate	Compton	1,000	200
Pouliot, Alphonse	Quebec	2,000	400
Poirier, F. L.	Rivière du Loup	700	140
Pouliot, J. Elzear	do	400	80
Pouliot, J. B.	do	3,500	700
Potvin, Veuve E.	St. Anne de la Pocatière	100	20
Poliquin, Charles	St. Thomas, P. Q.	100	20
Poulin, Ephrem	St. George, P. Q.	500	100
Poitras, J. T.	St. Helen, Bagot	900	90
Porter, G. N.	St. Stephen, N. B.	900	180
Pozzer, D. G.	St. George, P. Q.	1,300	260
Poole, H. S.	Halifax, N. S.	8,800	1,760
Potvin, Rev. G.	St. Aubert	400	80
Prevost & Paré	Montreal	5,000	800
Prowse Bros	do	500	100
Pratt, John, Estate late	do	21,000	4,200
Prestney, Miss M.	do	1,400	140
Pulford, H. T. L.	Windsor, Ont.	2,000	380
Pulford, H. B.	do	1,000	100
Proteau, J. P.	St. Aubert	1,000	200
Priece, E. J.	Quebec	1,800	360
Proulx, J. E.	St. François, Beauce	200	40
Proulx, J. T. P.	Terrebonne	100	20
Prevost, G. M.	do	20,000	4,000
Price, George R.	St. John, N. B.	400	80
Pugh, John	Halifax	10,800	2,160
Price, O. V.	Kingston	1,500	300
Prevost, L., Mrs.	Quebec	800	160
Quay, Wm	Port Hope	3,500	700
Quinn, Mary	Fredericton, N. B.	1,800	360
Quinn, W. H.	do	1,800	360
Rafter, J. A.	Montreal	900	90
Raymond, Dr. O.	do	1,000	200
Ramsay, A.	do	2,400	480
Rankin, John	Dundas	900	180
Randolphe, A. F.	Fredericton, N. S.	1,800	360
Raymond, J. W.	Woodstock, N. B.	200	40
Reinhardt, Gottlieb	Montreal	1,800	180
Reinhardt, Chas. S.	do	12,600	2,520
Reinhardt, George	do	20,000	4,000
Reid, Wm.	do	1,800	360
Rees, D. J.	do	3,500	700
Reid, Walter	do	200	40
Reid, A. J.	do	5,000	1,000
Read, W. E., & Co.	London	500	100
Reid, Robert	do	500	25
Reid, Robert	St. John, N. B.	1,800	360
Reid, James	do	3,500	700
Renfrew, G. R.	Quebec	900	180
Reaume, F. P.	do	400	80
Reid, John L.	Lindsay	900	180
Reid, W. B.	do	400	80
Remillard, Miss S.	St. Valier	300	60
Renouf, Cyprien	Trois-Pistoles	1,800	360
Reid, W. H.	Augusta, Me	1,600	320
Rhodes, Col.	Quebec	400	80
Richard, Joseph	Montreal	1,800	360
Rioux, Elou	Trois-Pistoles	1,800	180
Rioux, Narcisse	Quebec	1,000	200

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Richard & Plamondon.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Richard, F.....	do.....	500	100
Richard, George.....	St. Paschal.....	1,800	360
Richardson, James.....	Kingston.....	8,800	1,760
Richard, Gregorie.....	Cap Sante.....	900	180
Richardson, W. M.....	Halifax.....	8,800	1,320
Ritchie, T. A.....	do.....	10,000	2,000
Rioux, Napoleon.....	Peterville.....	1,800	360
Richard, Olivier.....	Quebec.....	100	20
Ritchie & Nott.....	Montreal.....	30	45
Robertson, James.....	do.....	14,800	2,960
Robertson, Andrew.....	do.....	42,600	8,520
Rolland, S. G. B.....	do.....	1,400	280
Roy, Adolphe.....	do.....	10,000	2,000
Robillard, Joseph, Late.....	do.....	4,000	400
Robertson, Geo. R.....	do.....	41,000	8,200
Roy, James, & Co.....	do.....	50	100
Rocheleau, E. A.....	Three Rivers.....	1,800	360
Rouleau, Luc, Revd.....	Matane.....	700	70
Roy, Joseph.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière.....	200	40
Roy, Chas. F.....	do do.....	100	20
Roy, Salaste.....	St. Jean, Port Joli.....	600	120
Robitaille & Picher.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Roy, Charles.....	do.....	1,800	360
Roy, O., in trust.....	do.....	1,800	360
Roy, Odilon.....	do.....	18,000	3,125
Ross, James G.....	do.....	3,500	700
Rosa, John.....	do.....	3,500	700
Rosa, Joseph.....	do.....	3,000	600
Roussel, Rev. P.....	do.....	1,000	200
Royer, Ferdinand.....	do.....	500	100
Roy, Major Thos.....	do.....	400	80
Roy, Gilbert.....	St. Henri.....	1,800	360
Roy, J. B.....	St. François, R S.....	1,000	180
Roy, Ferdinand.....	St. Raphael.....	600	120
Roy, L. N.....	St. Valere.....	700	140
Roy, Mrs. M. D.....	do.....	400	80
Roy, P. G.....	Lévis.....	900	180
Robinson, George.....	London.....	900	180
Robertson, Henry, Estate.....	St. John, N. B.....	900	180
Ross, Lewis.....	Port Hope.....	4,500	900
Robinson, Isaac.....	Peterboro.....	900	180
Roy, Thomas.....	St. Gervais.....	700	140
Robertson, George.....	Kingston.....	4,400	850
Rose, R. M.....	do.....	500	100
Rochette, Cleophas.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Rosamond, B.....	Almonte.....	1,800	360
Robinson, Robt.....	St. Andrews, P. Q.....	900	180
Robertson, J. D. & Co.....	St. John, N. B.....	900	90
Robinson, Sophia J. B.....	Fredericton.....	1,800	180
Robertson, James.....	Hamilton.....	1,800	360
Robson, W. N.....	Lindsay.....	900	180
Robinson, C. H.....	Halifax.....	5,300	1,060
Roy, Joseph.....	St. Fabien.....	500	50
Ross, Wm.....	Lower Lachine.....	2,000	400
Ross, Robert.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Robinson, Morris.....	St. John, N. B.....	6,700	1,340
Robertson, Alex.....	Montreal.....	23,600	4,720
Rochette, Oliver.....	Quebec.....	5,300	1,060

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Ruel, Emilien.....	St. Charles, P. Q.....	2,700	540
Ruel, Felix.....	do.....	600	120
Ruel, Philias.....	do.....	500	100
Ruel, Hospice.....	do.....	1,000	200
Ruel, Edward.....	do.....	1,000	200
Russell & Watson.....	Ottawa.....	1,800	360
Russell, W. F.....	do.....	500	50
Rutherford, R.....	Stratford.....	3,500	350
Russell, E. F.....	Halifax, N.S.....	3,500	700
Russell, Willis.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Rutherford, John.....	Halifax.....	5,000	1,000
Russell, James W.....	Ottawa.....	1,800	300
Savage, Alfred & Son.....	Montreal.....	3,500	700
Savage, Lyman & Co.....	do.....	1,800	360
Sache, Wm.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Saucier, Antoine.....	Maskinonge.....	900	180
Saucier, I. P.....	Sandy Bay.....	400	20
Sansom, Charles.....	Quebec.....	700	140
Sawyer, L. D. & Co.....	Hamilton.....	1,800	360
Saucier, J. B.....	St Flavie.....	400	80
Sauspacon, Rev. Louis.....	L'Islet.....	900	180
Saddler, Wm.....	Lindsay.....	1,000	200
Saunders, J. S.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	20,000	4,000
Sarasin, Hercule.....	St Elizabeth.....	900	180
Salter, Wm., jun.....	Montreal.....	1,000	200
Scanlon, Timothy.....	do.....	1,800	360
Schiller, C. E.....	do.....	1,800	360
Scholes, F. R. S.....	do.....	4,400	880
Scriven, J. F.....	do.....	200	20
Schmouth, J. D.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière.....	400	80
Schmell Bros.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	270
Schofield, W. A.....	Brockville.....	1,800	360
Scully, J.....	Lindsay.....	1,100	220
Senecal, Fredk.....	Montreal.....	4,800	960
Siegel, J.....	Three Rivers.....	1,800	360
Seminaire de Québec.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Siefert, Gustave.....	do.....	900	180
Senecal, Eie.....	Sorel.....	3,000	600
Senkler, E. J.....	Brockville.....	1,800	360
Sharpe, John.....	Montreal.....	500	65
Shorey, H. & Co.....	do.....	1,800	360
Shearer, James.....	do.....	8,800	1,760
Shannon, D.....	do.....	2,500	125
Shaw, Henry J.....	do.....	1,000	200
Shouys, H. S.....	Coaticook.....	500	100
Shortis, James.....	Three Rivers.....	7,000	1,400
Sheldon, H. K.....	Kingston.....	1,600	200
Sharky, O.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	900	180
Shepherd, James H.....	Windsor.....	5,300	630
Sharpe & Co.....	St. John, N.B.....	900	180
Shuttleworth, G. H.....	Halifax, N.S.....	5,300	1,060
Sincennes, J. F., Estate of.....	Montreal.....	180,000	18,000
Sincennes, J. B.....	do.....	500	100
Simpeon, James.....	Hamilton.....	8,800	1,760
Sirois, Henry J.....	Cacouna.....	400	80
Sirois, F. A.....	St. Paschal.....	200	20
Simard, F.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Simon, Horace.....	Malbaie.....	900	180
Simonson, G. F.....	St. John, N.B.....	500	100

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Simard, Z.	Rimouski.	200	20
Sinclair, J. A.	Halifax.	17,500	3,500
Silver, John.	do	2,000	400
Six, C. F.	Boston, Mass.	5,000	1,000
Skinner, C. N.	St. John, N.B.	900	180
Slater & Perry.	Montreal.	1,350	270
Slavin, John.	St. Johns, P.Q.	1,000	150
Smith, Miss A.	Montreal.	400	80
Smith, Mrs. E.	do	200	40
Small, Otis.	St. John, N.B.	900	180
Smith, J. Wesley.	Halifax, N.S.	4,400	880
Smith, Wiley.	do	3,500	700
Smith, B. A.	do	7,000	1,400
Smith, Allison.	do	3,500	700
Smith, Bennett.	do	13,200	2,640
Smith, S. S. B.	do	5,500	1,100
Smith & Stewart.	Ottawa	200	10
Smith, B. H.	Woodstock, N.B.	200	40
Smith, S.	do	200	40
Smith, George S.	St. John, N.B.	2,700	540
Smith, A. Chipman.	do	3,600	720
Smith, J. Murray.	Montreal.	1,200	240
Somerville, J.	Ottawa	900	90
Stewart, W. J., in trust.	Montreal	1,000	100
Stewart, Mrs. Alex.	do	900	90
Stewart, David.	do	1,800	360
Stewart, James.	do	10,000	2,000
Strachan, James.	do	3,900	780
St. Pierre, H. C.	do	500	50
Steinson, Mrs. M. M.	do	10,000	2,000
Stewart, D. S.	St. John, N.B.	900	180
Stewart, John.	do	1,800	360
Stewart, Luke.	do	1,800	180
Stewart, William.	Guelph.	1,800	360
Stairs, John.	Halifax.	17,500	3,500
Stayner, Mrs. C. A.	do	7,000	1,400
Stairs, W. J.	do	35,000	7,000
Stein, Adolph.	Quebec.	1,000	100
St Louis, D.	Windsor, Ont.	1,800	360
St. Denis, Alex.	Montreal.	10,000	2,000
Stagg, John, jun.	Brockville.	1,000	150
St. Aubin, D. F.	Matane.	900	180
St. Aubin, Miss H.	Roxton Falls.	400	80
Steele, Alex.	Allen's Corners, P. J.	1,000	200
Stett, John R.	Ottawa	600	60
Stocton, A. A.	St. John, N.B.	1,400	280
Stewart, W.	Montreal.	5,000	1,000
Strachan, Wm.	do	1,000	200
Stewart, Wm.	do	5,000	1,000
Strachan, David.	do	1,000	200
Sumner, George.	do	1,800	360
Surveyer, L. J. A.	do	1,800	360
Sutherland, James.	do	1,800	360
Sutton, Thomas.	do	3,500	700
Suffel, George.	Ingersoll.	1,800	360
Symons, J. A.	Halifax, N.S.	4,400	880
Tate, George.	Montreal.	5,000	1,000
Tapin, F. X.	Three Rivers.	1,800	180
Taché, V.	Kamouraska.	100	20

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Taché, Ivanhoe.....	Kamouraska.....	100	5
Talbot, Mde. E.....	Cap St. Ignace.....	100	20
Taylor, J. E.....	Ottawa.....	1,800	180
Tachereau, H. S.....	Quebec.....	100	10
Talbot, Jos. A.....	Trois Pistoles.....	900	180
Tachereau, L. J.....	St Joseph, Beauce.....	200	40
Tachereau, Alph., fils.....	do.....	200	40
Tachereau, Jules, M.D.....	do.....	200	40
Tanguay, Michel.....	St. Charles, P.Q.....	2,000	400
Tanguay, Appoline.....	do.....	1,000	125
Tanguay, Miss Lezadie.....	do.....	1,000	200
Taylor, Wm.....	Windsor, Ont.....	3,000	600
Talbot, A. E.....	St. Anselme, P.Q.....	100	20
Taylor, Henry.....	London.....	10,600	2,120
Taylor, E. A., & Co.....	do.....	500	100
Tanguay, Dr. P.....	Quebec.....	400	60
Telmosse, L. W.....	Montreal.....	900	180
Tessier, S. A.....	do.....	1,000	100
Terroux, B. J.....	Arthabaska.....	900	90
Tétu, Nazaire.....	Trois Pistoles.....	200	40
Tétu, Circe.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Tessier, Cyrille.....	do.....	1,800	360
Terreau, Veuve Chas.....	do.....	900	180
Tessier, Ulric.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Tétu, Dame Marie.....	do.....	1,800	280
Tétu, Dame V. H.....	St. Anselme.....	900	90
Thompson, John.....	Montreal.....	1,800	360
Thibaudeau, Hon. J. R.....	do.....	30,100	6,020
Thornton, J.....	Coaticook.....	1,000	200
Thibaudeau, Hon. J.....	Quebec.....	7,000	1,400
Thein, Alex.....	do.....	400	80
Therriault, Michel.....	do.....	1,800	360
Thibaudeau, Hon. J. E.....	Cap Sante.....	900	180
Thompson, Thomas.....	London.....	2,500	500
Thompson, Birkett & Bell.....	Hamilton.....	1,800	360
Thompson, Richard.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360
Thompson, James.....	Halifax.....	8,800	1,760
Tiffin, Thomas.....	Montreal.....	8,800	1,760
Tillson, E. D.....	Ingersoll.....	3,500	700
Tibbets, J., jun.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1,800	360
Toner, James.....	Montreal.....	3,500	700
Tourville, Louis.....	do.....	4,400	440
Tonnancourt, Wm.....	do.....	900	90
Tonnancourt, Dr. L. C.....	do.....	900	180
Tofield, Wm.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Toussaint, Dlle. P.....	St. Michel.....	600	60
Todd, C. F.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1,800	360
Todd, F. H.....	do.....	7,000	1,400
Todd, W. H.....	do.....	1,800	360
Trottoir, A. A.....	Montreal.....	6,000	1,200
Troop, G. J.....	Halifax.....	8,800	1,760
Tranchemontagne, L.....	Berthier (en haut).....	1,000	200
Trudel, Rev. Chas.....	St. François, R.S.....	900	180
Turcot, J. N.....	Montreal.....	1,800	360
Turner, J. W.....	Halifax.....	3,500	700
Turcotte, L. U.....	Sorel.....	3,500	700
Turcotte, Z.....	Pierreville.....	1,000	200
Turcot, Narcisse.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Turcot, H. A.....	do.....	400	80



ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.  
LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Turcot, Nazaire.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Turgeon, Elie.....	do.....	1,800	360
Turner, James.....	Hamilton.....	10,000	2,000
Turcotte, Mrs E. C. L.....	Joliette.....	1,000	150
Turnbull & Co.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360
Turgeon, Dr. L. G.....	Montreal.....	2,500	500
Valois, N & Co.....	do.....	1,800	180
Valade, Joseph.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Vanasse, P. B.....	Three Rivers.....	1,800	360
Vaudry, Zeph.....	Quebec.....	900	135
Vadeboncœur, Ed.....	do.....	500	100
Vachon, Moise.....	Beauport.....	400	75
Vanasse, Rev. F. X.....	Actonvale.....	200	40
Velode, Dr. F. X.....	Ottawa.....	1,000	200
Vassie, John.....	St. John, N.B.....	1,800	360
Vaillancourt, C., M.D.....	St Anselme.....	100	10
Vadnait, Louis.....	St. Cuthbert.....	5,000	1,000
Verrault, P. G.....	St. Jean, Port Joli.....	900	180
Verrault, Henri.....	Lévis.....	500	100
Vézina, George.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Veldon, Jno. J.....	do.....	1,000	200
Vézina, Z.....	St. Joseph, Beauce.....	1,000	200
Vézina, Louis.....	Quebec.....	1,800	360
Vézina, Etienne.....	Cap St. Ignace.....	200	40
Vézina, A. & G.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Vézina, Rev. Desire.....	Trois Pistoles.....	400	80
Vaudry, Joseph.....	Quebec.....	500	180
Versailles, Joseph.....	Montreal.....	2,500	500
Virtue, James.....	do.....	1,800	360
Vincent, André.....	do.....	500	100
Viau, Stanislas.....	Côteau St. Pierre.....	3,500	700
Villiers, Abraham.....	Cacouna.....	2,600	520
Vidal, J. O.....	Lotbinière.....	200	20
Vindin, E. S.....	Port Hope.....	2,600	520
Voligny, Félix.....	Contrecoeur.....	3,000	600
Vocelle, O.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Voyer, H.....	Arthaska.....	500	100
Voligny, L. B.....	Montreal.....	14,000	1,545
Warner, G. W., & Son.....	do.....	1,800	180
Watson, J., & Co.....	do.....	4,400	880
Watt, Alex.....	do.....	250	50
Wait, George.....	do.....	1,800	360
Ward, J. K.....	do.....	5,000	1,000
Watts, Alfred.....	Brantford.....	5,300	1,060
Watt, George.....	do.....	1,800	360
Waterous, Miss E.....	do.....	1,300	130
Waterous, C. H.....	do.....	23,500	4,700
Waterous, A. T.....	do.....	4,000	800
Waterman, Hermann.....	London.....	900	180
Walsh, W.....	Peterboro'.....	1,800	360
Walton, R.....	do.....	500	100
Walters, Adam.....	Quebec.....	500	100
Waters, J. R.....	Cedars, P. E. I.....	5,300	1,060
Waters, Robt.....	St. Stephen.....	3,600	720
Ward, H. A.....	Port Hope.....	7,700	1,510
Walsh, P.....	Halifax.....	7,000	1,400
Walker, W. S.....	Montreal.....	5,000	1,000
Waldie, John.....	Burlington, Ont.....	10,000	2,000
Wellington Oil Co.....	Guelfh.....	1,800	180

## ROYAL CANADIAN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Wenfried, Richard.....	Quebec.....	900	180
Weir, Joseph.....	Halifax.....	8,800	880
West, Jas. J.....	do.....	8,800	880
West, A. W.....	do.....	8,800	1,760
White, S. P.....	Kingston.....	500	100
Whitlock, J. T.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	400	80
White, James.....	Halifax.....	7,000	700
Wicks, George, & Co.....	Montreal.....	4,400	880
Wilson, Andrew.....	do.....	30,000	6,000
Williams, Miles, jun.....	do.....	3,500	700
Wilson, Z.....	Ottawa.....	400	80
Wiseman, Thos.....	Côté St. Louis.....	900	180
Wilkes, George H., in trust.....	Brantford.....	1,800	180
Wilkes, George H., in trust.....	do.....	1,800	180
Wilkes, George H.....	do.....	4,400	880
Willet, S. T.....	Chambly.....	1,000	200
Williams, Arthur T. H.....	Port Hope.....	4,400	880
Winter, P. C. A.....	Rimouski.....	400	80
Wilson & Co., R. J.....	Dundas.....	900	180
Wilkinson, G. M.....	Kingston.....	1,800	360
Winch, R. J.....	Cobourg.....	3,500	550
Winslow, J. C.....	Woodstock, N.B.....	400	80
Williams, James.....	St. John, N.B.....	500	100
Willis & Mott.....	do.....	900	180
Wilson, Robt.....	Halifax.....	17,500	1,750
Wilson, J. M., & Co.....	Ingersoll.....	3,500	700
Wilmot, E. H.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1,800	360
Wilkie & Osborne.....	Guelph.....	4,400	880
Wilkes, W. A.....	Brantford.....	14,200	1,420
Wittenburg, Peter.....	Montreal.....	10,000	2,000
Wilkes, Miss Annie.....	Brantford.....	8,000	1,600
Wood, Thomas R.....	Toronto.....	60,000	12,000
Wood, John H.....	Guelph.....	10,600	2,120
Woods, S.....	Kingston.....	1,000	200
Woods, Saml.....	Montreal.....	3,500	450
Wright, Patrick.....	do.....	1,800	360
Wright, J. H.....	Sorel.....	1,000	100
Wright & Durand.....	London.....	500	100
Wrays, Mrs. M. J.....	Lindsay.....	1,800	360
Wulf & Co.....	Montreal.....	1,800	360
Wurtele, R. H.....	Quebec.....	10,000	2,000
Young, Estate of James W.....	Halifax, N.S.....	35,000	7,000
Yates, Horatio.....	Kingston.....	5,300	1,060
Young, Adam.....	St. John, N.B.....	4,500	900
	Total.....	5,995,700	1,098,700

## SUN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Alexander, Charles.....	Montreal.....	5,000	625
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.....	do.....	5,000	625
Anderson, Robert.....	do.....	21,500	2,687
Buntin, Alexander.....	do.....	20,000	2,500
Butters, Daniel.....	do.....	5,000	625
Bryson, T. M.....	do.....	5,000	625
Burnett & Co.....	do.....	2,000	250
Brush, George F.....	do.....	2,000	250
Barbeau, E. J.....	do.....	2,000	250
Burland, G. B.....	do.....	2,000	250
Cumming, W. B.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Claxton, J. James.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Cooper, William.....	do.....	5,000	625
Coursol, Charles J.....	do.....	5,000	625
Craig, Thomas.....	do.....	2,000	250
Campbell, F. W., M. D.....	do.....	2,000	250
Coulson, D.....	do.....	1,000	125
Cheese, W. E.....	do.....	2,000	250
Cameron, A. H.....	do.....	1,000	125
Crawford, J. D. & Co.....	do.....	5,000	625
Claxton, Jane.....	do.....	5,000	625
Delisle, H. M.....	do.....	4,000	500
Dakers, James.....	do.....	1,000	125
Ewing, S. H. & H. S.....	do.....	5,000	625
Edgar, Frank.....	do.....	1,500	187
Finslay, Samuel.....	England.....	10,000	1,250
Filgate, Samuel.....	Montreal.....	1,000	125
Gault, M. H.....	do.....	40,000	5,000
Gault, H. Fred.....	do.....	15,000	1,875
Gault, Leslie A.....	do.....	11,000	1,375
Gault, R. L.....	do.....	2,000	250
Gault, E. J.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Gilroy, Thomas.....	Goderich.....	13,000	1,625
Green, E. K.....	Montreal.....	5,000	625
Gould, Chas. H.....	do.....	2,000	250
Gill, Robert.....	Brockville.....	1,000	125
Hutton, James.....	Montreal.....	10,000	1,250
Hamilton, Alex.....	do.....	5,000	625
Howard, R. P., M. D.....	do.....	5,000	625
Haensgen & Gnadinger.....	do.....	5,000	625
Hingston, W. H., M. D.....	do.....	1,000	125
Middleton, Henry N.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Miller, Thos. F.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
McKenzie, M.....	do.....	21,000	2,625
McLennan, Hugh.....	do.....	12,000	1,500
McKay, Edward.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
McLennan, John.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Moat, R. & J.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Moss, S. H. & J.....	do.....	5,000	625
Morrice, David.....	do.....	5,000	625
Moat, Robt.....	do.....	2,000	250
Moss, G. W.....	do.....	2,500	312
McDougall, A.....	do.....	7,000	875
McFarlane, D.....	do.....	5,000	625
McCarthy, D. & J.....	do.....	5,000	625
Macaulay, R.....	do.....	7,000	875
Macaulay, R., in trust.....	do.....	6,000	750
Ogilvie, A. W.....	do.....	5,000	625
O'Brien, W.....	do.....	5,000	625

## SUN MUTUAL LIFE—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Patterson, W. S.....	Montreal.....	1,000	125
Prowse, George R.....	do.....	1,000	125
Reekie, R. James.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Robertson, Andrew.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Ramsay, A.....	do.....	5,000	625
Rae, Jackson.....	do.....	2,500	312
Rogers, George.....	do.....	5,000	625
Rose, Alex.....	do.....	2,000	250
Reid, William.....	do.....	8,000	1,000
Robertson, Hen' y.....	do.....	2,000	250
Robertson, Margaret.....	do.....	1,000	125
Robertson, Archer.....	do.....	1,000	125
Rae, Wm.....	do.....	2,500	312
Richards, Joseph.....	do.....	2,500	312
Stephen, George.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Springs, R.....	do.....	2,000	250
Skelton, Leslie J. H.....	do.....	2,000	250
Stevenson, James, Estate.....	do.....	1,000	125
Simpson, James C.....	do.....	1,000	125
Tuggey, Chas. H.....	do.....	1,000	125
Workman, Thomas.....	do.....	10,000	1,250
Withall, W. J.....	Quebec.....	10,000	1,250
Wilson, Andrew.....	Montreal.....	5,000	625
Warren, W. H.....	do.....	1,000	125
Wilson, Jno. T.....	do.....	1,000	125
		500,000	62,500

## TORONTO LIFE ASSURANCE AND TONTINE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$ cts.
Burland, G. B.....	Montreal .....	5,000	2,500 00
Bosworth, M. A.....	Stratford .....	1,000	272 70
Brouse, W. H. ....	Prescott.....	1,000	493 89
Bigelow, N. G.....	Toronto .....	2,000	631 04
Bain, John.....	do .....	1,000	125 97
Barker, P. M.....	Orangeville .....	500	68 13
Beddome, W. C.....	Toronto.....	200	23 76
Cameron, A.....	Montreal .....	1,000	250 00
Duggan, G., Estate of .....	Toronto .....	2,500	756 00
Duggan, J., Estate of .....	do .....	2,500	675 00
Dunspough, W. N.....	do .....	1,000	260 00
Gray, R. H.....	do .....	2,000	267 94
Holiday, Thomas.....	Stratford .....	500	171 72
Hay, Miss J.....	Sarnia .....	1,000	250 00
Hunter, Rose & Co .....	Toronto .....	2,000	621 75
Harvey, A.....	do .....	5,500	1,032 04
Jeakins, W.....	Clinton .....	1,000	250 00
Kerr, William.....	Mitchell .....	500	136 65
Kirkpatrick, J. C.....	Toronto.....	500	145 80
Landsborough, R.....	Clinton.....	3,600	1,000 00
Lawrence, G. W.....	Stratford.....	300	107 20
Morton, J. D.....	Brucefield .....	1,000	250 00
Morrison, A.....	Toronto .....	1,000	286 13
MacDonnell, W. J.....	do .....	2,500	877 88
Pritchard, Rev. J. ....	Clinton.....	2,400	600 00
Provincial Insurance Company .....	Toronto .....	53,500	14,599 80
Porter, W. H.....	Clinton.....	500	125 00
Stidston, J. H.....	Hamilton .....	500	125 00
Scott, C. T.....	Wingham .....	500	125 00
Shaw, W. J.....	Toronto .....	1,000	250 00
Thwaites, R., Estate of .....	Clinton.....	500	125 00
Walker, Alex., (Walkerton) .....	Chili.....	2,000	1,000 00
		100,000	28,393 40

## WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Chas. Magrath .....	Toronto .....	10,400	5,200
A. C. Cooch .....	do .....	3,720	1,860
Mrs. M. E. Smith .....	York Township .....	17,600	8,800
D. Campbell .....	Trumansburg, N Y .....	1,600	800
John Macdonald .....	Toronto .....	1,600	800
W. Gooderham, jun .....	do .....	2,000	1,000
Mary Piper .....	do .....	2,760	1,380
A. B. Harris .....	Credit .....	3,360	1,680
F. H. McGrath .....	Clifton .....	3,200	1,600
W. Fitzgerald .....	Toronto .....	200	100
Jas. Michie .....	do .....	26,480	13,240
Estate of R. G. Anderson .....	do .....	800	400
Estate of T. G. Wallis .....	do .....	800	400
Robt. Walker .....	do .....	480	240
Alex. Rathray .....	do .....	1,600	800
Estate of H. Scobie .....	do .....	4,000	2,000
Estate of Jas. Magrath .....	Credit .....	800	400
Wm. Magrath .....	do .....	800	400
Edw. Hobson .....	Toronto .....	2,000	1,000
J. K. Falconbridge .....	Richmond Hill .....	360	180
Henry Rowsell .....	Toronto .....	1,600	800
Thos. Lailey .....	do .....	800	400
J. Carroll .....	do .....	800	400
J. Haworth .....	do .....	12,800	6,400
R. S. Brown .....	do .....	800	400
Jos. Gould .....	Uxbridge .....	1,600	800
G. E. Elliott .....	Guelph .....	8,000	4,000
Noah Barnhart .....	Toronto .....	4,000	2,000
L. W. Smith .....	do .....	400	200
Estate of G. Duggan .....	do .....	800	400
do J. Lee .....	do .....	800	400
Rev. J. Y. Cameron .....	Williamstown .....	2,720	1,360
Mrs. P. H. Cox .....	Paris .....	1,000	500
Geo. A. Piper, in trust .....	Ingersoll .....	9,040	4,520
Robt. Thompson .....	Toronto .....	400	200
Mrs. M. Leitch .....	do .....	2,640	1,320
P. Patterson .....	do .....	6,440	3,220
G. Price .....	do .....	800	400
Chris. Robinson .....	do .....	2,320	1,160
Hon. J. Simpson .....	Bowmanville .....	3,200	1,600
J. & J. T. B. Lindsay .....	Newtonbrook .....	1,840	920
Maria H. Keeler .....	Cobourg .....	920	460
E. W. Rathburn, in trust .....	Millpoint .....	400	200
do .....	do .....	360	180
do .....	do .....	600	300
Mrs. F. Craig .....	Oswego, N. Y. .....	240	120
A. L. Herdhaugh .....	Hamilton .....	2,000	1,000
Rev. D. H. Fletcher .....	Aldershot, England .....	1,920	960
Major T. V. Northey .....	Toronto .....	1,960	980
Isabella Macdonald .....	Southeasthope Township .....	960	480
Rev. D. Allen .....	Credit .....	200	100
Lucy L. Harris .....	Toronto .....	2,400	1,200
London and Canada Loan and Agency Co .....	do .....	2,640	1,320
Robt. Gilmer .....	Millpoint .....	4,960	2,480
Burella Rathburn .....	Brantford .....	1,320	660
Alfred J. Wilkes .....	Toronto .....	360	180
J. Fulton, M. D .....	Berlin .....	520	260
Estate of W. Pipe .....	Westminster Township .....	4,600	2,300
Mrs. M. E. Sutton .....	Toronto .....	2,240	1,120
A. T. McCord .....			

## WESTERN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
J. Kerr.....	Toronto.....	2,800	1,400
Rev. C. W. Patterson.....	Port Hope.....	840	420
Wm. Arthurs.....	Toronto.....	640	320
Geo. J. Hind.....	Yorkville.....	12,000	6,000
Alex. McAllister.....	Kingston.....	14,000	7,000
E. H. Rutherford.....	Toronto.....	2,640	2,320
Geo. Horre.....	Cannington.....	2,240	1,120
Estate of J. Rathwell.....	Kingston.....	280	140
Helen S. Worham.....	Brockville.....	240	120
Eliz. E. Beaty.....	Toronto.....	600	300
F. J. Stewart, in trust.....	do.....	280	140
Wm. Forster.....	Brampton.....	1,960	980
Mrs. S. Beaty.....	Toronto.....	1,600	800
J. B. Caldwell.....	Newmarket.....	800	400
Jehu Mathews.....	Toronto.....	1,400	700
Alex. Manning.....	do.....	320	160
Mathew H. Gault.....	Montreal.....	24,000	12,000
Jas. Scott.....	Toronto.....	20,000	10,000
J. Fiskin.....	do.....	8,000	4,000
Rev. J. A. F. McBain.....	Chatham, N. B.....	2,000	1,000
Geo. Davidson.....	Berlin.....	480	240
Estate of W. Bilton.....	Toronto.....	360	180
C. W. Pastlethwaite.....	do.....	2,400	1,200
Osler & Moss.....	do.....	320	160
Mrs. E. Harris.....	Credit.....	400	200
Rev. T. S. Ellerby.....	Sarnia.....	1,920	960
Mrs. Jessie Scott.....	Quebec.....	4,280	2,140
Mrs. M. A. Strachn.....	Toronto.....	1,880	940
Wm. J. MacDonell.....	do.....	80	40
Bernard Haldan.....	do.....	800	400
J. Timms.....	do.....	2,000	1,000
J. S. Lackie, in trust.....	do.....	19,720	9,860
J. H. Noverre.....	do.....	1,960	980
Eph. Evans.....	London.....	2,800	1,400
Rev. J. G. Laird.....	Bowmanville.....	2,000	1,000
G. Chester.....	Whitby.....	1,600	800
Thos. Dumble.....	Cobourg.....	1,000	500
Hector Groat.....	Uxbridge.....	1,200	600
J. Sinclair.....	Toronto.....	520	260
E. J. Hobson.....	do.....	2,000	1,000
Rev. W. Rogers.....	Ashburn.....	9,400	4,700
Mrs. M. J. H. Hollwell.....	Toronto.....	6,600	3,300
Thos. Webb.....	do.....	800	400
Jas. S. Playfair.....	do.....	10,040	5,020
Rev. W. Jones.....	do.....	2,720	1,360
Henry Robins.....	do.....	320	160
Estate of D. Laidlow.....	do.....	1,400	700
G. T. Lonent.....	Barrie.....	1,200	600
Dr. E. W. Spragge.....	Toronto.....	280	140
Thos. McCracken.....	do.....	2,000	1,000
J. W. L. Forster.....	do.....	600	300
J. S. Playfair, in trust.....	do.....	2,400	1,200
P. F. Ridout.....	do.....	920	460
David Fisher.....	do.....	800	400
Estate of M. Talbot.....	do.....	200	100
Jos. Jackes.....	Eglington.....	320	160
W. Anderson.....	Toronto.....	520	260
Hon. W. P. Howland.....	do.....	800	400
Robt. C. Turner.....	Yorkville.....	1,000	500

## WESTERN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Geo. M. Rae.....	Toronto.....	2,000	1,000
Geo. McGillivray.....	Kingston.....	520	260
R. D. Macpherson.....	Montreal.....	4,000	2,000
Thos. Wills.....	Belleville.....	2,000	1,000
Rev. T. W. Kirkpatrick.....	Kingston.....	800	400
A. M. Smith.....	Toronto.....	4,640	2,320
Marianne E. Kirkpatrick.....	Kingston.....	800	400
Mrs. E. Perry.....	Schomberg.....	1,000	500
W. S. Durie & R. H. C. Green.....	Toronto.....	800	400
Estate of J. F. Dewar.....	Port Hope.....	2,000	1,000
Wm. Ramsay.....	Toronto.....	6,840	3,420
Ed. E. Dudley.....	Newmarket.....	360	180
Jno. Maughan, jun.....	Toronto.....	1,000	500
Mary F. Hitchens.....	Cobourg.....	240	120
Catharine Schofield.....	Berlin.....	400	200
R. Reed.....	Bowmanville.....	1,000	500
Hon. J. E. Cartwright.....	Cobourg.....	2,880	1,440
J. E. Alexander.....	Woodstock.....	800	400
Mrs. J. Elgin Orr.....	Dundas.....	800	400
Jos. Turnbull, Manager, in trust.....	Toronto.....	12,000	6,000
Estate of T. Bell.....	do.....	800	400
W. Gordon.....	do.....	120	60
W. B. McMurrich.....	do.....	840	420
Math. Betley.....	do.....	7,000	3,500
Mrs. M. G. McMurrich.....	do.....	1,040	520
Mrs. M. T. Chapin.....	Lefroy.....	400	200
S. H. Phippen.....	Belleville.....	3,200	1,600
G. Hogue.....	Montreal.....	1,000	500
Esther Seels & B. Saunders.....	Barrie.....	760	380
Hon. J. McMurrich.....	Toronto.....	8,760	4,380
Rev. J. Douse.....	do.....	1,600	800
Kersteman Bros.....	do.....	1,320	660
Alex. Wills.....	do.....	4,000	2,000
Rev. R. Ewing.....	Georgetown.....	840	420
Geo. Peters.....	Peterboro'.....	400	200
Ge. Murray.....	Toronto.....	720	360
J. A. Phippen.....	Belleville.....	12,000	6,000
Ellen M. de B. Cameron.....	Toronto.....	3,200	1,600
W. N. Keefer.....	Cobourg.....	440	220
S. O. McGill.....	Kingston.....	1,400	700
Allan MacDougall.....	Ottawa.....	1,520	760
Mrs. E. Myer.....	Godерich.....	160	80
Jas. S. Bates.....	Brockville.....	1,040	520
Sarah J. Graham.....	Belleville.....	80	40
Dr J. Ferguson.....	Toronto.....	1,760	880
Jno. Symons.....	Yorkville.....	360	180
Jas. Lyman.....	Toronto.....	4,000	2,000
H. S. Northrop.....	do.....	4,000	2,000
G. Mathieson.....	Drummondville.....	80	40
Estate of R. S. Miller.....	Toronto.....	320	160
Rev. J. Barclay.....	do.....	1,960	980
C. H. & A. C. Gilmor.....	do.....	4,000	2,000
G. R. R. Cockburn.....	do.....	4,000	2,000
Chas. Duckett.....	do.....	1,200	600
Mrs. D. Blain.....	do.....	7,200	3,600
Dora L. Guggisburg.....	do.....	800	400
H. R. Ranney.....	St. John, N. B.....	2,640	1,320
A. Sands.....	Toronto.....	200	100
Jas. Scott.....	Waubaushene.....	1,600	800



## WESTERN—Continued.

## LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS—Continued.

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Jas. Carlisle.....	Toronto.....	1,000	500
G. Smith.....	do.....	1,000	500
Alex. Smith.....	do.....	200	100
Rev. W. S. Griffin.....	Hamilton.....	2,120	1,060
Jas. Haining.....	Toronto.....	400	200
F. Saunders.....	Yorkville.....	5,320	2,660
W. B. Wilson.....	Thornhill.....	800	400
Mrs. E. S. MacNab.....	Toronto.....	800	400
E. B. Holden.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	1,840	920
A. G. Parkinson.....	Yorkville.....	1,200	600
Mrs. C. Boswell.....	Ottawa.....	12,760	6,380
Mrs. H. Dumble.....	Cobourg.....	1,720	860
H. R. Forbes.....	Toronto.....	400	200
A. T. Fulton.....	do.....	12,800	6,400
Mrs. M. J. McKean.....	do.....	1,000	500
E. W. Rathbun.....	Mill Point.....	3,680	1,840
Hon. Receiver General of Canada.....	Toronto.....	3,200	1,600
Mrs. Ann Taylor.....	do.....	1,320	660
Jas. King.....	Quebec.....	1,480	740
Mrs. L. S. Rathbun.....	Mill Point.....	1,040	520
Hugh Leach, in trust.....	Toronto.....	4,400	2,200
J. Algernon Temple.....	do.....	2,200	1,100
E. W. Rathbun.....	Mill Point.....	80	40
Robt. G. Patton.....	Montreal.....	9,000	4,500
H. S. Strathy, Cashier, in trust.....	Toronto.....	4,880	2,440
Ewing Cameron.....	Owen Sound.....	2,000	1,000
R. Rayburn.....	Mill Point.....	400	200
E. F. King.....	Montreal.....	1,000	500
A. C. Coach, in trust.....	Toronto.....	40	20
Mary McLachlan.....	do.....	720	360
Margaret H. McLachlan.....	do.....	720	360
A. Whitney.....	Preston.....	10,000	5,000
Robt. Snider.....	Odessa.....	1,760	880
J. Wightman.....	Toronto.....	800	400
Rev. E. W. French.....	Jersey City, U.S.....	160	80
A. Cameron, in trust.....	Montreal.....	4,800	2,400
do.....	do.....	2,000	1,000
do.....	do.....	1,200	600
do.....	do.....	1,000	500
Rev. J. G. Murray.....	Grimsby.....	13,400	6,700
Mrs. J. Rathbun.....	Mill Point.....	4,000	2,000
Mrs. Maggie C. Martens.....	Toronto.....	800	400
T. J. Stewart.....	do.....	200	100
Robt. Fulton.....	Fingal.....	5,600	2,800
Miss E. Duggan.....	Toronto.....	360	180
R. Heather.....	Yorkville.....	800	400
Rliza McBean.....	Toronto.....	16,000	8,000
Pellatt & Osler.....	do.....	1,240	620
Toronto Savings Bank.....	do.....	39,840	19,920
E. Biscoby.....	York, Township.....	5,400	2,700
J. Priestman.....	London, Eng.....	3,000	1,500
E. R. Baines.....	Hamilton.....	1,240	620
Robt. Beaty.....	Toronto.....	1,280	640
W. H. Perram.....	Aurora.....	2,000	1,000
Robt. Thompson, Manager, in trust.....	Belleville.....	21,600	10,800
Mrs. E. Jackes.....	Eglington.....	5,200	2,600
J. Lepper.....	Thorald.....	4,000	2,000
Miss M. Thorburn.....	Yorkville.....	120	60

WESTERN—*Concluded.*LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Residence.	Amount Subscribed for.	Amount Paid up in Cash.
		\$	\$
Miss C. Perram .....	Toronto.....	1,400	700
D. R. Wilkie, Cashier, in trust.....	do .....	1,320	660
Miss S. McCord.....	do .....	480	240
A. T. McCord, in trust.....	do .....	160	80
Miss A. R. E. Thorne.....	Troy, N.Y. ....	200	100
Mrs. D. Patton .....	Montreal.....	2,600	1,300
A. Maddison.....	Baltimore, Md.....	1,800	900
Mrs. Nellie Barber .....	Toronto.....	2,320	1,160
Thos. Newman.....	Thornhill.....	15,440	7,720
J. L. Brodie, Cashier, in trust.....	Toronto.....	20,880	10,440
H. S. Strathy, in trust.....	do .....	20,000	10,000
Home Saving and Loan Co. (Limited).....	do .....	2,800	1,400
Edward Fitzgerald .....	do .....	9,000	4,500
	Total .....	\$800,000	\$400,000



# INDEX, 1878.

Companies, &c.	Annual Statements.							Abstract of Statements.			List of Stockholders.
	Fire.	Life.	Marine.	Accident.	Guarantee.	Plate Glass.	Steam Boiler.	Fire.	Life.	Marine.	
Accident..... Page.				247							261
Etna Fire.....	5							xxv	xlvi		
Etna Life.....		127									
Agricultural of Watertown...	8							xxv			
Anchor Marine.....			10							xxxi	262
Atlantic Mutual.....		xxi									
British America.....	13		15					xxiv		xxxi	264
Briton Life.....		131							xlvi		
Briton Medical.....		134							xlvi		
Canada Agricultural.....	18										
Canada Fire and Marine.....	21		21					xxiv		xxxi	267
Canada Guarantee.....				252							270
Canada Life.....		137							xlvi		272
Canadian Steam Users.....						256					275
Citizens'.....	24	144		249	254			xxiv	xlvi		276
Commercial Union.....	29	147						xxiv	xlvi		
Confederation Life.....		151							xlvi		280
Connecticut Mutual.....		155							xlvi		
Dominion Fire and Marine.....	34							xxiv			282
Edinburgh Life.....		158							xlvi		
Equitable Life.....		161							xlvi		
Globe Mutual Life.....		164							xlvi		
Guardian.....	36							xxiv			
Hartford.....	41							xxv			
Imperial.....	44							xxiv			
Isolated Risk.....	47							xxiv			286
Lancashire.....	49							xxiv			
Life Association of Scotland...		167							xlvi		
Liverpool & London & Globe...	53	171						xxiv	xlvi		
London Assurance.....	58	179						xxiv			
London and Lancashire.....		175							xlvi		
London Mutual Boiler.....						257					
London Mutual Fire.....	62										
Merchants' Marine.....			64							xxxi	291
Metropolitan Life.....		181							xlvi		
Metropolitan Plate Glass In- surance Co.....						255					
Mutual Life.....		183							xlvi		299
National Fire.....	69							xxiv			300
National Life.....		187							xlvi		
New York Life.....		188							xlvi		
North British.....	72	190						xxiv	xlvi		
Northern.....	76							xxv			
North-Western.....		193							xlvi		
Ontario Mutual Life.....		195									
Ottawa Agricultural.....	80							xxiv			308
Phenix of Brooklyn.....	83							xxv		xxxi	
Phenix of London.....	87							xxv			
Phenix of Hartford.....		197							xlvi		
Positive.....		198							xlvi		
Provincial.....	89										
Quebec.....	91							xxiv			321
Queen.....	94	200						xxv	xlvi		
Reliance.....		203							xlvi		

INDEX—Continued.

Companies, &c.	Annual Statements.							Abstract of Statements.			List of Stockholders.
	Fire.	Life.	Marine.	Accident.	Guarantee.	Plate Glass.	Steam Boiler.	Fire.	Life.	Marine.	
Royal Canadian.....Page	100		100					xxiv		xxxi	325
Royal.....	105	207						xxv	xlvi		
Scottish Amicable.....		209							xlvi		
Scottish Commercial.....	108							xxv			
Scottish Imperial.....	112							xxv			
Scottish Provident.....		xiv							xlvi		
Scottish Provincial.....		213							xlvi		
Stadacona.....	115	219						xxiv	xlvi		
Standard Life.....		220							xlvi		
Star Life.....		224							xlvi		
Sun Mutual Life.....		228		250					xlvi		354
Toronto Life.....		232							xlvi		356
Travelers.....		235		251					xlvi		
Union Mutual.....		238							xlvi		
United States.....		240							xlvi		
Western.....	118		118					xxiv		xxxi	357

SUNDRIES.

	PAGE
SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 28th July, 1879.....	v to xxii
Summary of <i>Fire Premiums</i> , 1869 to 1878.....	xxvi, xxvii
Summary of <i>Fire Losses</i> , 1869 to 1878.....	xxviii, xxix
Summary of <i>Fire Insurance</i> , 1869 to 1878.....	xxx
Inland Marine Insurance Business for 1878.....	xxxi
GENERAL TABLES I to VII.—Assets, Liabilities, Income and Expenditure.....	xxxiv to xli
Per Centage or Ratios.....	xlii, xliii
LIFE INSURANCE terminated in 1878.....	xlvi
Annual Premiums for Insurance of \$1,000 payable at death—without profits.....	xlix to lii
The same—with profits.....	liii to lvi
List of Companies licensed to do business of Insurance, with names of Chief Agents, residence, and amount of deposit with Receiver-General.....	lvii to lix
Dominion Acts passed during Session of 1878 having reference to Insurance.....	258
Appendix—List of Stockholders of the various Companies.....	261 to 361

ABSTRACT OF STATEMENTS

OF

FIRE AND MARINE

INSURANCE COMPANIES IN CANADA

FOR THE YEAR

1879.

---

*(In advance of the Annual Report of the Superintendent of Insurance.—Subject to correction.)*

---

---



OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE,  
OTTAWA, 31st March, 1880.

SIR,—I have the honor to inclose an Abstract of the business of Fire and Marine Insurance in Canada, for the year 1879, so far as at present reported; two of the Canadian companies having not yet sent in the returns.

This Abstract has been made from the attested statements returned by the Companies, but must be considered as subject to correction when I shall have the honor to report to you their statements in full after personally visiting the Head Offices.

I have the honor to be  
Your most obedient servant,

J. B. CHERRIMAN,  
*Superintendent of Insurance.*

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY,  
Minister of Finance.



ABSTRACT FOR THE YEAR 1879.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—CANADIAN COMPANIES.

	Net Cash received for Premiums.	No. of New Policies, including Renewals.	Gross Amount of said Policies.	Net Amount at Risk at Date.	Net Amount of Losses Incurred during the Year.	Net Amount Paid for Losses.	Unsettled Claims.	
							Not Registered.	Registered.
* British America .....	\$ 166,401	.....	\$ 21,054,527	\$ 19,845,942	\$ 106,932	\$ 101,804	\$ 8,927	None.
Canada Fire .....	141,378	.....	12,443,690	10,592,590	101,684	102,582	20,529	2,500
Citizens' .....	89,718	.....	10,679,765	9,143,473	75,658	71,197	7,175	8,763
Dominion .....	66,357	5,454	7,628,595	4,901,999	40,341	34,024	6,955	None.
London Mutual Fire .....	85,031	13,388	13,302,495	37,445,541	86,880	85,031	24,683	317
National Fire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa Agricultural .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec .....	60,600	.....	6,825,942	7,340,412	27,111	23,311	3,800	None.
* Royal Canadian .....	116,754	.....	15,391,254	14,086,075	68,173	54,597	17,955	None.
Sovereign .....	63,695	7,134	6,869,267	21,679,813	68,732	58,777	19,767	1,093
* Western .....	268,935	.....	25,571,686	28,769,551	143,196	131,328	16,287	4,500
Totals for 1879 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals for 1878 .....	1,161,896	.....	127,288,165	171,430,720	605,428	828,069	97,665	40,997

BRITISH COMPANIES.

Commercial Union .....	190,264	7,971	21,388,500	17,435,959	141,908	129,527	21,228	2,321
Guardian .....	50,253	2,294	6,451,398	7,600,148	41,255	40,661	3,000	4,000
Imperial .....	149,449	7,045	15,440,131	14,699,226	89,030	82,762	7,131	7,900
Lancashire .....	161,064	8,078	15,724,505	14,645,902	108,032	90,180	22,588	3,900
Liverpool and London and Globe .....	157,617	8,520	19,576,874	21,930,100	84,311	78,429	8,570	None.
London Assurance .....	51,097	2,251	6,902,556	6,441,650	43,686	44,327	None.	1,350
North British .....	262,508	14,323	32,101,616	26,166,172	152,068	169,805	9,076	2,400
Northern .....	68,628	4,402	8,927,204	8,289,145	44,961	46,434	300	800
Phoenix of London .....	150,898	5,380	16,066,026	15,401,274	120,831	147,824	9,758	None.
Queen .....	182,042	8,452	17,155,211	16,536,355	113,364	115,064	6,822	8,500
Royal .....	343,317	17,668	38,700,287	35,930,997	240,694	237,268	13,613	6,220

Scottish Commercial.....	20,516	4,937	9,466,568	9,324,575	55,564	46,439	9,125	250
Scottish Imperial.....	51,503	3,435	7,210,429	5,647,341	52,577	47,545	6,000	800
Totals for 1879.....	1,899,154	.....	213,131,295	202,436,834	1,288,271	1,276,465	117,211	38,441
Totals for 1878.....	1,994,940	.....	213,127,414	202,702,743	942,475	880,571	106,452	52,503

AMERICAN COMPANIES.

Atna.....	110,533	No Return.	12,076,730	7,225,130	86,539	87,139	3,050	None.
Agricultural of Watertown.....	89,779	3,331	2,723,307	24,141,924	40,085	34,325	5,760	None.
Hartford.....	80,184	4,812	7,216,103	7,812,109	47,077	55,215	1,400	1,500
Phoenix of Brooklyn.....	7,516	.....	902,257	958,832	5,328	5,626	76	None.
Totals for 1879.....	288,012	.....	22,920,397	40,167,995	179,029	182,305	10,286	1,500
Totals for 1878.....	211,594	.....	19,432,178	35,766,238	125,112	114,034	17,717	750

RECAPITULATION.

Canadian Companies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
British.....	1,899,154	.....	213,131,295	202,436,834	1,288,271	1,276,465	117,211	38,441
American.....	288,012	.....	22,920,397	40,167,995	179,029	182,305	10,286	1,500
Grand Totals for 1879.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand Totals for 1878.....	3,369,430	.....	359,847,757	409,893,701	1,673,015	1,822,674	221,834	94,250

\* Fire business in Canada only. For other business see following pages.  
 † This Company re-insured from the Ottawa Agricultural \$20,262,060, on the 1st April.

INLAND Marine Insurance Business in Canada, for 1879.

	Net Cash received for Premiums.	Number of New Policies.	Gross Amount of said Policies.	Net Amount at Risk at date.	Net Amount of Losses Paid.	Unsettled Claims.		Net Amount of Losses incurred during the Year.
						Not Resisted.	Resisted.	
<b>CANADIAN COMPANIES.</b>								
Anchor Marine.....	\$ 18,746	721	\$ 2,365,702	\$ 52,075	12,226	\$ 3,000	None.	\$ 11,384
British America.....	20,731	.....	4,106,868	16,200	20,731	689	None.	1,980
Canada Fire and Marine.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	1,733	None.	None.	None.
Merchants' Marine.....	15,969	733	1,637,235	17,800	4,007	729	None.	4,303
Royal Canadian.....	18,723	.....	4,045,876	152,600	13,190	3,669	None.	16,959
Western.....	17,882	.....	1,622,513	40,600	11,609	2,680	None.	7,229
	91,751	.....	13,777,994	.....	63,496	10,747	None.	41,755
<b>AMERICAN COMPANIES.</b>								
Phoenix of Brooklyn.....	26,562	.....	2,961,025	64,108	11,126	None.	None.	11,126
	26,562	.....	2,961,025	.....	11,126	None.	None.	11,126

RECAPITULATION.

Canadian Companies.....	91,751	.....	13,777,994	.....	63,496	10,747	None.	41,755
American do .....	26,562	.....	2,961,025	.....	11,126	None.	None.	11,126
	118,313	.....	16,739,019	.....	74,622	10,747	None.	52,881

ABSTRACT of Fire and Marine Insurance done by Canadian Companies which do business outside of the Dominion, and of Inland Marine and Ocean business done by Companies combining these branches, for 1879.

BRITISH AMERICA ASSURANCE COMPANY, TORONTO.

Nature of Business.	Net Cash received for Premiums.	Gross Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Net Amount at Risk at Date.	Net Losses Paid.	Unsettled Claims.		Net Amount of Losses Incurred during the Year.	Remarks.
					Not Registered.	Registered.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Fire Insurance .....	734,296	99,974,999	85,526,872	411,590	118,289	2,500	475,978	In all countries.
Inland Marine .....	34,799	8,182,428	230,950	12,477	2,238	None.	11,650	
Marine, Ocean .....	72,140	9,562,652	483,288	63,590	23,866	None.	72,788	
	841,235	117,720,079	86,241,110	487,657	144,393	2,500	560,416	31st Dec., 1879.

ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY, MONTREAL.

Fire Insurance.....	371,742	39,521,415	14,086,075	353,713	17,865	21,015	338,817	In all countries.
Inland Marine.....	33,693	6,019,631	152,600	20,370	5,247	None.	25,617	
Marine, Ocean.....	61,916	6,667,594	302,950	72,817	9,432	None.	75,249	
	467,351	52,208,640	14,541,625	446,900	32,634	21,015	439,693	31st Dec., 1879.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY, TORONTO.

Fire Insurance.....	775,051	76,146,610	68,332,469	445,668	65,663	8,125	483,570	In all countries.
Inland Marine.....	33,145	8,189,078	57,100	18,146	2,660	None.	13,766	
Marine, Ocean.....	52,562	5,073,651	504,058	36,161	12,805	None.	37,780	
	860,758	89,409,339	68,895,627	499,975	81,128	8,125	535,116	31st Dec., 1879.

**ANCHOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TORONTO.**

Inland Marine.....	18,746	2,365,702	52,075	12,276	3,000	None.	11,384	In Canada.
Marine, Ocean.....	52,269	4,248,802	490,747	59,103	21,500	13,000	84,570	
	71,015	6,614,504	542,822	71,329	27,500	13,000	95,954	31st Dec., 1879.

**MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

Inland Marine.....	15,970	1,637,235	17,800	4,007	729	None.	4,303	In Canada.
Marine, Ocean.....	75,863	5,232,955	396,237	55,238	5,567	None.	34,009	
	91,833	6,870,170	414,037	59,245	6,296	.....	38,312	31st Dec., 1879.

**PHENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF BROOKLYN, U.S.**

Fire Insurance.....	7,516	902,257	958,832	5,626	76	None.	5,328	In Canada.
Inland Marine.....	26,862	2,961,025	64,108	11,126	None.	None.	11,126	
Marine, Ocean.....	62,659	7,844,511	175,354	95,761	23,500	None.	118,348	
	96,737	11,707,793	1,198,294	113,513	23,676	.....	134,802	31st Dec., 1879.

TABLE 1.—Showing the TOTAL ASSETS, and their nature, of Canadian  
CANADIAN COM

Companies.	Commenced Business.	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Anchor Marine.....	31st March, 1874.....	None.	10,175 65	55,430 00
British America.....	1833 .....	112,790 09	21,945 00	867,561 40
Canada Fire and Marine.....	1st September, 1875..	None.	155 00	79,600 40
Citizens' .....	1st January, 1865.....	85,000 00	3,000 00	83,405 00
Dominion.....	1st January, 1878.....	None.	None.	24,670 00
London Mutual Fire.....	1859 .....	None.	4,194 15	25,000 00
Merchants' Marine.....	1st April, 1876..	None.	None.	31,800 00
National Fire.....	12th January, 1876....	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa Agricultural .....	14th August, 1875....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec.....	1818 .....	40,000 00	None.	287,925 00
Royal Canadian.....	13th August, 1873.....	15,000 00	33,500 00	348,212 50
Sovereign .....	July, 1871 .....	None.	858 32	111,880 94
Western .....	August, 1851.....	67,408 59	48,459 36	954,799 39

\* Including premium notes, \$202,546.10.

Companies doing business of Fire or Inland Marine Insurance.

COMPANIES.—ASSETS.—1879.

Loans on Collaterals.	Agents' Balances and Bills Receivable.	Cash on hand and in Banks, or deposited with Government	Interest due and accrued.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.	Nature of Business.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
None.	58,125 04	17,529 51	530 00	13,858 41	155,648 61	Inland and Ocean.
None.	186,980 37	120,899 06	16,598 38	16,063 28	1,341,937 58	Fire, Inland & Ocean.
None.	19,588 07	19,497 32	2,606 45	7,932 59	129,379 83	do
None.	8,271 20	7,397 83	3,806 87	27,896 86	218,777 76	Fire, Accident and Guarantee.
200 00	9,040 53	50,403 93	1,827 88	1,311 08	87,453 42	Fire.
None.	* 249,195 60	18,133 25	None.	607 83	297,130 83	do
None.	37,606 69	42,168 64	900 00	16,123 81	128,599 14	Inland and Ocean.
						Fire.
						do
None.	None.	51,720 89	2,132 59	500 00	382,278 48	do
None.	79,548 91	51 524 00	None.	2,348 07	530,133 48	Fire, Inland & Ocean.
None.	24,331 29	None.	225 50	2,253 33	139,549 38	Fire.
None.	127,039 37	139,043 41	6,071 15	3,427 89	1,346,249 16	Fire, Inland & Ocean.



TABLE II.—Showing the ASSETS in Canada of British and American  
BRITISH COMPANIES—

Companies.	Commenced Business in Canada.	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Commercial Union .....	11th September, 1863	None.	None.	106,580 00
Guardian.. .....	1st May, 1869 .....	None.	None.	100,343 68
Imperial..... .....	1864..... .....	None.	None.	105,700 00
Lancashire..... .....	July, 1864..... .....	None.	50,000 00	121,160 00
Liverpool and London and Globe..	4th June, 1851 .....	96,846 45	623,487 12	162,862 83
London Assurance..... .....	1st March, 1862 .....	None.	None.	150,000 00
North British..... .....	1862..... .....	73,240 00	85,134 65	487,964 23
Northern..... .....	1867..... .....	None.	None.	100,100 00
Phoenix of London..... .....	1804..... .....	None.	None.	100,297 00
Queen..... .....	5th July, 1859..... .....	100 00	1,960	151,100 00
Royal..... .....	About 1848..... .....	110,000 00	None.	320,848 80
Scottish Commercial..... .....	1st June, 1874..... .....	None.	None.	109,310 70
Scottish Imperial.. .....	1869 .....	None.	None.	98,842 62

## AMERICAN

Ætna, Fire.. .....	1821..... .....	None.	None.	104,510 69
Agricultural of Watertown..... ..	October, 1878..... ..	1,100 00	None.	103,000 00
Hartford..... .....	1836..... .....	None.	None.	94,163 00
Phenix of Brooklyn..... .....	1st May, 1874 .....	None.	None.	104,000 00

## Companies doing business of Fire and Inland Marine Insurance in Canada.

## ASSETS IN CANADA, 1879.

Loans on Collaterals.	Agents' Balances and Bills Receivable.	Cash on hand and in Banks, or deposited with Government	Interest due and accrued.	Other Assets.	Total Assets in Canada.	Nature of Business.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
None.	12,936 90	4,240 15	373 11	1,500 00	125,630 16	Fire.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	100,343 68	do
None.	None.	15,654 69	None.	None.	121,354 69	do
None.	7,426 36	10,161 48	2,174 09	None.	190,921 93	do
940 00	3,730 73	30,669 64	16,288 07	2,000 00	936,824 84	Fire and Life.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	150,000 00	do
None.	30,736 13	92,908 87	9,021 32	3,566 19	782,571 39	do
None.	6,407 99	3,769 68	711 80	None.	110,989 47	Fire.
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	100,297 00	do
4,596 40	11,955 32	12,222 31	2,001 69	2,200 00	186,135 72	Fire and Lite.
15,498 45	19,760 15	5,098 34	None	None.	471,205 74	do
None.	1,946 98	11,038 47	None.	2,191 58	124,487 73	Fire.
None.	4,040 96	8,198 04	1,066 26	None.	112,148 88	do

## COMPANIES.

None.	8,536 18	5,239 96	None.	None.	118,286 83	Fire.
None.	9,460 12	6,508 15	None.	None.	120,068 27	Fire.
None.	302 05	None.	None.	None.	94,465 05	Fire.
None.	5,149 03	None.	None.	None.	109,149 03	Fire, Inland & Ocean.

TABLE III.—Showing the TOTAL LIABILITIES of Canadian Companies doing business of Fire or Inland Marine Insurance.  
CANADIAN COMPANIES—LIABILITIES, 1879.

Companies.	Unsettled Losses (F, I. & O.)	Reserve of Unearned Premiums (F, I. & O.) and Liability under other Branches.	Sundry.	Total Liability, not including Capital Stock.	Excess of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital Stock. The Reverse.	Capital Stock Paid up or in course of Collection.	Surplus (if any) of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.	Nature of Business.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Anchor Marine.....	40,500 00	29,873 89	22,164 87	92,538 76	e 63,109 85	49,055 00	14,054 85	Inland and Ocean.
British America.....	146,823 65	449,709 95	55,936 37	652,539 97	e 689,397 61	500,000 00	189,397 61	Fire, Inland and Ocean.
Canada Fire and Marine..	23,029 33	74,288 15	25,731 78	123,049 26	e 6,330 57	100,200 00	.....	do do
* Citizens'.....	* 50,945 00	† 54,246 81	45,940 68	151,132 49	e 67,645 27	267,300 00	.....	Fire, Accident and Guar- antee.
Dominion.....	6,955 00	33,591 27	1,298 39	41,844 66	e 45,608 76	68,688 40	.....	Fire.
London Mutual Fire.....	24,989 58	218,741 25	15,000 00	258,740 83	e 38,390 00	None.	38,390 00	do
Merchants' Marine.....	6,296 50	13,969 55	1,725 47	21,991 52	e 106,607 62	100,000 00	6,607 62	Inland and Ocean.
National Fire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Fire.
Ottawa Agricultural.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do
Quebec.....	3,800 00	38,263 17	1,303 00	43,356 17	e 338,922 31	325,000 00	13,922 31	do
Royal Canadian.....	53,648 75	96,229 08	43,379 72	193,257 55	e 336,875 93	300,000 00	36,875 93	Fire, Inland and Ocean.
Sovereign.....	20,860 17	94,343 00	765 06	115,968 23	e 23,581 15	77,092 75	.....	Fire.
Western.....	89,252 99	464,797 43	30,520 30	584,570 72	e 761,678 44	400,000 00	361,678 44	Fire, Inland and Ocean.

\* Including guarantee \$34,942, and accident \$60. † Including reserve for guarantee \$4,077.55, and accident \$1,130.25.

TABLE IV.—Showing the Liabilities in Canada of British and American Companies doing business of Fire or Inland Marine Insurance in Canada for the Year 1879.  
BRITISH COMPANIES—LIABILITIES IN CANADA.

	Unsettled Losses (F., I. and O.)	Reserve of Unearned Premiums (F., I. and O.)	Liability under Life Branch.	Sundry.	Total Liabilities in Canada.	Excess of Assets over Liabilities. d The Reverse.	Nature of Business.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Commercial Union.....	23,549 24	91,206 16	Separate.	None.	114,755 40	e 10,874 76	Fire.
Guardian.....	7,000 00	33,926 11	.....	None.	40,926 11	e 59,417 57	do
Imperial.....	15,031 23	81,801 24	.....	None.	96,832 46	e 24,522 23	do
Lancashire.....	26,487 53	89,679 38	.....	None.	116,166 91	e 74,755 02	do
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	8,570 00	102,565 38	45,541 37	1,691 36	158,368 58	e 778,466 26	Fire and Life.
London Assurance.....	1,350 00	33,896 76	5,479 38	None.	40,726 14	e 109,273 86	do
North British.....	11,475 50	146,690 16	.....	None.	.....	.....	do
Northern.....	1,100 00	43,492 89	.....	None.	44,592 89	e 66,396 88	Fire.
Of Phoenix, of London.....	9,757 64	79,261 69	.....	None.	89,019 33	e 11,275 37	do
Queen.....	15,322 33	98,643 69	71,612 60	None.	185,578 52	e 557 20	Fire and Life.
Royal.....	19,833 46	204,650 32	245,080 26	None.	469,564 04	e 1,641 70	do
Scottish Commercial.....	9,375 00	49,690 86	.....	None.	59,065 86	e 65,421 87	Fire.
Scottish Imperial.....	6,800 00	32,874 66	63 25	2,043 45	41,781 36	e 70,366 52	do

AMERICAN COMPANIES.

Metropolitan.....	3,050 00	40,206 64	.....	None.	43,256 64	e 75,030 19	Fire.
Agricultural, of Watertown.....	5,760 00	48,112 61	.....	None.	53,872 61	e 67,795 63	do
Hartford.....	2,900 00	46,102 22	.....	None.	49,002 22	e 45,462 83	do
Phoenix, of Brooklyn.....	23,676 09	6,949 73	.....	None.	30,625 73	e 78,523 30	Fire, Inland and Ocean.

TABLE V.—Showing the Cash INCOME and EXPENDITURE of Canadian Companies  
Expenditure in Canada of British and

CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME					
INCOME (CASH).					
Companies.	Net Cash for Premiums.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total Cash Income.	Received on Account of Capital Stock not included in Income.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Anchor Marine.....	71,014 88	6,235 92	None.	77,250 80	None.
British America .....	841,234 95	40,323 44	4,142 10	885,700 49	None.
Canada Fire and Marine.....	141,377 93	9,601 96	None.	150,932 89	550 00
*Citizens' .....	89,717 72	4,249 75	1,532 45	95,499 92	1,632 67
Dominion .....	66,356 69	4,120 70	.....	70,477 39	398 14
London Mutual Fire.....	92,986 64	2,016 88	2,711 56	97,715 08	None.
Merchants' Marine.....	91,832 65	3,403 80	None.	95,236 45	None.
National Fire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa Agricultural.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quebec .....	60,599 70	23,774 94	1,637 83	86,012 47	None.
Royal Canadian.....	467,351 58	23,555 27	None.	490,906 85	10,871 69
Sovereign.....	63,694 56	5,662 87	80 09	69,437 52	17,092 75
Western.....	860,757 89	60,539 50	370 00	921,667 39	None.
<b>BRITISH</b>					
Commercial Union.....	190,264 14	4,769 34	None.	195,033 48	.....
Guardian.....	50,253 43	7,026 79	None.	57,280 22	.....
Imperial .....	149,449 15	5,557 81	None.	155,006 99	.....
Lancashire.....	161,064 13	12,168 81	None.	173,232 74	.....
Liverpool & London & Globe.	157,617 36	40,153 81	2,350 00	200,121 17	.....
London Assurance.....	51,091 56	9,973 96	None.	61,068 52	.....
North British .....	262,508 19	53,453 56	4,490 00	320,451 75	.....
Northern .....	68,628 37	6,719 00	None.	75,347 37	.....
Phoenix of London.....	150,897 70	6,018 57	None.	156,916 27	.....
Queen.....	182,041 56	7,521 50	None.	189,563 06	.....
Royal.....	343,317 44	14,578 06	2,943 34	360,838 84	.....
Scottish Commercial.....	80,516 15	6,727 12	None.	87,243 27	.....
Scottish Imperial .....	51,503 29	7,029 85	None.	58,533 14	.....
<b>AMERICAN</b>					
Ætna.....	110,533 26	2,455 10	None.	112,988 36	.....
Agricultural of Watertown...	89,778 72	2,373 27	None.	92,151 99	.....
Hartford .....	80,183 75	3,780 00	None.	83,963 75	.....
Phenix of Brooklyn.....	96,736 62	None.	None.	96,736 62	.....

\* For special statement see page 17.

doing Fire or Inland Marine Insurance in Canada, and the Cash Income and American Companies in those Branches.

AND EXPENDITURE, 1879.

EXPENDITURE (CASH).

Paid for Losses.		General Expenses.		Dividends or Bonus to Stockholders.		Total Cash Expenditure.		e Excess of Premiums over Losses Paid. — d The Reverse.		e Excess of Income over Expenditure. — d The Reverse.		Nature of Business.		
\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.			
71,329	13	21,429	46	4,796	00	97,554	59	d	314	25	d	20,303	79	Inland & Ocean.
487,656	76	244,443	82	49,920	74	782,021	32	e	353,578	19	e	103,679	17	Fire, Inland and Ocean.
104,703	05	42,018	26	None.		146,724	31	e	36,671	88	e	4,258	58	Fire, Inland and Ocean.
71,197	29	30,302	37	None.		101,499	66	e	18,520	43	d	5,999	74	Fire.
34,023	75	21,402	96	None.		55,426	71	e	32,332	94	e	15,050	68	do
85,051	42	26,199	15	None.		111,230	57	e	7,955	22	d	13,515	49	do
59,245	33	20,938	79	None.		80,204	12	e	32,587	32	e	15,032	33	Inland & Ocean.
23,310	73	11,583	58	32,737	00	67,611	31	e	37,288	97	e	18,381	16	do
446,899	97	*393,199	55	15,000	00	835,099	52	e	20,451	61	d	364,192	67	do
53,776	84	31,963	32	None.		90,740	16	e	4,917	72	d	21,302	64	Fire.
499,975	33	241,813	01	60,000	00	801,788	34	e	360,782	56	e	119,879	05	do

COMPANIES.

129,526	57	38,438	47	.....	.....	167,935	04	e	60,737	57	e	27,068	44	Fire.
40,660	94	9,533	71	.....	.....	50,194	65	e	9,592	49	e	7,085	57	do
82,762	16	28,869	64	.....	.....	111,631	80	e	66,686	99	e	43,375	19	do
90,180	30	36,699	73	.....	.....	126,880	03	e	70,883	83	e	46,352	71	do
78,428	67	39,411	02	.....	.....	117,839	69	e	79,183	69	e	82,281	48	do
44,827	35	8,887	85	.....	.....	53,715	20	e	6,267	21	e	7,353	32	do
189,805	41	60,414	90	.....	.....	230,220	31	e	92,702	78	e	9,231	44	do
46,434	18	14,876	12	.....	.....	61,310	30	e	22,194	19	e	14,037	07	do
147,524	14	32,352	50	.....	.....	179,876	64	e	3,373	53	d	22,960	37	do
115,063	93	40,576	39	.....	.....	155,640	32	e	66,977	63	e	33,922	74	do
337,268	10	74,173	58	.....	.....	310,441	68	e	106,019	34	e	50,397	16	do
46,438	85	23,335	61	.....	.....	69,774	46	e	34,077	30	e	17,463	81	do
47,544	62	11,512	31	.....	.....	59,056	93	e	3,958	67	d	523	79	do

COMPANIES.

87,159	40	15,527	43	.....	.....	102,686	83	e	23,393	86	e	10,321	53	Fire.
34,325	45	14,341	62	.....	.....	48,667	07	e	55,453	27	e	43,484	92	do
55,215	28	10,845	76	.....	.....	66,061	04	e	24,938	47	e	17,902	71	Fire, Inland and Ocean.
113,512	67	13,430	13	.....	.....	126,912	80	d	16,776	05	d	30,206	18	do

\* Of this amount \$176,648.66 is for re-insurance of all risks in the United States.

STATEMENT of Citizens' Insurance Company of Canada—Fire, Accident and Guaranteed Departments, for Year ended 31st of December, 1879.

Name of Business.	INCOME, CASH.				EXPENDITURE, CASH.						
	Net Cash for Premiums.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total Cash Income.	Received on Account of Capital Stock not included in Income.	Paid for Losses.	General Expenses.	Dividends or Bonus to Stockholders.	Total Cash Expenditure.	Excess of Premiums over Losses.	Excess of Income over Expenditure
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Fire .. .. .	89,717 72	4,249 75	1,532 45	95,499 92		71,197 29	30,302 37		101,499 66	18,520 43	15,999 74
Accident.....	3,532 10	774 66	None.	4,306 76		457 80	*2,372 76		2,830 56	13,074 30	1,476 20
Guarantee...	13,638 50	2,107 54	1,572 21	17,318 25		11,376 42	4,332 31		15,708 73	2,262 08	1,609 52
	106,888 32	7,131 95	3,104 66	117,124 93	1,632 67	83,031 51	37,007 44	None.	120,038 95	23,856 81	22,914 02

\* Including bonus to Policy-holders, \$403.50.

*(In advance—Subject to revision.)*

ABSTRACT

OF

LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA

FOR YEAR 1879.

---

---



ABSTRACT of Life Insurance in Canada for Year 1879.

	Premiums for Year.	Number of Policies New.	Amount of Policies New.	Number of Policies in force at date.	Net Amount in force at date.	Number of Policies become Claims.	Net Amount of Policies become Claims.	Claims Paid.	UNSETTLED CLAIMS.		Date of Return.	
									Not Registered.	Registered.		
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>												
Canada.....	\$ 638,293	1,403	\$ 2,633,100	11,387	\$ 18,945,715	91	\$ 157,631	\$ 142,814	\$	None.	30th April, 1879.	
Ontario.....	27,847	1,183	4,066,260	689	1,176,845	6	11,600	8,000	59,600	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Confederation.....	184,988	1,043	1,846,650	4,105	6,062,767	20	34,493	27,682	6,000	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Mutual.....	30,805	166	2,016,000	1,104	2,262,855	8	7,300	14,288	9,192	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Ontario Mutual.....	62,637	487	490,000	1,939	2,166,413	10	10,500	10,500	2,000	None.	20th Jan, 1880.	
Sun.....	101,844	624	818,600	2,262	3,632,783	11	18,000	17,415	4,000	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
T Toronto.....	4,874	19	17,606	170	163,609	1	1,000	None.	930	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
<i>British Companies.</i>												
British Life.....	4,094	6	10,500	58	106,910	2	2,000	2,000	None.	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Briton Medical.....	31,005	None.	None.	453	1,041,180	9	11,044	34,678	800	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Commercial Union.....	22,996	16	51,373	310	748,894	7	24,516	20,959	3,568	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Edinburgh.....	19,483	None.	None.	335	590,195	1	1,460	5,893	1,460	None.	31st March, 1879.	
Life Association of Scotland.....	88,359	None.	None.	1,770	3,890,466	33	76,630	59,019	46,468	None.	6th April, 1879.	
Liverpool and London and Globe.....	10,138	11	18,183	296	286,004	1	1,117	1,117	None.	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
London Assurance.....	917	1	2,920	9	26,499	1	1,848	None.	1,848	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
London and Lancashire.....	83,456	225	400,600	1,088	1,783,188	14	20,070	18,850	3,675	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
North British.....	26,989	6	88,000	337	921,497	6	39,057	33,057	6,000	None.	30th Nov., 1879.	
Positive Government.....	No return.											
Queen.....	10,642	14	77,760	213	394,661	1	4,000	2,373	4,000	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Reliance.....	31,801	211	411,100	561	1,037,407	4	6,217	5,217	None.	None.	31st Jan., 1880.	
Royal.....	27,725	20	65,575	341	1,013,668	10	20,654	24,267	7,692	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Scottish Amicable.....	18,462	None.	None.	246	643,667	3	12,412	11,720	12,412	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Scottish Provident.....	5,450	None.	None.	109	230,624	2	3,407	1,703	2,920	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	
Scottish Provincial.....	No return.											
Standard.....	152,237	309	697,600	2,652	6,437,066	26	57,836	61,917	16,705	None.	15th Nov., 1879.	
18 Stat.....	17,546	38	107,067	277	649,019	7	21,982	21,982	12,167	None.	31st Dec, 1879.	

<i>American Companies.</i>													
Aetna .....	307,817	935	1,386,600	7,753	9,289,325	79	131,883	117,216	32,148	None.	31st Dec., 1879.		
Connecticut .....	145,734	None.	None.	1,850	3,837,017	19	78,939	78,939	None.	25,000	31st Dec., 1879.		
Equitable .....	180,377	475	1,285,500	2,212	5,268,992	19	38,785	50,744	11,585	None.	31st Dec., 1879.		
Metropolitan .....	39,977	45	77,500	547	1,206,182	4	6,000	4,000	2,000	None.	31st Dec., 1879.		
National .....	No return.												
New York .....	130,944	None.	None.	1,627	4,269,975	28	36,950	40,526	4,786	2,000	31st Dec., 1879.		
North Western .....	36,592	None.	None.	683	1,092,589	6	10,200	12,200	None.	None.	31st Dec., 1879.		
Phoenix of Hartford .....	88,733	None.	None.	2,712	2,230,638	16	27,769	31,869	3,000	1,500	31st Dec., 1879.		
Travelers' .....	89,691	215	336,150	2,203	3,072,782	7	10,930	11,085	None.	None.	31st Dec., 1879.		
Union Mutual .....	91,691	167	277,850	1,746	2,732,914	29	43,704	48,633	11,271	2,000	31st Dec., 1879.		
11 United States .....	1,767	None.	None.	30	58,665	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	31st Dec., 1879.		

J. B. CHERRIMAN,  
*Superintendent of Insurance.*

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE,  
OTTAWA, 1st May, 1880.

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE

OF  
CANADA

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1879.

---

Printed by Order of Parliament.

---



OTTAWA:  
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., WELLINGTON STREET.  
1880.



**REPORT**  
OF THE  
**SECRETARY OF STATE,**  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1879.

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable SIR JOHN DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL,  
Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., Governor-General of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:—

I have the honour, in conformity with the provisions of the Act providing for the organization of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, of submitting to Your Excellency a Report of the proceedings, transactions and affairs of that Department for the year 1879.

The total sum of \$1,173.62 was received by this Department for the payment of Fees and the sale of Statutes during the past fiscal year, as follows:—

Charters of Incorporation .....	\$ 700 00
Commissions .....	91 00
Passports.....	39 00
Copies of Documents.....	30 20
License .....	20 00
Exemplification of Patents .....	8 00
Certificates of Legalization.....	5 50
Certificates of Registration.....	3 00
Searches .....	0 40
Sale of Statutes .....	276 52

\$ 1,173 62

Nine thousand seven hundred and ninety-three letters, petitions and other documents were received by this Department, and seven thousand four hundred and fifty-seven letters were written and sent during the past twelve months.

I beg to refer Your Excellency to Appendices A, B, C, respecting the several Branches of this Department.

Respectfully submitted.

J. C. AIKINS,

*Secretary of State.*

**APPENDIX A.**  
-----

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA,  
REGISTRAR'S BRANCH,

OTTAWA, 14th January, 1880.

The Honourable  
The Secretary of State, &c.,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith, for your information, a statement of the work done in this Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State, from 1st January 1879, to 31st December, 1879.

I beg to state that there has been considerable increase in the work executed during the year, the documents engrossed and recorded numbering 6,660, thus showing an increase of upwards of 900 over the previous year, whilst the copies of manuscripts show an increase of over 50 per cent.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

L. A. CATELLIER,  
*Deputy Registrar General of Canada.*

A CONDENSED STATEMENT showing the work done in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State, from 1st January, 1879, to 31st December, 1879.

Documents.	Engrossed.	Recorded.	Total.
Commissions, under Great and Privy Seals .....	133	133	266
Writs of Elections .....		9	9
Writs of Supersedeas .....	3	3	6
Proclamations.....	41	41	82
Letters Patent, summoning to Senate.....		5	5
do granting an annuity.....	3	3	6
Charters.....	13	13	26
Treaties.....		5	5
Warrants.....	19	19	38
Licenses.....	1	1	2
Leases.....	1	1	2
Exemplifications .....	1	1	2
Pardons.....	2	2	4
Board of Trade Certificates.....	1	1	2
Bonds .....	12	392	404
Cancellations.....		51	51
Surrenders.....		61	61
Transfers.....	3	3	6
Releases (Mortgages, &c.) .....		2	2
Quit Claims .....	2	3	5
Agreements .....	10	5	15
Chancery Order.....		1	1
<i>Land Patents.</i>			
Indian Land Sales .....	194	194	388
Ordnance do .....	62	62	124
Dominion do .....	482	482	964
do Grants (33 Vic.) .....	144	144	288
Allotments (Half-Breed).....	1,553	1,553	3,106
Military Bounty Grants.....	68	68	136
North-West Mounted Police Grants.....	46	46	92
Homestead Grants .....	119	119	238
Homestead and Wood Lot Grants .....	60	60	120
Wood Lots.....	2	2	4
Commutation Grants (of right of common and cutting hay).....	97	96	194
Special Grants .....	3	3	6
Total .....			6,660

In addition to the foregoing, 1,666 pages of manuscript have been copied.

An Annual Return of all bonds and securities recorded in this Department, under 31st Vic., cap. 37, is prepared for the Parliament of Canada, under section 15 of the same Act; and a Quarterly Return of all the Indian and Ordnance Lands is also sent to the Registrar of each county in which patents have issued.

L. A. CATELLIER,  
Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
REGISTRAR'S BRANCH,  
OTTAWA, 14th January, 1880.

**APPENDIX B.**

To the Honourable J. C. AIKINS,  
 Secretary of State of Canada,  
 &c., &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following Report respecting the services performed under my superintendence during the financial year ending 30th June last. Tables are also appended containing similar information respecting the same services for the six months ending the 31st December last.

CANADA GAZETTE.

The accounts for the financial year show a slight increase in the revenue derived from the *Gazette*. The additional cost is accounted for by an increase in the number of pages in the volume, from 1,407 in 1877-8 to 1,711 in the last year. The sums certified for payment by me, amounted to:—

For paper used .....	\$ 1,195 21
“ printing and distribution.....	2,293 81
“ translation .....	123 90
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,612 92

As against \$3,281.93 for the preceding volume.

The receipts for the same period were:—

For advertisements.....	\$ 739 82
“ subscriptions .....	246 50
“ casual sales.....	13 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 999 32

As against \$963.40 in the previous year.

For the half year ending 31st December last, the following was the expenditure and revenue:—

*Expenditure.*

For paper.....	\$ 622 03
“ printing and distribution.....	1,179 10
“ translation.....	39 50
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,840 63.

*Revenue.*

From subscriptions.....	\$ 212 85
“ advertisements .....	371 01
“ casual sales.....	9 60
	<hr/>
	\$ 593 46



The number of *Gazettes* issued on the last Saturday in December was as follows :—

Gratis to official persons, &c.....	1,115
To subscribers and advertisers .....	85
Total.....	1,200

The total in the last week of December, 1878, was 1,187.

#### THE STATUTES, Etc.

This year it was found necessary to add to the number of Statutes printed to be enabled to supply the largely increased numbers of the Justices of the Peace under the new commissions issued during the last three years, in several of the provinces.

Of Volume I (containing the Public Acts, Orders in Council, &c.,) an English edition of 18,000 copies was printed and a French edition of 4,500 copies.

Of Volume II (containing the Private Acts only) 4,250 copies in English and 1,500 in French were printed.

Of these there were bound together for the use of members of the two Houses of Parliament, Judges of the superior courts, etc., 3,750 of the English edition and 1,250 of the French.

Of Volume I there were bound separately 14,250 English and 3,250 French copies, principally for the use of Justices of the Peace.

And of Volume II there remained to be bound separately 500 copies of the English and 250 copies of the French edition.

Thus making in all 23,250 bound volumes.

Their cost was, as follows :—

For paper.....	\$ 4,291 61
“ printing and translations.....	2,094 42
“ binding.....	3,882 87
“ distribution .....	896 14
	<u>\$ 11,165 04</u>

Owing to the complaints of the postal contractors, that the carriage of the great bulk of books in our packages for distribution was not fairly within the purview of their contracts, the Express Companies were again employed to convey a portion of the Statutes to their destination. In the item for distribution, this charge, together with that for packing, etc., is included.

The practice of printing the Acts separately for the use of the Departments and the public has been continued with, I am satisfied, increasing usefulness. I am therefore the more confirmed in my belief of the desirableness of the adoption of the English system respecting government publications, viz. : the reduction of the free distribution to the minimum on the one hand and sale of all at cost price on the other. Thus, waste is avoided, and public documents are placed within easy reach of all who require or desire to procure them.

It is again my duty to call your attention to the fact that the numbers of the volumes of the Statutes printed for several years past have been determined with reference to an expected early consolidation. The newly appointed Justices of the Peace using the English language are provided with the two collections of Criminal Laws, down to 1877, and with the series of Statutes as issued since. The editions of these Criminal Law collections issued are fast becoming exhausted, as are the editions of the French Statutes since 1869. No collections of the Criminal Laws in that language having been issued, the newly appointed French speaking J. P. are of necessity supplied with full sets of the first volumes of the Statutes as issued, each year, since 1869.

For the details of the distribution during the past year, I have the honour to refer you to the statutory returns now in course of preparation to be submitted to Parliament at its opening.

---



---

 CONTRACTS.

The contracts for printing and binding and the supply of printing paper entered into in 1874 expired on the 30th day of September last, but were provisionally extended to the 30th November.

Meantime new tenders were asked for—to be sent in on or before the 9th day of October.

On the 10th, the Under Secretary and myself proceeded to open those addressed to you as required, in the presence of the Acting Secretary of State, you being at that time absent from Ottawa.

The following had been received :—

## TENDERS FOR PRINTING.

Callahan & Co.....						Montreal.
P. Boyle.....						Toronto.
T. A. McLean .....						"
John J. Furniss.....						"
Leger Brousseau .....						Quebec.
C. D. Thériault.....						Ottawa.
John Lovell.....						Montreal.
Baldwin & Co.....						Bathurst, N.B.
MacLean, Roger & Co .....						Ottawa.
C. W. Mitchell.....						"
E. J. Charlton.....						Montreal.
G. P. Drummond.....						Ottawa.
W. H. Nagle & Co.....						"
James Jaques & Co.....						"
W. Wilson.....						"
C. H. Mackintosh.....						"
J. Blackburn (for Departmental Printing only) .....						London, Ont.
J. C. Boyce & Co.	"	"				Ottawa.
C. H. Carrière	"	"				"
J. D. Lovekin	"	"				"
J. D. Brousseau (for Departmental and Gazette only) .....						Quebec.
Brousseau & Co.	"	"				"
Gazette Printing Co (for Departmental and Statutes only).....						Montreal.

---

 TENDERS FOR BINDING.

James Hope & Co .....						Ottawa.
John Lovell .....						Montreal.
J. C. Boyce & Co.....						Ottawa.
S. W. Borrett.....						"
A. Mortimer .....						"
C. H. Carrière.....						"

---

 TENDERS FOR PRINTING PAPER.

James Hope & Co.....						Ottawa.
Buntin & Co.....						Montreal.
Barber & Bros .....						Georgetown.
Canada Paper Co.....						Montreal.

After careful calculation of these tenders it was found that of Mr. G. P. Drummond was lowest for the printing. He offered and put in the required securities and entered into a contract for five years from the 1st of December in due course.

The tender of Messrs. Boyce & Co. was lowest for the binding services; but the firm had no place of business at which the work could be executed, and before arrangements were made or security arranged the practical member of the firm

notified his retirement from it. It was therefore thought necessary to call upon the person who had sent in the next higher tender, Mr. C. H. Carrière. He accordingly entered into the necessary contract for the same period, and furnished the required security.

Messrs. W. Barber Bros'. tender for the supply of printing paper was found to be lowest, and the contract with them was executed in due course.

Subjoined are copies of the successful tenders.

### DEPARTMENTAL PRINTING, Etc.

The undersigned agree to perform the above service, at the prices and according to the conditions set forth in the subjoined specification:—

OTTAWA, 9th October, 1879.

*The Drummond Printing Process Company.*

Security offered, DENIS O'BRIEN, Montreal, and EDWARD MCGILLIVRAY, Ottawa.

	Schedule.	\$	cts.
Composition.....	Per M. ems of actual measurement. Roman type.....	0	10
	do do script or fancy type.....	0	10
	Extra, per M. ems, for catalogue work.....	0	05
	Per M. ems at each subsequent impression for old matter kept standing.....	0	05
	Per M. ems for book work, as distinct from pamphlets.....	0	25
	Per hour for alteration of form after going to press.....	0	20
Press Work.....	do alterations from copy.....	0	13
	Per token of 250 impressions of one side of a sheet, whether foolscap, post or other papers up to imperial; in orders of 500 impressions and under.....	0	15
	Per token, as above, in orders of from 500 to 2,000.....	0	10
	do do 2,000 to 5,000.....	0	10
	do do in orders over 5,000.....	0	10
	Per token of 250 impressions of 16 pages royal 8vo, or 8 pages foolscap, on printing paper; reports, bills, documents, &c.....	0	10
	Per token of 250 impressions of 8 pages royal 8vo, or 4 pages foolscap, as above.....	0	10
Ruling and faint-lining..	Extra per token for colored inks.....	0	04
	Folding circulars, &c., per 100 copies.....	0	04
	Per quire, foolscap, up to medium, both inclusive, each ruling in red ink.....	0	00½
	Per quire foolscap, up to medium, both inclusive, for each ruling in black ink.....	0	01
	Per quire foolscap, up to medium, both inclusive, for each ruling faint.....	0	00½
	Per quire royal, up to imperial, both inclusive, for each ruling in red ink.....	0	02
	Per quire royal, up to imperial, both inclusive, for each ruling in black ink.....	0	02
	Per quire royal, up to imperial, both inclusive, for each ruling, faint.....	0	01
Pamphlets.....	Gumming, per 1,000.....	0	10
	Folding, two folds, per 100 sheets.....	0	07
	Folding three folds, per 100 sheets.....	0	08
	Folding and inserting maps, each.....	0	00½
	Gathering and stitching, per 100 full sheets.....	0	08
	Gluing, cutting and covering, per 100 pamphlets.....	0	10
	do pasting covers, per 100 pamphlets.....	0	40
	Cloth lining corners, per 100 copies.....	0	10
	Perforating, per 100 cuts.....	0	01
	Cutting paper, per 100 cuts.....	0	00½
Packing and labelling, per package.....	0	02	

SPECIFICATION.

The contractor will furnish correct proofs of each order, as may be required, without extra charge.

The ink used in circulars, blank-book headings, and other work on hard dry papers must be equal to No. 1 book ink.

Ruling, strike and stop to count double, all others single.

Gathering and stitching to be reckoned by full sheets, unless the number of pages renders cutting into sections unavoidable.

No extra charge will be allowed for opening envelopes or folded paper, and replacing in boxes or packages as the case may be.

On jobs of 300 sheets and under, 4 per cent.; over 300 to 500, 3 per cent.; over 500 to 1,000, 2½ per cent.; and over 1,000, 1½ per cent. will be allowed for proofs and waste.

All jobs or pamphlet printing must be glazed before delivery.

All jobs to be delivered to the Queen's Printer, the bindery, or elsewhere, as directed from time to time, clean and in good condition, within reasonable time after the order is received. No charge for counting and packing will be allowed unless specially ordered.

The contractor must be prepared to deliver work at short notice, as may be frequently required.

He will be expected to use the newest styles of type, and keep the work up to the standard of first-class workmanship.

(Signed) GEO. P. DRUMMOND,  
*Manager.*

PRINTING OF THE "CANADA GAZETTE."

The undersigned agree to perform the above service, at the prices and according to the conditions set forth in the subjoined specification:—

OTTAWA, 9th October, 1870.

*The Drummond Printing Process Company.*

Security offered, DENIS O'BRIEN, Montreal, and EDWARD MCGILLIVRAY, Ottawa.

	Schedule.	\$	cts.
Composition.....	New matter, per M. ems, solid measure.....	0	18
	Re-inserting old matter, per M. ems, solid measure.....	0	03
Press Work.....	Corrections, per hour.....	0	15
	Per token of 250 impressions of 8 pages foolscap, or one side of quadruple cap.....	0	15
Folding, &c .....	Per token of 250 impressions of 4 pages foolscap, or one side of double cap.....	0	15
	Folding, gathering and re-folding for mail or delivery, per 100 sheets of 16 pages of quadruple cap.....	0	06
	Folding, gathering and re-folding for mail or delivery, per 100 sheets of 8 pages of double cap, or half sheets of quadruple.....	0	06
	Wrapping in manilla wrappers securely fastened, tying in bundles for Post Office, mailing or delivering, including printing of addresses; per single number.....	0	00½

SPECIFICATION.

Bourgeois type will be used, except for tables requiring smaller type, and the present form of the *Canada Gazette* adhered to.

The contractor will be responsible for any error or deviation from copy; will read proofs and furnish correct revises when required, without charge; will be bound to follow a certain order in the precedence and arrangement of Government Notices, &c., and advertisements, which will be indicated to him.

Double composition will be allowed on tabular statements consisting of rule and figure work.

The press work will be done with good book ink, not liable to spread or off-set, and subject to the approval of the Queen's Printer. The price for press work to include the cost of cutting paper into sections when necessary.

The folding must be square and neat, and the numbers and parcels carefully addressed and fastened. A complete classified list of persons receiving the *Gazette* will be made and kept by the contractor under instructions from time to time furnished by the Queen's Printer; and he will be held responsible for the loss of any number through insufficient address or fastening.

The contractor must be in a position to complete the *Gazette*, whatever may be its size, and have it delivered or posted on the day of its issue.

Two-and a-half per cent. will be allowed for waste on the number of sheets of the *Gazette* ordered to be printed.

The contractor will furnish safe storage for at least two months' supply of *Gazette* paper, for which he will be responsible to the Government.

(Signed) GEO. P. DRUMMOND,  
*Manager.*

PRINTING OF THE STATUTES, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, ETC.

The undersigned agree to perform the above service, at the prices and according to the conditions set forth in the subjoined specification :—

OTTAWA, 9th October, 1879.

*The Drummond Printing Process Company.*

Security offered, DENIS O'BRIEN, Montreal, and EDWARD MCGILLIVRAY, Ottawa.

	Schedule.	\$	cts.
Composition .....	Per page of plain matter, small pica body, with minion notes, measuring together 2,126 ems.....	0	30
	Per page of small pica catalogue work; titles, tariffs, tables and indices.....	0	30
	Per page of bourgeois rule and figure work, measuring 2,800 ems.....	0	35
	Per page of minion, 3,800 ems.....	0	35
Press Work .....	Per token of 250 impressions of 16 pages royal 8vo (on double royal).....	0	30
	Per token of 250 impressions of 8 pages royal 8vo.....	0	15

## SPECIFICATION.

The term "Statutes" will include such Imperial Acts as may be printed and bound with those of the Dominion; and the term "Orders in Council" will include all Imperial Orders, Treaties or Proclamations similarly ordered to be printed and bound up with Canadian Statutes or Orders in Council. Also, all collections of Statutes to be re-printed, whether consolidated or otherwise; but separate prices may be offered for these.

Composition will include correction of proofs, and the delivery of two correct revises of each form. The contractor will be responsible for the exact accuracy of the laws as compared with copy; any mistake will render him liable to reprint the sheet at his expense.

Press-work must be done with No. 1 book-ink, subject to the approval of the Queen's Printer, in signatures of 16 pages, or full sheets of royal, when possible, and will include drying after coming from the press, and glazing between glazing boards under powerful pressure; likewise the delivery of the sheets in good order, counted and marked by five hundreds, to the binder.

The Statutes must be delivered by the printer at the rate of at least six sheets, or 96 pages, per week (or one proof in sheet form and one revise per working day) from the date of delivery of copy therefor.

The contractor will be required to provide safe storage room for the law paper, and will be responsible therefor while in his keeping.

Two per cent. will be allowed for waste and proofs on the number of sheets ordered to be printed.

(Signed) GEO. P. DRUMMOND,  
*Manager.*

NOTE—The security finally accepted upon execution of the contracts based on the three preceding tenders was that of Messrs Alexander MacLean and John C. Roger, for the full amount of the contract, and a cash deposit to credit of Receiver-General of \$2,500.

B. C.

## BINDING OF THE LAWS.

The undersigned agrees to perform the above service, at the prices and according to the conditions set forth in the subjoined specification:—

OTTAWA, 9th October, 1873.

*Chas. H. Carriere.*

Security offered, FRANCIS CLEMOW.

Schedule and Specification.	\$	cts.
In cases, cloth sides, law-sheep backs, printed paper titles, as per sample:—		
Per volume of 400 pages and under.....	0	12
Per volume of 400 to 600 pages.....	0	12½
Per volume of over 600 pages.....	0	14½
In half law-calf, paper sides, gold titles, as per sample:—		
Per volume of 400 pages and under.....	0	47
Per volume of 400 to 600 pages.....	0	47½
Per volume of over 600 pages.....	0	49½
In full law-calf, gold titles, as per sample:—		
Per volume of 400 pages and under.....	0	64
Per volume of 400 to 600 pages.....	0	67½
Per volume of over 600 pages.....	0	69
Extra lettering on side titles, as per sample:—per title.....	0	09
Folding and gathering of reserve copies, per 1,000 sheets.....	0	38

---

The term "Statutes" will include such Imperial Acts as may be printed and bound with those of the Dominion; and the term "Orders in Council" will include all Imperial Orders, Treaties, or Proclamations similarly ordered to be printed and bound up with Canadian Statutes or Orders in Council.

The contractor will be responsible for the safety of the above sheets from the moment they pass into his hands from the printer's.

The contractor will be responsible for the correct gathering and verification of the signatures. He must furnish the usual end papers.

Each volume must be solidly pressed, the sewing carefully fastened, and the whole work neat and workmanlike. The board must be equal to that in sample volumes, and subject to approval, and the Statutes bound or in sheets, delivered free to the Government stores, or packing rooms.

The bound volumes must be delivered at the rate of at least two thousand per week from the date of the delivery of the last sheet by the printer.

DEPARTMENTAL BINDING, ETC.

The undersigned agrees to perform the above service, at the prices and according to the conditions set forth in the subjoined Schedules and Specifications A and B:—

9th October, 1879.

CHAS. H. CARRIÈRE.

Security offered, FRANCIS CLEMON.

SCHEDULE A.

No.	ELANK BOOKS, &c.	Fcap. or Post 8vo.		Fcap. 4to. or L. P. Med. & Roy. 8vo.		Large Post or Med. 4to.		Fcap. Folio.		Demy Folio.		Medium Folio.		Royal Folio.		Super Royal Folio.		Imperial Folio.	
		\$	cts	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Full rough calf, Russia bands and corners, 5 quires and under.....	0 93	1 95	2 15	3 75	4 45	5 05	5 45	6 45	7 95	8 45	9 05	10 05	11 05	12 05	13 05	14 05	15 05	16 05
2	do do plain, 5 quires and under.....	0 45	0 75	0 95	1 10	1 85	2 00	2 48	2 50	3 20	3 75	4 00	4 45	4 85	5 20	5 60	6 00	6 40	6 80
3	do do every additional quire.....	0 80	1 95	2 15	3 80	4 40	5 10	5 40	6 10	6 80	7 50	8 20	8 90	9 60	10 30	11 00	11 70	12 40	13 10
4	do do every additional quire.....	0 40	0 40	0 45	0 70	0 90	1 10	1 70	1 85	2 00	2 15	2 30	2 45	2 60	2 75	2 90	3 05	3 20	3 35
5	Full colored calf, do 5 quires and under.....	0 45	0 65	0 60	0 75	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 20	3 40	3 60
6	do do every additional quire.....	0 25	0 45	0 60	0 75	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 20	3 40	3 60
7	Half rough calf, cloth sides, 5 quires and under.....	0 25	0 45	0 60	0 75	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 20	3 40	3 60
8	do do every additional quire.....	0 40	0 40	0 45	0 70	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 20	3 40	3 60
9	Half colored calf, do 5 quires and under.....	0 45	0 65	0 60	0 75	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 20	3 40	3 60
10	do do every additional quire.....	0 25	0 45	0 60	0 75	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 20	3 40	3 60
11	Full roan basil, neatly finished, 5 quires and under.....	0 25	0 45	0 60	0 75	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 20	3 40	3 60
12	do do every additional quire.....	0 25	0 45	0 60	0 75	0 90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 20	3 40	3 60
13	Full red basil, do 5 quires and under.....	0 20	0 30	0 45	0 55	0 65	0 75	0 85	0 95	1 05	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 45	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	1 95
14	do do every additional quire.....	0 20	0 30	0 45	0 55	0 65	0 75	0 85	0 95	1 05	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 45	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	1 95
15	Full skiver or roan, 3 quires and under.....	0 20	0 30	0 45	0 55	0 65	0 75	0 85	0 95	1 05	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 45	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	1 95
16	do do every additional quire.....	0 20	0 30	0 45	0 55	0 65	0 75	0 85	0 95	1 05	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 45	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	1 95
17	Full roan or half-rough calf copying books, paged and indexed, 10 quires.....	0 40	0 85	1 00	1 15	1 40	1 90	2 35	2 50	3 00	3 40	3 80	4 20	4 60	5 00	5 40	5 80	6 20	6 60
18	do do every additional quire.....	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02
19	Half Roan basil, cloth sides, 5 quires and under.....	0 15	0 25	0 30	0 40	0 70	0 95	1 15	1 40	1 75	2 10	2 40	2 70	3 00	3 30	3 60	3 90	4 20	4 50
20	do do every additional quire.....	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 03	0 03	0 03	0 03	0 03	0 04	0 04	0 04	0 04	0 04	0 04	0 04	0 04	0 04	0 04
21	Half skiver, cloth sides, 3 quires and under.....	0 14	0 20	0 25	0 35	0 60	0 75	1 00	1 10	1 20	1 30	1 40	1 50	1 60	1 70	1 80	1 90	2 00	2 10
22	do do every additional quire.....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01



23	do slight or quarter, cloth or paper sides turned in, 2 quires and under.....	0 07	0 09	0 12	0 15	0 18	0 20	0 35	0 40	0 50
24	do do do every additional quire.....	0 02	0 02	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 02	0 02	0 02
25	Stitched, cloth backs and cloth lining, marble paper sides, 1 quire.....	0 06	0 03	0 03	0 04	0 05	0 05	0 07	0 07	0 08
26	do marble paper, 1 quire.....	0 01 1/2	0 02	0 02	0 03	0 03	0 01	0 06	0 07	0 08
	do cutting and lettering, cloth lining under each letter, single.....	0 00 1/2	0 09	0 09	0 10	0 12	0 14	0 14	0 16	0 20
	do cutting additional leaves, per index.....	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 02
	do aging or numbering, per 100 impressions.....	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 02	0 02	0 03	0 03	0 03	0 03
	do do when not consecutive, per 100 impressions.....	0 04	0 04	0 04	0 05	0 05	0 06	0 06	0 07	0 07
	Plain Russia bands (3 bands), laced.....	0 40	0 50	0 75	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 05	2 25	2 30
	do do do without lacing.....	0 15	0 20	0 35	0 50	0 60	1 00	1 20	1 25	1 30
	Loose basil covers and lettering.....	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 12	0 14	0 14	0 15	0 15
	Extra labels or re-lettering for side or back, each.....	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2
	do lettering, per letter (to include Nos. or letters where no other lettering is done).....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01
	Ruling, per quire foolscap, up to medium, both inclusive, for each ruling in red ink.....	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2
	do do do do black ink.....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01
	do do do do faint.....	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2
	Ruling, per quire royal, up to imperial, both inclusive, for each ruling in red ink.....	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2	0 01 1/2
	do do do do black ink.....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01
	do do do do faint.....	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2
	60 folios, roan basil back and corners, lined.....	0 12	0 20	0 30	0 40	0 50	0 70	0 90	1 10	1 25
	do do covered full with plain pockets.....	0 20	0 40	0 50	0 60	0 70	0 80	1 30	1 60	2 00
	do plain Board uncovered, sheep back, tape strings.....	0 10	0 10	0 15	0 20	0 25	0 30	0 50	0 60	0 75
	Perforating, any size, per 100 cuts.....	0 01	0 05	0 07	0 07	0 08	0 08	0 10	0 12	0 15
	Making pads, each.....	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2	0 00 1/2
	Fyle boards covered in coloured or white paper, per oz.....	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05
	Mounting on board, with tapes for hanging, per copy.....	0 18	0 18	0 18	0 18	0 18	0 18	0 18	0 18	0 18
	Maps, mounting on white cloth, edge turned over, per square foot.....	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02
	do putting on rollers, including rings.....	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 05
	do varnishing, per square foot.....	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20
	do edging with ribbon, per yard, stitched on.....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01
	Black waist rollers, per set, per foot (price for other woods requested).....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01
	Interweaving, per quire.....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01
	Whipstitching, per quire.....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01
	Inserting guards, per quire, including filling, &c.....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01
	1 1/2 sheet fcap, to be classed as demy. Dble. Fcap. to be classed as royal. Other unclassified papers to be reckoned as of the size next larger, in total superficies, which is classed.....	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01	0 01

---

---

SPECIFICATION A.

Paper for all books to be furnished from the Government Stationery Office, with four (4) sheets additional for each book, in styles Nos. 1 to 20, both inclusive; two (2) sheets each for Nos. 21 to 24, both inclusive; and one (1) sheet for No. 25, for end papers.

Ruling, strike and stop to count double, all others single.

All books in styles from Nos. 1 to 20, containing three quires, to have elastic backs; those under three quires, below demy size, to have open or closed backs, as may be ordered. All books in styles 21 to 24, inclusive, to have common open or closed backs, as may be ordered. All books in styles from Nos. 1 to 20, inclusive, to have marble paper covers inside, with strong cloth joint linings. All books may have three (3) labels or titles included in the prices of styles Nos. 1 to 20; those in styles Nos. 21 and 22 to have one (1) title; those in styles Nos. 23, 24, 25 and 26 may have a printed paper label on side. The maximum per label to be 20 letters, or 60 letters per book, in styles Nos. 1 to 20, inclusive.

The contractor is to provide all materials, other than the paper above mentioned, of the best quality, with first-class hard boards; all work to be finished to any pattern given, in the best manner.

The contractor, or some competent person for him, to attend at any office of the several Departments, on notice given him for that purpose, to take patterns and receive such instructions, as may be required, as to work to be done, or to do the work in such Department. No extra charge to be in any case allowed the contractor, unless the necessity for it be pointed out and admitted before the work is done.

DEPARTMENTAL BINDING, &c.—Continued.  
SCHEDULE B.

	24-mo. or 18 mo.		F. Cap, 8-vo.		Crown or Post 8-vo.		Demy 8-vo.		Royal 8-vo.		Super 8 vo.		Demy 4-to.		Royal 4-to.		Super Royal 4-to.		F. Cap Folio.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1		0 12		0 13		0 15		0 17		0 18		0 24		0 30		0 35		0 50		0 50
2		0 10		0 11		0 11		0 12		0 12		0 14		0 16		0 16		0 17		0 19
3		0 05		0 07		0 08		0 10		0 11		0 11		0 12		0 12		0 20		0 22
4		0 14		0 16		0 20		0 33		0 42		0 46		0 60		0 90		1 05		1 10
5		0 20		0 26		0 36		0 45		0 50		0 62		0 80		1 12		1 30		1 35
6		0 28		0 28		0 40		0 45		0 55		0 65		0 90		1 25		1 50		1 50
7		0 28		0 28		0 40		0 46		0 60		0 70		1 00		1 60		1 68		1 70
8		0 35		0 40		0 50		0 60		0 88		1 00		1 25		1 90		2 30		2 40
9		0 25		0 30		0 40		0 48		0 58		0 80		1 10		1 40		1 75		1 75
10		0 30		0 40		0 50		0 55		0 80		1 00		1 30		1 85		2 00		2 20
11		0 36		0 50		0 60		0 72		1 00		1 10		1 40		1 90		2 10		2 30
12		0 30		0 38		0 45		0 60		0 70		0 80		0 92		1 20		1 50		1 60
13		0 45		0 55		0 65		0 70		0 85		1 10		1 50		1 95		2 25		2 30
14		0 50		0 60		0 75		0 95		1 20		1 45		1 95		2 10		2 75		2 95
15		0 55		0 65		0 95		1 10		1 35		1 60		2 10		2 70		3 30		3 35
16		0 25		0 25		0 30		0 35		0 45		0 50		0 60		0 65		0 75		1 00
17		0 27		0 30		0 35		0 40		0 50		0 60		0 70		0 80		0 85		1 10
18		1 00		1 20		1 45		1 81		2 25		2 85		3 50		4 15		5 00		5 40
19		0 95		1 15		1 40		1 80		2 20		2 70		3 40		4 10		4 90		5 00
20		1 12		1 30		1 60		2 00		2 40		3 00		3 90		4 80		5 80		5 90
21		1 35		1 50		2 00		3 30		3 35		4 00		5 30		6 25		7 30		7 40
22		0 01½		0 03		0 03		0 03½		0 03½		0 04		0 04		0 04		0 05		0 06
23		0 03		0 03		0 03		0 03½		0 03½		0 04		0 04		0 04		0 05		0 06
24		1 75		2 00		2 40		3 00		4 05		4 80		6 25		7 65		9 50		9 65
25		1 12		1 30		1 60		2 00		2 50		3 00		4 10		4 90		5 80		5 85
26		1 35		1 50		2 00		3 30		3 40		4 00		5 30		6 25		7 30		7 40
27		0 10		0 10		0 10		0 12		0 14		0 14		0 16		0 16		0 18		0 20
28		0 01½		0 03		0 03		0 03½		0 03½		0 04		0 04		0 04		0 05		0 06
29		0 03		0 03		0 03		0 03½		0 03½		0 04		0 04		0 04		0 05		0 06

LETTER PRESS, PRINTED BOOKS AND STYLES.

## SPECIFICATION B.

The prices to cover all refolding and ordinary back lettering, including names of Departments at bottom, where required. No extra charge to be, in any case, allowed, unless the necessity for it be pointed out and admitted before the work is done. The Contractor to furnish all materials except paper for interleaving. All work to be done in the best materials of the respective sorts, with first class hard boards. Gilding to be done with best deep gold only, and the workmanship to be of the best description.

In the event of any doubt arising at any time, as to how any particular job of work is to be done, in any respect, the contractor is to obtain the necessary information for his guidance from that one of the Departments for which the work is being done, or re-execute the work if rejected.

*Note.*—The Security finally accepted and entered into for the due fulfilment of the contract, based on the three preceding tenders, was that of Alexander S. Woodburn and Francis Clemow, jointly and severally, for the full amount of the contract.

B. C.

## PRINTING PAPER.

The undersigned agree to furnish printing paper for the use of the Government of Canada, at the prices and according to the conditions set forth in the subjoined specification:—

GEORGETOWN, 8th October, 1879.

*Wm. Barber and Bros.*

Security offered, personal security of WM. BARBER, Streetsville, and WM. McLEOD, Georgetown, or Bank Deposit Receipt.

Schedule and Specification.	\$	cts.
Per ream of 500 sheets, No. 1, double royal, for the laws; to weigh 52 lbs. per ream, Sample A.....	5	95
Per ream of 500 sheets, No. 1, royal; to weigh 26 lbs. per ream, Sample A.....	2	97½
Royal, No. 1, Sample B.....	2	82½
“ “ C.....	2	72½
“ “ D.....	2	42½
All the foregoing to be toned to any shade if required without extra charge.		
Royal, No. 1, Sample E.....	2	97½
“ “ F.....	2	77½
“ “ G.....	2	15
Double royal to be double the price of single royal, and toned paper to be made any shade required.		
Per ream of 500 sheets, No. 2, <i>Gazette</i> paper, double quadruple foolscap; to weigh 64 lbs. per ream of 500 sheets.....	5	05
Per ream of 500 sheets, No. 2, <i>Gazette</i> paper, quadruple cap; to weigh 32 lbs. per ream, Sample A.....	2	52½

The contractor will be required to deliver the paper, as may be ordered from time to time, at his own expense to the person appointed to take charge thereof at the seat of Government.

The quality of the paper must be equal to the samples to be seen at the Office of the Secretary of State.

(Signed) WM. BARBER &amp; BROS.

NOTE—The security accepted for the execution of the contract based on the foregoing tender was a deposit in favour of the Receiver-General of \$2,000.

B. C.

The following are the calculations of results on the basis of a year's work or supply—omitting some items in the printing and binding schedules, either as too trifling in amount or too fluctuating in quantity to afford a proper basis for calculation.

CALCULATIONS upon Tenders of Mr. G. P. Drummond.

DEPARTMENTAL PRINTING.

Description of Work.	Quantity	Rate	Amount.
	in Year 1877-78	of Tender.	
		cts.	\$ cts.
Composition, M. ems actual measurement, Roman type.....	76,228	10	7,622 80
do do do script do .....	702	10	70 20
do extra for catalogue work.....	6,228	5	311 40
do M. ems for old matter kept standing.....	955	5	47 75
do do book-work as distinct from pamphlet work.....	2,627	25	656 75
do hours, alterations from copy.....	1,211	13	157 43
Press-work, tokens of 250 impressions, orders of 500 and under.....	4,000	15	600 00
do as above, orders of 500 to 2,000.....	18,000	10	1,800 00
do do 2,000 to 5,000.....	18,000	10	1,800 00
do do over 5,000.....	18,000	10	1,800 00
do tokens of 250 impressions of 16 pp. royal 8 vo., &c.....	72	10	7 20
do do do 8 do .....	515	10	51 50
do extra for coloured inks .....	8,883	4	355 32
Folding circulars, per 100.....	3,619	4	144 76
Ruling in red, foolscap to medium, per quire.....	191,311	$\frac{3}{4}$	1,434 84
do black do do .....	12,416	1	124 16
Faint-lining do do .....	155,265	$\frac{1}{2}$	776 33
Ruling in red, royal to imperial do .....	10,795	2	215 90
do black do do .....	165	2	3 30
Faint-lining do do .....	3,524	1	35 24
Pamphlets, &c., folding two folds, per 100 sheets .....	1,704	7	119 28
do do three do .....	2,101	8	168 08
do folding and inserting maps, each .....	9,450	$\frac{1}{2}$	23 63
do gathering and stitching, per 100 .....	3,687	8	294 96
do gluing, cutting and covering, per 100.....	857	10	85 70
do do pasting covers, per 100.....	14	40	5 60
Cloth-lining corners, per 100 .....	269	10	26 90
Perforating, per 100 cuts.....	23,390	1	233 90
Cutting paper, per 100 cuts.....	89,474	$\frac{1}{2}$	447 37
Packing and labelling, per package .....	27,180	2	543 60
Total.....			19,163 90

CANADA GAZETTE.

Composition, new matter, per M. ems solid measure.....	4,201	18	756 18
do re-inserting old matter, per M. ems.....	10,645	3	319 35
Corrections, per hour.....		15	
Press-work, per token of 250 impressions, 8 pp. foolscap.....	2,900	15	300 00
do do do 4 do .....		15	
Folding, &c., per 100 full sheets quad. cap.....	2,530	6	151 80
do half do .....		6	
Wrapping, &c., for post, each.....	64,352	1	160 88
Total.....			1,688 21

## STATUTES.

Composition per page of plain matter, 2,126 ems .....	658	30	197 40
do catalogue work, tables, &c. ....	40	30	12 00
do bourgeois rule and figure work .....	40	35	14 00
Press-work, per token of 250 impressions, 16 pp. royal 8 vo .....	1,833	30	549 90
do do do 8 do .....		15	
Total .....			773 30

## RECAPITULATION.

Departmental .....	\$19,163 90
Canada Gazette .....	1,688 21
Statutes .....	773 30
Total .....	21,625 41

## CALCULATIONS upon Binding Tender of Mr. C. H. Carrière.

## BLANK BOOKS, SCHEDULE A.

Description of Work.	Quantity in Year 1877-78	Rate of Tender.	Amount
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Full rough calf, Russia bands, &c., imperial folio .....	10	7 95	70 50
do plain, medium folio .....	40	2 00	80 00
Half rough calf, foolscap folio .....	340	0 70	238 00
do demy do .....	80	0 90	72 00
do medium do .....	229	1 10	242 00
do royal do .....	160	1 70	272 00
do super royal folio .....	225	1 85	416 25
do imperial do .....	110	2 00	220 00
Full skiver or roan, medium 8vo. ....	160	0 30	48 00
Full roan, or $\frac{1}{2}$ rough calf copying books, 10 quires, demy folio ....	53	1 40	74 20
Half roan, foolscap folio .....	310	0 40	124 00
do medium do .....	500	0 95	475 00
do royal do .....	60	1 15	69 00
Half skiver, cloth sides, la post, 4to .....	220	0 25	55 00
do do foolscap folio .....	1,000	0 35	350 00
do do medium do .....	250	0 75	187 50
do slight or quarter, medium 8vo .....	340	0 09	30 60
do do do 4to .....	1,700	0 12	204 00
Extra quires of above do 4to .....	8,000	0 01	80 00
Half skiver, slight, or quarter foolscap folio .....	800	0 15	120 00
do do medium do .....	480	0 20	96 00
Stitched, cloth backs, paper sides, medium 4to .....	1,100	0 03	33 00
Indexing, medium folio .....	100	0 14	14 00
Paging or numbering, per 100, medium 4to .....	c. 14,000	0 01 $\frac{1}{2}$	210 00
do do do folio .....	c. 3,400	0 03	102 00
Loose basil covers, super royal folio .....	17	2 05	34 85
Extra lettering, per letter, medium folio .....	2,400	0 00 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 00
Perforating, per 100 .....	c. 23,000	0 01	230 00
Making pads, foolscap folio .....	140	0 07	9 80
File boards, per oz. ....	oz. 25,000	0 00 $\frac{1}{2}$	125 00
Mounting on mill-board, royal folio .....	107	0 05	5 35
Mounting maps on cloth, per square foot .....	1,900	0 18	342 00
Total .....			4,651 05

Calculations upon Binding Tender of Mr. C. H. Carrière—*Continued.*

LETTER-PRESS BOOKS, SCHEDULE B.

Full cloth, cut flush, demy, 8vo..	250	0 12	30 00
do do royal, 8vo.....	500	0 12	60 00
Half sheep, grained with bands, royal, 8vo.....	180	0 50	90 00
Half calf, demy, 8vo .....	30	0 45	13 50
do royal, 8vo .....	340	0 55	187 00
do demy, 4to.....	30	0 90	27 00
do super royal, 4to .....	8	1 50	12 00
do foelscap folio.....	70	1 50	105 00
do half extra, royal 8vo.....	56	0 60	33 60
Half Morocco, royal 8vo.....	160	0 58	92 80
do half extra, royal, 8vo.....	150	0 80	120 00
Full calf, royal, 8vo.....	26	0 85	22 10
do half extra, royal, 8vo.....	8	1 20	9 60
Total.....			802 60

BINDING THE LAWS.

In cases, cloth sides, sheep backs, vol. of 400 pages.....	23,481	0 12	2,817 72
Half law calf, vol. of 400 pages .....	37	0 47	17 39
Full do do .....	128	0 64	81 02
Total .....			2,917 03

RECAPITULATION.

Blank-books, Schedule A .....	4,651 05
Letter-press books, Schedule B.....	802 60
Laws .....	2,917 23
Total.....	8,370 68

CALCULATIONS of Tender of W. Barber & Bros.

PRINTING PAPER.

1,000 reams double royal (as per samples A and B) at \$5 95 .....	\$5,950 00
340 do quadruple cap do 2.52 1/2 .....	858 50
Total .....	\$6,808 50

I also subjoin the result of all the tenders calculated upon the same basis.

RESULTS of calculations upon Printing Tenders.

Name.	Departmental.		Gazette.		Statutes.		Total.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
G. P. Drummond.....	19,163	90	1,688	21	773	30	21,625	41
C. W. Mitchell.....	19,233	40	1,888	61	698	94	21,820	95
W. Wilson.....	21,182	55	1,618	89	569	75	23,371	19
John Lovell.....	21,841	73	2,501	01	815	40	25,158	14
John J. Furniss.....	23,729	40	1,461	58	507	39	25,698	37
R. J. Charlton.....	24,123	66	1,938	68	888	00	26,950	34
T. A. McLean.....	25,267	26	1,592	12	552	65	27,512	03
Baldwin & Co.....	25,131	93	2,135	73	1,104	20	28,371	86
James Jacques & Co.....	26,159	47	1,697	02	632	15	28,488	64
Maclean, Roger & Co.....	26,495	38	1,850	64	1,102	20	29,488	22
Callahan & Co.....	27,422	15	1,732	65	585	74	29,740	54
W. H. Nagle & Co.....	27,698	03	1,793	13	659	46	30,150	62
P. Boyle.....	29,077	20	1,926	41	627	01	31,630	62
C. H. Mackintosh.....	34,153	63	2,355	33	735	60	37,244	56
C. D. Theriault.....	42,960	47	2,609	04	586	15	46,155	66
Leger Brousseau.....	82,787	38	4,070	20	937	26	87,794	84
C. H. Carrière.....	23,035	39						
J. C. Boyce & Co.....	26,971	25						
J. A. Lovekin.....	27,122	32						
Gazette Printing Co.....	31,930	18			735	60		
J. Blackburn.....	43,896	72						
Brousseau & Co.....	77,875	59	4,937	30				
J. D. Brousseau.....	81,514	76	4,235	16				

RESULTS of calculations upon Binding Tenders.

Name.	Departmental.		Laws.		Total.			
	A.	B.						
	Blank-books	Letter-press.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.		
J. C. Boyce & Co.....	4,401	00	861	70	2,918	68	8,181	36
C. H. Carrière.....	4,651	05	802	60	2,917	03	8,370	66
John Lovell.....	5,194	43	717	70	2,687	31	8,599	44
S. W. Forrest.....	5,225	33	821	00	2,921	95	8,968	28
A. Mortimer.....	5,437	67	947	70	2,938	06	9,321	43
James Hope & Co.....	8,746	55	1,172	30	4,806	86	14,725	71



## RESULTS of calculations upon Tenders for Printing Paper.

Names of Tenderers.	Quadruple Cap.	Double Royal.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
A. Buntin & Co., Montreal .....	870 40	6,760 00	7,630 40
Canada Paper Co. do Sample C.....	870 40	6,240 00 {	7,110 40
do do do B.....	979 20		7,219 20
Jas. Hope & Co., Ottawa .....	1,105 00	5,750 00	6,855 00
W. Barber & Bros., Georgetown. ....	858 50	5,950 00	6,808 50

## ADVERTISING.

A table is appended showing the amount of the advertising accounts submitted to me for audit by the several departments during the year ending 31st December last.

All which is respectfully submitted.

R. CHAMBERLIN,  
*Queen's Printer.*

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
OTTAWA, 31st January, 1880.

Cost of Departmental Printing, &c., by Departments, for the Years ending 30th June, 1878, and 30th June, 1879.

Department.	Printing and Binding.		Stationery for same.	
	1877-8.	1878-9.	1877-8.	1878-9.
<i>At Contract Rates.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture .....	1,119 88	3,054 52	931 64	893 26
Auditor-General.....		178 94		178 95
Civil Service Board.....	3 48	3 00	2 38	1 79
Clerk of Crown in Chancery.....	422 27	52 69	387 20	41 48
Customs .....	5,591 09	6,586 79	3,334 84	3,049 39
Finance .....	1,495 05	2,299 75	610 73	1,131 43
Governor General's Secretary.....	242 78	589 33	59 36	84 48
Inland Revenue.....	4,763 04	5,048 28	2,104 93	1,873 27
Interior .....	962 09	1,351 04	933 97	704 56
Justice .....	515 46	2,057 19	227 10	1,175 91
Library of Parliament .....	933 19	25 60	146 64	20 41
Marine and Fisheries.....	1,230 92	1,350 68	868 07	710 60
Militia and Defence .....	1,364 47	1,714 51	978 61	989 74
Post Office.....	20,136 17	18,083 64	16,359 65	13,952 81
Privy Council .....	195 10	248 30	65 54	124 08
Public Works .....	1,414 73	4,301 42	618 15	1,209 82
Receiver-General .....	240 49		163 05	
Secretary of State .....	715 00	884 73	374 41	454 22
Supreme Court.....	796 29	1,388 18	522 89	575 53
Departments generally.....	22 21	46 44	4 71	3 01
Total.....	42,163 71	49,265 03	28,693 87	27,179 74
<i>At Confidential Rates.</i>				
Agriculture.....	24 17	105 03		
Clerk of Crown in Chancery.....		16 25		
Finance .....	975 37			
Inland Revenue.....	91 25	476 29		
Interior.....	822 40	272 93		
Justice.....	29 15			
Marine and Fisheries.....	58 60			
Militia and Defence.....	1,033 22	1,272 75		
Public Works.....	1,264 52	25 68		
Departments generally.....	23 50	7 50		
Miscellaneous printing.....		1,052 92		
Total.....	4,322 18	3,229 35		

Cost of Departmental Printing, &c., by Quarters, for the Years ending 30th June, 1878, and 30th June, 1879.

Quarter.	Printing and Binding.		Stationery for same.	
	1877-8.	1878-9.	1877-8.	1878-9.
<i>At Contract Rates.</i>				
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
September Quarter .....	10,422 95	12,531 42	6,996 55	7,616 09
December do .....	9,979 08	11,624 44	6,737 64	6,088 02
March do .....	10,978 14	9,073 05	6,432 02	5,581 28
June do .....	10,783 54	16,036 12	8,527 66	7,894 35
Total .....	42,163 71	49,265 03	28,693 87	27,179 74
<i>At Confidential Rates.</i>				
September Quarter .....	291 24	53 85		
December do .....	418 91	575 56		
March do .....	1,692 71	1,692 69		
June do .....	1,919 32	907 25		
Total .....	4,322 18	3,229 35		

Cost of Printing, &c., by Departments, for the Six Months ending 31st December, 1879.

Department.	Printing and Binding.	Stationery for same.
<i>At Contract Rates.</i>		
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture .....	634 79	472 70
Auditor-General .....	147 04	57 44
Clerk of Crown in Chancery .....	10 32	1 63
Customs .....	3,729 40	2,020 68
Finance .....	1,176 61	540 03
Governor General's Secretary .....	44 43	15 29
Inland Revenue .....	3,208 17	1,644 64
Interior .....	804 35	571 46
Justice .....	285 81	129 70
Library of Parliament .....	27 47	30 16
Marine and Fisheries .....	573 82	379 81
Militia and Defence .....	1,970 14	830 91
Post Office .....	9,841 01	7,566 63
Privy Council .....	70 01	15 70
Public Works .....	607 30	481 91
Railways and Canals .....	780 28	438 51
Secretary of State .....	234 17	97 75
Supreme Court .....	882 55	515 57
Total .....	25,027 67	15,810 62
<i>At Confidential Rates.</i>		
Agriculture .....	1 50	
Militia and Defence .....	86 75	
Privy Council .....	20 82	
Supreme Court .....	78 00	
Total .....	187 07	

STATEMENT of Accounts for Printing Work done by others than the Contractors, but sent to this Office for Audit, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Month.	Department.	Amount.
		\$ cts.
1878.		
August .....	Public Works .....	97 13
September .....	do .....	37 96
do .....	do .....	28 60
do .....	Agriculture .....	1,160 00
do .....	Post Office .....	337 18
October .....	Interior .....	1,083 09
November .....	Public Works .....	92 52
do .....	Post Office .....	45 00
December .....	Agriculture .....	1,620 95
1879.		
January .....	Finance .....	6 50
do .....	Interior .....	7 05
do .....	Post Office .....	739 16
do .....	Public Works .....	470 65
do .....	Secretary of State .....	297 53
February .....	Governor General .....	73 66
do .....	Interior .....	34 25
do .....	Post Office .....	15 00
do .....	Public Works .....	72 00
March .....	Interior .....	37 00
do .....	Marine and Fisheries .....	23 45
April .....	Agriculture .....	442 10
do .....	Finance .....	369 50
do .....	Governor General .....	82 00
do .....	Interior .....	457 15
do .....	Public Works .....	116 28
May .....	Finance .....	6 50
do .....	Justice .....	16 55
do .....	Marine and Fisheries .....	21 00
do .....	Post Office .....	23 25
do .....	Public Works .....	36 10
June .....	Post Office .....	134 00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>7,983 11</b>

STATEMENT of Accounts for Printing Work done by others than the Contractors, but sent to this Office for Audit, for Six Months ending 31st December, 1879.

Month.	Department.	Amount.	
		\$	cts.
1879.			
July.	Customs.	182	28
do	Interior.	23	25
do	Post Office.	17	00
do	Public Works.	131	52
August.	Customs.	11	85
do	Interior.	20	62
do	Public Works.	62	04
do	Railways and Canals.	63	83
September.	Post Office.	101	00
do	Public Works.	51	50
do	Railways and Canals.	28	05
October.	Agriculture.	772	50
do	Customs.	30	45
do	Interior.	113	08
do	Post Office.	9	75
do	Public Works.	86	51
do	Railways and Canals.	367	56
November.	Agriculture.	262	20
do	Interior.	118	00
do	Public Works.	317	15
do	Railways and Canals.	97	16
December.	Agriculture.	603	10
do	Interior.	13	25
do	Railways and Canals.	138	32
	Total.	3,621	97

ADVERTISING in Newspapers receiving Government Patronage, from 1st January to 31st December, 1879.

Department.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Novn Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	16 10	8 70							24 80
Customs.....	333 00	62 84	14 65	389 62					810 11
Finance.....	80 00								80 00
Governor-General.....	117 25	7 00		7 00					131 25
Inland Revenue.....	208 14	55 20		6 10					269 44
Interior.....	6,502 94	2,817 85	261 34	435 67	870 38		141 02	N. W. T. 70 64	11,089 84
Justice.....		98 42						England.	98 42
Marine and Fisheries.....	605 39	668 24	319 55	568 64	14 26	4 00	130 75		2,331 00
Militia and Defence.....	234 57	403 98	29 16	13 50	23 50		6 00		710 71
Post Office.....	1,547 68	2,372 31	754 91	167 70	31 02	106 85	96 40		5,076 87
Public Works.....	2,534 09	1,865 99	511 38	1,147 28	32 75	5 60	83 35		6,180 44
Railways and Canals.....	6,865 51	3,561 28	791 25	674 37	87 48	36 10	189 65	U. States. 71 20	12,276 84
Secretary of State.....	234 43	262 78	26 20	35 07			8 40		586 88
Totals.....	19,299 10	12,184 59	2,708 44	3,454 95	1,059 39	152 55	655 57	162 01	39,676 60

## APPENDIX C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE,  
OTTAWA, 14th January, 1880.

The Honourable J. C. AIKINS,  
Secretary of State of Canada.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith statements of the accounts of this office for the fiscal year, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879, and also, for the half year ended 31st December, 1879. Details of the expenditure and issue of goods will be found in the (three) tabular statements appended. The aggregate of which is as follows:—

Value of goods in stock at 1st July, 1878.....	\$17,857 02	
“ “ received during the year.....	60 161 16	
Profits on the year's business.....	1,344 18	
	\$79,362 36	
Goods issued to Departments.....	16,524 58	
“ “ Queen's Printer .....	29,290 95	
“ “ Outside Service.....	16,592 56	
	62,408 09	
“ in stock, 30th June, 1879 (verified).....	16,954 27	
	\$79,362 36	

For the past half year the business has been

Goods—Stock brought forward 1st July.....	16,954 27	
“ Received to 31st December.....	33,276 34	
	50,230 61	
“ Issued to Departments.....	9,056 95	
“ “ Queen's Printer.....	15,529 81	
“ “ Outside Service.....	8,976 75	
	33,563 51	
“ In stock at 31st December.....	16,667 10	
	\$50,230 61	

These statements exhibit an increased demand for goods in both branches of the Service, the total increased issue being \$7,321.52 for the fiscal year, and \$3,006.64 for the past half year, over the corresponding periods last reported, details of which will be found in the Comparative Statement (No. 3.)

The increase must be attributed chiefly to a demand for increased quantities, but partly also to goods now supplied by this office which were formerly procured otherwise, prices (during the fiscal year) not having been appreciably higher than

---

formerly, although in the past few months the advance in some articles is noticeable. Freights also have advanced.

The waste paper collected has also increased in quantity, having been 22,186 lbs. for the year, and 14,323 lbs. for the past six months, for which \$166.39 and \$107.42 have been received for the respective periods, which sums, with \$15.50 for cases sold, have been deposited to credit of the Receiver General.

I beg respectfully to submit the whole.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES YOUNG.



## GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

STATEMENT of Expenditure for and Issue of Goods in each month of the Year ended 30th June, 1879, and of the Half-year ended 31st December, 1879.

	Goods Entered.		Goods Issued.	
	£ s. d.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
1878.				
July.....	762 0 4	5,041 40	8,964 32	
August.....	540 8 7	1,427 82	3,602 59	
September.....	310 12 0	1,988 40	4,141 57	
October.....	318 0 4	2,801 49	5,355 18	
November.....	717 13 6	1,590 62	4,289 90	
December.....	564 17 11	1,639 91	4,203 31	
1879.				
January.....	676 3 11	3,559 73	6,208 13	
February.....	288 11 10	1,792 36	3,682 89	
March.....	351 9 10	1,498 59	4,565 92	
April.....	532 7 6	2,748 07	5,300 97	
May.....	531 12 11	2,522 16	5,888 82	
June.....	466 9 1	4,056 73	6,204 49	
Net Expenditure in Currency.....		30,667 28		
do Sterling.....	6,060 7 9	29,493 88		
Total do.....		60,161 16		
Stock brought forward 1st July, 1878.....		17,857 02		
Profit on the year's business.....		1,344 18		
Total Issue of Goods.....			62,408 09	
Stock carried forward 30th June, 1879.....			16,954 27	
1879.				
July.....	679 19 11	2,932 34	5,855 84	
August.....	181 7 1	3,095 30	4,235 77	
September.....	844 19 8	1,791 27	4,899 91	
October.....	461 18 11	2,674 66	5,736 60	
November.....	201 16 10	5,456 23	7,160 89	
December.....	594 5 11	2,899 71	5,674 50	
Net Expenditure for half-year, Currency.....		18,849 51		
do do Sterling.....	2,964 8 4	14,426 83		
Total do do.....		33,276 34		
Stock brought forward 1st July.....		16,954 27		
Total Issue of Goods.....			33,563 51	
Stock carried forward 31st December.....			16,667 10	
		50,230 61	50,230 61	

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts exhibiting Details of Expenditure for Goods Received, and Value of Goods Issued to the Civil Service, during the Year, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879; and from 1st July to 31st December, 1879.

Class of Goods.	Goods entered during the year ended 30th June, 1879.		Goods entered from 1st July to 31st December, 1879.		Departments.	Goods issued during the year ended 30th June, 1879.		Goods issued from 1st July to 31st December, 1879.					
	Sterling.		Sterling.			Department.		Department.					
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		\$	cts.	\$	cts.				
Book papers .....	771	13 9	1,047	45	48 50	By Agriculture .....	825	58	394	35	87	57	
foolscap papers .....	1,298	15 9	619	23	734	7 3	Immigration Branch .....	1,142	08	383	58	1,703	26
Double cap do .....	77	10 1	412	81	50	4 6	Customs .....	1,683	75	383	55	68	44
Posts folio do .....	210	9 7	478	92	149	7 2	Finance .....	96	01	68	44		
Printing do .....	263	12 0	7,444	55	3,783	96	do Insurance Branch .....	22	60				
do do .....	85	18 9			74	0 4	do Acct. of Contingencies .....	2	75				
do do .....	81	2 10	220	80	388	36	do Treasury Board .....						
do do .....	37	14 9	5	80	69	14 0	do Asst. Receiver-General .....	429	00	56	61		
do do .....			2,358	34	1,744	06	Governor General's Secretary .....	523	45	384	10	169	47
do do .....							Government House .....	474	71	296	00	831	80
do do .....	16	12 6	29	50	10	19 11	Inland Revenue .....						
do do .....	160	16 6	319	47	73	16 0	Justice .....						
do do .....	484	11 1	10	25	311	3 7	do Supreme Court .....	183	82	143	86		
do do .....	47	18 3	40	91	54	11 0	do Inspector of Penitentiaries .....	85	96	58	79		
do do .....	305	2 10	6,486	72	4,718	01	do Kingston Penitentiary .....	446	46	232	46		
do do .....	27	7 0	116	82	57	10 0	do St. Vincent de Paul Pen'y .....	285	82	106	79		
do do .....							do Halifax Penitentiary .....	22	29				
do do .....	235	5 10	615	32	44	8 0	do Dorchester do .....					10	48
do do .....	35	7 6	41	80	5	0 0	do St. John do .....	48	83	14	43		
do do .....	304	1 11	297	48	110	17 5	do Manitoba do .....					85	58
do do .....	9	5 6	49	00	8	3 7	do British Columbia Pen'y .....	139	37	8	99		
do do .....	148	8 0	429	06	39	0 0	do North-West Territories .....	2	04	5	36		
do do .....	17	2 3	419	86	167	45	do Dominion Police .....	30	95	32	15		
do do .....	2	12 0	278	66	2	6 0	do Marine and Fisheries .....	842	61	354	59	74	15
do do .....			57	73	25	54	do Militia and Defence .....	463	24	203	81		
do do .....	17	17 11	9	00	26	8 0	do Adjutant General's Office .....	995	48	626	69		
do do .....	56	14 0	453	78	1	16 6	do Privy Council .....	196	37	107	05		
do do .....	14	16 0	259	42	2	2 0	do Public Works .....	3,131	84	1,693	64	218	71
do do .....	143	8 6			19	8 6	do Railways and Canals .....			1,137	09	157	30
do do .....	92	10 0	1,529	57	29	3 4	do Canadian Pacific Railway .....			1,914	94	1,161	15

Sundries, E.	3 10 2/	64 80	4 80	Post-Office	2,282 37/	6,137 70	1,019 49	2,881 48
Fasteners	46 12 0	5 60	10 60	do Savings Bank Branch	437 15/	94 23		
Fyles and folders	29 13 0	135 48	148 38	Receiver-General	26 84			
Gum, mucilage	4 2 6	260 34	184 25	Secretary of State	237 00		171 75	
Gum, bottles and brushes	37 12 9	524 01	64 82	do Registrar's Branch	177 37		31 58	
Inks	41 10 0	269 38	127 98	do Queen's Printer	50 39		30 33	
Ink glasses and stands	3 15 0	107 32	78 89	do do work acct.	29,290 95		15,579 81	
Sundries, L.	241 3 3	48 08	1 23	do Stationery Office	58 06		9 80	
Knives, pocket	17 7 3	4 00		do N.-W. Police	364 46			
do desk and erasers	42 3 5	2 25		Interior	380 07		144 01	
Scissors	31 8 6	46 30	15 46	Dominion Lands	544 90		682 97	238 08
Sundries, L.	10 0 0	14 88	45 88	Ordnance	81 11		44 95	
Memos, metallic, &c.	8 18 0	263 31	40 00	North-West School Lands	377 10	670 19	308 77	272 35
Sundries, P.	48 7 9	62 46	208 07	Indian Affairs	359 08			
Rulers	62 11 8	14 65	16 71	do North-West Territories				173 00
Sundries, S.	193 0 11	269 00	178 50	Civil Service Board	14 29		6 97	
Tape, taste, &c.	2 2 0	888 97	647 52	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	19 35		7 90	
Twine	142 4 6	29 17	20 50	Departments generally	196 75		98 65	
Tapers, thermometers	23 8 0	779 03	594 41	Library of Parliament	355 64		70 70	
Wafers, wax and vestas	14 15 10	267 75	35 65	Auditor-General	456 72		252 20	
Blank books	246 16 3	161 62	137 10	do charges of management	48 28			276 33
Almanacs and annuals	0 1 9	389 85	252 05	Goods refunded, Supreme Court	1 48			
Printing, binding, &c.	55 18 9	43 74	6 93	do Indian Office	4 00			
Sundries	144 11 2	1,992 07	846 95	do Interior	3 31		144 01	
Cases	6,398 9 6	31,705 87	19,573 93	do Finance	14 42		2 70	
Freight	338 1 9	1,038 59	724 41	do C. P. Railway	9 24		2 20	
By Discounts	6,060 7 9	29,493 88	14,426 83	do Agriculture	15 60		10 82	
Currency	60,161 16	30,667 28	18,849 51	do Secretary of State	4 00			
Sterling		29,493 88	14,426 83	do Queen's Printer	3 80		2 63	
Total		60,161 16	33,276 34	do Justice	45,883 51		24,506 56	
				Outside Service	16,524 58		9,056 95	
				Departments	62,408 09		33,563 51	
				Total Discharge				
				To Refunds for Goods	55 85		19 37	
				Received for waste cases	13 00		2 50	
				do do paper	166 39		107 42	
				By Amount deposited to credit of Receiver-General		235 24		129 29

**GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.**  
**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Issues of Goods to the Departments in the Years 1877-78 and 1878-79.**

Departments.	Issue, 1877-78.		1. suc, 1878-79.		Increase in 1878-79.		Decrease in 1878-79.	
	Department.	Outside Ser-vice.	Department.	Outside Ser-vice.	Department.	Outside Ser-vice.	Department.	Outside Ser-vice.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Agriculture.....	613 68		825 58		211 90			
do Immigration Branch.....	58 40	58 40	53 61	53 61				4 79
do Paris Exhibition Map.....	89 73	89 73						89 73
Customs.....	592 73	2,577 58	1,142 08	2,666 56	549 35	89 98		
Finance.....	622 20		1,683 75		1,061 55			
do Insurance Branch.....	60 69		36 01		35 32			
do Treasury Board.....	72 86		2 75				70 11	
do Account of Contingencies.....	74 09		22 60				51 49	
do Assistant Receivers General.....		63 28		243 68		180 40		
do Governor General's Secretary.....			429 00				43 10	
do Government House.....	472 10							
Inland Revenue.....	584 27	1,233 47	523 45	1,025 23		478 62	60 82	208 24
Justice.....	546 55		474 71				71 81	
do Supreme Court.....		375 41		183 82				191 59
do Inspector of Penitentiaries.....		72 93		85 96		13 03		
do Kingston.....		371 94		446 46		74 52		
do St. Vincent de Paul.....		207 01		285 92		78 91		
do St. John.....		85 22		48 83				36 39
do Halifax.....		6 07		22 29		16 22		
do Manitoba.....		193 03						183 03
do British Columbia.....								
do North-West Territories.....		35 26		2 04				33 22
do Dominion Police.....		25 80		30 95		5 15		
Marine and Fisheries.....		302 08		842 61		230 41		
Militia and Defence.....	510 21		463 24		332 40			71 67
do Adjutant-General's Office.....	363 59		395 48		99 65			
Privy Council.....	893 93		196 37		101 55			
Public Works.....	178 47		196 37		17 90			
do Paris Exhibition Map.....	2,174 36	366 80	3,131 84	753 57	957 48	386 77		
do Intercolonial Railway Commissioner.....		20 29						20 29
do Canadian Pacific Railway.....		1,284 35		1,944 94		660 59	10 82	
Post Office.....	1,528 75	5,918 71	2,232 37	6,137 70	753 62	218 99		
do Savings Bank Branch.....	419 36		437 15		17 19			

Receiver-General.....	262 86				26 84					236 02	
Secretary of State.....	149 98				237 00				87 02		
do Registrar's Branch.....	49 35				177 37				128 02		
do North-West Police Branch.....									11 70		
do Queen's Printer's do for Departments.....	38 69				50 39				502 38		
do Stationery Office Branch.....	70 49				58 06					12 43	
Interior.....	260 45				380 07				119 62		96 71
do Dominion Lands Branch.....	516 72				514 90				28 18		
do Ordnance do do.....	119 61				81 11					38 50	
do Indian Affairs do do.....	193 98				377 10				184 12		
do North-West Police do do.....											35 26
do do Territories.....											44 24
do Paris Exhibition Map.....					35 26						
Civil Service Board.....	19 57				14 29						5 28
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.....	43 74				19 35						24 39
Departments Generally.....	103 91				196 75				92 84		
Library of Parliament.....	192 57				355 64				163 07		
Auditor-General.....					456 72				456 72		
do Charges of Management.....										48 28	
Goods Returned.....					64 40						8 55
Total Issue for Departments.....	11,740 18				16,524 58						
do do Outside Service.....					43,346 39						
Increase for Departments.....									5,409 20		
do do Outside Service.....										3,570 83	
Decrease for Departments, deduct.....									624 80		
do do Outside Service do do.....										1,033 71	1,033 71
Net Increase for Departments.....									4,784 40		
do do Outside Service.....										2,537 12	
Total Increase.....										7,321 52	

## REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

ON THE

# STATE OF THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

*To the Honorable the House of Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled.*

The Report of the Librarian of Parliament respectfully sheweth:—

That further progress has been made during the past year in the preparation of new Catalogues of the entire contents of the Library, to which reference was made in the last Annual Report.

Careful consideration has been bestowed upon this matter, with a view to economy, while duly estimating the importance of placing useful and complete Catalogues at the disposal of Members and others having access to the Books.

Accordingly, the Librarian has decided—subject to any future instructions he may receive from The Speakers—to limit the re-printing of the Classified Catalogue to the Sections of Law, and of Political and Social Science, the fullest particulars in regard to the contents of which sections being of indispensable utility in aid of legislation.

A Classified Law Catalogue was furnished to Members of both Houses in 1878. A Classified Catalogue of works on Politics and Political Economy has since been printed, and will shortly be distributed. It is proposed to append to this new Volume a revised Index, which shall include the titles of all Law Books now on our shelves, thereby bringing the contents of these several important sections down to the present time.

In regard to the remaining sections, comprising theology, history, biography, arts and sciences, and belles-lettres, the Index to the General Catalogue supplied to Members last Session will, it is hoped, suffice; without the need of incurring the expense of re-printing the Catalogue of these voluminous divisions.

At the same time, the Librarian has been seriously impressed with the necessity for re-producing in a more permanent shape these portions of the General Catalogue, inasmuch as through the wear and tear of twenty-two years (since 1858, when the whole Catalogue was re-printed) the pages of these volumes are, in many instances, nearly worn out and illegible.

Under these circumstances, he obtained permission from the Speaker of the Senate to avail himself of the services of a gentleman conversant with both languages, a skilful penman, and experienced in literary work, to copy out the titles of books in these classes, on strong paper, in bound volumes specially prepared for the purpose. By this means, at a comparatively trifling expense, a record will be preserved of the complete contents of the Library, to which ready reference will be afforded by the Index Volume which was presented to Members last Session; together with a Supplement to the same, now ready, which contains a Catalogue of the Books added up to the first day of the present month.

The steady and continuous growth of the Collection compels the Librarian to advert again to the observations on this subject which he had the honor to submit in his previous Report, and to urge upon Parliament the expediency of making speedy

provision for enlarging the present accommodation, by restoring to the Library the rooms now occupied by the Supreme Court. Since last Session, the Librarian has been obliged to reclaim possession of two out of three apartments in the basement of the building which had been temporarily loaned to another Parliamentary Department for public uses. Before the expiration of the current year it will be indispensable that the remaining room of this suite shall be vacated, in order to supply the increasing wants of the Library.

Lists of Donations received, and of works deposited under the Copyright Act, since last Session, are herewith submitted.

The number of volumes in the Library at the date of the last Report was estimated at 92,713. Since then, about 3,883 volumes have been added; making a total of 96,596.

All which is respectfully submitted.

ALPHEUS TODD,

Librarian of Parliament.

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, }  
12th February, 1880. }

#### LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY SINCE THE LAST REPORT.

##### From the Imperial Government :

Imperial Statutes, 1879.

Chronological Table and Index to the Statutes. New edition to 1879.

Calendars of Domestic and Foreign State Papers, issued by the Master of the Rolls. 5 vols.

*Hansard's* Parliamentary Debates in 1879, 7 vols.

Colonial Office List, 1879.

##### From the Department of State, *Washington* :

Reports of the Comptroller of Currency in Dec., 1878, and Dec., 1879.

Finance Report, 1879.

Report on Commerce and Navigation of *United States* for 1878. Part ii.

Report of Bureau of Agriculture for 1877, with various special Reports on Agriculture.

*Hough's* Report on Forestry, for 1877.

Report of Chief of Engineers, *United States Army*, 1878, 3 vols.

Vol. 6 (on Botany). Report of *United States* Geographical Surveys, west of 100th meridian.

Reports on Labor in Europe, 1878.

Report on Physics and Hydraulics of River *Mississippi*, 1876.

##### From the British Museum, *London* :

Catalogue of Greek Coins, *Seleucidæ* and *Macedon*.

do Persian Manuscripts, vol. 1.

Guide to Exhibition Rooms, 1878.

do Second Vase Room.

do Autograph Letters, 1878.

do First Vase Room, 1879.

do Greek and Roman Sculptures, 1879.

##### From the Literary and Philosophical Society of *Liverpool* :

Vol 32 of the Proceedings of the Society.

- From the Astronomer Royal, *Greenwich* :  
*Greenwich* Observations, 1876.  
do Astronomical, Magnetical and Meteorological Results, 1876, 2 vols.  
do Meteorological Reductions, 1847-73.  
do Nine Year Catalogue of Stars, 1872.  
*Cape of Good Hope* Astronomical Results, for 1859 and 1875, 2 vols.
- From the Institution of Civil Engineers. *London* :  
Minutes of Proceedings, vol. 55.  
Charter, By-Laws and List of Members.
- From the Social Science Association, *England* :  
Transactions for 1878.
- From the Royal Colonial Institute:  
Proceedings of the Institute, vol. 10.
- From the University of *Toronto* :  
Examination Papers for 1879.
- From *W. H. Griffin*, Esq., Deputy Postmaster-General, *Canada* :  
The Postal Union, for 1879.  
Postal Atlas of Province of *Ontario*.
- From the Adjutant-General of Militia, *Ottawa* :  
Manual of Elementary Field Engineering, 1877.  
Regulations and Orders for the Militia of *Canada*, 1879.  
Standing Orders, Royal Military College of *Canada*, 1879.  
Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry, 1877.  
Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction, 1879.  
Military System of Gymnastic Exercises and Fencing, 1877.
- From the Corporation of *Montreal* :  
Annual Reports of the City Officers, for 1878.
- From *McGill* College, *Montreal* :  
Annual Calendar of the University, for 1879-80.
- From the Hon. *Alexander Cummings*, *Washington* :  
*Walker's* Statistical Atlas of the *United States*.
- From the Hon. Mr. *Masson*, M.P. :  
Catalogue of the Public Library of *Indianapolis*, 1873, with Supplement and Reports, to 1878.
- From the Hon. *H. A. Hill*, *Boston* :  
Reports of Boston Board of Trade, 1868 to 1873.  
Sundry pamphlets on Commercial Questions.
- From *F. B. Potter*, Esq., M.P. :  
Publications of the *Cobden* Club, viz :  
*Cobden* and the League.  
Free Trade in Land, by *J. Kay*.  
The Landed Interest and the Supply of Food.  
Free Trade and Protection, by *Fawcett*.



- Facts and Fallacies of Modern Protection.  
 Reciprocity and Free Trade.  
 The Agricultural Holdings' Act.  
 Free Trade and English Commerce.  
 Correspondence relative to Budgets of various countries.  
 Financial Reform Almanack, 1879.  
 List of Members, &c., of the *Cobden Club*.  
 On Contracts for the Hire of Lands by the Duke of *Argyll*.  
 Relations of Landlord and Tenant in *Great Britain*.  
 Political Writings of *Richard Cobden*, by Sir *L. Mallett*.  
 Free Trade and English Commerce, by *A. Mongredien*, London, 1879.  
*Richard Cobden*: Correspondances et Souvenirs, par *Mme. S. Schwabe*,  
*Paris*, 1879.  
 Letters of "Verax" on the Crown and the Cabinet, and on the Crown and the  
 Constitution, in reply to the *Quarterly Review*, *Manchester*, 1878.
- From "Les Ursulines de Québec":  
 Lettres de la Revde. Mère *Marie de l'Incarnation*, première Supérieure du  
 Monastère des Ursulines de *Québec*, par l'Abbé *Richaudeau*, 2 vols., 8 vo.
- From *J. Hope*, Esq., *Ottawa*:  
 Guide to the City of *Ottawa*, for 1879.
- From the State of *New York*:  
*New York Reports*, vols. 71, 72, 73, 74, 75.  
*Hun's Reports*, vols. 15, 16, 17, 18.  
 State Laws for 1879.  
 Senate Documents, 1877, vol. 5.  
     do 1878, vols. 12.  
     do 1879, vol. 1.  
 Assembly Documents, 1878, vols. 5 and 7.. For 1879, vols. 1 to 5.  
 Senate and Assembly Journals for 1879, 2 vols.  
 Regent's Reports for 1878 and 1879.  
 State Museum Reports for 1877 and 1878.  
 Centennial Celebrations of the State, 1879, and some pamphlets.
- From the State of *Iowa*:  
*Iowa Reports*, vols. 47, 48, 49.
- From the State of *Michigan*:  
 Legislative Manual of *Michigan*, for 1879.  
 State Law Reports, vols. 37, 40 and 41.  
 Reports, Board of Health, 1877, 1878, 2 vols.  
 Agricultural and Pomological Reports, 1878, 2 vols.  
 Ninth Annual Insurance Report, 2 vols.  
 Auditor General's Report, 1878.  
 House and Senate Journals, 1877, 4 vols.  
 Joint Documents, 1877, vol. 3.  
 Railroad Reports, 1877.  
 Library Catalogue, 1879.  
 Legislation Report, 1873.  
 Public and Private Acts, 1879, 2 vols., and various pamphlets.
- From the State of *Vermont*:  
 Vermont Reports, vol. 50.  
 Records of Governor and Council, 1813 to 1821, vol. 6.

- Laws of Vermont, 1878.  
 Senate and House Journals and Documents, 1878, 3 vols.  
 Legislative Directory, 1878.  
 State Officers' Reports, 1877-78.  
 School Report, 1877-78.  
 Agricultural Reports, 1877 and 1878, 2 vols.  
 Registration Reports, 1875 and 1876.  
 Historical Society Proceedings, 1878.
- From the State of *Virginia* :  
*Grattan's Reports*, vol. 29.  
 Acts and Journals of both Houses, 1878-79, 3 vols.
- From the State of *Connecticut* :  
 Acts and Journals of both Houses, and Documents for 1879, 5 vols.  
 State Law Reports, vol. 45.  
 State Agricultural Report for 1878.
- From the State of *Massachusetts* :  
 Public Documents, 1878, 4 vols.  
*Massachusetts Law Reports*, vol. 126.
- From the State of *Ohio* :  
 Revised Statutes in force 1st January, 1880, 2 vols.  
 House Journal for 1878.  
 House and Senate Journals for 1879.  
 Executive Documents for 1878, 2 vols.  
 Report of State Auditor for 1878.  
 Report on Statistics for 1878.  
 Report on Railroads for 1878.  
 School Report, 1878.  
 Adjutant General's Report, 1878.  
 Agricultural Report, 1878, 2 copies.
- From the State of *Maine* :  
*Maine Law Reports*, vols. 67, 68.  
 do *Laws*, 1878-79.  
 do *Public and Legislative Documents*, 1878, 3 vols; 1879, 3 vols.  
 State Agricultural Report, 1878.  
*Maine Historical Collections*, vol. 2.
- From the State of *New Hampshire* :  
 Laws, Journals and Reports of the State, for 1879, 3 vols.
- From the State of *Pennsylvania* :  
 State Law Reports, vol. 86.
- From *F. J. Mackay, Esq., Ottawa* :  
*Wilson's Tales of the Scottish Borders*, 6 vols.
- From *Dr. E. N. Dionne, Québec* :  
 Annuaire du Cercle Catholique de *Québec*, 1878-79.  
 Constitution du Cercle Catholique de *Québec*.
- Donations of Works by their respective Authors:  
 The Annals of the Town of *Guelph*, in the Province of *Ontario*, 1827 to 1877,  
 compiled under the direction of *C. Acton Burrows, Guelph*, 1877; 2 copies.  
 North-Western *Canada*, by *C. Acton Burrows, Winnipeg*, 1880.

- Sermon preached on Quinquagesima Sunday, 1879, in *St. Alban's Church, Ottawa*, by the Rector, Canon *T. Bedford Jones, L.I.D.*
- Review of the Insolvent Act of 1854, by *Désiré Girouard, B.C.L. Montreal, 1865.*
- Twenty-fifth Anniversary Discourse before the *New England Historic, Genealogical Society, Boston*, 18th March, 1870: by Rev. *E. F. Slafter, Boston.*
- Pre-historic Copper Implements, by Rev. *E. F. Slafter, Boston.* Privately printed, 1879.
- Ecclesiastical Bearings of the Case of *J. Johnston vs. The Minister and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Montreal*, by Rev. *R. Campbell.*
- The Pretensions Exposed of Messrs. *Lang, Burnet & Co.*, to be "The Presbyterian Church of *Canada* in connection with the Church of *Scotland.*" *Montreal, 1878.*
- Chronological History of Plants; Man's Record of His own Existence, by the late *Charles Pickering. Boston, 1879.* Presented by his widow.
- Papers on "Immigration and Head-money Taxes," by *Hamilton A. Hill. Boston, 1877.* In 1 vol.
- Twelve Pamphlets: on Reciprocal Trade with *Canada*; Foreign Commerce; Commercial Associations; the Granger's Movement; Light Dues; Immigration; Navigation Laws; and the *United States National Board of Trade*, by *Hamilton A. Hill. Boston, 1866 to 1878.* Bound in 1 vol.
- The History of *Minnesota*, from the earliest French Explorations to the present time. Third edition, revised and enlarged, by Rev. *E. D. Neill, Minneapolis, 1878.*
- Sieur de la Verendrye* and his Sons: the Discoverers of the *Rocky Mountains*, by Rev. *E. D. Neill. 1875.*
- Early Settlement of *Virginia* and *Virginola*, as noticed by Poets and Players, by Rev. *E. D. Neill, 1878.*
- Transactions of the Department of American History of the *Minnesota Historical Society*, for April and October, 1879, by Rev. *E. D. Neill, 1879.*
- Colbert et le Canada*; Etablissement de la *Nouvelle France*, par l'Abbé *Desmazures, P.S.S. Montreal, 1879.*
- Notes of a Holiday Trip to *Manitoba* and the *North-West*, with Information for Immigrants, by the Hon. *Peter Mitchell. Montreal, 1880.*
- Ambition's Dream. In two fyttes. Revised edition. *London, 1879.*
- The Law of Hotel Life, or the Wrongs and Rights of Host and Guest, by *R. V. Rogers, jun., 1879.*
- Huguet Latour*: Annuaire de *Ville Marie. Année, 1863.*
- General *M. Butt Hewson*: The *Canadian Pacific-Railway. Toronto, 1880.*

---

COPYRIGHTS DEPOSITED IN THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, FROM 13TH FEB., 1880.

1240. *Eléments de Comptabilité*, par les Soeurs de la Congrégation de Notre Dame, de Montréal. *Montreal, 1879. Brochure.*
1241. Spence, Thomas. The Prairie Lands of Canada compared with the Western Prairies of the United States. *Montreal, The "Gazette" Printing House, 1879. (P.)*
1242. The Pronouncing Book: a Necessary Introduction to all Readers. By *A. Nantel, Ptre. Montreal, Beauchemin & Valois, 1879.*
1243. Dufferin's Valedictory: a Chromo Lithograph Print, designed by *R. C. Stevenson.* Registered by *R. Malcolm. Hamilton, Ont., 1879.*
1244. *Clare, Samuel.* Mercantile-graded Penmanship, in eleven numbers. *Copp, Clark & Co. Toronto, 1879. One book of forms.*
1245. *Robins, W.* Political Chart of the Dominion of Canada. Published by *Miles & Co. Toronto, 1879. A colored map.*

1246. Loucks & Co. Receipt for making Magic Compound Bar and Soft Soaps. North Williamsburgh, Ont., 1879. *One sheet.*
1247. "A voltiger, ô fatiguez vos ailes!" Romance pour le piano, composée par Henri Westerlink. Autographié par l'Auteur. Montréal, 1879.
1248. A Lithograph Engraving of His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne and of H. R. H. the Princess Louise. Woodwart, Grant & Co., Lithographers, London, Ont., 1879.
- 1249-1250. Photograph Portraits (cabinet size) of H. R. H. Princess Louise. Topley, Photographer, Ottawa, 1879. *Two different sittings.*
1251. Goad, Chas. E. Atlas of the City of Montreal, compiled from official plans. Nos. 1 and 2. Montreal, 1879.
1252. Loucks & Co. Receipt for making the non-explosive illuminating oil. North Williamsburgh, Ont., 1879. *A sheet of paper.*
1253. Saintsbury, Geo. An outline of French Literature; Canadian reprint. Montreal, Lovell Printing Co., 1879. (P.)
1254. Holdsworth, E. W. H. "Fisheries." Robertson, Edmund. "Law relating to Fisheries." Montreal. Lovell Printing Co., 1879. (P.)
1255. "Leander Waltz." Composed for the pianoforte by Henry Aitken. Published by Peter Grassman. Hamilton, 1879.
1256. "Gazelle Galop." Composed for the pianoforte by G. Robinson. Published by P. Grassman. Hamilton, 1879.
1257. Rice, G. S. Harmonic Teacher. Record print. Windsor, Ont. *Two oblong sheets of printed rules.*
1258. Williams, William. Goldsmith's "Traveller" and Gray's Elegy; with lives, notes and examination questions. Toronto. James Campbell & Son, 1879.
1259. Frothingham & Workman, Hardware Manufacturers, Montreal. Price-List for 1879.
1260. Ishmael. The temperance question discussed pro and con, from a rational standpoint, in connection with the Permissive Bill of 1878. Marrow, St. John, N.B., 1879.
1261. Mackintosh, C. H. The Canadian Parliamentary Companion and Annual Register, 1879. Ottawa Citizen Printing and Publishing Co., 1879.
1262. Poole, Thos. W. Physiological Therapeutics: a new theory. Toronto. The Toronto News Co., 1879.
1263. Marryat, Florence. Her world against a lie: a Novel. Toronto. J. R. Robertson, 1879. *Cheap series.*
1264. Hannay, James. The History of Acadia. J. & A. McMillan, publishers, St. John, N.B., 1879.
1265. Beatty, S. G., & Johnson, J. W. The Canadian Account: a practical system of book-keeping; 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. Globe Printing Co., Toronto, 1879.
1266. "The Crucifixion:" photograph of a painting by Maurice Ahearn. Topley, Photographer, Ottawa, 1879.
1267. Tables showing the method of reducing lineal yards to square yards. A. C. Carter, Montreal, 1879.
1268. Goad, Chs. E. Insurance plans of towns in Ontario. Folio. Montreal, 1879.
1269. "Souvenir du Jubilé, 1879." Photographie d'un tableau par Fr. Paradis. Enregistré par Topley, Ottawa, 1879.
1270. MacVicar, Rev. D. H. A primary Arithmetic, including oral, slate and written exercises. Montreal. Dawson Bros., 1879.
1271. Carmichael, A. R. The Squaring Table (N.P.). Perry & Grand, publishers, Toronto, 1879. *One sheet.*
- 1272-1273. Gwatin & Son. Woodcuts of Stallions, Nos: 399 and 400. Toronto, 1879. *Two sheets of paper.*
1274. Payn, James. Under one Roof: a Novel. Toronto. Rose-Belford Publishing Co., 1879.

1275. Cours d'Arithmétique—Arithmétique mentale. Par \* \* \*. Québec. N. S. Hardy, 1879.
1276. Gosselin, l'Abbé D. Manuel du Pèlerin à la Bonne Sainte Anne de Beaupré. J. A. Langlais, Québec, 1879.
1277. Wilkinson, Russell. The Canadian Rifle Register for recording all remarks, in rifle shooting. Toronto. Dudley & Burns, 1879. *An oblong book of forms.*
1278. Robins, William. The Perfect Bill Book. Toronto. Hunter, Rose & Co., publishers, 1879. An oblong book of forms.
1279. Mason, C. P. An English Grammar with copious and carefully graduated exercises. *Public School edition.* Toronto. Adam Miller & Co.
1280. Creighton, Mandell. Epoch Primer of English History; being an Introductory volume to Epochs of English History. Toronto. Adam Miller & Co., 1879. *Miller's & Co.'s Educational Series.*
1281. Faucher de Saint Maurice. Promenade dans le Golfe Saint Laurent. Québec. Darveau, 1879. (P.)
1282. Tuttle, Chs. R. Comprehensive History of the Dominion of Canada, with Art engravings. Vol. 2. From the Confederation of 1867 to the close of 1878. Montreal. H. B. Bigney & Co., 1878. (In 4to.)
1283. Taylor, Fennings. Are Legislatures Parliaments?—A study and review. Montreal. John Lovell, 1879. (In 12mo.)
1284. Hurst, —. Sickness, Accident, Total Disability and Death scheme. (One sheet.) 1879.
1285. Willson, A. L. Day-book, Cash-book and Ledger combined, for Municipal and other purposes. (One printed form.) 1879.
1286. Wilson, E. F. Shingwauk Biblical Chart. Sault Ste. Marie, 1879. (A printed sheet.)
1287. Cheetham, Rev. Wm. Lights and Shadows of Clerical Life. Montreal. Lovell Printing and Publishing Co., 1879.
1288. Calkin, J. B. History and Geography of Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S. A. & W. Mackinlay, 1877. (With Map of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.)
- 1289–1290. Notman, W. Photographs of a Spanish and of a Portuguese Synagogue. (Marked G. and R.) Montreal, 1879.
1291. Young's Great Book of Secrets. Registered by L. A. Kendall. Montreal. People's Paper Publishing Co., 1879.
1292. Ferguson, J. B. Grammatical Analysis. (Exercise book.) In four numbers. Parsons and Richardson, Winnipeg, Man., 1879.
- 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296. Ouimet Gédéon. Cartes géographiques à l'usage des écoles primaires dressées par S. P. Morin et publiées par le Dépôt de livres d'École. No. 1293. *Mappemonde* texte français; No. 1294. *Eastern and Western Hemispheres*, English text; No. 1295. *America*; No. 1296. *Canada*. Québec, 1878.
1297. Laidlaw, Rev. Rob. J. Our Religion as it was and as it is. Toronto. Hunter, Rose & Co., 1879. (In 12mo.)
1298. Austin, Rev. B. F. The Methodist Episcopal Church Pulpit: Sermons by the Members of the Niagara, Ontario, and Bay Quinté Conference of the M. E. Church of Canada. Vol. 1. Toronto. Hunter, Rose & Co., 1879. (In 12mo.)
1299. Willson, A. L. System of conducting the Business of Municipal Councils. Toronto. Moore Bros., 1879. (P.)
1300. Softley (B. D.) Rev. Ed. Modern Universalism and Materialism as viewed in the light of Holy Scripture. With Introduction by Rev. W. Caven. Toronto. Rowsell & Hutchinson, 1879.
1301. Elementary Book-keeping. (Nova Scotia School Series.) New Edition. Halifax. A. & W. Mackinlay, 1879.
1302. The Eureka Card Advertiser and Cash purchase Recorder, 1879. (A printed card.)

1303. Rordans, J. *The Canadian Conveyancer and Hand-book of Legal Forms.* 3rd edition, revised. Toronto. J. Rordans & Co., 1879.
1304. Bellefeuille, E. Lef. de. *Code municipal de la Province de Québec tel qu'en force le 1er Janvier, 1879,* Montréal. E. Sénécal, Imprimeur, 1879.
1305. Robb, (R. L.), Bean, (J. O.), Robb, S. L. *Our family Physician: a work on domestic medicines; complete treatise on diseases, with their best manner of treatment.* London, Ont., 1879.
1306. *The Sunday School Teacher's Class Book.* Printed and published by William Warwick, Toronto, 1879. (P.)
1307. Collins, Wilkie. *The Fallen Leaves: a Novel.* Toronto. Rose-Belford Publishing Company, 1879.
1308. Rordans, Joshua. *Designs for the Heading of an Address to the Governor General.* Toronto, 1879. (One colored sheet.)
1309. *Sinclair's (J. S.) Division Courts Act, with annotations after the manner of Harrison's Common Law Proced. Act.* By J. Sinclair, Q.C., assisted by E. E. Wade, Esq. Toronto. Hart & Rawlingson, 1879.
1310. Reid, Wm. *The Constitution and Procedure of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.* Toronto. Hart & Rawlingson, 1879. (P.)
1311. McPhillips, H. T. *The Battle of the Tyne: a Poem.* Dedicated to Edward Hanlan. Lovell Bros. Toronto, 1879.
1312. Goad, Chas. E. *Insurance plan of the City of Montreal.* Montreal. Part I. 1879.
1313. Faughnan, Thomas. *Stirring incidents in the Life of a British Soldier: an autobiography.* Toronto. Hunter, Rose & Co., 1879.
1314. *Toronto Classified Business Directory for 1879-80.* Toronto. Might, Taylor & Co., Publishers, 1879. (P.)
1315. Playter, Edward. *Elementary Anatomy and Physiology: Hygiene for schools and families.* Parkdale, Ont., 1879. (P.)
1316. *Blancs pour les Exercices de Grammaire.* 3 Cahiers enrégistrés par J. B. Rolland & Fils. Montréal, 1879.
1317. MacVicar, Rev. D. H. *A complete Arithmetic, oral and written.* Montreal. Dawson Bros., 1879.
1318. Casgrain, Eugène. *Traité pratique sur l'élevage des moutons en Canada.* Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, 1879. (P.)
1319. Johnson, Thomas Richard. *Commercial Chart.* A printed sheet of paper with instructions, 1879.
1320. *La Tenue des Livres rendue facile.* Partie double et partie simple, suivi d'un Modèle de Comptabilité agricole; à l'usage des élèves de la Congrégation de Notre Dame, 1879.
- 1321 A. *Enseignement du Dessin Linéaire.* Partie de la Maitresse. Congrégation de Notre Dame. Publié par Lovell. Montreal, 1879.
- 1321 B. *Dessin Linéaire.* Les Sœurs de la Congrégation de Notre Dame. Montréal, 1879. (4 cahiers en un seul.)
1322. *Définitions géométriques.* Partie de l'Elève. Premier Livre par les Sœurs de la Congrégation de Notre Dame. Lovell. Montréal, 1879.
1323. Larue, Dr. Hubert. *Manual of Agriculture, Horticulture and Arboriculture.* Quebec. C. Darveau, 1879.
1324. Lacroix, Prof. *Instructions on practical painting, &c., &c.* Ottawa. Citizen Printing Co., 1879. (P.)
1325. Faucher de St. Maurice. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé lors des fouilles faites par ordre du Gouvernement dans une partie des fondations du Collège des Jésuites de Québec, précédée de certaines observations.* Québec. Darveau, 1879.
1326. *Manitoba, Kewaydin and North-West Territory Business Directory, for 1879.* Winnipeg. Times Print, and Pub. Co., 1879.
1327. Montpetit, A. N. *Nouvelle série de livres de Lecture graduée.* 4ème livre, illustré de 50 gravures. Montréal. Rolland & Fils, 1877.

1328. Montpetit, A. N. Nouvelle série de livres de Lecture graduée. 5ème livr illustré de 42 grav. Montréal. Rolland & Fils, 1877.
1329. Montpetit & Marquette. Méthode de lecture et de prononciation. Avis au Maître. Montréal. J. B. Rolland & Fils, 1877. (P.)
1330. Montpetit & Marquette. Méthode de lecture et de prononciation. Montréal. J. B. Rolland & Fils, 1877. (P.)
1331. Eléments d'Algèbre, théorique et pratique par Eysseric & Pascal. Edition abrégée et modifiée. Montréal. Rolland & Fils, 1879.
1332. Her Majesty Queen Victoria at 8 years of age. Photograph, by J. Bruce & Co., Toronto, 1879.
1333. Dubreuil, J. F. The Reference Book: detailed index of the Statutes affecting the Province of Quebec from the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Lower Canada down to Confederation, &c., &c. Montreal. Lovell Print. & Pub. Co., 1879.
1334. Lovell's Intermediate Geography with maps and illustrations; being introduction to Lovell's advanced Geography. Montreal. Published by J. Lovell, 1879.
1335. Canada's Welcome; a song by Robert Awde, set to music by Edward Gledhill. Copp. Clark & Co., Lith. Toronto, 1879.
- 1336, 1337. Photograph of an Ox Team Load of York Pioneers. A. & B., by Dav. C. Ferguson. Toronto, 1879.
1338. Morgan, H. J. The Dominion Annual Register and Review for the twelfth year of the Canadian Union. Montreal. Dawson Bros., publishers, 1879.
1339. Maclean, John. The complete Tariff Handbook (new tariff, 1879), with the various changes made during the last thirty years. Toronto. Hunter, Rose & Co., 1879.
1340. "La Belle Floraline Waltz," composed by W. B. Bayley. A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1879.
1341. Handbook of the Canada Tariff, with alterations and amendments, up to Aug. 1, 1879. By Rob. A. Sargant. Toronto. Dudley & Burns print, 1879.
1342. Archambault, J. L. Jacques Cartier on Canada vengé. Drame historique en 5 actes (Fantaisie littéraire). Montréal. E. Sénécal, 1879.
1343. Brassey, Mrs. A voyage in the "Sunbeam," with 118 illustrations, engraved on wood by G. Pearson. 8vo. Toronto. Rose-Belford Publishing Co., 1879.
1344. Congrégation de Notre Dame. Questionnaire de la Tenue des Livres, rendue facile, &c. Montreal. Compagnie d'Impr. Canad. 1879. (P.)
1345. Coté, Aug. Le calendrier du diocèse de Quebec pour 1880. Une feuille imprimée. Québec, 1870.
1346. Sime, James. History of Germany. 4to. Registered by A. and Chs. Black, Edinburgh, Scotland. Montreal. Lovell Printing and Publishing Co., 1879.
1347. Thompson, Eliza. The Zuals: a piece of Poetry. *One printed sheet.*
1348. Withrow, Rev. W. H. The King's Messenger; or Lawrence Temple's probation: a story of Canadian life. Toronto. Samuel Rose, Methodist Book Room, 1879.
1349. Withrow, Rev. W. H. The Romance of Missions. Toronto. Samuel Rose, Methodist Book Room, 1879.
1350. L'Oubli: mélodie, publiée et enregistrée par E. Lavigne. Montreal, 1879.
1351. Macoun, John, and H. B. Spotton, M.A. The Elements of Structural Botany; with special reference to the study of Canadian plants. (Gage's Educational Series.) Illustrated by the authors. Adam Miller & Co., Toronto, 1879.
1352. Stevens, E. T., and Morris, Rev. D. The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society, by O. Goldsmith, annotated. A. Miller & Co., Toronto, 1879.
1353. Sankey, C., Goldsmith's Traveller; and Storr, F., Gray's Elegy, with life and notes, (Millor Educational Series.) Toronto, A. Miller & Co., 1879.
1354. Smith, J. Hamblin, M.A. Elementary Trigonometry. New edition. (A. Miller & Co.'s Mathematical Series.) Toronto, 1879.

1355. Taylor, R. W. Scott's "The Lady of the Lake," with introduction, notes and glossarial index. Part 3. (Miller & Co.'s English School Classics). Toronto. A. Miller & Co., 1879.
1356. Wilson's Improved Day-book, Cash-book and Ledger combined. (One printed sheet.)
1357. Lesage, P. L. Cours théorique et pratique de style par L. F. E. C.
1358. Livre du Maître; livre de l'Elève. Montreal. J. Chapleau & Fils., Imp., 1879.
1359. Becher, H. C. R. A Trip to Mexico; being notes of a journey from Lake Erie to Lake Tezcuco and back, with Appendix. Toronto. Willing & Williamson, 1879.
1360. "The Welcome Valse:" a piece of music composed by Maggie I. Coulson. Nordheimer, Toronto, 1879.
1361. Gagnon, Frères & White. Register for Montreal and vicinity, published by the Retail Merchants' Association. Montreal, 1879.
1362. Lynch, J. J., Archbishop of Toronto. Questions and objections concerning Catholic doctrine and practices. Montreal. J. A. Sadlier, 1879. (P.)
1363. Chavasse, P. H. Advice to a Mother on the management of her children. Canadian Copyright Edition. Toronto. Willing & Williamson, 1880.
1364. ———. Advice to a Wife on the management of her own health, &c. Canadian Copyright Edition. Toronto. Willing & Williamson, 1880.
- 1365-66, 1367-68. "Memorial Cards." Public Schools, Ontario. Published by John Hart, Bookseller, Perth, Ontario, 1879.
1369. Gledhill, E. Meditation religieuse; transcription brillante sur le thème favori de R. S. Ambrose, pour le piano.—A. & S. Nordheimer. Toronto, 1879.
1370. Dixon, H. C. Monthly Postal and Railway Guide. Toronto, 1879. (1 printed cardboard.)
1371. Coates, C. W. Record of Marriage with open blank for photographs. (One heliographed card.)
1372. Photographic View of Wesley's City Road Chapel, London, England. *Exterior view.* G. R. Locker, publishers, Montreal, 1879.
1373. *Interior View* of the above Chapel.
1374. Robb & Co's. Family Physician: A work on domestic medicines by R. L. Robb, M.D.; J. O. Bean, M.D.; and S. L. Robb, M.D. Published by Robb & Co., London, Ont., 1879.
1375. Rothschild's Birthplace and Grave at Frankfort-on-the-Maine: a photograph by Rev. A. Schuster, 1879.
1376. Luther's House at Frankfort-on-the-Maine: a photograph by Rev. A. Schuster, 1879.
1377. "Vieillard & Souvenirs:" Romance. Paroles d'Aurèle Ba 11h d'Ernest Lavigne, Montreal, 1879. 1 sheet of music.
1378. LaFleur du Poète, Chasonnette. Paroles d'Aurèle Barthe; musique d'Ernest Lavigne, Montreal, 1879.
1379. Photograph of the "Shamrock Lacrosse Club" of Montreal, by Francis P. Cooke. J. G. Parks, phot.' Montreal, 1879.
1380. McGloghlon, W. D., London, Ont. The Maccabee's emblem. (On a small sheet of paper.)
1381. O'Sullivan, D. A. A Manual of Government in Canada, or the principles and Institutions of our Federal and Provincial Constitutions. Toronto. J. C. Stuart & Co., 1879.
1382. Hendry, Wm. Tables of Interest, &c. Waterloo, Ont., 1879.
1383. How to restore and preserve the eye-sight, so as to dispense with the use of spectacles, by Kenneth Mackenzie, 1880.
1384. The Horse: eight different engravings—showing a racing horse in different positions. By A. B. Bennett, 1880. (One printed sheet.)
1385. Marryat, Florence. The root of all evil. (Robertson's cheap series.) Complete. Toronto. J. R. Robertson, 1879.



- 
1386. McLennan, J. A. The Teachers' hand-book of Algebra; containing methods, solutions and exercises, &c. Toronto. W. Gage & Co., 1879.
1387. Temporary Registration of "History of County of Grey."
1388. Toronto Directory for 1880. Might & Taylor, publishers, Toronto, 1880.
1389. Lacroix, J. B. The Peerless Receipts on painting, &c. Ottawa, 1880. (P.)
1390. "Pleas for Books." Selections for lovers of books. Published by Hart & Rawlinson, Toronto, 1880.
1391. Illustrated Guide to the House of Commons and Senate of Canada. Published by F. R. E. Campeau, Ottawa, 1879.
- 1392-1393. Dent, John Charles. Canadian Notabilities. Vols. 1 and 2. Toronto. J. B. Magurn, 1880.
1394. Church Rambles and Scrambles. By a Perambulating Curate. Toronto. Hunter, Rose & Co., 1880.
1395. Besant (W.) and Rice, B. Sweet Nellie, my heart's delight. Toronto. Rose-Belford Publishing Co., 1880.
1396. The Mutual Life Association of Canada Circular, Tables, and Blank of Policy, issued by "Spectator" Printing Co.
1397. Neuvaine en l'honneur de St. Francois Xavier. Nouvelle édition. Québec. C. Darveau, 1880.
1398. Notice sur l'église de Notre Dame, ornée de 16 gravures. Montréal. E. Sénécal, 1880.
-

STATEMENT

Of Expenditure charged to Unforeseen Expenses, under Orders-in-Council from 1st July, 1879, to date, in accordance with Act 42 Vic., Cap. 1, Schedule B.

Date of Order in Council.	To Whom Paid.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1879.					
July 26.....	Fernings Taylor.....		45 00		
do 26.....	J. & A. McMillan.....		120 00		
do 26.....	Lovell Printing & Publishing Co.		30 00		
Sept. 1.....	Dawson Bros.....		62 50		
Oct. 11.....	J. F. Dubreuil.....		75 00		
Sept. 1.....	Robt. Lemoine.....			352 50	
do 4.....	A. Fraser, Ass't. R.-G., Toronto.			242 50	
Oct. 4.....	O'Connor & Hogg.....			985 39	
1-Nov. 12.....	J. Marcotte, Agent for Hon. H. Fabre.....			16 45	
1880.					
Jan. 13.....	Bank of Montreal.....		500 00		
1879.					
Nov. 12.....	High Constable Bissonette.....		500 09		1,000 00
do 12.....	Blair Botsford.....			105 60	100 00
do 12.....	John Foster.....			66 00	
Dec. 10.....	J. G. Moylan.....		412 61		171 00
do 10.....	Grand Trunk Railway Co.....		37 39		
Sept. 22.....	Z. A. Laish.....		50 00		450 00
do 22.....	W. Pugstley, jun.....				
do 22.....	Harrison & Burbridge.....		28 80		
do 22.....	Beckwith & Seely.....		294 47		
do 22.....	E. L. Wetmore.....		55 05		
do 22.....	W. H. Truck.....		7 00		
do 22.....	San Publishing Co.....		25 00		
do 22.....	San Publishing Co.....		65 00		
do 15.....	Hon. J. J. C. Abbott.....				525 32
	Lieut.-Governor of Quebec.....				1,960 00

STATEMENT of Expenditure charged to Unforeseen Expenses—Continued.

Date of Order in Council.	To Whom Paid.		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1879.						
Aug. 11.....	R. P. McMillan.....	To pay gratuity of 2 months' salary to Widow of the late Joseph Cheney, Lock laborer, Williamsburg Canal.....	76	25		
Sept. 11.....	The Hon. Postmaster-General.....	do do				
do 11.....	do do	Widow of the late Florian LeBel, Letter Carrier, Quebec.....	86	66		
do 10.....	Madame Lamoreux.....	do do				
do 15.....	W. B. Simpson.....	Emma Asselin, eldest child of the late Louis Asselin, Clerk, Montreal Post Office..... as Widow of the late Joseph Lamoreux, Keeper of Isle à la Pierre Lighthouse.....	163	33		
do 15.....	J. R. Ruel.....	To pay gratuity of 2 months' Salary to Widow of the late Robert Powney, Customs, Port of Montreal.....	60	00		
Aug. 22.....	T. Trudeau.....	do do				
Sept. 22.....	H. Carman.....	Family of the late Isaac Woodward, Customs, Port of Montreal.....	116	66		
do 26.....	Mrs. W. H. Bevis.....	Heirs of the late Anthony Duffy, Clerk in Public Works Department.....	166	66		
Oct. 4.....	The Hon. Postmaster General.....	Widow of the late Henry McCullough, Preventive Officer, Port of Morrisburg.....	66	67		
do 4.....	Geo. Dowker.....	do do				
do 9.....	The Hon. Postmaster General.....	Widow of the late W. H. Bevis, Keeper of Fisgard Light, British Columbia.....	116	66		
do 9.....	W. B. Simpson.....	do do				
do 23.....	Hon. W. Ross.....	do do				
do 23.....	W. B. Simpson.....	do do				
do 28.....	R. D. Dunn.....	do do				
Nov. 12.....	J. R. Hall.....	do do				
do 6.....	Mrs. Pope.....	do do				
Oct. 24.....	Mrs. Duplessis.....	do do				
do 9.....	Bank of Montreal.....	do do				
		Eldest daughter of the late John A. Armstrong, Letter Carrier, Toronto.....	86	66		
		Representatives of the late J. G. Sippell, Superintendent, Lachine Canal.....	500	00		
		To Joseph Lesslie, Postmaster, Toronto, a Gratuity on his being placed on the retired list.....	262	52		
		To pay gratuity of 2 months' Salary to Widow of the late W. T. Burrell, Customs, Port of Montreal.....	116	67		
		do do				
		Widow of the late Thos. Connors, Customs, Port of Halifax.....	100	00		
		do do				
		Widow of the late Thos. Burrows, Customs, Port of Montreal.....	100	00		
		do do				
		Widow of the late J. Barnard French, on Engineering Staff, Welland Canal.....	152	50		
		do do				
		Widow of the late H. T. Fosbery, Clerk, Finance Department.....	158	33		
		do do				
		Widow of the late W. H. Pope, Judge, County of Prince, P. E. I.....	400	00		
		do do				
		Widow of the late T. C. Duplessis, Accountant, Intercolonial Railway.....	266	66		
		do do				
		Children of the late W. B. Carleton, Customs, Port of Ottawa.....	158	34		

Oct. 11.....	Bank of Montreal.....	To pay gratuity of 2 months' Salary to	Widow of the late Joseph Larose, Clerk of Works, under Department of Public Works	150 00
Nov. 12.....	Mrs. Betourney.....	do	Widow of the late Justice Betourney, Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba	666 66
Oct. 27.....	Merchants' Bank.....	do	Widow of the late Justice McKeagney, Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba	666 66
Nov. 11.....	Mrs. Crooks.....	do	Widow of the late W. Crooks, Keeper of Pegg's Point Light, N.S.	58 34
Dec. 10.....	W. B. Simpson.....	do	Widow of the late Alex. Bryson, Customs, Port of Montreal	300 00
do 10.....	do.....	do	Widow of the late L. Globenski, Customs, Port of Montreal	150 00
do 4.....	Mrs. F. McRae.....	do	Widow of the late Farquhar McKae, Fishery Overseer, Province of Ontario	25 00
do 10.....	Mrs. Jules Martin.....	do	Widow of the late Jules Martin, Lighthouse-keeper, Metis, Province of Quebec	50 00
do 13.....	Mrs. Geddes.....	do	Widow of the late W. A. Geddes, Clerk, Finance Department	225 00
do 13.....	C. Fraser.....	do	Executors, &c., of the Children of the late W. C. Brockhoff, Customs, Out-port of Lambton	66 67
do 23.....	Mrs. J. Clarke.....	do	Widow of the late James Clarke, Lighthouse-keeper, Sand Reef, Passamaquoddy Bay	58 34
Jan. 13.....	Miss L. Himsworth.....	do	Daughter of the late W. A. Himsworth, Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada	533 32
do 13.....	Representatives of the late J. Hurteau.....	do	Equal to two months of his salary as Official Arbitrator	166 66
do 13.....	Mrs. G. J. Tandy.....	do	Widow of the late G. J. Tandy, Mechanical Inspector of the Pacific and Intercolonial Railways	333 32
do 16.....	George Bremner.....	do	To widow of the late W. H. Wilson, Customs, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	133 34
do 20.....	John Creighton.....	do	To Mrs. Barclay, sister of the late Donald McIntosh, Accountant, Kingston Penitentiary	166 67
do 20.....	Mrs. Sanders.....	do	As widow of the late A. G. Sanders, Railway Mail Clerk	160 00
do 20.....	Mrs. Dazé.....	do	As widow of the late Edward Dazé, Letter Carrier, Ottawa	93 33
do 22.....	Mrs. McCabe.....	do	As widow of the late Asa McCabe, Lighthouse-keeper, Cascumpec, P. E. I.	41 67
do 29.....	Allen McLean.....	To amount of \$100 of 5 per cent. Stock paid to another man of the same name, now ordered to be paid to the rightful owner, with interest		7,316 21 108 71
				13,268 08

J. M. COURTNEY, D. M. F.  
J. L. McDOUGALL, A. G.

## S T A T E M E N T

OF GOVERNOR GENERAL'S WARRANTS, issued in Fiscal Year 1879-80, under  
Authority of 41 Vic., CAP. 7, SEC. 32.

Date.	No.	Service.	Amount.
			\$ cts
1879.			
Aug. 16.....	1	Protection of Settlers, North-West Territory .....	11,000 00
Oct. 16.....	2	Richibucto Harbor .....	800 00
Nov. 1.....	3	Paris Exhibition .....	25,000 00
do 7.....	4	Examining Warehouse, Montreal.....	3,656 64
		Military School, Kingston.....	3,107 11
		Dorchester Penitentiary, Consolidated Fund .....	1,297 98
Dec. 12.....	5	Custom House, St. John, N.B .....	30,000 00
do 30.....	6	Intercolonial Railway, to pay Christopher Milner for land expropriated.....	3,535 00
1880.			
Jan. 20.....	7	Indians, Manitoba and North-West Territory.....	200,000 00
do 20.....	8	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, Consolidated Fund.....	1,900 00
do 20.....	9	Kingston Penitentiary, Consolidated Fund .....	2,410 80
do 23.....	10	St. John Custom House, N.B .....	30,000 00
do 26.....	11	Pacific Railway Survey .....	75,000 00
Feb. 6.....	12	do Working Expenses .....	50,000 00
do 12.....	13	Windsor Branch, Intercolonial Railway, Working Expenses.....	10,000 00

Presented by the Hon. the Minister of Finance under 41 Vic., Cap. 7, Sec. 32, Sub-Sec. 4.

J. L. McDOUGALL,

*Auditor-General.*

---

---

# REPORT

OF THE

# MINISTER OF JUSTICE

AS TO

# PENITENTIARIES IN CANADA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE,

1879.

---

Printed by Order of Parliament.

---



OTTAWA:  
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & Co., WELLINGTON STREET,  
1880.



To His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir John Douglas Sutherland Campbell (commonly called the Marquis of Lorne), one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, and Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and St. George, Governor-General of Canada and Vice-Admiral of the same.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY,—

I have the honor to submit herewith, for the information of Your Excellency, the Annual Report of the Inspector of Penitentiaries, together with copies of the annual reports of the officers of the Penitentiaries, and financial and statistical tables and statements, being for the year ended 30th June, 1879.

I have the honor to be

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

JAMES McDONALD,

*Minister of Justice.*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,

OTTAWA, 12th February, 1880.





---

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

FOR THE YEAR 1879.

---

INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES' OFFICE,  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,  
OTTAWA, 31st January, 1880.

To the Honorable  
JAMES McDONALD,  
Minister of Justice,

SIR,—I have the honor to lay before you, for the information of His Excellency the Governor General, the yearly report, required by Act of Parliament, on the Penitentiaries in the Dominion, for the year ending 30th June, 1879, and to enclose the usual prescribed reports, statistical returns, &c., by the Wardens, Chaplains and Surgeons of the various Penitentiaries.

The returns for the last financial year exhibit a marked increase in the number of convictions over the former tables.

The total number of convicts remaining in the several Penitentiaries, on the 30th June, 1878, was 1,159; from that date till 1st July, 1879, under fresh sentences 568 were received, making a total of 1,727. By expiration of sentence and pardon 401 were discharged, and eight died during the year under review, leaving a convict population, in the Penitentiaries of the Dominion, on 30th June, 1879, of 1,318, shewing an increase of 159 over the preceding year.

The Wardens, in their reports, do not indicate any cause for this addition to the criminal ranks; but, it may safely be assumed, that the one assigned by them for the increase of convicts, during the year ended 30th June, 1878, namely, want of employment and financial depression, continued to exercise its influence up to the close of the last fiscal year. It is to be hoped, that with returning prosperity, and the consequent sources of employment that would be thereby opened up, those convictions which may be traceable to "hard times," will not recur.

In the reports of the Wardens, full accounts will be found of the various employments at which the prisoners have been engaged. In view of giving the convicts better opportunities to adopt some means of living honestly on discharge, and to meet the necessary requirements of the institutions through prison labor, as great a variety of employments as possible is promoted.

In some of the Penitentiaries, especially those of the Maritime Provinces, the industrial pursuits are few, and limited to a comparatively small number of prisoners. In Canada, as in England and Ireland, we have no large public works of engineering, reclaiming lands, etc., such as have been executed by prisoners, for many years, on which to utilize our convict labor. There are some objections, to which reference was made in a former report, not at all insurmountable, to the Government entering the market as manufacturers on a considerable scale, even though the articles be produced by prison labor; but there can be no more suitable or legitimate object to which the industry and skill of convicts can be devoted than to furnishing articles required by the public service. Something has been done, at Kingston, in this direction, as mentioned in last year's report; but, it must be added, in a very limited degree. The greater portion of the clothing for the North-West Mounted Police, and for the Indian chiefs and headmen, together with the furniture required, now and again, for the Royal Military College, were manufactured at Kingston Penitentiary. This was the extent of the work given by the Government to be performed by convict labor. The rolling stock, such as box and flat cars, and castings required for the railways under Government control, the iron work for public buildings, lighthouses, buoys, etc., all the blankets and woollen clothing for convicts, overcoats for the staff of the Penitentiaries, the Militia and North-West Mounted Police, all the boots and shoes required by the Government for every purpose, all the tailoring and a large share of the Departmental printing can be executed by convict labor. Work of this nature of much pecuniary value could be done for the Government; but the capabilities of convict labor, and the great saving of money to the public in devoting it to the supply of suitable articles for Government service, do not appear to be generally understood by the Departments. At Kingston, tailoring, shoemaking, carpentry, black and tinsmithing, stone-cutting, iron-moulding, and painting and coopering to a very limited extent, are carried on. It were easy to see, however, when no contract for convict labor exists, and when little or no work of a skilled nature is executed, beyond what is needed to meet the wants of the Penitentiary, how comparatively small the number must be that can be employed at the trades enumerated. The lack of contract work requiring mechanical labor, whether from the Government or outside employers, debars a large number of the convicts who are sentenced to Kingston Penitentiary from the advantage of learning trades. It is otherwise at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, up to the present time. The number and variety of the works connected with the erection of the permanent buildings and with the thorough organization of that establishment, afford the means of giving employment to the convicts, profitable alike to the country and to themselves, eventually.

The desire manifested by the convicts to be employed in trades is very strong and very general; so much is this the case that the Wardens are enabled to hold it out as a privilege to be gained by good conduct. The number of prisoners, annually discharged, who have acquired trades while in the Penitentiaries, attest the success of the efforts which are made to benefit them in this respect. Here it may be remarked, that great prejudice is entertained, by the unreflecting, against convict labor being brought into competition with what is termed free labor. Not long ago, the subject created quite an agitation in New York, in connection with the farming out of convict labor, at Sing Sing, to contractors. In this particular instance, there was ground for objection and outcry, because one special industry—the hat trade—was made to suffer severely by concentrating the labor of a large number of convicts upon that single employment of hat-making. A great many contend that no trade should be exercised, within prison walls, except to produce such articles as are needed for the use of the institution itself. Some go so far as to deem it wise to prevent prisoners from learning trades.

This matter is becoming serious, as society begins to proceed, with respect to crime, on the same principle on which it is beginning to act with respect to physical disease, viz.: that prevention is better than cure. Reformatories are being established with the hope of eradicating from the young any criminal tendencies which unpropitious circumstances may have fostered in their natures. Industrial and training schools are being instituted, in which destitute children, who, if allowed to grow up uncared for, must go to swell the criminal population, are reared in habits of honest labor, and brought up to become, in time, useful members of society. Unless all institutions of this class are made to be in some sort self-supporting, contributing at least something appreciable towards their own maintenance, it would be impossible to preserve them. Now, the very same question of competition with the outside market, which is pressed by the enthusiasts of free labor in the case of the penal establishments, comes up here in like manner. In the present constitution of the world, it is impossible to say to the managers of the reformatories and industrial schools that they may set the youths of their institutions to work, provided it be only for the house, and that the products be not sold. The very object of their foundation would be utterly frustrated by such a restriction. How can boys be turned into tailors or tinsmiths, shoemakers or weavers, if we first lay down the condition that they must work only for their own concern? Such pretensions refute themselves. But, indeed, no one can show the way to ride a hobby to death in a more decided fashion than an economical *doctrinaire*. Posing first as the champions of freedom of labor, proclaiming high-sounding catch-words, such as the "nobility of toil" and the like, they would shackle labor with fetters heavier than any formerly borne. Are trades-unions, on principle, more justifiable than the old guilds? Once it is granted that the convict is not to be compelled to spend his days in idleness, but should be made to work, and also that his work need not be aimless or useless, the whole question is conceded. His being a prisoner does not rob him of the right to live, and it is in every sense desirable that he shall be made to assist in maintaining himself. If he can labor so as to support himself while in prison, he may do so either directly by raising food, or indirectly by producing wares which he can exchange for food.

But here a question might be raised which it is well worth investigating. Is this competition of prison labor with free labor a genuine fact? or is it a myth—one of those *idola specus* which will not bear the light of honest enquiry? Beyond doubt there is a great deal of exaggeration in the outcry which certain "friends of the workingmen" are raising, both against prison labor and the industrial work of reformatories and training schools. Is the competition anything really worth speaking about? Besides, we should not lose sight of the fact that, the prisoner must have been, or at any rate, ought to have been a worker before he was committed to prison. The crime or offence for which he is now undergoing punishment, by enforced labor and detention, has not cancelled his existence; it has only made his retirement to a certain extent from the labor market compulsory. An abuse or even serious inconvenience could only arise in the exceptional case that a considerable number of convicts, as at Sing Sing of late, were set to work at a branch of industry quite distinct from their former occupation; and that thus prison work should unexpectedly be the source of a considerable portion of a certain class of production, to the injury of the traders or manufacturers, within scope of the adverse influence of the prison, who had embarked their capital and labor in that particular enterprise. On the other hand, it is in the interest of the whole social body that those of its members, who, through their own fault, are for a time excluded from society, should be made to reimburse by their labour at least a portion of the expense caused by their punishment. Otherwise this expense would come altogether out of the pockets of the taxpayers—that is, out of the production of free labour; and this, putting aside the fact that employing convicts in useful labor is admittedly one of the best ways of reclaiming them and of fitting them to resume that place in society which they had temporarily forfeited. Thus, the convict is none the more a worker now than he was, or ought to have been, before his incarceration; as a fact,

he works less. It is most reasonable that he should be made to contribute towards the expense of his imprisonment, which would otherwise fall altogether on the shoulders of honest workmen, upon whom it would be an unjust burden. Were he exempt from labor he would be cut off from the main chance of regaining his lost position. Where is there in this, undue competition with the labor market?

The conduct of the prisoners, on the whole, has been satisfactory. Two instances occurred, one at St. John and the other at Halifax, in which convicts attempting to escape resorted to violence against the officers. The offenders were arraigned before the proper tribunal and punished. The constant maintenance of strict discipline, and the judicious employment of the means our system furnishes of encouraging good behaviour and industry, have succeeded, and it is hoped will continue to succeed, by the zealous co-operation of the officers, who are most responsible in producing this result.

The question of prison discipline has been so carefully studied for the past eighty years, and so many experiments in it have been made, both in Europe and on this continent, their results being diligently watched and published, that its general principles ought, by this time, to be well known and established. Most of them are so; a great body of facts has been collected, and most of the conclusions drawn from them now command universal assent. If doubt and controversy still exist upon a few points, it is because individuals who have labored long and earnestly in the cause have allowed their feelings to become unduly excited in favor of their respective plans, and have been unwilling to see them set aside by rival systems productive of equally good or better results. The hardest task of a reformer is to give up his own favorite plan of reform, and to co-operate heartily with those who, either by greater sagacity, more exact observation, or more good luck, have hit upon more effective means of attaining the object which all have in view. Your zealous reformer is usually the most unpersuadable man in the community; he is more self-opiniated than prudent, more theoretical than logical. He is very good at discerning the extent and enormity of an evil, but he is not always equally happy in devising a remedy. He who has the best lungs for giving the alarm that the house is on fire, is not always the most efficient hand at putting it out.

It is not uncommon to meet with very humane and kind-hearted people who strongly advocate, in regard to convicts, the strictest discipline and the severest punishment for its infraction. They would insist upon the unfortunate prisoners being confined, by day, as well as by night, each to his separate cell, and work there in solitude, broken only by occasional visits from the Warden, the Chaplain, or a guard. They would curtail the daily rations to starvation allowance, and have the cats and triangle, the shower-bath and other modes of punishment in constant requisition. By all who have given any earnest attention to the study of a proper system of penal prison administration, it is now admitted that the prisoners should be kindly treated, well fed, and strictly guarded, should be taught and required to work industriously at useful trades, should have the benefit of moral and religious instruction, should be rigidly separated from each other by night, and that their intercourse by day should be so watched and restricted as not to allow them the power or opportunity to contaminate one another, or to strengthen themselves by corrupt or idle conversations in their evil courses.

The objects of prison discipline are two-fold,—the reformation of the criminal, and the protection of society. It may be assumed that the first object can be accomplished without the convict suffering any detriment in its progress. No one will deny that society has the right to protect itself, yet not by the exercise of undue severity—certainly not by resorting to such an extreme course of discipline as would endanger the life, reason, or even health of the convict. The most unflinching advocate of the rights of the community will not favor the introduction of Draco's code—the immediate punishment of all offences by death. So, too, the health or the reason, or the life of the convict is not to be exposed to any hazard which can possibly be avoided; what we are not authorized to take away we have no right to endanger. The offender is sentenced by due course of law to imprisonment

either for a limited number of years or for life; imprison him, then, but do not put him to death, do not drive him mad or destroy his health. If you shorten his life or expose it to considerable hazard, it is the same thing as if he were sentenced to be hanged with a respite of execution or with a chance of escape provided the rope broke. The law does not sanction this severity; reason, humanity, common justice cry out against it. The vilest criminal, who is sentenced only to confinement and hard labor, has as good a right to require that society should not expose his health, sanity or life to danger, as the most virtuous member of the community. His safety in these respects, indeed, is to be watched over with even greater care than if he were a free man unspotted by crime. The reason is obvious; those who are at liberty are bound to take care of themselves; if they fall into peril it is their own fault or misfortune; society is not accountable for what it seeks not to control. But with the convict it is far different; the iron grasp of the law is upon him, and he is as helpless for himself as an infant. Thick walls and iron grates surround him; his food is selected and weighed out to him; his allowance of light, air and warmth is determined; his hours for sleep, labour and relaxation are fixed; his dress, his exercise, his habits in every respect are under the constant and irresistible control of his keepers. He is like clay in the hands of the potter. Hence comes the attractiveness of this subject of prison discipline for many worthy theorists and speculative reformers. Convicts are capital subjects for experiment, for they are not allowed to have any will of their own. Everything is done for them upon a system; they are fed, lodged, dressed, taught, punished and rewarded upon theory. The interior of a prison is a grand theatre for the trial of all new plans in hygiene, and education, in physical and moral reform; the convict is surrendered body and soul to be experimented upon. Hence the zeal and pertinacity with which discussions of this matter are conducted, and the strange manner in which abstract speculation has been allowed to predominate over the evidence of facts, though prison discipline should be one of the most practical of all subjects. Fortunately, materials enough have been collected to end all doubt, and settle the controversy about prison discipline. These materials are facts gathered in the course of many years' experiments in a great number of prisons, duly registered and tabulated, and pointing so obviously to certain conclusions, that the inferences may be drawn by a child. The field of controversy has now become very narrow; the light of experience has definitively settled many questions relating to prison discipline which were formerly debated with much heat and acrimony. Here is absolutely the whole question: Social or solitary labor by day, which is better? Facts and experience prove the congregated system the more preferable, provided the means exist for isolating the bad and incorrigible from well-disposed convicts. In this latter respect, our Penitentiary system is defective; but it is to be expected that the Government will supply so potent an auxiliary to the aids already in use for the maintenance of prison discipline, as isolation. The necessity for this has been dwelt upon in previous reports, and I have therefore to express an earnest hope that you will give the matter the consideration it undoubtedly merits. This is all the more important, because provision for reparation can be made in the new extensions at St. Vincent de Paul and Dorchester, in those which must follow in the course of time at Stony Mountain and New Westminster, and eventually at Kingston, when the prison population there will have been reduced to the convicts committed to the Penitentiary from the Province of Ontario alone.

In my last report I adverted, at some length, to the advantage of establishing, in the several Provinces, societies for the aid and encouragement of prisoners on discharge. These societies have been in operation, in England, for some years, and have accomplished a large amount of good, annually. Indeed, the magnitude and importance of the benevolent work thus undertaken for the public, has been most fitly acknowledged by Her Majesty, who has extended to it Her patronage, and has conferred on it the designation of "The Royal Society for the Assistance of Discharged Prisoners." I am so convinced of the value of the work that could be done by such a society, as the completion of that to which every effort tends in our

Penitentiaries—the welfare of the convict—and of the necessity in the public interest that a movement should be begun in the direction indicated, that I cannot but express regret it has failed to find favor among the benevolent and philanthropic. This may arise from the fact that the subject has not been brought sufficiently before the people of Canada to enlist their aid and sympathy in so laudable a project. Were the press to advocate a scheme, so humane and so well calculated to produce good results to the community and to the discharged prisoners, surely some effort would be made for the returned convict.

The officers composing the staff of each Penitentiary have discharged their duties with fidelity and zeal. I have not received any complaints from the Wardens of neglect or misbehavior on the part of their subordinates.

The sanitary condition of all the Penitentiaries has been remarkably good. No contagious disease broke out in any of the institutions, during the year. The total number of deaths was 8. Of those 7 occurred at Kingston, 3 being among the insane convicts, and one convict at St. Vincent de Paul was accidentally killed. This exemption from disease and sickness is mainly due to the wholesome food, comfortable clothing, cleanliness and regular habits of the convicts.

The schools and libraries, as will be seen by the reports of the Chaplains and Schoolmasters, continue to exercise the most beneficial influence upon those who avail of these advantages. The convicts use with much thankfulness the facilities for self-improvement which these means supply.

The Chaplains, without exception, have performed their very difficult and important duties with commendable zeal and attention. In the larger Penitentiaries, at Kingston and St. Vincent de Paul, where the Chaplains can devote the greater portion of their time, from day to day, to the imparting of instruction and advice to the prisoners, the general good conduct and observance of the rules may be largely attributed to their exertions and influence. The good effects produced, through the instrumentality of the Chaplains, upon the conduct and lives of a large number of convicts, in our penal institutions, cannot be over-estimated. To the interest taken by the Chaplains may be, in great measure, attributed the success of the schools.

The comparative expenditure of the various Penitentiaries calls for some explanation. The average cost, *per caput, per annum*, for convicts at Kingston, St. John and Halifax, does not present so marked a difference as that of St. Vincent de Paul and Manitoba, contrasted with the other Penitentiaries just mentioned. The reason is, the two last-named institutions are but a few years in operation, St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary having been opened in 1873, and that at Stony Mountain in 1877, and are not yet properly completed and organized; whereas the older penitentiaries have been in operation for many years,—Kingston since 1834. They are, therefore, furnished with all the means and adjuncts necessary to secure successful and economical administration. The permanent buildings at St. Vincent de Paul are only in course of construction; and there is not yet accommodation for all the convicts belonging to the Province of Quebec; more than one hundred being at Kingston. This addition to the prison population at Kingston contributes much to the favorable exhibit of expenditure shown by that institution; while, *vice versa*, the withdrawal of so many convicts from St. Vincent de Paul has the opposite effect. It is well known that the greater the number maintained, in any public or private institution, the less becomes the average cost, *per caput*. Hence, on the comparison of numbers alone, it can be readily understood, how much less expensively 759 convicts can be maintained at the old-established and fully-organized Penitentiary of Kingston, than 307 and 45 in the new and unfinished establishments at St. Vincent de Paul and Stony Mountain. The prices of the staple supplies, viz, beef, pork, flour, fuel, clothing and light, are much lower at Kingston than at the other places. In consequence of a proportionately larger number of convicts being employed at hard labor out of doors at St. Vincent de Paul than at Kingston, the consumption of food and the wear and tear of clothes are correspondingly greater. The disproportion of the staff at St. Vincent de Paul and Manitoba, where many more officers are required, according to the number of

prisoners, than at Kingston, tells against the former Penitentiaries and in favor of the latter. To summarise, the advantages which the Penitentiary at Kingston has over those at St. Vincent de Paul and Manitoba, are:

- I. Its thorough organization;
- II. The great excess in the number of convicts;
- III. The purchase of supplies at lower prices;
- IV. A much smaller staff in proportion to the number of convicts.

To these advantages may be added another, which tends to lessen considerably the average cost at Kingston, and that is, the money earnings of the convicts, which, as the Warden in his report shows, being deducted from the expenditure reduces the actual cost of each prisoner to the public exchequer, \$36.95, the cash revenue paid to the Receiver-General having been, last year, \$27,347.94. At St. Vincent de Paul and Stony Mountain, there being little if any remunerative labor thus far, the revenue is inconsiderable, and divided over the prison population would not make an appreciable reduction in the expenditure.

From these facts it is manifest that, when a comparison is instituted between the expenditure of one Penitentiary with that of another, due allowance must be made for such circumstances as have been pointed out, which would cause a very marked and material difference in the average cost of convicts.

It may be observed here, that as the number of prisoners at St. Vincent de Paul has increased, so, in proportion, has the expense of their maintenance diminished. It were not, consequently, hazarding too much to predict that, when the permanent buildings will have been completed and occupied by the convicts belonging to Quebec, who have been removed to Kingston, and when the organization will have been fully accomplished, the expenditure connected with the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary will be brought within limits in keeping with the most rigid notions of economy.

The small number of convicts in Manitoba Penitentiary, its great distance from a market, the very much advanced price paid for all articles of supplies, and the higher rate of salaries paid to the officers, will account for the largely increased average cost per head for maintenance. This is true, also, in reference to the Penitentiary of British Columbia.

Without such detailed information as this, regarding the causes which lead to the varied cost of convicts, in different Penitentiaries, it were difficult to deal in a proper and intelligent manner with the estimates upon which the annual appropriation for their maintenance are based.

Assuming Kingston Penitentiary to be in that normal condition, whereon a just estimate of proper and economic expenditure can be grounded, and accepting the average cost for each convict to be \$101.78, as set down by the Warden, we find it compares very favorably with the cost of convicts in England, which has been reported by the Directors of the Convict Prisons, to be an average of £33 8s. 0d., or \$167 per head.

In the returns of each Penitentiary will be found the details of revenue and expenditure, a statement of debts due, and claims against the institution, distribution of convicts and general summary of labor, movement of convicts, criminal statistics, punishments inflicted, &c., &c.

I have much pleasure in expressing my satisfaction and confidence in the manner in which the administration of the Penitentiaries has been conducted by each Warden during the past year.

#### KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

My inspection of this establishment enables me, again, to testify to the efficiency and success of its management.

The difficulty with which the presiding officer has to contend, to enforce discipline and carry out the rules and regulations, is more formidable than in any other Penitentiary. This was referred to in my last report, and consists in the large excess in



the number of convicts over the aggregate population of the several institutions, for which employment must be found. To provide work for more than seven hundred prisoners, in the absence of any contract for convict labor—apart from the few trivial orders received from the Government, as already mentioned—is calculated to tax the ingenuity and resources of the Warden to the last degree. Still, he has contrived to meet this great requirement of penal administration by employing all the convicts at some occupation or other. Elsewhere I have pointed out what could be done to employ the greater portion of the convicts, here, at labor of a remunerative nature. It rests with the Government to decide whether the suggestions offered can be adopted.

It may not be out of place, here, to mention some of the work performed at certain penal prisons in England, for the Government, as set forth in the Annual Report of the Directors.

At Brixton, 8,000 pairs of boots, and 3,800 pairs of leggings were manufactured for the Metropolitan Police; 1,000 hammocks for the Royal Navy; 5,400 ballast baskets for the Admiralty; and 12,000 atlas maps colored for the Topographical Department of the War Office. The average daily earnings *per caput* was 4s. 0½d.

At Chatham, the convicts were employed upon various works for the Admiralty and War Department, which yielded 3s. 1d. per head.

At Portland and Portsmouth, numerous sources of employment were furnished by the Admiralty and War Department, including the manufacture of 18,500,000 bricks, the erection of a coal depot, the construction of dock-yard extension, of roads, boundary walls and the erection of an hospital for infectious diseases. The average earnings were 2s. 10¾d.

Even at Woking Prison for male invalids, the labor of the patients was utilized by the Government in making hammocks for the Admiralty, boots for the officers of other prisons, and in knitting socks for discharged convicts.

At Borstal, Dartmoor, Millbank, Parkhurst and Pentonville, convict labor is made available for Government work as far as practicable.

The restoration of the building destroyed by fire in 1874 has not been yet completed. As every facility for the execution of this work has been granted at all times by the Warden, the delay rests either with the Clerk of Works or with the Department of Public Works. Unless some additional effort be made, beyond what has been put forth during the last year, the new asylum for the insane convicts will not be ready for occupation sooner than next summer. A great risk is incurred in having one of the hospital wards filled with criminal lunatics, in the event of an epidemic breaking out. Happily, as will be seen by the Surgeon's report, the health of the Penitentiary has been excellent.

Considerable improvements in the way of draining, removing stone, road-making, manuring, etc., have been made on the land purchased a few years ago. A stone barn, which will be of sufficient capacity to contain the produce of the new farm, has been commenced.

The building of a wall around the whole of the Penitentiary property is in contemplation. This will be an undertaking of no small magnitude. The advantages to be derived from this work are,—the constant employment of a good number of convicts for a long time to come, involving a comparatively small money outlay; the enhancing of the value of the Government property, and the great additional security in the safe-keeping of prisoners. Failing other work, more directly and immediately remunerative, it were well if the wall be commenced in the Spring.

The ventilation is generally good, and cleanliness, in the wings and workshops, receives proper attention.

The female prison is admirably conducted.

#### ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

As it is in contemplation by the Government to appoint a Commission to inquire into the affairs of this Penitentiary, I forbear entering into any further detail than to mention that the new wing containing 132 cells is nearly finished, and will be ready

for use in a few months; the Catholic Chapel has been enlarged, and to point out the necessity for commencing another wing immediately, and for acquiring more land for farming purposes, and for the enlargement of the prison yard.

The report of the Commissioners will, it is to be presumed, supply the fullest information upon all essential matters that His Excellency the Governor General may require.

#### ST. JOHN PENITENTIARY.

The affairs of this Penitentiary have been conducted well and economically during the last fiscal year.

When the drawbacks, so often referred to in my reports on this institution, are taken into account, the Warden and his staff are entitled to commendation for maintaining discipline, and enforcing the rules so thoroughly as they have done. The over-crowding of the prison, the daily receipt and discharge of short-term prisoners, and the lack of employment for a large number, especially in winter, are serious impediments to successful administration.

The manufacture of wooden-ware, tubs, pails, &c., has fallen off very much, the demand having been slack. Broom-making has been carried on to as great an extent as in former years.

The Warden and the officers in charge of the manufacturing industries have done all in their power to make them profitable and to turn the raw *materiel* to the best account. If they have not succeeded to the extent that might be wished for or expected, it was owing to circumstances beyond their control, such as financial depression, dull markets, &c.

Now that the term of service of the Warden in connection with this Penitentiary is drawing to a close, it is my pleasure, as it is my duty, to place on record the feeling of satisfaction I have experienced at the manner in which he performed his duties for the last four years. I have found him attentive, exact in carrying out any instructions he received, and zealous for the welfare of the prisoners under his care, and for the interests of the Penitentiary.

The greater number of the other officers composing the staff are faithful and deserving men; and I shall be very glad to have them continued in their respective positions upon the transfer of the convicts to the Dorchester Penitentiary.

The land attached to the Penitentiary was, in great part, useless and barren when the present Warden was appointed, in 1874. About ten acres have been reclaimed and brought into cultivation, under his direction, and is now a valuable addition to the prison.

I consider it due to the Accountant, Mr. G. L. Foster, to bear the highest testimony to his character and competency. His work was never backward and was always well done.

The female prison has been kept in a regular and orderly manner. The Matron paid strict attention to the cleanliness and ventilation, and also to the conduct and industry of the prisoners. A large amount of useful work has been done in the course of the year by the females. They made and mended their own and the male prisoners' clothes, washed and cooked for both departments, besides being employed in a variety of other occupations. The long experience and tact of the Matron in dealing with the criminals of her own sex would render her services at Dorchester very valuable.

A large quantity of spruce and pine logs, purchased for the manufacture of tubs, pails, &c., will remain on hand when the transfer of the convicts to Dorchester will take place, unless otherwise utilized.

As several workshops and outbuildings will be required at the new penitentiary, this lumber, if sawn into dimensions, to be specified by the Department of Public Works, might be used in their construction.

I recommended that the furniture for the cells, including iron beds, cads, the chapel and dining hall at Dorchester, should be made at this Penitentiary. The pro-

position was approved of by you, and, accordingly, all the articles necessary, in this line, are either completed or in hand. The bedsteads are backward in consequence of the delay in procuring the iron from England.

#### HALIFAX PENITENTIARY.

The number of convicts here having increased very much, the Warden experienced the same trouble to keep them employed as existed at Kingston and St. John. It was found necessary in this, as in those establishments, to assign a considerable number of the convicts to the rather demoralizing and unremunerative labor of stone-breaking. Any occupation is preferable to idleness.

Much has been done of late years to improve the condition of the land belonging to the Penitentiary. A garden, which has been formed out of the solid rock, yields a good supply of vegetables for the use of the Penitentiary.

The industries hitherto carried on, shoe and broom-making, have been declining for the last three years in consequence of outside competition and the large supply placed upon the market from Toronto, Montreal and elsewhere.

The limited extent of the prison and its several weak points rendered it no easy task to guard against escapes and to keep the prisoners constantly occupied. The Warden and his officers are to be congratulated for the success accomplished on both these heads. To effect this result, constant and unflagging vigilance and a faithful discharge of duty were necessary, and were rendered.

The recommendatory remarks I made in reference to the Warden and staff of St. John Penitentiary are applicable, in full force, to Mr. Flinn and the officers of this institution. Since my first visit, up to the present time, nothing worth mentioning occurred to mar the agreeable official relations I have had with this Penitentiary and its very deserving staff. I shall be happy to continue these relations with such of the officers as you may select for further service at Dorchester; while my best wishes for their future success will attend those who may be dispensed with, on account of advancing years, or because their being any longer employed, in view of the contemplated organization of the new Penitentiary for the Maritime Provinces, is unnecessary.

I beg to commend the officers who must be dropped at this and St. John Penitentiary to your favorable consideration.

The Warden refers, in his report, to the discovery of a dangerous plot to escape, on the part of several desperate characters, which was brought to light through the instrumentality of another convict. Had the conspiracy been allowed to mature, it were difficult to conjecture what the result might have been. It is probable that bloodshed or even loss of life would have been the consequence, as it was found upon search having been made, that the desperadoes had been provided with weapons more or less formidable. The prisoner who gave the information that frustrated the design, I am happy to state, received a reward in the shape of a remission of part of his sentence.

#### MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

The several reports received from the Assistant Inspector, in the course of the year, represent in a very favorable light the management and discipline of this Penitentiary.

The many defects which I pointed out in the prison building have been remedied, and the improvements required have been made by the Department of Public Works. The drainage, which proved nearly fatal to the Warden, is now in good order. Means have been adopted for the better heating of the wing and the offices, from the cold of which the convicts and members of the staff suffered so severely for the last two winters. I have always urged the necessity and economy of heating this and the other Penitentiaries, when possible, artificially. The cold experienced at Stony Mountain cannot be effectually and continuously counteracted by stove heat; this is the evidence of all acquainted with the nature of the climate. The renewal of stoves and

stovepipes every two years, the repairing of pumps, tanks and water-pipes burst and put out of order by the intense frost, entail, in the long run, a far greater expenditure than would be necessary for the introduction and maintenance of artificial heat. The outlay for these purposes does not fall far short of \$2,000 a year, judging from the expense incurred in providing the requisite supply of stoves, &c., on a recent occasion for the proper heating of the Penitentiary. The objection made by the late Minister of Public Works to the use of steam, hot air or hot water was, I believe, the difficulty and expense of keeping the heating apparatus in working order and repair. Some few years ago when mechanics, such as plumbers and steam-fitters and the necessary articles of their trade, were scarce at Winnipeg, there may have been some force in this objection. Now, it has no such weight, as all such work and repairs can be executed by competent tradesmen, at a considerable annual saving over the present mode of heating, not to speak of the increased comfort, cleanliness and safety. I beg once more to recommend artificial heating.

Next to the error in having selected, for the site of a Penitentiary, a place so remote from any base of supplies and so inaccessible for a great part of the year, as Stony Mountain, is the other error of curtailing the land necessary for Penitentiary requirements to such limited proportions. When this prison was contemplated, had the party or parties charged by the Government with the locating of the site, consulted with the then Board of Directors, or with any Warden of experience, beyond yea or nay, a locality nearer to Winnipeg—the future market—and the reservation of, at least, five hundred acres of land—then so easily and cheaply obtainable—would have been recommended. Had this been done, all the beef and mutton, all the vegetables and farm produce necessary for the institution, could have been raised by convict labor. Moreover, the cultivation of the land would have afforded suitable employment for the convicts of an agricultural Province.

What is the actual fact? A considerable portion of the Penitentiary Reserve is stony and sterile, and, I am informed by the Warden, that, in the midst of a vast and fertile prairie, not quite one hundred acres of the land set apart for the Penitentiary is fit for tillage or pasture. To say the least, it was shortsighted to choose Stony Mountain as a fit place for a Penitentiary, and having done this, to have surrounded the institution with barrenness, in the midst of fertility, and with narrow limits where space abounds.

A comparatively small addition has been made to the original reserve, within the last couple of years; but yet the Penitentiary farm is by no means adequate for present, not to speak of future requirements. Hence, I would most earnestly recommend that, at least, two hundred acres more be acquired, while the price of land is still comparatively moderate to what it will soon reach.

The great necessity for a boundary wall is apparent. Stone for this purpose can be quarried by convict labor, which can be also employed in the building of the wall under a skilled instructor. The Department of Public Works has been asked to provide in the next Estimates an amount for the purchase of wood for lime-burning and for the tools and blasting powder that will be required in building and quarrying. I hope the requisite provision will be made to commence this work during the next spring, as in the present unprotected state of the prison, the safe custody of the convicts cannot be insured, nor can the Warden's accountability therefor be very rigidly exacted.

A portion of the out-buildings and guards' cottages, the want of which had been so much felt, have been erected. Application has been made to the Public Works Department to include a sum in the appropriation to be made by Parliament that will suffice to complete the out-offices and quarters for the staff.

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

This institution was opened by me for the reception of convicts on the 28th September, 1878. On the morning of that day I left Victoria, V.I., accompanied by the Warden, Mr. Arthur H. McBride, the Chief Keeper, Mr. James Fitzsimmons,

late of Kingston Penitentiary; Mr. W. H. Falding, Accountant; Mr. W. F. Bullen, Acting-Steward, and two Guards, having in charge twelve convicts, who had been handed over to the custody of the Warden, by Thomas Harris, Esq., Sheriff of Victoria. The H.B. Company's steamer landed the prisoners the same evening, at the Penitentiary Wharf on the Fraser River, when they were immediately conveyed to their future quarters. Supper and the necessary change of clothing had been provided for them. The following day, eleven more convicts were received from the gaol at New Westminster, thus making a total of twenty-three as criminal occupants of the new Penitentiary, on the Pacific Coast, at its first opening.

The following are the officers of the higher grades:—

A. H. McBride, Warden; Rev. E. M. J. Horris, O.M.I., Acting Catholic Chaplain; Rev. Mr. Baskett, Acting Protestant Chaplain; C. Newland Trew, M.D., surgeon; W. H. Falding, Accountant and Storekeeper; W. F. Bullen, Acting Steward.

I remained nearly a month at New Westminster assisting and directing the Warden in the work of organization.

As briefly mentioned in my last report, the building was handed over by the representative of the Department of Public Works in a very defective condition. The state of moisture of the range of cells and the several other apartments in the basement, owing to the want of drainage; the insecurity of the windows of the cell and other doors; the uselessness of the baths, water-closets and sinks on account of their not being in working order; the shrinkage in the flooring of the upper rooms, the wainscoting and doors by reason of the unseasoned lumber used; the wretched and insufficient preparations for heating; the nakedness of every office as regards furniture; all went to prove that the supervision exercised over the building when in course of construction was, to use a mild term, lax. The *memoranda* of the Resident Engineer, Mr. B. W. Pearse, in reply to my report upon the state of the building, along with the report of the examination of the premises, made by the Warden and Chief Keeper, not to speak of two distinct reports of the Assistant-Inspector on the subject, establish beyond question that the Penitentiary was received from the contractors by the officer of the Public Works with all the faults and drawbacks enumerated—and more, too.

It is not in the spirit of fault-finding that I refer to these matters. I would rather praise than censure—but, in the discharge of my duty to you, sir, and the public, I feel myself called upon to report in general terms upon the imperfect and unfinished state in which the building was transferred to the Department of Justice. The Penitentiary at Stony Mountain, had been delivered over to us about twenty months previous to the inauguration of this one, and it is well known in this Department, and in that of the Public Works, what trouble and money have been expended in repairing the defects and rectifying the blunders of the contractors.

When Mr. Pearse had his attention called to the several matters above stated, and had seen and examined into what was necessary to be done to provide for the comfort, health and security of the inmates, he addressed himself promptly to the task of making such improvements as he deemed essential. Indeed, it is but an act of justice to Mr. Pearse to say, that he evinced an anxious desire to do whatever he could to make amends for the carelessness of the contractors, by trying to remedy the many glaring defects which he himself had seen and admitted to exist.

I have learned from the Assistant Inspector and Warden that the most of the improvements required have been made since, chiefly by convict labor.

The upper storey of the main building was left in a completely unfinished state. It had been used for the storage of an immense number of double or weather windows, which are not required in this climate; a fact which must have been well known to the architect in charge of the construction. I caused this attic flat to be partitioned into rooms, lathed and plastered for the unmarried officers. The Penitentiary being in an isolated locality, nearly two miles from New Westminster, I judged it necessary for its security to have as many of the officers as possible accommodated with quarters in and near the prison. On this account, I ordered these rooms to be prepared, which was done by convict labor, and at a small money outlay.

In reference to the accommodation for the staff, it may be well to state that the Warden has informed me, upon the authority of the Resident Engineer, that the old Government House and grounds are included in the Penitentiary Reserve. This being the case, possession of the premises should be surrendered to this Department by the Minister of Public Works, pursuant to Section 15 of the Penitentiary Act.

It is inconvenient and irregular for any person not connected officially with the institution to occupy any portion of the Penitentiary property. This is peculiarly the case in reference to the old Government House, which would answer as a suitable residence for the Warden, while the outlying buildings would furnish quarters for the married officers. In this way the entire staff would be lodged in the immediate vicinity of the Penitentiary, and be within easy call, should any emergency arise for their services, on short notice. Either this arrangement must be effected or it will be absolutely necessary for the Government to provide a sufficient number of cottages for the officers, married and single, because the rooms now occupied by the latter, in the Penitentiary will, at no distant day be wanted for other purposes. In order, then, that no outside party or parties should have possession of any house, or tenement or other portion of the Penitentiary property, contrary to the spirit of the law, and to provide better and more suitable accommodation for the officers of the institution, I beg to recommend that you will urge the Minister of Public Works to grant the application, already made by this Department, for the immediate possession of the old Government House and grounds.

The objection which has been made to the surrender of this portion of the Reserve to the Penitentiary, on the score of its being required as a pic-nic ground for the citizens of New Westminster, should not, I respectfully submit, be entertained. On the contrary such a demand furnishes all the stronger ground for occupancy by the Penitentiary of the Government House and grounds. It needs no argument to show how incongruous, how repugnant to good taste, leaving aside the incentives to breach of discipline and escape, it were to have games, music, dancing and other amusements, with all the attendant boisterous mirth, within easy earshot of convicts undergoing their allotted punishment. For, the Government House and grounds being part of the reserve, and within five hundred yards of the Penitentiary, the prisoners, following their daily labors, are near enough to hear and see what would pass at a pic-nic. There is no benevolence, no philanthropy in this pic-nic project. Were it entertained and advocated, with the full knowledge of the pangs of misery and envy, which the merry laugh, the gladsome shout, and the enjoyment by the pic-nickers of the good things provided, would excite in the breasts of their hapless fellow-beings near by, it were not too much to say that the proposition involves a strange degree of selfishness, nay, heartlessness. It is, therefore, but fair to assume that those who clamor for a pic-nic ground almost at the very door of the Penitentiary, and within sight and hearing of the unfortunate convicts, are acting without reflection, and that they will, upon knowing what their demand involves, forego a claim which none but the thoughtless would urge.

A portion of the river front included in the Penitentiary Reserve was leased about the time the building was finished to a salmon-canning firm. In doing this a great error was committed. The trifling amount annually received as rent does not go far to compensate for the great disadvantage which the Penitentiary administration suffers from having such objectionable neighbors in the number of Chinese and Indians, employed at the cannery. In this instance, as in that of the selecting of the site of Manitoba Penitentiary, the Department of Justice should have been consulted. From what I saw on the spot, as from what I have since learned from the proper officers, I strongly recommend that the lease be set aside, if this can be done under the Act, or by any other process of law.

As must be evident, from the contiguity of the Penitentiary to the river, where boats are lying everywhere under the banks, and from the fact that part of the reserve is in a boundless and almost impenetrable forest, a wall enclosing at least ten acres is of paramount necessity. I believe stone that would answer for it can be obtained on the reserve. It could be built by convict labor, under a competent

instructor appointed by the Minister of Public Works. Application has been made to the Department of Public Works to include a sufficient amount in their estimates to meet the necessary expense in building this wall.

The grounds around the penitentiary have been so far cleared and improved that seven acres were under cultivation last summer. The crops were reported as very fair. It is expected that ten acres more will be ready for seeding next spring.

The practical knowledge of farming, draining and fencing possessed by the Chief Keeper, Mr. James Fitzsimmons, along with his great experience in regard to the rules and discipline, have been most valuable. I cheerfully concur in recommendations which have been already made to you in favour of an increase to his salary and of having his rank changed to that of Deputy Warden.

In consequence of the enormously high rate of living in British Columbia, I reported, when there, upon the expediency of revising the salaries of all the officers, with the view to an increase. I am still of the same opinion on this subject. In fact, it has been strengthened by information obtained since that time. It is all important, at so great a distance, to have men of good character and proper qualifications as penitentiary officers. It is mistaken economy not to grant the salaries which will induce such men to remain in the service.

And here I would beg, in a special manner, to call your attention to the exceedingly small salaries paid to the Chaplains of this and Manitoba Penitentiary. It would hardly pay horse hire and the wear and tear of their clothes in the Government service, and yet their duties are quite as onerous, equally responsible, and occupy as much of their time as those performed by the Chaplains of the two other smaller Penitentiaries at St. John and Halifax. In connection with the salaries of the chaplains to the Manitoba and British Columbia Penitentiaries, it must be borne in mind that clergymen are not so numerous, comparatively, as they are in the older Provinces, that their duties are more of a missionary character, and their services are accordingly enhanced in value over those performed where clergymen abound, and where they have a fixed and limited mission. Under all the circumstances, I recommend that the salaries of the Chaplains of the two Penitentiaries, at Stony Mountain and New Westminster, be placed on the same level as those of St. John and Halifax.

I am informed by the Assistant Inspector that the administration in all its details is satisfactorily conducted by the Warden, ably assisted by the Chief Keeper.

The conduct of the other officers, and the general discipline, is represented to be very good.

The School is reported to be indifferently organized and taught since the resignation of the Acting Steward, Mr. Bullen, who acted as School-master. Steps are being taken to render it as beneficial as in the other institutions.

The Library being yet in embryo, I would earnestly bespeak a liberal grant for the purchase of books, the advantage of which to the poor convict cannot be exaggerated.

#### DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

It was expected that the first wing of this Penitentiary would have been ready to receive the convicts, from St. John and Halifax, in December, 1879. By reason of the delay in fitting up the heating arrangements, in providing the furniture necessary for the use of the convicts and officers, in erecting a temporary stockade fence and in procuring an adequate supply of good water, the transfer of the prisoners has been unavoidably delayed. I regard it most desirable and essential that everything required to be done, by the Department of Public Works, should be done before the Penitentiary is given over for occupation. This will obviate a great deal of difficulty and trouble; therefore, I recommend that the removal of the convicts be deferred as long as possible, if necessary till the 1st July next, to afford sufficient time to have every requisite preparation made for their reception and for their immediate useful employment. For this end, the material for the stockade fence

---

should be on the ground, in order that the convicts may commence its construction on their arrival; pipes and hydrants will be needed for the water supply; workshops are indispensable; certain outbuildings are required for the use of the Penitentiary, and quarters for the officers must be erected, as the presence of a sufficient force, night and day, in and around the Penitentiary is of the utmost moment.

I have brought these matters under your consideration, and you have consulted with the Minister of Public Works upon the necessity of having these works undertaken as early as possible. Upon their being completed, or in a fair way towards completion, the proclamation for the opening of the Penitentiary could issue advantageously; not sooner, in my opinion.

I have to express my acknowledgment of your affability and politeness in our official intercourse.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. MOYLAN,

*Inspector of Penitentiaries.*

---



---



---

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

---

### REPORT OF THE WARDEN FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING 30<sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 1879.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, 1st July, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my Ninth Report of the management of the Kingston Penitentiary, with the required Returns for the fiscal year closed yesterday. There remained in this Penitentiary on 30th June, 1878, 700 male and 26 female convicts, total 726.

*Received* since—from common gaols, 202 males and 9 females; from St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, 68 males and 1 female; total, 69. Total received during the twelve months 270 males and 10 females, together 280. These added to 726 as on 30th June, 1878, made a grand total of 1,006.

*Discharged* during the year, by expiration of sentence and remission, 182 males and 6 females; by pardon, 48 males and 3 females; sent to Lunatic Asylum on expiration of sentence, 1 female; deaths, 7 males. Total discharges, deaths and removal to Insane Asylum, 237 males and 10 females; which left remaining in this Penitentiary, at 12 o'clock, p.m., on 30th June, 1879,—733 male and 26 female convicts. Total, 759.

The cost per capita of each convict was: for staff, \$58.32; rations, 38.03; clothing, \$9.33; discharge clothing and cash paid to discharged convicts, \$8.45; heating, \$13.43; light, \$1.56; bedding, \$2.73; sundries, \$3.65; repairs to buildings, \$2.93. Total, per head, \$138.43, less cash revenue paid to Receiver-General, equal to \$36.65 each; reducing actual cost to \$101.78 per capita, per annum.

Our expenses for the year, for a prison population so numerous, will, I think, compare favorably with other Penitentiaries; and I will venture to say that the prisoners' food and raiment have been good in quality and sufficient in quantity. Due attention has also been given to cleanliness, the best proof of which may be found in the Surgeon's report and Hospital returns.

My labors and anxieties are greatly increased in endeavoring to secure employment for the convicts. Some Departments of the Government aid me materially, but I am satisfied that if this subject of prison labor received the attention which it deserves, all available convict labor in the Dominion could be advantageously utilized for Dominion Government purposes, and that, too, in such a way as to interfere very little, if at all, with free labor.

We have satisfactorily performed all Government work, of whatever kind, which has been offered to us. And I am prepared to do a great deal more in that direction, if the opportunity is afforded me. I do not care to be too importunate, however, lest I may be considered troublesome. All that I can do is, if available employment, from which a cash revenue could be earned, is not given to me—to employ the labor of the convicts on such work as will improve the Penitentiary farm and premises.

The Asylum for Criminal Insane is progressing slowly. It may be ready for occupation next year. Fortunately, we have not suffered much from want of it, as the lower ward in Hospital has been available, and afforded sufficient accommodation for the number of insane who required constant surveillance.

I will be pleased, however, when the Insane Asylum is completed, as from the nature of the work it has been difficult to keep all the men detailed for labor there constantly employed. Hence, an appearance of laxity of discipline has shown itself, which, under all circumstances, it has been difficult for the officers to correct.

The conduct and industry of the convicts, generally, has been good. Severe punishments are seldom necessary, as all convicts possessed of common sense appreciate the generous treatment they receive. And the large class of imbeciles are not so troublesome as might be expected, considering their antecedents.

I submit with this Report, the usual Returns.

I am, Sir,  
Your obedient Servant,

JOHN CREIGHTON,  
Warden.

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

REVENUE of the Kingston Penitentiary for the Fiscal Year 1878-79.

DR.				CR.			
1878.	—	\$	cts.	1879.	—	\$	cts.
Aug. 2	To Draft, No. 388, sent Hon. Receiver-General.....			June 30	By Prison labour.....	23,278	79
do 26	do 436 do ..	484	72	do 30	Stone and lime.....	3,688	78
Sept. 5	do 512 do ..	500	00	do 30	Tailor shop.....	143	28
do 18	do 557 do ..	72	15	do 30	Gate money.....	114	30
do 30	do 592 do ..	808	13	do 30	Carpenter shop.....	61	97
do 30	do 593 do ..	600	00	do 30	Matron's workshop.....	51	00
Oct. 3	do 571 do ..	1,035	57	do 30	Blacksmith shop.....	3	82
do 17	do 624 do ..	176	35	do 30	Farm .....	6	00
do 29	do 663 do ..	297	02				
Nov. 2	do 689 do ..	500	00				
do 26	do 762 do ..	298	11				
do 30	do 705 do ..	2,747	91				
Dec. 6	do 823 do ..	200	00				
do 30	do 859 do ..	278	95				
		128	83				
1879.							
Jan. 6	do 877 do ..	60	80				
do 21	do 909 do ..	1,002	77				
Feb. 6	do 954 do ..	165	94				
do 26	do 1,024 do ..	535	00				
Mar. 4	do 1,042 do ..	36	48				
do 18	do 1,074 do ..	600	00				
do 28	do 1,096 do ..	388	00				
April 10	do 1,120 do ..	100	40				
do 30	do 1,152 do ..	544	30				
May 21	do 43 do ..	747	05				
do 31	do 63 do ..	1,050	00				
June 19	do 102 do ..	377	49				
July 9	do 146 do ..	10,127	40				
do 14	do 157 do ..	1,748	57				
do 16	do 161 do ..	741	35				
do 17	do 167 do ..	996	65				
		27,347	94			27,347	94

EXPENDITURE of the Kingston Penitentiary for the Fiscal Year 1878-79.

Dr.			Cr.		
1879.	—	\$ cts.	1878.	—	\$ cts.
June 30	To Salaries .....	40,853 40	July 19	By Accountable Warrant ...	600 00
do 30	Officers' uniform.....	2,651 52	Aug. 1	Pay list, July salaries....	3,445 02
do 30	Rations .....	28,370 03	do 23	Warrant, July accounts...	10,527 13
do 30	Shoe shop.....	3,872 30	Sept. 1	Pay list, August salaries	3,419 80
do 30	Tailor shop .....	24 12	do 17	Warrant, August ac-	
do 30	Convict clothing ma-			counts .....	6,132 74
	terial.....	6,961 56	Oct. 1	Pay list, September sala-	
do 30	do discharge al-			ries.....	3,394 61
	lowance.....	2,835 00	do 19	Warrant, September ac-	
do 30	do discharge cloth-			counts .....	5,525 18
	ing.....	3,474 84	Nov. 1	Pay list, October sala-	
do 30	Chapels .....	87 23		ries.....	3,432 52
do 30	Library .....	328 50	do 13	Warrant, October ac-	
do 30	School .....	135 82		counts .....	6,080 57
do 30	Hospital.....	706 34	Dec. 1	Pay list, November sala-	
do 30	Heating—for fuel acc....	9,705 33		ries.....	3,432 52
do 30	do apparatus, acc	317 75	do 18	Warrant, November ac-	
do 30	Light—coal oil acc.....	1,165 00	1879.	counts .....	4,538 55
do 30	do apparatus acc....	209 96	Jan. 1	Pay list, December sala-	
do 30	Bedding.....	2,033 58		ries.....	3,432 52
do 30	Armory.....	44 00	do 15	Warrant, December ac-	
do 30	Stationery.....	15 40		counts .....	3,387 89
do 30	Sundries .....	2,722 52	do 21	Warrant, December (sup-	
do 50	Contingencies.....	915 97		plementary).....	843 75
do 30	Blacksmithing.....	2,562 63	Feb. 1	Pay list, January sala-	
do 30	Carpentry.....	2,334 46		ries.....	3,403 36
do 30	Masonry.....	1,083 80	do 14	Warrant, January ac-	
do 30	Material—acc buildings,			counts.....	6,542 50
	repairs, etc .....	2,183 25	March 1	Pay list, February sala-	
do 30	Maintenance of machi-			ries.....	3,397 11
	inery.....	729 05	do 17	Warrant, February ac-	
do 30	Material—construction			counts .....	4,816 50
	of new buildings, &c... New machinery (capital)	159 94 1,025 00	do 21	Warrant, February (sup-	
do 30	Farm implements.....	526 85		plementary).....	670 15
do 30	do do seeds, &c. acc.....	655 94	April 1	Pay list, March salaries..	3,403 36
do 30	Quarry .....	20 70	do 14	Warrant do accounts	5,719 23
do 30	Horses.....	435 00	May 1	Pay list, April salaries...	3,365 86
do 30	Forage.....	1,248 47	do 15	Warrant do accounts...	5,849 95
do 30	Stable implements.....	15 00	June 1	Pay list, May salaries....	3,365 86
do 30	Harness and waggons...	87 35	do 19	Warrant do accounts...	5,375 03
do 30	Bank Draft No. 135, to		do 30	Pay list, June salaries...	3,365 86
	refund the unexpended		do 30	Warrant do accounts...	13,132 61
	balance of Account-				
	able Warrant.....	57 57			
		120,600 18			120,600 18

Debts owing to the Penitentiary as on the 30th June, 1879:—

Good debts.....	\$1,367 54
Bad, old and doubtful debts .....	264 29

\$1,631 83

Claims against the Kingston Penitentiary:—

As on the 30th June, 1879.....	\$13,635 04
Amounts subsequently paid.....	13,635 04

NOMINAL LIST of Officers Employed in the Kingston Penitentiary, as on 30th June, 1879, giving Rate of Pay, Age and Date of Appointment.

Name.	Rank.	Salary.	Age.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.			
John Creighton.....	Warden.....	2,600 00	62	1871, Jan. 1.....	
John Flanigan.....	Deputy-Warden.....	1,400 00	64	1866, Jan. 1.....	
Michael Lavell.....	Surgeon.....	1,200 00	54	1872, Oct. 1.....	
Donald McIntosh.....	Accountant.....	1,000 00	68	1858, April.....	
Rev. C. E. Cartwright.....	Protestant Chaplain.....	1,200 00	42	1875, Oct. 25.....	
Rev. P. A. Twohey.....	Roman Catholic do ..	1,200 00	30	1875, Dec. 18.....	
Henry A. Jones.....	Clerk.....	700 00	50	1869, May 20.....	
P. O'Donnell.....	Storekeeper.....	700 00	43	1857, June 19.....	
J. B. Mathewson.....	Schoolmaster.....	600 00	43	1859, Sept. 1.....	
Thomas McCarthy.....	Chief-Keeper.....	800 00	43	1856, Dec. 1.....	
William Sullivan.....	Steward.....	650 00	43	1860, February.....	
Mary Leahy.....	Matron.....	500 00	41	1861, Jan. 15.....	
Mary Bostridge.....	Deputy-Matron.....	300 00	53	1870, Feb. 1.....	
James Adams.....	Chief Trade Instructor	1,000 00	46	1869, March 1.....	
William Gemmill.....	Trade Instructor.....	700 00	63	1870, Jan. 19.....	
Robert M. Stewart.....	do.....	700 00	55	1871, July 17.....	
James Halliday.....	Hospital Keeper.....	700 00	52	1867, Jan. 29.....	
Michael Leahy.....	2nd Class Instructor...	560 00	48	1859, Nov. 1.....	
John Burgess.....	Keeper.....	500 00	53	1862, June.....	
J. B. Mathewson.....	do.....	500 00	43	1859, Sept. 6.....	
Alexander Elsmere.....	do.....	500 00	50	1859, Sept. 1.....	
Thomas Davidson.....	do.....	500 00	46	1857, November.....	
Thomas Carter.....	do.....	500 00	52	1854, July 26.....	
William Coward.....	Baker.....	560 00	24	1878, June 1.....	
John Swift.....	Messenger.....	560 00	65	1835, June 1.....	
Angus Shaw.....	Farmer and Gardener..	560 00	44	1866, June.....	
Charles McManus.....	Guard.....	450 00	56	1853, July.....	
William Crawford.....	do.....	450 00	63	1846, October.....	
Allan McDonald.....	do.....	450 00	52	1855, April 24.....	
Richard Holland.....	do.....	450 00	48	1858, May.....	
Bernard McGeen.....	do.....	450 00	42	1859, March.....	
John Crowley.....	do.....	450 00	38	1863, Jan. 15.....	
Edward Mooney.....	do.....	450 00	36	1864, Sept. 27.....	
Nicholas Hugo.....	do.....	450 00	56	1865, March.....	
George Holland.....	do.....	450 00	59	1866, April.....	
Michael Brennan.....	do.....	450 00	36	1865, Oct. 3.....	
Robert Priestly.....	do.....	450 00	55	1855, June 4.....	
William McConnell.....	do.....	450 00	41	1863, April 16.....	
James Lindsay.....	do.....	450 00	56	1866, February.....	
James Bryson.....	do.....	450 00	39	1866, June.....	
Jeremiah O'Driscoll.....	do.....	450 00	48	1866, Oct. 10.....	
Thomas Payne.....	do.....	450 00	56	1866, Dec. 13.....	
Edward F. Burke.....	do.....	450 00	37	1866, Oct. 5.....	
Daniel Fitzgibbon.....	do.....	450 00	51	1868, Jan. 1.....	
Thomas Smith.....	do.....	450 00	43	1869, March 19.....	
John Regan.....	do.....	450 00	50	1859, Oct. 18.....	
Charles McNeil.....	do.....	450 00	59	1859, Aug 18.....	
James Evans.....	do.....	450 00	43	1868, Jan. 18.....	
James Doyle.....	do.....	450 00	40	1863, Aug. 18.....	
John Scally.....	do.....	450 00	42	1870, March 1.....	
Alexander Miller.....	do.....	450 00	43	1869, July 22.....	
Thomas Moore.....	do.....	450 00	35	1870, May 9.....	
Jeremiah Dillon.....	do.....	450 00	42	1871, Jan. 1.....	
Calaghan McCarthy.....	do.....	450 00	61	1875, March 1.....	
Edward Burke, sen.....	do.....	450 00	61	1868, June 20.....	
John Mills.....	do.....	450 00	28	1876, Oct. 17.....	
Robert McCauley.....	do.....	450 00	37	1868, Jan. 31.....	
George McCauley.....	do.....	450 00	40	1876, Oct. 2.....	
James Weir.....	do.....	450 00	30	1876, Oct. 31.....	
James Mills.....	do.....	450 00	39	1876, Oct. 2.....	
Lawrence Walsh.....	do.....	460 00	36	1876, Dec. 18.....	
William Hurst.....	do.....	450 00	40	1877, March.....	

NOMINAL LIST of Officers employed in the Kingston Penitentiary, &c.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Rank.	Salary.	Age.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.			
Charles McConville.....	Guard .....	450 00	33	1877, August.....	
John Morton.....	do .....	450 00	36	1877, August.....	
Alexander Atkins .....	do .....	450 00	22	1878, June .....	
Edwin J. Adams .....	do .....	450 00	20	1878, July .....	
James Mills, jun.....	do .....	450 00	28	1879, February..	
Henry Woodhouse.....	Teamster .....	350 00	43	1871, Sept. 1.....	
William C. Bell.....	do .....	350 00	36	1877, April.....	
Michael Kennedy.....	do .....	350 00	23	1872, April 1.....	
John Kennedy .....	do .....	350 00	25	1877, January....	

GENERAL SUMMARY of the Value of Labor in the Kingston Penitentiary (in the several Departments thereof) during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Department.	Custom.	Government Contracts.	Other Penitentiaries.	Kingston Penitentiary.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Mason .....	3,840 07	13,733 40	.....	23,355 64	40,929 11
Carpenter .....	148 00	2,127 88	13 13	6,227 38	8,516 39
Blacksmith .....	14 25	3,941 23	215 25	3,539 54	7,710 27
Tailor .....	342 95	1,670 44	563 70	4,329 25	6,911 34
Shoemaker .....	129 95	856 70	75 50	2,500 98	3,563 13
Farm .....	.....	.....	.....	332 00	332 00
Female .....	51 00	.....	.....	2,445 60	2,496 60
Totals .....	4,526 22	22,329 65	872 58	42,730 59	70,458 84

  

	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.
		cts.	\$ cts.
Bakery.....	2,186	75	1,639 50
Steward .....	5,711	40	2,284 40
Wings .....	5,248	40	2,099 20
Wash-house .....	3,386	40	1,354 40
Dryroom .....	5,557	40	2,222 80
Hospital Orderlies.....	1,570	40	620 00
Foundry .....	18,554	40	7,421 60
Chapels, messroom, &c. ....	1,860	40	744 00
North Lodge Messenger.....	310	40	124 00
Point, making compost .....	310	40	124 00
Gardens.....	930	40	372 00
Females, nursing, housework, &c. ....	2,600	40	1,040 00
			20,015 90
			90,503 74

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY FARM in account with the Kingston Penitentiary, for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

DR.

CR.

	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
To Seeds, implements of husbandry and manure .....	1,000 00		By 389 bushels spring wheat	389 00	
Labor of three spans of horses and teamsters.....	1,800 00		390 do barley .....	233 00	
Pigs' feed from dining hall	250 00		600 do oats.....	210 00	
Salary of Farmer-gardener	560 00		305 do pease .....	305 00	
Salaries of two Guards, per year.....	900 00		100 do white beans.	150 00	
Labor of 20 Convicts 310 days, at 40c.....	2,480 00		1 acre of vetches.....	10 00	
Balance.....	332 00		20 tons hay and grass..	240 00	
			24 do wheat straw ...	144 00	
			17 do barley do ...	102 00	
			14 do oat do ...	112 00	
			15 do pea do ...	60 00	
			2,400 bushels potatoes....	1,560 00	
			300 do onions .....	300 00	
			500 do carrots .....	260 00	
			600 do beets .....	300 00	
			650 do parsnips.....	325 00	
			200 do turnips.....	100 00	
			200 do tomatoes ...	200 00	
			14,000 heads of cabbage....	1,400 00	
			3,000 do celery.....	150 00	
			400 doz. sweet corn.....	60 00	
			60 bushels lettuce.....	30 00	
			100 bunches summer savory.....	5 00	
			Sage .....	1 00	
			Parsley .....	2 00	
			11,400 lbs. pork .....	684 00	
Total .....		7,322 00	Total .....		7,322 00
			By Balance.....		332 00

DISTRIBUTION of Convicts in the Kingston Penitentiary on 30th June, 1879.

Departments.	Nos.	Departments.	Nos.
Tailors.....	85	Wings.....	15
Shoemakers.....	39	Dry room .....	25
Carpenters.....	64	Quarries .....	70
Blacksmiths .....	57	Laborers .....	28
Stonecutters .....	77	Farm .....	27
Masons .....	35	Gardens .....	3
Foundry .....	71	North lodge .....	2
Dining hall and kitchen.....	17	Chapels, messroom and Orderlies. ....	6
Bakery .....	8	Railroad.....	2
Hospital, patients 9; orderlies, 5; lunatics, 20	34	Point, making compost.....	1
Stone pile .....	54	Solitary confinement .....	2
Wash house.....	11	Females.....	26
			759

RETURN of Convicts who have been Pardoned out of the Kingston Penitentiary during the Year ending 30th June, 1879, with Crime and Place where convicted.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Place.
1	Benjamin Hall .....	Aiding murder .....	Simcoe.
2	James Stack .....	Assault to rape .....	Leeds and Grenville.
3	Thomas Herbert .....	Larceny and receiving .....	York.
4	Joseph Todd .....	Larceny .....	do
5	Jeremiah Blair .....	Larceny and receiving .....	do
6	William Blair .....	do do .....	do
7	Edward Jackson .....	Burglary and larceny .....	Leeds and Grenville.
8	William Bruce .....	do do .....	do do
9	Daniel Winter .....	Larceny .....	Lambton.
10	James McCabe .....	Felony .....	Northumberland, &c.
11	James Boyd .....	Burglary and larceny .....	Leeds and Grenville.
12	Robert King .....	Attempt at arson .....	Ontario.
13	Angus McDougall .....	Having mould dies in possession .....	Middlesex.
14	James Hannah .....	Burglary .....	Haldimand.
15	George Shaw .....	Sheep stealing .....	Wentworth.
16	William Irwin .....	Manslaughter .....	York.
17	John Murphy .....	Larceny .....	Montreal.
18	W. J. Longden .....	Embezzlement .....	do
19	Louisa Sturdy .....	Aiding abduction .....	Wellington.
20	John P. King .....	Burglary and larceny .....	Leeds and Grenville.
21	George Masters .....	Stabbing .....	Victoria.
22	John Sutor .....	Arson .....	Haldimand.
23	Napoleon Lahaie .....	Burglary and larceny .....	Carleton.
24	John Eccles .....	do do .....	Lanark.
25	John Arnold .....	Larceny, arson, etc .....	Wentworth.
26	Alfred Regnier .....	Burglary and larceny .....	York.
27	George Macdonald .....	do do .....	Montreal.
28	William Andrews .....	Larceny .....	Renfrew.
29	James Kirk .....	Forgery .....	Northumberland, &c.
30	Charles Rickard .....	do .....	Bedford.
31	William Winshurst .....	Wounding .....	York.
32	Cornelius Clancy .....	Burglary and larceny .....	Leeds and Grenville.
33	Joseph Sheppard .....	Accessory to arson .....	York.
34	Henry Rush .....	Rape .....	Oxford.
35	Thomas Gaggon .....	Felony .....	Peterborough.
36	William Stanton .....	Larceny and receiving .....	Welland.
37	David Searing .....	Manslaughter .....	York.
38	Edward Winshurst .....	Wounding .....	do
39	Isaac Huff .....	Arson .....	Hastings.
40	Emma Roberts .....	Larceny .....	Wentworth.
41	John Ballantyne .....	do .....	do
42	James Clarke .....	do .....	Lincoln.
43	Alfred Welsh .....	Attempt at arson .....	Middlesex.
44	Michael McAndrews .....	Robbery .....	Welland.
45	John Smith .....	Rape .....	Northumberland, &c.
46	Frederick Primrose .....	Attempt at arson .....	Middlesex.
47	George Baker .....	Horse stealing .....	Frontenac.
48	John West .....	Attempt at robbery .....	Brant.
49	Henry Williams .....	Larceny .....	Quebec.
50	Patrick McGivern .....	Arson .....	Leeds and Grenville.
51	Catherines McGivern .....	do .....	do do

RETURN of Convicts who have Died in the Kingston Penitentiary, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879, with Crime and Place of conviction.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Place.
1	William Simmons.....	Arson.....	Lanark and Renfrew.
*2	George Mastine. ....	do .....	Arthabasca.
3	George Green.....	Rape.....	Halton.
*4	George Jones.....	Horse stealing.....	Frontenac.
*5	Thomas Grant.....	Manslaughter.....	Middlesex.
6	John McGuire.....	do .....	Lincoln.
7	Henry Fitzgerald.. ..	do .....	Elgin.

N.B.—Those marked \* died in the insane ward.

RETURN of Convicts who have been Re-committed to the Kingston Penitentiary, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879, with Number of Re-commitments.

No.	Name.	Re-commitments.			No.	Name.	Re-commitments.		
		1st.	2nd.	3rd.			1st.	2nd.	3rd.
1	George Witts.....	1			18	George W. Potter.....		1	
2	Patrick Gainor.....	1			19	Michael Donovan.....	1		
3	William Hill.....	1			20	John Hamilton.....		1	
4	Frank Kiso.....	1			21	George Harlow.....	1		
5	Henry Jackson.....	1			22	Charles Geroux.....			1
6	Edward Tailor.....	1			23	John Jennings.....	1		
7	William Black.....	1			24	Carter Mason.....		1	
8	Michael Hagan.....	1			25	John Arnold.....	1		
9	George Robbins.....			1	26	Joseph Tallman.....		1	
10	Alexandre Dumoulin.....	1			27	John Tillotson.....	1		
11	William Farrell.....	1			28	Robert Leeds.....		1	
12	John Whitby.....	1			29	Matthias Lehman.....	1		
13	John Boyd.....		1		30	James McCabe.....			1
14	John Rhodes.....	1			31	George Adams.....	1		
15	Frank Smith.....		1		32	Michael Callaghan.....	1		
16	Peter Conners.....	1			33	Fanny Tallon.....	1		
17	John F. Lang.....	1							



RETURN of Remission of Sentence earned by Convicts discharged from the Kingston Penitentiary, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

No.		Days Earned.	No.		Days Earned.
1	Earned no remission.....		1	Earned.....	158
1	do .....	8	2	Averaged.....	167
1	do .....	19	2	do .....	176
1	do .....	28	5	do .....	181½
2	Averaged .....	34	1	Earned.....	193
4	do .....	44	1	do .....	214
5	do .....	55½	4	Averaged.....	224½
8	do .....	63½	9	do .....	231
53	do .....	76	1	Earned.....	240
3	do .....	85½	1	do .....	259
12	do .....	94½	1	do .....	264
6	do .....	105½	1	do .....	301
8	do .....	114½	1	do .....	401
46	do .....	127½	1	do .....	529
2	do .....	138	1	do .....	664
3	do .....	144			
	Total .....		188		

NOTE.—Of 188 convicts discharged, exclusive of those pardoned, one only did not earn remission.  
 The smallest number of days earned was..... 8  
 The greatest do do ..... 66½

STATEMENT of Movement of Convicts at Kingston Penitentiary, from midnight of the 30th June, 1878, until midnight of the 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at 12 p.m., 30th June, 1878 .....				700	26	726
Received since :—						
From common gaols.....	202	9	211			
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	68	1	69			
				270	10	280
				970	36	1,006
Discharged since :—						
By Expiration of sentence.....	182	6	188			
Pardon.....	48	3	51			
Sent to Rockwood Asylum .....		1	1			
Death .....	7		7			
				237	10	247
Remaining at 12 p.m., 30th June, 1879.....				733	26	759

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Movement of Convicts in Kingsdown Penitentiary for 10½ Years preceding 30th June, 1879.

Years.	Admissions.										Discharges.										Remaining at 12 P. M., 30th December.														
	Common Jail.		Lunatic Asy.		Reformatory.		Other Penit.		Recapture.		Total.		Expiration of Sentence.		Pardon.		Lunatic Asy.		Suicide.			Death.		Escape.		By Order of Court.		Other Penit.		Total.					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	T.	
1869.....	162	10	1								163	10	173	219	22	27	1	7	1		12	1	2		1					268	25	293	668	45	713
1870.....	177	19									177	19	196	158	12	26	2	9	2	1	12				1					207	16	223	638	48	686
1871.....	216	10	5								221	10	231	177	18	66	1	10	1	1	10		5						269	20	289	590	38	628	
1872.....	147	8	7						1		155	8	163	151	13	60	2	6	2		6	1	1					224	18	242	521	28	549		
1873.....	141	3				3			1		146	3	149	143	15	26	1	4			6							298	16	314	360	15	384		
1874.....	145	12	5							2	150	14	164	111	6	18		1			4							134	6	140	385	23	408		
1875.....	187	6							1		346	6	352	115	6	30	1	6			5	1	3					159	8	167	572	21	593		
1876.....	216	7									279	8	287	114	10	19		10	1		7		3			13		166	11	177	685	18	703		
1877.....	69	7	23							2	94	8	102	79	3	18	1	3			6							106	4	110	673	22	695		
1877-78.....	215	9								2	279	11	290	208	6	40	1	2			1		1					252	7	259	700	26	726		
1878-79.....	202	9								68	270	10	280	182	6	48	3		1		7							237	10	247	733	26	759		
Totals.....	1877	100	41	1	3	355	6	4	2280	107	2387	1657	117	378	13	58	8	2			76	3	15		2		132	2320	141	2461					

## CRIMINAL Statistics, Kingston Penitentiary, for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

—		Male.	Female.	Total.	—		Male.	Female.	Total.
Description.					Description.				
Race .....	White .....	262	9	271	Occupations	Labourers .....	122		122
	Coloured .....	5	1	6		Book-binder .....	1		1
	Indian .....	3		3		Carpenters .....	10		10
		270	10	280		Farmers .....	14		14
						Clerks .....	12		12
						Whitesmiths .....	7		7
Marital .....	Single .....	177	4	181		Blacksmiths .....	3		3
	Married .....	87	4	91		Barbers .....	6		6
	Widowed .....	6	2	8		Butchers .....	7		7
		270	10	280		Shoemakers .....	12		12
Age .....	Under 20 .....	43	4	47	Harness-maker .....	1		1	
	From 20 to 30 years .....	133	1	134	Stonecutters .....	6		6	
	do 30 to 40 do .....	54	4	58	Cigar-makers .....	5		5	
	do 40 to 50 do .....	25		25	Photographer .....	1		1	
	do 50 to 60 do .....	9		9	Wheelwrights .....	2		2	
	Over 60 years .....	6	1	7	Plasterer .....	1		1	
		270	10	280	Boiler-makers .....	3		3	
Education .....	Cannot read .....	53	3	56	Hotel-keeper .....	1		1	
	Read only .....	27	4	31	Tailors .....	8		8	
	Read and write .....	190	3	193	Miller .....	1		1	
		270	10	280	Printers .....	2		2	
Moral habits	Abstinent .....	71	4	75	Book-keepers .....	3		3	
	Temperate .....	128	5	133	Machinists .....	4		4	
	Intemperate .....	71	1	72	Coopers .....	6		6	
		270	10	280	Teacher .....	1		1	
Moral habits	Abstinent .....	71	4	75	Mariners .....	2		2	
	Temperate .....	128	5	133	Brush-makers .....	3		3	
	Intemperate .....	71	1	72	Watch-maker .....	1		1	
		270	10	280	Baker .....	1		1	
Country .....	England .....	31	1	32	Moulders .....	3		3	
	Ireland .....	16	2	18	Cabinet-makers .....	2		2	
	Scotland .....	6		6	Pattern-maker .....	1		1	
	Canada .....	179	7	186	Gas-fitters .....	2		2	
	United States .....	33		33	Gardeners .....	2		2	
	India .....	1		1	Engineers .....	3		3	
	Germany .....	2		2	Saddlers .....	2		2	
	France .....	1		1	Painters .....	4		4	
	Sweden .....	1		1	Masons .....	3		3	
		270	10	280	Finisher .....	1		1	
Country .....					Roofer .....	1		1	
					Females .....	10		10	
Religion .....	Catholic .....	117	5	122	Crimes.....	Assault to do grievous bodily harm .....	3		3
	Episcopalian .....	71	1	72		Attempt at arson .....	1		1
	Methodist .....	37	4	41		Robbery and larceny .....	1		1
	Baptist .....	7		7		Larceny .....	99	5	104
	Presbyterian .....	31		31		Horse-stealing .....	10		10
	Lutheran .....	2		2		Embezzlement .....	1		1
	None .....	5		5		Burglary .....	20		20
		270	10	280		Robbery .....	8		8
						Burglary and larceny .....	40		40
						Arson .....	10	1	11
						Assault to murder .....	2		2
						Bigamy .....	1		1
						Wounding .....	9		9
					Uttering counterfeit coin .....	6		6	
					Murder .....	4		4	
					Attempt at abortion .....	1		1	

CRIMINAL Statistics, Kingston Penitentiary, for Year, &c.--Concluded.

Description.			Male.	Female.	Total.	Description.			Male.	Female.	Total.
Crimes.....	Larceny and receiving.	3	2	5	Counties.....	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	68	1	69		
	Stabbing.....	1	.....	1		Hastings.....	6	.....	6		
	Assault and robbery...	1	1	2		Essex.....	2	.....	2		
	Highway robbery.....	1	.....	1		Peel.....	5	.....	5		
	Forgery.....	12	.....	12		Huron.....	5	.....	5		
	Manslaughter.....	7	1	8		Prince Edward.....	1	.....	1		
	False pretence.....	4	.....	4		Ontario.....	5	.....	5		
	Horse-stealing and larceny.....	2	.....	2		Frontenac.....	1	.....	1		
	Post-office robbery.....	2	.....	2		Halton.....	2	.....	2		
	Obstructing railway.....	1	.....	1		Wellington.....	2	.....	2		
	Rape.....	2	.....	2		Lennox and Addington	1	.....	1		
	Sheep-stealing.....	1	.....	1		Waterloo.....	1	.....	1		
	Burglary and shooting	1	.....	1		Norfolk.....	1	.....	1		
	Aiding burglary.....	1	.....	1		Lanark.....	1	.....	1		
	Cattle-stealing.....	2	.....	2							
	Horse and cattle-stealing.....	2	.....	2			270	10	280		
	Felony.....	1	.....	1		Sentence.....	2 years.....	70	8	78	
	Receiving.....	3	.....	3			2 do and 3 months..	2	.....	2	
	Shooting.....	2	.....	2			2 do 6 do ..	2	.....	2	
	Bringing stolen goods into Canada.....	1	.....	1			2 do 9 do ..	2	.....	2	
	Counterfeiting.....	1	.....	1			3 do ..	85	1	86	
	Having burglars' tools.	1	.....	1			3 do and 3 months..	2	.....	2	
Assault on rape.....	1	.....	1	3 do 6 do ..	1		.....	1			
Having coining tools in possession.....	1	.....	1	3 do 8 do ..	1		.....	1			
	270	10	280	3 do 10 do ..	1		.....	1			
				4 do ..	14		.....	14			
Counties.....	Wentworth.....	23	1	24	4 do and 6 months..	1	.....	1			
	Bruce.....	4	.....	4	5 do ..	49	1	50			
	Welland.....	20	.....	20	6 do and 6 months..	1	.....	1			
	Victoria.....	1	.....	1	7 do ..	18	.....	18			
	Brant.....	5	.....	5	8 do ..	2	.....	2			
	Haldimand.....	2	.....	2	10 do ..	14	.....	14			
	Perth.....	5	.....	5	13 do ..	1	.....	1			
	Elgin.....	7	1	8	14 do ..	1	.....	1			
	Leeds and Grenville ..	9	1	10	15 do ..	1	.....	1			
	Middlesex.....	4	.....	4	Life.....	2	.....	2			
	Renfrew.....	5	.....	5		270	10	280			
	Kent.....	6	.....	6	Courts at which prisoners were tried.....	Police Court.....	58	3	61		
	Stormont, Dundee, &c.	5	1	6		Interim Sessions ..	66	4	70		
	Simcoe.....	12	.....	12		Assizes.....	56	2	58		
	Algoma.....	2	.....	2		General Session ..	24	.....	24		
	Northumberland, &c..	3	2	5		* Special Sessions ..	36	.....	36		
	Carleton.....	11	.....	11		* Queen's Bench.....	25	1	26		
	York.....	25	2	27		* District Court.....	5	.....	5		
	Oxford.....	4	1	5			270	10	280		
	Lambton.....	2	.....	2							
Lincoln.....	8	.....	8								
Grey.....	6	.....	6								

N.B.—Courts marked thus (\*) are the Courts of the Province of Quebec. Two prisoners were also tried by the Court of General Sessions, in the Province of Quebec.

SUMMARY of Punishments awarded in the Kingston Penitentiary for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Month.	No. in dark cell.	No. in solitary cell	No. flogged.	No. of lashes.	No. on bread and water.	No. admonished.	No. who lost part of remission.	No. deprived of school.	No. who lost light.	No. in south wing.	Remarks.
July.....	3				1	3	63	3	1	4	
August.....	25				1	9	72		46	9	
September.....	31					3	43		31	4	
October.....	23	1				1	29		3	5	
November.....	47		2	24		7	33		15	1	
December.....	36					7	22		11	1	
January.....	33				1	7	34		10		
February.....	23		2	36		5	46		3		
March.....	49					1	54		9		
April.....	16					2	22		5		
May.....	17					5	26		12		
June.....	31					8	54		34		
Totals.....	334	1	4	60	3	58	498	3	180	24	

RETURN of Work done in the Female Department for the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1879.

Month.	Not acted upon.	Admonished.	Solitary cell.	Solitary and lost remission.	Number of Reports.	Number reported.	Number of Women in prison each month.
July.....							26
August.....	1				1	1	28
September.....							30
October.....							28
November.....							29
December.....							28
January.....	5			3	8	6	28
February.....	3				3	3	28
March.....							26
April.....							26
May.....							26
June.....							26
Totals.....	9			3	12	10	329

MARY LEAHY,  
Matron.

RETURN showing Movements of the Insane Patients from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Distribution.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remained under treatment, 30th June, 1878.....	20	1	21
Since admitted :			
From Kingston Penitentiary .....	12	1	13
From St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary .....	1	.....	1
Total number under treatment during the period.....	33	2	35
Discharged :—			
Cured .....	10	.....	10
Improved sufficiently to resume ordinary labor .....	.....	.....	.....
Transferred to Provincial Asylums on expiration of sentence .....	.....	1	1
Died.....	3	.....	3
Remaining under treatment, 30th June, 1879.....	20	1	21

O B I T U A R Y .

No.	Registered Number.	Age.	Date of Death.	Duration of Insanity.	Proximate Cause of Death.	Remarks.
1	9,159	23	August 5, 1878 ....	9 months.....	Typhoid fever.....	
2	7,808	43	September 30, 1878	1 month .....	Apoplexy .....	
3	8,835	66	October 24, 1878...	2 years.....	Ramollissement.....	

M. LAVELL, M.D.,  
Surgeon, K.P.

1st July, 1879.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY,  
1st JULY, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my report for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

I have satisfaction in stating that the health of the entire population of the Penitentiary is remarkably good.

The diseases requiring treatment have been of the ordinary character, and the number admitted to hospital has been small compared to the population of the prison.

The authorities of the prison keep steadily in view the importance of *prevention* of disease, and care is taken that all the surroundings of the inmates of the Penitentiary should, as far as possible, have reference thereto. The convicts themselves are more or less impressed by this vigilance, and are urged to co-operate in maintaining a high standard of health.

Personal cleanliness, proper clothing, good diet and judicious employment, with humane management, are powerful aids against disease, and I venture the statement that in these matters, this institution is not surpassed.

The proportion of prisoners entering the past year, unfit for hard labour, has not diminished; these embrace persons both physically and mentally defective.

The usual tables are annexed, giving the necessary hospital details.

The number prescribed for in the surgery, exclusive of those treated in the hospital, amount to 2,365.

The slightest ailment is thus brought under the notice of the Surgeon daily, thereby promptly arresting the progress of disease.

*Insane Ward.*—The criminal lunatics are still cared for in the hospital building. Their general health is good, and they are kindly cared for; the attendants are considerate and attentive, and no more than ordinary trouble is given in taking care of this afflicted class.

Most of the insane are hopelessly affected, and all who are committed for life may be thus classed. Some are far advanced in years and quite infirm.

Many of the convicts, not in the insane ward, are of weak mind. They are kept at various employments, more for their own benefit, however, than that of the Penitentiary. The annexed tables supply details.

In the management of sick and insane, I am warmly sustained by the Warden, whose sympathetic attention is appreciated by all who are in any kind of trouble.

In my duties as Surgeon, I am efficiently aided by the Hospital Overseer, Mr. Halliday, who has for many years proved himself a most valuable assistant in the Hospital Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
*Inspector &c.*

M. LAVELL, M. D.  
*Surgeon, K. P.*

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

ANNUAL RETURN of Sick treated in Hospital, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Abcess .....		3		3		
Ascites .....		1	1			
Anasarca .....		1		1		
Asthma .....		2		1	1	
Boils .....		5		5		
Bronchitis .....		21		21		
Burns .....		2		2		
Carbuncle .....		2		2		
Caries .....		1		1		
Cephalo. ....		1		1		
Cholerine .....		17		17		
Chorea .....		2		1	1	
Colic .....		2		2		
Constipation .....		1		1		
Contusion .....		17		17		
Cutaneous .....		1		1		
Debility .....		3		3		
Dementia .....		3		3		
Diarrhœa .....	1	2		3		
Dyspepsia .....		7		7		
Epilepsia .....		4		4		
Febricula .....		36		35	1	
Febris, Intermittent .....		8		8		
Fever, Typhoid .....	9	25	1	33		
Frost Bite .....		3		3		
Gastritis .....		1		1		
Homatemessis .....		1		1		
Homoptysis .....		1		1		
Hemorrhoids .....		2		2		
Hepatitis .....		1	1			
Hernia .....		1		1		
Jaundice .....		1		1		
Lumbago .....		4		4		
Luxatio .....		1		1		
Malingering .....		15		15		
Ophthalmia .....	2	12		14		
Otitis .....		1		1		
Periostitis .....		1		1		
Peritonitis .....		1			1	
Phthisis .....		3		2	1	
Pleuritis .....		1		1		
Purpura .....		1		1		
Ramollissement .....		1	1			
Rheumatism .....		10		9	1	
Scrofula .....		1		1		
Senility .....		1		1		
Sprain .....		5		5		
Stricture .....		2		2		
Tonsillitis .....		1	5	6		
Ulcers .....		2		2		
Varioloids .....		1		1		
Varix .....		1		1		
Wounds .....		2	11	10	3	
Total .....	15	258	4	260	9	

Average daily sick..... 11.73  
Percentage of sick to strength 1.50  
do deaths do 0.53

M. LAVELL, M.D.,  
Surgeon, Kingston Penitentiary.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY,  
1st July, 1879.



ANNUAL RETURN of Deaths in Hospital, Kingston Penitentiary, for the year from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

No.	Names.	Age	Diseases.	When Admitted.	Died.	Country.	No. of days in Hospital.	Remarks.
1	William Simmonds	47	Hepatitis.	28th June, 1878.	14th July, 1878.	England.	17	
2	George Green.	17	Typhoid fever	22nd August, 1878.	23rd Sept., 1878.	do	34	
3	John McGuire	34	Ascitis	15th March, 1879.	24th March, 1879.	Ireland	71	
4	Henry Fitzsimmons	41	Ramollissement.	30th May, 1879.	11th June, 1879.	Canada.	13	

STATEMENT of Accidents to Convicts in the Kingston Penitentiary, during year from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Date.	Names.	Where Employed.	Nature of Accident.	Cause of Accident.	No. of days in Hospital.	Remarks.
1879.						
3rd Feb.	R. Grahamsley	Blacksmith's Shop	Great toe crushed.	Fall of bar of iron.	29	
5th April	S. Noreau	Stone Shed	Two first toes of right foot broken, rendering amputation of great toe necessary.	Fall of large stone off banker.	121	
10th May	J. Wilson	Wharf.	Severe wound of scalp.	Fall into hold of ship whilst loading stone.	25	

M. LAVELL, M.D.,  
Surgeon, Kingston Penitentiary.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, 1st July, 1879.

FEMALE DEPARTMENT,  
KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, 30th June, 1879.

SIR,—I herewith submit my annual report of the work performed in the female department of the Kingston Penitentiary during the past year.

The conduct of the women under my charge has been highly satisfactory in every way. Breaches of the prison rules have been rare, and these not of a serious character, and the industry of the female convicts has been exceptionally good.

During the year nine female convicts were received from common gaols, and one from St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, six were discharged by expiration of sentence, and one was transferred, on expiration of sentence, to the asylum for the insane at Kingston, three were pardoned, leaving in prison, at this date, precisely the same number with which we commenced the year, viz.: twenty-six.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

MARY LEAHY,  
*Matron.*

To J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

RETURN of Work done in Female Department for Year ending 30th June, 1879.  
FOR MALE PRISON.

Number of Articles.	Work done.	Equal to Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.
			cts.	\$ cts.
47	Aprons.....	15	40	6 00
1,380	Towels.....	138	40	55 20
976	Neck-ties.....	140	40	56 00
1,431	Flannel and cotton shirts.....	1,431	40	572 40
251	Pillow slips.....	42	40	16 80
160	do ticks.....	16	40	6 40
463	Pairs of drawers.....	308	40	123 20
51	do mitts.....	51	40	20 40
48	Bandages.....	3	40	1 20
20	Pudding cloths.....	2	40	0 80
12	Bed sheets (officers).....	2	40	0 80
382	Pairs of pants.....	382	40	152 80
902	Handkerchiefs.....	90	40	36 00
1,817	Socks, pairs.....	2,423	40	969 20
151	Linen jackets.....	151	40	60 40
131	Pairs braces.....	13	40	5 20
6	Caps.....	1	40	0 40
	Mending, &c., for male prison.....	706	40	282 40
	Sewing, &c., for female prison.....	200	40	80 00
	Custom work, washing.....			51 00
	Housework, cooking, nursing, &c.....	2,600	40	1,040 00
				3,536 60

---



---

## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

---

### THE REPORT OF THE PROTESTANT CHAPLAIN FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1879.

---

SIR,—In presenting my report for the year just closed, I would remark that every year adds to my conviction of the necessity of some sort of classification if much good is to be effected.

I would respectfully suggest that, until some effectual separation of the more hardened and habitual criminals from the others be devised, a distinction might be made between those committed for the first time and the other convicts in some respects. In dress, the former might be spared the parti-colored suit, and be clothed in brown, or if that were deemed not sufficiently conspicuous, in yellow; allowing the yellow and brown to mark the habitual offender. Such a change may seem trifling, but I believe it would help the man who comes here for the first time to realize that he had not sunk so low but that there was a lower depth. I would also suggest increased remission in the case of first offences. At present all the advantage is on the side of the old offender, from his superior knowledge of the rules and discipline of the institution. Such distinctions would tend to diminish that association of the novice and the *habitué* which often sends out the former a worse man than he entered.

Another matter connected with the well-being of the convicts has lately been forced upon my notice. A convict left here for the States, determined, as he told me, to lead a new life, because the old life "did not pay." He writes to me, enclosing two columns cut out of two separate papers giving an account of his life and exploits, and sneering at him as a converted burglar, while admitting that the detectives, after "shadowing" him for six weeks had been unable to find him engaged in anything suspicious. Concerning this man, a gentlemen connected with the Y. M. C. A. in the city where he is, writes to me that getting but little work, and that sometimes for his board alone, he has been living on 15 cents a day when out of work in his anxiety to keep out of temptation. He complains bitterly of this notice as preventing him from earning his livelihood by honest work. His is, I believe, by no means a solitary case; but I feel it is only necessary to draw the attention of the press to the facts to prevent its recurrence.

The details of duties performed I have given in my several quarterly reports.

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

C. E. CARTWRIGHT.

*Protestant Chaplain.*

To J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.

---

### CATHOLIC CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, JULY, 1879.

SIR,—Since my last annual report Penitentiary affairs have gone on much as in the past. I have no suggestion at present to offer.

The health of the convicts has generally been very good. We had, however, two deaths among the Catholics. The health of both these men was badly impaired before their arrival at the Penitentiary.

The movement of the Catholic convicts during the year will be shown by the following tabular statement:—

In prison, 1st July, 1878 .....	304
Received from St. Vincent de Paul.....	54
"    Province of Ontario.....	70
<b>Total in prison during the year.....</b>	<b>428</b>
Removed by expiration of sentence.....	81
"    pardon .....	14
Died.....	2
<b>Total number of removals.....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Number of Catholic prisoners, 1st July, 1879.....</b>	<b>331</b>

Respectfully yours,

P. A. TWOHEY, Pt.,  
*Catholic Chaplain.*

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, etc.,  
Ottawa.

SCHOOLMASTER'S REPORT, KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, FOR FISCAL  
YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my annual report on the state of the school for  
past year:—

The average daily attendance.....	118
Branches taught,—Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic:	
First book, reading only.....	34
Second book, reading and learning to write.....	30
Third book, reading, writing and ciphering.....	28
Fourth book, " " " ".....	26

And I respectfully beg leave to state that the great majority of those attending school  
are progressing to the satisfaction of all concerned.

Many thanks are due the Chaplains, also my assistant teachers for their zeal in  
the tuition of those under their charge.

Your most obedient servant,

J. B. P. MATHEWSON,  
*Schoolmaster.*

JOHN CREIGHTON, Esq.,  
Warden, Kingston Penitentiary.

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

25th OCTOBER, 1879.

SIR,—I have to submit my fourth annual report upon the management of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, with the usual statistical tables appended, for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

The whole number of convicts remaining at midnight 30th June, 1878, was.....	259
The number received during the course of the year ending 30th June, 1879, is :	
From Common Gaols, Male.....	196
"    Female .....	1
Reformatory Prison.....	1
Recaptured .....	1
	199
Total .....	458
Were discharged for the same period :	
By expiration of sentence.....	69
By pardon.....	12
Transferred to Kingston Penitentiary, Males.....	68
"    "    "    Females .....	1
By death.....	1
	151
Total number, 30th June, 1879.....	307

One of the male convicts transferred to Kingston Penitentiary was insane.

The recaptured convict had escaped on the 23rd September, 1875, under the administration of my predecessor, and had to serve the remainder of his time, after nearly three years of absence.

The only death recorded during the year is the case of Onesime Chaput, killed on the 27th August, 1878, by a fragment of stone, while blasting at the quarry.

In conformity with the law, an inquest was held by the Coroner of the district, upon his body, and I am happy to say, that, by the verdict, no blame whatever was imputed to the officers then in charge.

Of the number received for the year, 170 were Roman Catholics, 27 Protestants, and two (2) belonging to the Jewish creed. One had no religious denomination at all.

One hundred and forty-five (145) were single, and fifty-four (54) married.

The convicts received were in large number of the middle age, as follows :

Under 20 years of age .....	36
From 20 to 30.....	109
From 30 to 40.....	37
From 40 to 50.....	14
From 50 to 60.....	2
Over 60.....	1

199

The number of men fairly educated, amongst those received during the year, was.....	19
Able to read and write a little.....	77
Able to read only.....	37
Unable to read and write.....	66
	<hr/>
	199

As to moral habits,

One hundred and sixty are recorded as intemperate.....	160
Thirty-seven as temperate.....	37
And two as abstinent.....	2
	<hr/>
	199

The greatest number of prisoners received are classed as laborers, and were, previous to their sentences, without any trade or occupation.

The crimes of most frequent occurrence are :

Larcenies.....	97
Stealing from the person.....	16
Receiving stolen goods.....	11
Robbery.....	8
Horse stealing.....	13
Burglary.....	4
Stealing money.....	4
Manslaughter.....	3
Rape.....	1

The sentences of the convicts received for the year, stand as follows :

Sentenced to 3 years.....	79
“ 2 “.....	76
“ 4 “.....	7
“ 5 “.....	30
“ 7 “.....	2
“ 10 “.....	2
“ 14 “.....	1
“ for life.....	2
	<hr/>
	199

Of the convicts convicted for life, one was convicted of rape on the person of a child under 10 years of age, and the other, of murder to the second degree (manslaughter).

The average number of convicts for for the year was, per month.....	283 $\frac{11}{12}$
And per day.....	283 $\frac{1}{16}$

The largest number at any time during the year was 307, and the smallest number 259.

Of the convicts received, 30 were committed in the Penitentiary for the 2nd time.....	30
“ 3rd “.....	9
“ 4th “.....	1
	<hr/>
	40

Eighteen of the prisoners re-committed have served the greatest part of their first imprisonment in the Kingston Penitentiary, where they had to be transferred for want of accomodation here.

#### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The revenue does not show any important change for the last fiscal year, the amount being only \$51 in excess of the amount received for the year previous.

It cannot be expected that the cash revenue will be raised to any important figure as long as the greatest part of the convict labor will be employed at Government works.

Besides, a large quantity of the brick manufactured remains yet unsold.

The largest part of the cash revenue was received, as formerly, from works done in the shops for the officers of the institution and their families.

The total amount of cash deposited in the hands of the Receiver-General for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879, is \$3,459.02.

A comparative statement is appended showing the amount, and from what Department the revenue was drawn for the fiscal years 1877-78 and 1878-79.

The total expenditure for the year ending 30th June last, is, according to the return supplied by the Accountant, \$83,068.29. Compared with the expenditure for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1878, it shows a decrease of \$6,729.63.

The appropriation voted by Parliament was not exceeded, though the estimates were based upon a probable population of 260 only, and that the average number of convicts for the year was 283 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

From the total expenditure for the year, \$1,229.77 were disbursed from the funds deposited in the bank on the tramway account, consequently leaving \$81,818.52 as the net amount drawn from the appropriation for the last fiscal year, or a balance of \$2,459.7 remaining enexpended upon the said appropriation.

The average number of convicts for the year having been 283 $\frac{1}{4}$  (say 284), the aggregate cost, per capita, upon the whole expenditure, stands at \$283.77 $\frac{1}{4}$  but in deducting the cash revenue deposited in the hands of the Receiver-General, 3,459.02, and the amount paid for items not pertaining properly to the ordinary expenditure, \$19,177.69. The real expenditure for the maintenance of 284 convicts, stands for the year.

at the sum of \$60,437.58. And the cost per capita to the amount of \$212.78.

If the earnings of convicts, which amount for the year to \$36,757.50, are now taken into account, the cost of maintenance will be reduced to the sum of \$23,674.08 for the year, and the yearly cost of each convict to the amount of \$83.36.

I have no doubt you will learn with satisfaction, that the expenditure of our Penitentiary is steadily going down from year to year, in spite of the large increase in its population, while the earnings of convicts give at the same time a large increase in their amount and value.

#### WORKS.

The new addition to the prison designated now as the south wing, was nearly completed during the last fiscal year. This building is in cut stone, and contains 132 cells four feet wide, eight feet long, and seven and a-half feet high. The front of those cells are built with strong pillars, also in cut stone, and the partitions are all made with hard bricks.

The cell doors, and other iron works have, this year, been all made here by our own convicts. Forty-four (44) of those cells were ready for occupation on the 1st of July last, and all the others will be completed in time to accommodate the prisoners that may be committed here in the course of the current year.

An extension of the Catholic Chapel has also been made this year, under the direction of the Public Works Department. The works were opened in the 1st of

April last, and on the 30th of June last they were far enough advanced to let us hope that the chapel would be ready for service in the fall.

The tramway and bridge have also been completed during the course of the fiscal year, and the trucks loaded with stone from the quarry, are run now as far as the boundary walls of the prison. It has not been deemed advisable to carry the rails inside of the prison, as this could not be done without an additional gate, and interfering for some time with the proper safety of the prison. However, there is now greater facilities to have the stone required brought in in good time, and in convenient quantity.

A large gang of convicts has been kept all the past summer on the farm, fencing, draining, &c., and much improvement obtained in the cultivation of the soil. Though small, as it is, the farm will, before long, give good returns.

#### CONVICTS.

Upon the whole, I have reason to be satisfied with the general conduct of the convicts for the past year. A substantial proof of this is the fact, that very few of them have not earned the remission granted by the law, the smallest number of days earned being fifty-five (55). Punishment of a light nature had to be inflicted frequently for violations of the prison rules, but I am glad to say that the necessity of having recourse to more severe punishments, such as flogging, is decreasing from year to year.

On the 3rd of August, 1877, two convicts, Ed. McMahan and Levi Joyal, attempted to escape while working on the tramroad, about a mile distant from the prison. Both were recaptured on the same day.

On the 16th of September following, two other escapes took place from the farm, where a gang of convicts was employed at the drainage. Owing to the foggy state of the weather at the time, convicts Onésime Joly and Patrick Cafferty succeeded to make good their escape. However, both of them were recaptured later,—convict Cafferty on the 25th October following, and convict Joly on the 18th February after.

In conformity with the Penitentiary Act of 1875, all those convicts were arraigned before the Court of Queen's Bench, Montreal, for breaking of the prison, and sentenced to an additional punishment,—convicts Joyal and McMahan to six months, and convicts Cafferty and Joly to one year each.

Sixty-six convicts (66) were transferred to the Kingston Penitentiary during the course of the past fiscal year, for want of accommodation here, and one for mental alienation. It is to be hoped that, with the accommodation provided for by the construction of the 132 new cells, the necessity of such transfer will never be felt.

The health of the convicts, throughout the year, has been unusually good. That loathsome disease, small-pox, has been raging in this locality during four months, making many victims even in the families of officers of the institution. Owing to the wise sanitary precautions taken by the physicians of the Institution, the scourge did not make its appearance within the walls of the Penitentiary.

The moral condition of our convicts was also well attended to, and the Chaplains in their respective reports, express their satisfaction at the results obtained.

Great benefits were derived from the changes introduced on the 1st January last, in the system of teaching illiterate convicts, and of distributing books from the library. The time lost by each convict at his labor of every day, has been well compensated by the successful improvement obtained in his instruction.

I shall refer you for more particulars to the extensive report of the Schoolmaster.

#### CONCLUSION.

I think it quite unnecessary to make this report any more lengthy, in presence of the fact, that Commissioners have been appointed to make a general investigation upon the administration of the Penitentiary, and that their reports will undoubtedly be made public.



The high standing and competency of the Commissioners appointed, Dr. J. C. Taché, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, and E. Miall, from the Inland Revenue Department, is a perfect guarantee that all matters concerning this Institution, with regard either to its past or to its future, will be placed before the authorities in their true light.

I have the honor, of being, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

J. M. DUCHESNEAU,  
Warden.

JAMES G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector Penitentiaries,  
Ottawa.

*Returns for 1878-79.*

1. Return of officers employed in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.
2. Return of convicts, how employed.
3. " " Pardoned.
4. " " Who have died.
5. " " Re-committed.
6. " " Partial remission of sentence.
7. " " Movement of convicts.
8. Comparative statements of movement of convicts.
9. Table showing the number of convicts during the year and average per month.
10. Criminal statistics.
11. Return of summary punishments.
12. Expenditure.
13. Revenue.
14. Comparative statement of expenditure.
15. " " " Revenue.
16. " " " Earnings.
17. General summary of value of labor.
18. Return of unproductive labor.
19. Statement showing the cost of maintenance.
20. General summary of value of labor and material used.
21. Summary of Real Estate.
22. " " Departmental stock.
23. " " Debts owing to the Penitentiary.
24. " " Claims against Penitentiary.
25. Return of farm and stable.
26. " " Shoe department
27. " " Tailors' department
28. " " Carpenters' department.
29. " " Blacksmiths' "
30. " " Tinsmiths' "
31. " " Brickyard.
32. " " Masons' department.
33. " " Bakery "
34. Report of the Roman Catholic Chaplain.
35. " " Protes'tant Chaplain.
36. " " Physicians.
37. " " Schoolmaster.
38. " " Warden.
39. Series of statistic tables, being Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

TABLE No. 1.

NOMINAL List of Officers employed in the St Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, as on the 30th June, 1879, giving Rate of Pay, Age and Date of Appointment.

Name.	Rank.	Salary.	Age.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
		\$			
J. A. Duchesneau.....	Warden.....	2,600	47	December 15, 1875	
J. U. Leclerc.....	Roman Catholic Chaplain	1,200	41	May 20, 1873	
John Allan.....	Protestant Chaplain.....	1,200	66	do 20, 1873	
H. B. Mackay.....	Deputy Warden.....	1,400	57	November 30, 1875	
Els. Dagneault.....	Accountant.....	1,000	44	January 7, 1876	
Jos Pratt.....	Surgeon.....	600	70	May 20, 1873	
J. T. Pominville.....	do.....	600	54	do 20, 1873	
Hyp. Lanctôt.....	Clerk.....	700	63	December 15, 1875	
John Cooper.....	Chief Keeper.....	800	64	May 20, 1873	
Albert Valois.....	Storekeeper.....	700	34	January 14, 1876	
Leandre Mazurét.....	Steward.....	650	51	May 20, 1873	
John McDermott.....	Hospital Keeper.....	560	41	do 20, 1873	
Teleph. Ouimet.....	Chief Trade Instructor and Clerk of Works.....	1,000	35	March 15, 1879	
James Devlin.....	Engineer.....	780	29	December 1, 1874	
Edward Kenney.....	Farmer and Gardener.....	560	29	January 1, 1876	
Procope Dumas.....	Trade Instructor.....	560	41	May 20, 1873	
Jean Vaudry.....	do.....	700	52	do 20, 1873	
Auguste Leduc.....	do.....	560	41	do 20, 1873	
Guillaume Marcotte.....	do.....	600	43	June 12, 1877	
Joseph Desautels.....	do.....	700	30	do 9, 1876	
Noël Beuparlant.....	do.....	500	46	April 15, 1877	
David Léonard.....	Messenger.....	450	48	December 1, 1877	
John Lynch.....	Keeper.....	500	41	May 20, 1873	
Arésime Sigouin.....	do.....	500	44	do 19, 1873	
P. P. McIlwaine.....	do.....	500	39	do 20, 1873	
Jean B. Desormeau.....	do.....	500	42	July 1, 1873	
Michael Kerrigan.....	do.....	500	50	May 20, 1873	
James Blain.....	do.....	500	46	do 20, 1874	
Joseph Demers.....	do.....	500	33	do 19, 1873	
Romuald Gadbois.....	do.....	500	32	do 19, 1873	
Alphonse Dequoy.....	Guard.....	450	41	do 19, 1873	
John Brière.....	do.....	450	38	do 19, 1873	
Zéphirin Lacasse.....	do.....	450	50	July 14, 1873	
Jean B. Gauthier.....	do.....	450	37	do 1, 1873	
Napoleon Charbonneau.....	do.....	450	30	do 7, 1873	
Adolphe Lefebvre.....	do.....	450	39	do 13, 1874	
Magloire Bélanger.....	do.....	450	52	May 15, 1876	
Louis Isai Gibeau.....	do.....	450	37	June 1, 1876	
Napoléon Mallette.....	do.....	450	36	do 1, 1876	
Gilbert Chartrand.....	do.....	450	38	July 1, 1876	
James Carty.....	do.....	450	52	December 7, 1876	
Alfred Pudney.....	do.....	450	41	do 19, 1876	
Napoléon St. Germain.....	do.....	450	33	February 1, 1877	
Alphonse Reid.....	do.....	450	33	March 1, 1877	
Joseph Lauzon.....	do.....	450	40	April 23, 1877	
Napoléon Trepannier.....	do.....	450	34	do 25, 1877	
Dolphus O'Burn.....	do.....	450	36	June 1, 1877	
John Enard.....	do.....	450	41	November 12, 1877	
Ubald Chartrand.....	do.....	450	35	January 1, 1878	
Samuel Hill.....	do.....	450	53	February 1, 1878	
Camille Desormeaux.....	do.....	450	22	July 1, 1878	
Romuald Lacasse.....	do.....	450	34	do 1, 1878	
Michael O'Neill.....	do.....	450	32	January 8, 1879	
Jean B. Lemay.....	do.....	350	42	June 1, 1879	
Henry Harnett.....	Schoolmaster.....	600	34	October 10, 1877	
Fred. Chartrand.....	Teamster.....	250	44	December 9, 1876	
Edouard Prévost.....	do.....	250	29	do 15, 1876	

Distribution of Convicts at the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary on 30th June, 1879:—

Stone-cutters, 52; masons, 36; farm, 36; tramway, 28; carpenters, 24; quarries, 20; blacksmiths, 19; tailors, 18; wings, 13; shoemakers, 12; kitchen, 11; lime kiln, 4; bakery, 3; gardens, 3; plumbers, 2; dining hall, 2; keeper's hall, 1; carting water, 1; Accountants office, 1; Storekeepers office, 1; school, 3; assisting teamsters, 2; hospital, 1; orderlies, 1; patients, 4; orderlies in chapels and libraries, 2; on punishment, 4; convicts just received, not yet employed, 3; total, 307.

## No. 3.

RETURN of Convicts who have been Pardoned out of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, during the Year ending on the 30th June, 1879, with Crime and Place where convicted.

No.	Names.	Crime.	Place.
1	Archibald McNeil .....	Inflicting greivous bodily harm.....	Montreal.
2	Emile Malherbe.....	Stealing a gelding.. .....	do
3	Alex. Camaron.....	Embezzlement .....	do
4	Robert McIntosh.....	Shooting with intent to do greivous bodily harm .....	do
5	John Harvey.....	Breaking into a shop and stealing therein....	do
6	Dosithé Allard.....	Arson.....	do
7	Eusébe Fontaine .....	do .....	Bedford.
8	François Biron.....	Stealing money .....	Montreal.
9	Louis Landry.....	Larceny.....	do
10	Bernard McEvenue.....	do .....	do
11	Pierre Marquette.....	do .....	St. Hyacinthe.
12	Thomas Tardif.....	Burglary .....	Gaspe.

## No. 4.

RETURN of Convicts who have Died in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, during the Year ending the 30th June, 1879, with Crime and Place of conviction.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Place.
1	Onézime Chaput.....	Burglary and larceny .....	Montreal.

## No. 5.

List of Convicts who have been Re-committed in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, during the Year ending on the 30th June, 1879.

No.	Names.	1st Re-committal.	2nd Re-committal.	3rd Re-committal.	Remarks.
1	Moses Grandmond .....	1			
2	Jean Giroux .....	1			Served here 1 month 25 days of his first sentence, and the remainder in the Kingston Penitentiary.
3	John Hughes <i>alias</i> Joseph .....	1			
4	Charles Coulombe .....	1			
5	Henry Landry .....		1		Served here 4 months 20 days of his first sentence, and the remainder in the Kingston Penitentiary.
6	Ls. Brouillet <i>alias</i> Tousseint..	1			
7	John Murray .....	1			Served here 2 months 19 days of his first sentence, and the remainder in the Kingston Penitentiary.
8	Jos. Desjardin <i>alias</i> Antoine.	1			Served here 14 days of his first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
9	Xavier Sylvain .....	1			
10	Patrick Jos. Cafferty .....	1			Served here 2 months 19 days of first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
11	George Robert <i>alias</i> John .....	1			
12	Paul Thomas .....		1		Served here 2 months 5 days of his first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
13	William Murray .....	1			Served here 14 days of his first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
14	William McClosky .....	1			Served here 4 months 25 days of first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
15	Phileas St. Germain .....		1		
16	Charles Ready .....	1			
17	William Rault <i>alias</i> J. Valin.	1			
18	Dieudonné Latour .....	1			
19	Samuel Huddell .....	1			
20	Joseph Dupont .....		1		Served here 14 days of his second sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
21	James Kerr .....			1	Served his three first imprisonments in other penitentiaries.
22	Thomas Lapham .....	1			
23	John Hobin .....	1			
24	Edouard Ayotte <i>alias</i> Chayotte.	1			Served here 8 months 20 days of first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
25	Felix Dubé .....	1			
26	George Labine .....	1			
27	Tilford Curry .....	1			
28	Michael Brennan .....	1			
29	Geo. Paquette <i>alias</i> Casault..	1			Served here 3 months 18 days of first sentence, the remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
30	Dolph Brunette <i>alias</i> Adolphe	1			Served here 3 months 12 days of his first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
31	Peter McGowan .....	1			
32	Charles Landreville .....		1		Served here 2 months 16 days of his first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
33	Adolphe Lavigne .....		1		
34	Jos. Boucher <i>alias</i> Beausejour		1		Served here 2 months 28 days of first sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
35	Joseph Gauthier .....	1			Served here two-thirds of his three years sentence, remainder in Kingston Penitentiary.
36	Edouard Demers .....		1		
37	Edouard Laframboise <i>alias</i> Lortie .....		1		
38	Henry Masson .....	1			Served here 14 days of his first sentence, the balance in Kingston Penitentiary.
39	Marguerite Lacoste .....	1			Served the whole of the term in Kingston Penitentiary.
40	Joseph Bédard <i>alias</i> Louis Lafrance .....	1			
	Total .....	30	9	1	

No. 6.

RETURN of Remission of Sentence earned by Convicts discharged from the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

			Days earned.				Days earned.
1	Convict earned.....		55	1	Convict earned...		155
1	do .....		62	2	do each.....		231
1	do .....		64	69			
4	do each.....		76				
36	do do .....		77	.....Total.			
2	do do .....		113	NOTE:—Out of these 69 convicts discharged, exclusive of those pardoned, the smallest number of days earned was 55; the greatest number was 231.			
1	do .....		125				
1	do .....		126				
1	do .....		127				
18	do each.....		128				

No. 7.

STATEMENT of Movement of Convicts at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, from midnight of the 30th June, 1878, until midnight of the 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
	Remaining at 12 p m., 30th June, 1878.....				259	
Received since :						
From common gaols.....	196	1	197			
do the Reformatory Prison, Montreal.....	1		1			
Recaptured.....	1		1	198	1	199
				457	1	458
Discharged since :						
By expiration of sentence.....	69		69			
Pardons .....	12		12			
Transfer to Kingston Penitentiary.....	67	1	68			
do Insane Asylum.....	1		1			
Death.....	1		1	150	1	151
				307		307

No. 8.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Movement of Convicts in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Six Years ending 30th June, 1879.

YEAR.	REMAINING AT MIDNIGHT ON 30th JUNE.						DISCHARGE.															REMAINING AT 12 P.M. ON 30th JUNE.		Average per Month.	Average per Day.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Common Jail.	Reformatory.	Recaptured.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Exp. of Sen-tence.	Pardon.	Sent to Lunatic Asylum.	Es-caped.	Death.	Other Peniten-tiaries.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			
1872-74.....	123	74	197	1	1	2	45	9	54	1	3	4	1	19	1	20	141	141	282	141	141	282	124	120	
1874-75.....	141	126	267	1	1	2	31	9	40	8	3	1	1	53	1	54	117	117	234	117	117	234	142	143	
1875-76.....	117	168	285	1	1	2	58	8	66	14	3	1	1	62	1	63	161	161	322	161	161	322	130	131	
1876-77.....	161	168	329	2	1	3	22	20	42	2	3	2	5	62	2	64	225	225	450	225	225	450	202	200	
1877-78.....	225	184	409	1	1	2	64	12	76	2	1	1	1	67	1	68	259	259	518	259	259	518	250	254	
1878-79.....	259	196	455	1	1	2	69	12	81	6	6	6	12	358	6	364	307	307	614	307	307	614	283	283	
Total.....	911	6	917	6	6	13	289	68	357	6	6	6	12	730	6	736	141	141	282	141	141	282	124	120	

No. 9.—Showing Number of Convicts, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879:—

The largest number at any time during the year was 307; the smallest number at any time during the year was 259; the average number during the year, per day, was 283. Monthly average, July, 1878, 269; August, 1878, 281; September, 1878, 280; October, 1878, 269; November, 1878, 282; December, 1878, 288; January, 1879, 277; February, 1879, 268; March, 1879, 271; April, 1879, 282; May, 1879, 293; June, 1879, 304.

No. 10.

NOMINAL Statistics, St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description.			Description.						
	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.		
Race.....	White.....	196	1	197	Religion.....	Catholic.....	169	1	170
	Colored.....	2		2		Church of England.....	19		19
		198	1	199	Presbyterian.....	3		3	
Marital.....	Single.....	145		145	Methodist.....	2		2	
	Married.....	53	1	54	Jews.....	2		2	
		198	1	199	Baptist.....	1		1	
Age.....	Under 20 years.....	36		36	Congregationist.....	1		1	
	From 20 to 30 years.....	109		109	No Denomination.....	1		1	
	do 30 to 40 do.....	36	1	37		198	1	199	
	do 40 to 50 do.....	14		14	Occupation..	Laborers.....	89		89
	do 50 to 60 do.....	2		2		Clerks.....	12		12
	Over 60 years.....	1		1		Carpenters.....	10		10
	198	1	199	Stonecutters.....		8		8	
Education...	Read only.....	36	1	37		Painters.....	8		8
	Cannot read.....	66		66		Shoemakers.....	8		8
	Read and write little.....	77		77	Tailors.....	6		6	
	do fair.....	19		19	Blacksmiths.....	6		6	
	198	1	199	Engine-drivers.....	4		4		
Moral habits	Abstinent.....	2		2	Butchers.....	4		4	
	Temperate.....	36	1	37	Bakers.....	4		4	
	Intemperate.....	160		160	Moulders.....	3		3	
	198	1	199	Barbers.....	3		3		
Country.....	Quebec.....	164	1	165	Carters.....	3		3	
	England.....	6		6	Muffers.....	2		2	
	Ireland.....	6		6	Tinsmiths.....	2		2	
	Scotland.....	2		2	Traders.....	2		2	
	United States.....	11		11	Oigar-makers.....	2		2	
	France.....	5		5	Joiners.....	2		2	
	Austria.....	2		2	Carriers.....	2		2	
	Ontario.....	2		2	Cook.....	1		1	
	198	1	199	Book agent.....	1		1		
				Quarryman.....	1		1		
				Polisher.....	1		1		
				Saddler.....	1		1		
				Bricklayer.....	1		1		
				Plumber.....	1		1		
				Farmer.....	1		1		
				Mason.....	1		1		
				Book-keeper.....	1		1		
				Finisher.....	1		1		
				Auctioneer.....	1		1		
				Lawyer.....	1		1		
				Turner.....	1		1		
				Sail-maker.....	1		1		
				Cabinet-maker.....	1		1		

NOMINAL Statistics, St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary—*Concluded.*

Description.			Male.	Female.	Total.	Description.			Male.	Female.	Total.
Occupation..	Plasterer.....		1		1	Crimes..	Unlawfully neglecting to provide for his wife	1		1	
	Marble-cutter.....		1		1						
	Female.....			1	1						
			198	1	199				198	1	199
Crimes.....	Larceny.....		60	1	61	District.....	Montreal.....	141	1	142	
	Aggravated larceny....		45		45		Quebec.....	29		29	
	Stealing from the person		16		16		St. Francis....	5		5	
	Receiving stolen goods		11		11		St. Hyacinthe.....	4		4	
	Robbery.....		8		8		Terrebonne.....	3		3	
	Horse stealing.....		13		13		Bedford.....	3		3	
	Burglary.....		5		5		Three Rivers.....	2		2	
	Inflcting bodily harm..		11		11		Ottawa.....	2		2	
	Manslaughter.....		3		3		Iberville.....	2		2	
	Stealing cattle.....		5		5		Joliette.....	2		2	
	False representation....		2		2		Aylmer.....	1		1	
	Embezzlement.....		2		2		Beauce.....	1		1	
	Stealing letters from bag.....		2		2		Rimouski.....	1		1	
	Counterfeiting coin....		2		2	Arthabaska.....	1		1		
	Sheep stealing.....		2		2	Richelieu.....	1		1		
	Forgery.....		2		2			198	1	199	
	Attempt to rape.....		1		1	Sentences....	Two years.....	76		76	
	Rape.....		1		1		Three years.....	78	1	79	
	Indecent assault.....		1		1		Four years.....	7		7	
	Bestiality.....		1		1		Five years.....	30		30	
	Uttering a forged promissory note.....		1		1		Seven years.....	2		2	
	Attempt to bestiality..		1		1		Ten years.....	2		2	
	Stealing from a vessel..		1		1		Fourteen years.....	1		1	
	Riotous by damaging an officer..		1		1		Life.....	2		2	
								198	1	199	



No. 11.

SUMMARY OF PUNISHMENTS awarded in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Month.	Number in Punishment Cell.	No. Flogged.	No. of Lashes.	No. Chained.	No. on Hard Bed.	No. on Bread and Water.	No. Deprived of Schooling.	No who lost part of their Remission.	No. who lost Light.	No. Admonished.	Remarks.
1878.											
July.....	34				46	25			1	37	
August.....	38			2	51	37	1			42	
September.....	46				49	18	2	2	2	43	
October.....	36				41	19		1	6	58	
November.....	19	1	12		35	15	2	2	12	39	
December.....	29				50	19			5	45	
1879.											
January.....	35				23	15				15	
February.....	18	1	36		35	13				24	
March.....	30				53	14		1	3	33	
April.....	35				58	17	2	1	1	25	
May.....	38	1	48		63	23	4	3	1	20	
June.....	33	1	24		61	16	2		2	27	
Total.....	391	4	120	2	565	231	13	10	33	396	

No. 12.—EXPENDITURE.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA in Account with the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, DR. for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879. CR.

	\$	cts.	1878.		\$	cts.	
To Salaries.....	33,851	00	July	1	By Balance on Tramway Account.....	1,601 34	
Officers' uniforms.....	564	97	do	1	Balance in cash.....	400 00	
Rations.....	13,748	25	do	1	Warrant.....	1,819 62	
Prison clothing.....	5,751	69	do	2	Pay-list.....	2,816 19	
Discharge allowance... do clothing.....	935 25		do	15	Warrant.....	9,977 16	
	1,512 60		do	2	Pay-list.....	2,816 19	
Catholic chapel.....	208	62	August	2	Warrant.....	4,407 59	
Protestant do.....	79	67	Sept.	16	Pay-list.....	2,816 19	
School and library.....	357	80	do	2	Warrant.....	2,465 02	
Transfer of convicts... do .....	448 31		Nov.	25	Pay-list.....	2,824 53	
Escape .....	69	40	Oct.	2	Warrant.....	3,091 36	
Hospital.....	367	99	Nov.	28	Pay-list.....	2,824 53	
Fuel.....	4,591	72	Dec.	1	Warrant.....	4,329 03	
Apparatus, heating....	87	15	do	20	do .....	1,110 50	
Coal Oil (light).....	643	56	do	27	do .....	7 76	
Apparatus, light.....	136	41	do	27			
Bedding.....	2,066	23					
Armoury.....	49	10	1879.				
Kitchen utensils.....	128	03	Jan.	2	Pay-list.....	2,824 53	
Stationery.....	14	50	do	14	Warrant.....	2,522 65	
Sundries and contingencies.....	1,274	51	do	31	do .....	4 30	
Blacksmithing.....	299	92	Feb.	1	Pay-list.....	2,814 53	
Carpentry.....	253	98	do	13	Warrant.....	4,249 34	
Masonry.....	119	47	March	1	Pay-list.....	2,824 53	
Maintenance of machinery.....	180	64	do	4	Warrant.....	2 99	
New machinery.....	1,540	24	do	14	do .....	1,784 18	
Material, constructing new building.....	256	69	April	1	Pay-list.....	2,824 53	
Tools.....	778	50	do	11	Warrant.....	2,698 39	
			do	17	do .....	5 21	
			May	1	Pay-list.....	2,824 53	
			do	14	Warrant.....	2,155 13	

DR. EXPENDITURE—St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary—Concluded. CR.

		\$	cts.	1879.				\$	cts.
To	Land.....	250	00	June	1	By	Pay-list.....	2,824	53
	Tramway.....	1,249	77	do	15		Warrant.....	2,292	75
	Implements, farm.....	95	46	July	2		Pay-list.....	2,8	6
	Stock, pigs, etc.....	209	30	do	17		Warrant.....	5,084	80
	Seed and manure.....	960	40						
	Horses.....	11	00						
	Forage.....	3,231	32						
	Implements, stable....	45	75						
	Harness and waggons.	237	29						
	Blacksmiths' manufac-								
	tures.....	901	62						
	Bakery.....	175	00						
	Stonecutters and								
	quarry.....	422	96						
	Limekiln.....	410	00						
	Brickyard.....	1,256	00						
	Shoe manufactures....	1,460	41						
	Tailors' do.....	731	25						
	Tinsmiths' do.....	308	39						
	Carpenters' do.....	896	17						
		83,068	29						
1878.									
Dec.	27	Bank Draft.....	7	76					
1879.									
Feb.	1	do.....	4	30					
March	15	do.....	2	99					
April	17	do.....	5	21					
July	1	Balance, Tramway							
	Account.....	351	57						
do	1	Balance in cash.....	400	00					
		83,840	12					83,840	12

ELZEAR DAGNEAULT, Accountant.

No. 13.—REVENUE.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA in account with the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

		DR.	\$	cts.			CR.	\$	cts.
1878.					1879.				
Aug.	2	To Bank drafts in favor of			June	30	By Blacksmith.....	133	63
		the Hon. the Receiver-					Tinsmith.....	116	51
		General.....	234	25			Shoe shop.....	837	03
Sept.	2	do.....	247	70			Tailor shop.....	59	38
Oct.	2	do.....	276	63			Bakery.....	1	45
Nov.	2	do.....	290	10			Brick yard.....	364	27
Dec.	1	do.....	406	18			Farm.....	305	40
1879.							Stonecutters.....	144	72
Jan.	2	do.....	279	84			Carpenters.....	287	02
Feb.	1	do.....	269	20			Fines.....	17	25
March	1	do.....	228	11			Lime kiln.....	146	99
April	1	do.....	285	21			Bookbindery.....	2	10
May	1	do.....	235	42			Rent.....	405	28
June	2	do.....	185	29			Quarry.....	24	88
July	3	do.....	521	09			Steward's department..	23	77
							Store.....	480	18
							Visitors' account.....	106	75
							Library.....	2	42
			3,459	02					
								3,459	02

Correct. ELZEAR DAGNEAULT, Accountant.

No. 14.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Expenditure of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

	1878.	1879.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Salaries.....	33,971 82	33,851 00
Officers' uniforms.....	264 30	561 97
Rations.....	12,416 90	13,748 25
Clothing.....	8,113 73	7,264 29
Discharge allowance.....	940 00	935 25
Catholic Chapel.....	221 63	208 62
Protestant do.....	100 00	79 67
School and Library.....	269 70	357 80
Transfer of convicts.....	278 53	448 31
Escape do.....	50 00	69 40
Hospital.....	401 21	367 99
Fuel.....	6,613 82	4,678 87
Light.....	618 05	679 97
Bedding.....	429 50	2,066 23
Armoury.....	219 50	49 10
Stationery and printing.....	28 60	14 50
Sundries and contingencies.....	1,818 28	1,274 51
Blacksmiths' shop.....	1,050 13	1,201 54
Carpenters do.....	1,137 63	1,150 15
Masonry.....	276 08	1,9 47
Maintenance of machinery.....	65 69	180 64
Material constructing new buildings.....	432 42	256 69
Tools do do.....	413 81	778 50
New machinery.....	1,700 00	1,540 24
Land.....		250 00
Tramway.....	5,763 66	1,249 77
Farm.....	3,399 60	1,263 16
Stables.....	5,379 43	3,525 36
Bakery.....		175 00
Stonecutters and quarry.....	540 81	422 96
Lime kiln.....		410 00
Brick yard.....		1,256 00
Shoe shop.....	1,711 66	1,460 41
Tailors' shop.....	326 99	731 25
Tinsmithing.....	396 72	436 42
Retiring gratuity.....	447 72	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>89,797 92</b>	<b>83,068 29</b>

No. 15.—COMPARATIVE Statement of the Revenue of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

	1878.	1879.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Blacksmith.....	72 03	133 63
Tinsmith.....	174 92	116 51
Shoe shop.....	798 27	837 03
Tailor shop.....	92 49	59 38
Bakery.....	28 01	1 45
Brick yard.....	457 67	364 27
Farm.....	357 34	305 40
Stonecutters.....	291 63	144 72
Carpenters.....	311 38	287 01
Fines.....	23 00	17 25
Lime kiln.....	142 21	146 99
Bookbindery.....		2 10
Rent.....	386 56	405 28
Quarry.....		24 88
Steward's department.....	29 85	23 77
Store.....	34 40	480 18
Visitors' fund.....	72 75	106 75

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Revenue—St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary—*Concluded.*

	1878.	1879.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Library .....	1 80	2 42
Convicts' labor .....	133 78	.....
Rations .....	0 63	.....
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3,408 72</b>	<b>3,450 02</b>

No. 16.—COMPARATIVE Statement of Earnings of Convicts in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Fiscal Years 1878-79.

	1878.			1879.		
	Days.	Rate.	Amount.	Days.	Rate.	Amount.
	No.	cts.	\$ cts.	No.	cts.	\$ cts.
Accountant's office .....	312	50	156 00	312	50	156 00
Blacksmith shop .....	3,897	50	1,948 50	4,374	50	2,187 00
Brick yard .....	3,483½	50	1,741 62½	3,431½	50	1,715 75
Bakery .....	335½	50	167 87½	1,075	50	537 50
Carpenters .....	7,299	50	3,649 50	6,150	50	3,075 00
Roman Catholic Chapel and Library .....	365½	50	182 62½	624	50	312 00
Protestant do .....	365½	50	182 62½	312	50	156 00
Farm and stable .....	4,708	50	2,354 00	5,648	50	2,824 00
Hospital orderlies .....	365½	50	182 62½	730	50	365 00
Lime kiln and jobbing .....	808½	50	404 25	624	50	312 00
Masons .....	6,000	50	3,000 00	8,047	50	4,023 50
Quarry and tramway .....	4,237	50	2,118 50	4,742½	50	2,371 25
Stonecutters .....	7,250	50	3,625 00	15,771½	50	7,885 75
Store .....	315	50	157 50	312	50	156 00
Shoe shop .....	3,931	50	1,965 50	4,402½	50	2,201 25
Steward's department .....	3,989	50	1,994 50	8,779½	50	4,389 75
Tailors .....	4,897	50	2,448 50	5,160	50	2,580 00
Tinsmith .....	1,366	50	683 00	1,437½	50	718 75
Stone breakers, wood yard, &c. ....	4,224	50	2,112 00	1,582	50	791 00
Excavation and levelling .....	1,778	50	889 00	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>59,926½</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>29,963 12½</b>	<b>73,515</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>36,757 50</b>

No. 17.—GENERAL SUMMARY of the Value of Labor performed in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

	Days.	Rate.	Amount.
	No.	cts.	\$ cts.
Accountant's office .....	312	50	156 00
Blacksmith shop .....	4,374	50	2,187 00
Brick yard .....	3,431½	50	1,715 75
Bakery .....	1,075	50	537 50
Carpenters .....	6,150	50	3,075 00
Roman Catholic Chapel and Library .....	624	50	312 00
Protestant do .....	312	50	156 00
Farm and stables .....	5,648	50	2,824 00
Hospital orderlies .....	730	50	365 00
Lime kiln and jobbing .....	624	50	312 00
Masons .....	8,047	50	4,023 50
Quarry and tramway .....	4,742½	50	2,371 25
Stonecutters .....	15,771½	50	7,885 75
Store .....	312	50	156 00
Shoe shop .....	4,402½	50	2,201 25

GENERAL SUMMARY of Labor—St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary—Concluded.

	Days.	Rate.	Amount.
	No.		\$ cts.
Steward's department.....	8,779½	50	4,389 75
Tailors.....	5,160	50	2,580 00
Tinsmith.....	1,437½	50	718 75
Stone breakers, wood yard, &c.....	1,582	50	791 00
Excavation and levelling.....			
Total.....	73,515	50	36,757 50

No. 18.—RETURN of Unproductive Labor performed in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, showing the average Number of Convicts employed in each Department and the Number of Days' Work during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Department.	Average No. of Men.	Days.
Accountant's office.....	1	312
Blacksmith shop.....	15½	4,374
Brick yard.....	12½	3,431½
Bakery.....	34½	1,075
Carpenters.....	261½	6,150
Chapel and Roman Catholic Library.....	2	624
do Protestant Library.....	1	312
Farm and stable.....	22½	5,648
Hospital orderlies.....	2	730
do patients.....	1½	
Lime kiln and jobbing.....	2	624
Masons.....	35½	8,047
Quarry and tramway.....	20½	4,742½
Stonecutters.....	56½	15,771½
Store.....	1	312
Shoe shop.....	15½	4,402½
Steward's department.....	31½	8,779½
Tailors.....	19	5,160
Tinsmiths.....	6½	1,437½
Stone-breakers, wood-yard and bucket ground.....	7½	1,582
Total.....	284	73,515

No. 19.—STATEMENT shewing the Cost of Maintenance of the Saint Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

	\$ cts.	
Expenditure as per year ending 30th June, 1879.....		83,068 29
Or. Revenue for fiscal year, viz. :—		
By Blacksmiths.....	133 63	
Tinsmiths.....	116 51	
Shoe shop.....	837 03	
Tailors.....	59 38	
Bakery.....	1 45	
Brick yard.....	364 27	
Farm.....	305 40	
Stonecutters.....	144 72	
Carpenters.....	287 01	
Fines.....	17 25	
Lime kiln.....	146 99	

STATEMENT of Cost of Maintenance of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary—*Concluded.*

		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<b>CR. Revenue for fiscal year, viz. :—</b>					
By Bookbindry .....			2 10		
Rent .....		405	28		
Quarry .....			24 88		
Steward's department.....			23 77		
Store .....			480 18		
Visitors' account .....			106 75		
Library .....			2 42		
					<b>3,459 02</b>
By Discharge allowance.....		935	25		
do clothing .....		1,512	60		
Transfer of convicts .....		448	31		
Blacksmiths' maintenance .....		299	92		
Carpentry do .....		253	98		
Masonry do .....		119	47		
Maintenance, machinery .....		180	64		
Material for new buildings .....		256	69		
Tools do .....		778	50		
New machinery .....		1,540	24		
Land .....		250	00		
Tramway .....		1,249	77		
Farm .....		1,265	16		
Stable .....		3,525	36		
Blacksmiths' manufactures .....		901	62		
Bakery .....		175	00		
Stonecutters and quarry .....		422	96		
Lime kiln fuel .....		410	00		
Brick yard fuel .....		1,256	00		
Shoe shop .....		1,460	41		
Tailors' shop .....		731	25		
Tinsmiths' shop .....		308	39		
Carpenters' shop .....		896	17		
					<b>19,177 69</b>
					<b>\$60,431 58</b>
<b>By Earnings of convicts, viz. :—</b>					
	Days.	Rate.			
Accountant's office .....	312	50 cts.	156	00	
Blacksmiths' shop .....	4,374	do	2,187	00	
Brick yard .....	3,431½	do	1,715	75	
Bakery .....	1,075	do	547	50	
Carpenters .....	6,150	do	3,075	00	
Roman Catholic Chapel and Library .....	624	do	312	00	
Protestant do do .....	312	do	156	00	
Farm and stable .....	5,648	do	2,824	00	
Hospital orderlies .....	730	do	365	00	
Lime kiln and jobbing .....	624	do	312	00	
Masons .....	8,047	do	4,023	50	
Quarry and tramway .....	4,742½	do	2,371	25	
Stonecutters .....	15,771½	do	7,885	75	
Store .....	312	do	156	00	
Shoe shop .....	4,40½	do	2,201	25	
Steward's department .....	8,779½	do	4,389	75	
Tailors .....	5,160	do	2,580	00	
Tinsmiths .....	1,437½	do	718	75	
Stone-breakers, wood-yard, etc .....	1,582	do	791	00	
					<b>36,757 50</b>
Expenditure over earnings .....					<b>\$23,674 08</b>

Average number of convicts, 284.

Average cost per capita for maintenance, \$212.78.

Yearly cost of each convict, after deducting value of labor, \$83.36.

No. 20.—GENERAL SUMMARY of the Value of Labor performed in, and Material furnished by the several Departments of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Customs.		Public Works.		Penitentiary.		Total.
	Material.	Labor.	Material.	Labor.	Material.	Labor.	
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Shoe shop .....	614 04	250 50	.....	.....	1,651 32	1,280 73	3,796 59
Tailor shop .....	12 00	60 06	.....	.....	5,292 80	2,395 33	7,760 19
Carpenter shop .....	151 76	239 89	523 66	650 81	720 71	988 75	3,275 68
Blacksmith shop .....	5 51	64 06	174 27	2,895 81	960 51	3,837 47	7,937 57
Tinsmith shop .....	80 62	69 18	35 27	356 20	291 18	415 02	1,247 47
Brickyard .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	830 00	961 63	1,791 63
Stonemasons .....	.....	320 73	.....	11,756 70	.....	1,223 10	13,300 53
Bakery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,228 17	537 40	5,765 57
Farm .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	852 05	1,598 00	2,450 05
Stables .....	863 93	1,094 36	733 20	15,659 53	3,514 36	1,226 00	4,740 36
					19,341 10	14,463 43	52,065 54

No. 21.— SUMMARY of the Real Estate of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, on the 30th June, 1879.

	\$	cts.
Warden's house and premises.....	10,700	00
Quarry and 96 acres of land.....	18,000	00
Brick house and premises.....	2,500	00
Waterworks, sewers and appurtenances.....	10,000	00
Wharf.....	1,000	00
62½ acres of land at \$30 per acre.....	1,875	00
<i>Buildings on the land last mentioned:—</i>		
Stone house and premises.....	1,200	00
Stonecutters' shed.....	800	00
Blacksmith shop and coal shed.....	500	00
Carpenters, tinsmith shops and engine-house.....	2,500	00
Penitentiary buildings.....	195,000	00
Stables.....	500	00
Waggon shed.....	300	00
Harness and grain house.....	100	00
Shoe and tailors' shop.....	1,000	00
Bakery.....	450	00
Privies.....	24	00
Smoking house.....	25	00
Ice house.....	175	00
Barn and root-house.....	3,000	00
Prison walls and towers.....	7,600	00
Farm walls and fences.....	1,400	00
Bridge.....	150	00
One terrace of 8 houses, with stables and sheds.....	16,000	00
Two engine-sheds at quarry.....	75	00
Five watchmen boxes.....	50	00
Two tool stores.....	30	00
Iron shed.....	35	00
Brick sheds and watchmen boxes.....	4,000	00
Two lime kilns and sheds.....	600	00
Pigs houses.....	60	00
Fire-hose house.....	60	00
Tramway and rolling material.....	10,000	00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>289,609</b>	<b>00</b>

ELZEAR DAGNEAULT, }  
 ALBERT VALOIS, } Valuators.



No. 22.—SUMMARY of the Department Stock in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary,  
on the 30th June, 1879.

	\$	cts.
Accountant's office.....	45	40
Armoury.....	2,495	39
Bakery.....	71	79
Blacksmith.....	3,906	29
Brick yard.....	958	27
Catholic Chapel.....	1,374	35
Carpenters.....	2,072	69
Clerk of Works' office.....	17	55
Chief Keeper's office.....	152	37
Deputy Warden's quarters.....	100	30
Farm.....	6,345	65
Hospital.....	918	71
Protestant Chapel.....	288	25
Quarry and tramway.....	1,801	17
Stonecutters and masons.....	6,559	79
Storekeepers.....	14,674	65
School and Library.....	647	11
Shoe shop.....	308	51
Steward's department.....	12,820	47
Summary of real es ate.....	289,609	00
Tailors.....	524	94
Tinsmiths.....	412	06
Warden's office.....	252	30
Warden's quarters.....	125	50
Waterworks engine house.....	25	20
Deputy Warden's office.....	33	53
Total.....	346,541	24

ELZEAR DAGNEAULT, }  
ALBERT VALOIS, } Valuators.

No. 23.—STATEMENT of Debts owing the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, as on  
the 30th June, 1879:—

Good debts.....	\$866	03
Bad and doubtful.....	217	56
	1,083	59
Since paid.....	207	79
	\$815	80

27th July, 1879.

No. 24.—CLAIMS against the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, as on the 30th  
June, 1879:—

30th June, 1879.....	\$7,929	46
Since paid.....	7,892	99
Balance due.....	\$36	47

No. 25.—FARM in Account with St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

DR.			CR.		
Description.	Rate.	Total.	Description.	Rate.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
To 3,196 days' convict labor..	0 50	1,598 00	By 2,500 bushels potatoes.....	0 60	1,500 00
922 days' horse labor.....	1 00	922 00	700 do parsnips.....	0 40	280 00
Seeds and manure.....		460 40	800 do carrots.....	0 40	320 00
Implements.....		113 65	900 do beets.....	0 30	270 00
Keep and purchase of pigs.....		278 00	9,000 cabbages.....	0 03	270 00
Farmer's salary.....		560 00	4,500 do.....	0 05	225 00
Two Guards.....	450 00	900 00	3,000 celery.....	0 03	90 00
			350 bushels of oats.....	0 35	122 50
			50 do beans.....	1 50	75 00
			75 do barley.....	0 75	56 25
			3,000 bundles of straw.....	0 06	180 00
			500 do pea straw.....	0 02½	12 50
			10,000 bundles of leek.....	0 01	100 00
			100 bushels of onions.....	1 00	100 00
			500 bundles of parsley.....	0 02	10 00
			1,600 do sage and savory.....		10 00
			150 gallons of milk.....	0 20	30 00
			11,838 lbs of pork.....	0 10	1,183 80
			100 pigs, raised on farm...	6 00	606 00
Balance.....		663 00			
		5,435 05			5,435 05

EDWARD KENNY,  
Farmer.

STABLES in Account with St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

DR.			CR.		
Description.	Rate.	Total.	Description.	Rate.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
To Forage.....		3,231 32	By 3,910 days' horse labor.....	1 00	3,910 00
Harness and waggons.....		237 29			
Implements.....		45 75			
3,452 days' labor in stable and teaming.....	0 50	1,226 00	Balance.....		830 36
		3,740 36			4,740 36

EDWARD KENNY,  
Farmer.

STATEMENT of Men and Number of Days' Work, in Farm and Stable Department, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Months.	No. of Men.	Days.	Rate.	Total.
			cts.	\$ cts.
1878—July.....	31	544	50	272 00
August.....	29	265	50	182 50
September.....	25	492	50	246 50
October.....	24	504	50	252 00
November.....	20	540	50	270 00
December.....	20	430	50	215 00
1879—January.....	23	460	50	230 00
February.....	17	408	50	204 00
March.....	16	341	50	270 50
April.....	16	411	50	205 50
May.....	22	572	50	286 00
June.....	24	580	50	290 00
	267	5,648	.....	2,824 00

Average number of men, 22½.

No. 26.—STATEMENT of Work done in the Shoe Department during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Description.	Material.	Labor.	Total.
	<i>Institution Account.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
25	Pairs discharge balmorals.....	46 43	33 47	79 90
28	do do shoes.....	46 35	33 10	79 45
22	do do gaiters.....	37 15	29 45	66 60
2	do do boots.....	2 46	4 04	6 50
82	do long boots.....	113 88	116 12	230 00
1	do men's gaiters.....	0 75	1 00	1 75
73	do do shoes.....	89 06	43 44	132 50
375	do do brogans.....	466 51	273 99	740 50
33	do uniform boots.....	81 60	66 90	148 50
31	do leather slippers.....	17 29	14 21	31 50
184	do canvass do.....	71 91	66 34	138 25
2	do do shoes.....	1 50	1 00	2 50
2	do discharge brogans.....	3 00	2 00	5 00
2	do men's balmorals.....	3 75	2 50	6 25
1,760	do boots and shoes repaired.....	441 58	433 50	875 08
449	do leather mitts.....	70 04	47 11	117 15
16½	Gross shoe laces.....	25 38	13 82	39 20
316	Leather peaks.....	10 09	10 45	20 54
68	Pairs leather mitts, repaired.....	0 95	3 55	4 50
82	do belt laces.....	4 40	6 95	5 35
77	New belts.....	17 76	17 29	35 05
1	Belt, repaired.....	.....	0 25	0 25
250	Leather palms.....	18 00	1 50	19 50
5	do cushions.....	6 25	5 00	11 25
.....	Sundries.....	27 75	20 15	47 90
.....	New saddlery.....	9 30	6 55	15 85
	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,613 14</b>	<b>1,247 68</b>	<b>2,860 82</b>

STATEMENT of Work done in the Shoe Department, &c.—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Description.	Material.	Labor.	Total.
<i>Officers' Account.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
28	Pairs men's gaiters .....	47 91	26 09	74 00
14	do do balmorals .....	23 45	11 80	35 25
33	do do shoes .....	50 95	12 35	63 30
50	do do boots .....	120 34	36 91	157 25
7	do do leather slippers .....	4 76	1 84	6 60
6	do do prunella gaiters .....	6 82	1 43	8 25
1	do do canvass slippers .....	0 40	0 20	0 60
12	do do brogans .....	7 44	5 11	12 55
40	do boys' shoes .....	31 42	11 73	43 15
73	do do balmorals .....	61 48	22 57	84 05
9	do do boots .....	9 27	6 73	16 00
6	do do gaiters .....	7 00	3 00	10 00
23	do Women's and girls' prunella balmorals .....	20 16	10 14	30 30
6	do do balmorals and shoes .....	3 56	3 24	6 80
85	do do and girls' leather slippers .....	33 64	13 01	46 65
12	do do do prunella do .....	5 80	2 50	8 30
24	do girls' shoes and balmorals .....	25 50	9 75	35 25
23	do ladies' shoes .....	6 31	3 34	9 65
78	do children's balmorals and shoes .....	40 98	17 97	58 95
4	do do prunella shoes .....	2 50	0 50	3 00
278½	do boots and shoes repaired .....	81 83	42 81	124 64
1	Pair leather mitts .....	0 45	0 05	0 50
.....	New saddlery .....	1 35	1 30	2 65
.....	Harness repairing .....	3 64	1 11	4 75
.....	Sundries .....	8 58	3 02	11 60
Total .....		605 54	248 50	854 04
<i>Farm Account.</i>				
28	Sets harness, repaired .....	19 84	17 31	37 15
½	Lb. spanish leather .....	0 13	.....	0 13
75	New collar straps .....	5 05	7 10	12 15
12	Pair leather mitts .....	2 00	1 00	3 00
7	Sursingles .....	4 00	2 50	6 50
6	Tugs .....	3 79	2 21	6 00
1	Back of harness .....	1 65	1 00	2 65
1	Pair reins .....	0 72	0 78	1 50
1	Belly band, repaired .....	.....	0 10	0 10
6	Straps do .....	1 00	0 50	1 50
1	Collar do .....	.....	0 15	0 15
1	bridle do .....	.....	0 40	0 40
Total .....		38 18	33 05	71 23
<i>Contract Account.</i>				
3	Pairs long boots .....	8 50	2 00	10 50

RECAPITULATION.

Institution account .....	1,613 14	1,247 68	2,860 82
Officers' do .....	605 54	248 50	854 04
Farm do .....	38 18	33 05	71 23
Contract do .....	8 50	2 00	10 50
Total .....	2,265 36	1,531 23	3,796 59

STATEMENT of Number of Men and Days Work done in the Shoe Department, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Month.	No. of Men.	Days.	Rate.	Amount.
			cts.	\$ cts.
1878—July.....	15	333½	50	166 75
August.....	16	375	50	187 50
September.....	15	358	50	179 00
October.....	16	373	50	186 50
November.....	15	375	50	187 50
December.....	16	384	50	192 00
1879—January.....	17	391	50	195 50
February.....	17	360½	50	180 25
March.....	15	296	50	148 00
April.....	15	367	50	183 50
May.....	15	388	50	194 00
June.....	17	401½	50	200 75
Total.....	189	4,402½	.....	2,201 25

Average number of men, 15½.

NOEL BEAUPARLANT, *Shoe Instructor.*

No. 27.—STATEMENT of Work done in Tailor's Shop for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Quantity.	Value of Labour.	Value of Material.	Total.
<i>Penitentiary Clothing.</i>				
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Winter pants.....	230	92 00	488 30	580 30
Summer pants.....	648	243 90	779 89	1,023 79
Winter coats.....	116	87 00	377 00	464 00
Summer jackets.....	109	43 60	151 08	194 68
Cloth vests.....	78	20 45	77 02	97 47
Cotton shirts.....	173	40 00	120 46	160 46
Cloth caps.....	115	12 00	30 50	42 50
do mitts.....	258	30 44	61 14	91 58
Brown towels.....	550	25 52	60 23	85 75
Gingham handkerchiefs.....	775	7 13	19 25	26 38
White flannel shirts.....	383	79 70	629 76	709 46
do drawers.....	319	76 50	458 68	535 16
Bed-sheets.....	277	38 55	129 30	165 85
Bed-ticks.....	164	46 55	110 50	157 05
Pillow-slips.....	200	6 50	31 00	37 50
Pillow-ticks.....	100	2 40	12 60	15 00
Overalls.....	31	24 80	26 35	51 15
Aprons.....	60	9 98	14 70	24 66
Coffee-bags.....	22	0 90	1 70	2 60
Potatoe-nets.....	2	1 00	1 00	2 00
Ear-lugs.....	2	0 38	0 12	0 48
Linen braces.....	144	12 60	9 00	31 60
Straw hats, trimmed.....	26½	0 79	13 46	14 25
Repairs.....	13097	1,069 97	330 18	1,400 15
<i>Discharge Clothing.</i>				
Woolled coats.....	47	66 29	214 88	281 17
do vests.....	85	81 75	129 11	210 86
do pants.....	86	93 76	220 86	314 62
Winter pea-jackets.....	12	18 00	66 50	84 50
Overcoats.....	28	44 52	235 48	280 00
Cloth caps.....	5	1 25	6 25	7 50

STATEMENT of Work done in Tailors' Shop, &c.—*Concluded.*

Description.	Quantity.	Value of Labour.	Value of Material.	Total.
<i>Discharge Clothing—Concluded.</i>				
White flannel shirts .....	54	8 75	83 27	92 02
do drawers .....	15	5 85	18 55	24 40
Striped flannel shirts.....	97	27 25	88 00	115 25
do drawers.....	73	27 29	45 58	72 87
<i>Officers' Clothing.</i>				
Overcoats .....	4	8 00	42 00	50 00
Pea-jackets .....	9	18 00	94 50	112 50
Blue cloth dress coats .....	2	4 00	17 00	21 00
Halifax tweed do .....	2	3 00	12 00	15 00
Blue cloth vests.....	11	6 50	39 02	45 52
Halifax tweed vests.....	2	2 00	5 00	7 00
Black doeskin pants.....	11	6 50	36 20	42 70
Halifax tweed do .....	2	2 00	5 40	7 40
Custom work.....	35	60 06	12 00	72 06
Total.....		2,455 39	5,304 80	7,760 19

RECAPITULATION.

Penitentiary clothing.....	1,970 62	3,933 20	5,903 82
Discharge do .....	374 71	1,108 48	1,483 19
Officers' do .....	50 00	251 12	301 12
Custom work.....	60 06	12 00	72 06
Total.....	2,455 39	5,304 80	7,760 19

G. MARCOTTE, *Instructor.*

STATEMENT of Men and Number of Days' Work in Tailors' Department for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Months.	No. of Men.	No. of Days.	Rate.	Total.
			cts.	\$ cts.
1878—July.....	13	292	50	146 00
August.....	16	390½	50	195 25
September.....	17	370½	50	185 25
October.....	19	463	50	231 50
November.....	20	476	50	238 00
December.....	17	431	50	215 50
1879—January.....	23	411	50	205 50
February.....	17	368½	50	184 25
March.....	23	486½	50	243 12½
April.....	21	483	50	241 50
May.....	21	506½	50	254 37½
June.....	21	479½	50	239 75
Total.....	228	5,160	.....	2,580 00

Average number of men, 19.

No. 28.—STATEMENT of Work done and Material used in the Carpenters' Shop during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description of Works.	Material.	Labour.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Steward's department .....	80 81	141 52	222 33
Bakers' do .....	0 63	7 79	8 42
Masons' do .....	30 43	46 70	77 13
Institution .....	251 10	314 60	565 70
Tinsmiths' shop .....	85 45	31 21	116 66
Tramway .....	1 31	11 19	12 50
Quarry .....	4 42	8 57	12 99
Carpenters' shop .....	0 30	4 05	4 35
Shoe-shop .....	0 17	1 90	2 07
Farm .....	27 11	73 54	100 65
Blacksmiths' shop .....	74 96	19 90	94 86
Public works .....	523 66	650 81	1,174 47
Brickyard .....	79 01	72 35	151 36
Limekiln .....	0 29	.....	0 29
Surgery .....	8 14	6 00	14 14
Convict's trunk .....	1 26	2 00	3 26
Stonecutters .....	39 38	106 97	146 35
Warden's house .....	0 10	11 35	11 45
Devlin's do .....	1 35	3 50	4 85
Deputy-Warden's house .....	1 07	5 67	6 74
Engine-house, No. 1 .....	1 05	3 70	4 75
do No. 2 .....	2 92	5 25	8 17
Stables .....	2 52	9 00	11 52
Woodyard .....	7 00	19 60	26 60
Tailors' shop .....	0 20	25 23	25 43
Bookbinding .....	0 30	3 65	3 95
Hospital .....	.....	14 65	14 65
Stonebreakers .....	.....	14 40	14 40
Catholic Chapel .....	19 43	20 66	40 09
Protestant do .....	.....	2 85	2 85
Machine shop .....	.....	0 35	0 35
New wing .....	.....	0 60	0 60
Custom work .....	151 76	239 89	391 65
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,396 13</b>	<b>1,879 45</b>	<b>3,275 58</b>

## RECAPITULATION.

Description.	Material.	Labour.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Public Works .....	523 66	650 81	1,174 47
Institution .....	720 71	988 75	1,709 46
Custom Work .....	151 76	239 89	391 65
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,396 13</b>	<b>1,879 45</b>	<b>3,275 58</b>

PROCOPE DUMAS, *Instructor.*

RETURN of Number of Days of convict labour done in Carpenters' Department from  
1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879, inclusive.

Month and Year.	No. of Men.	No. of Days for Month.	Price of Labour.	Amount.
			cts.	\$ cts.
1878—July .....	28	570	50	285 00
August .....	27	620	50	310 00
September .....	28	532½	50	266 25
October .....	25	243½	50	121 75
November .....	30	320	50	160 00
December .....	30	306½	50	153 25
1879—January .....	27	522	50	261 00
February .....	26	608	50	304 00
March .....	25	618	50	309 00
April .....	26	611	50	305 50
May .....	24	597½	50	298 75
June .....	26	601	50	300 50
	322	6,150	.....	3,075 00

Average working days for men, 26½.

PROCOPE DUMAS, *Instructor.*

No. 29.—STATEMENT of Work done and Material used in Blacksmiths' Shop for the  
Year ending 30th June, 1879.

For Whom.	Labour.	Material.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Stonecutters .....	2,161 44	288 17	2,449 61
Public works .....	2,895 81	174 27	3,070 08
Tramway and quarry .....	501 19	198 26	699 45
Farm .....	333 47	44 93	378 40
Blacksmiths .....	71 49	369 72	441 21
Carpenters .....	531 57	18 14	549 71
Brick yard .....	46 98	15 93	62 91
Institution .....	109 69	12 01	121 70
Steward .....	46 32	3 60	49 92
Tailors' shop .....	2 98	0 02	3 00
Shoe shop .....	2 30	.....	2 30
Tinsmiths' shop .....	11 50	8 97	20 47
Bakery .....	0 25	0 16	0 41
Storekeeper .....	0 98	0 25	1 23
Hospital .....	1 65	.....	1 65
Warden's quarters .....	4 00	0 27	4 27
Deputy Warden's quarters .....	6 90	0 08	6 98
Protestant Chaplain's quarters .....	1 20	.....	1 20
Water works .....	3 56	.....	3 56
Custom work .....	64 00	5 51	69 51
Total .....	6,797 28	1,140 29	7,937 57



STATEMENT of Work done and Material used in Blacksmiths' Shop, &c. — *Concluded.*

RECAPITULATION.

For Whom.	Labour.	Material	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Public works .....	2,895 81	174 27	3,070 08
Custom work.....	64 00	5 51	69 51
Institution.....	3,837 47	960 51	4,797 98
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,797 28</b>	<b>1,140 29</b>	<b>7,937 57</b>

A. LEDUC, *Instructor.*

STATEMENT of Number of Days' Work done and Number of Men employed in Blacksmiths' Shop, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Month.	No. of Men.	No. of Days.	Rate.	Amount.
			cts.	\$ cts.
1878.				
July.....	12	297½	50	148 75
August.....	13	327½	50	162 75
September.....	12	308½	50	154 25
October.....	14	344	50	172 00
November.....	14	349	50	174 50
December.....	14	347	50	173 50
1879.				
January.....	14	328	50	164 00
February.....	16	345	50	172 50
March.....	16	396½	50	198 25
April.....	19	425	50	212 50
May.....	18	408	50	204 00
June.....	19	452	50	226 00
	181	4,374	.....	2,187 00

Average, 15½.

A. LEDUC, *Instructor.*

No. 30.—STATEMENT of Material used and Work done in the Tinsmiths' Department during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Material.	Labor.	Total.
<i>Institution.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Blacksmiths' and Machine Department.....	10 24	11 11	21 35
Water Works.....	17 15	2 50	19 65
Quarry.....	11 39	8 80	20 19
Store.....	11 94	5 37	17 31
Farm.....	10 79	14 93	25 72
Brickyard.....	1 42	5 33	6 75
Stonecutters.....	6 49	8 86	15 35
Carpenters.....	5 55	13 85	19 40
Tailors.....	2 81	2 84	5 65
Shoemakers.....	0 84	3 46	4 30
School.....	0 15	0 35	0 50
Masons.....	0 69	1 70	2 39
Hospital.....	0 89	3 51	4 40
Yard.....	0 10	0 05	0 15
Bookbinding.....	0 13	0 27	0 40
Bakery.....	0 72	1 13	1 85
Tinsmiths.....	.....	0 75	0 75
Warden's quarters.....	0 29	0 81	1 10
Deputy-Warden's quarters.....	.....	1 20	1 20
Protestant Chapel.....	0 14	1 86	2 00
Roman Catholic Chapel.....	0 10	6 30	6 40
Messenger's quarters.....	0 32	0 20	0 52
Engine House No. 1.....	0 10	0 10	0 20
do No. 2.....	2 30	0 55	2 85
Sundries.....	129 53	164 28	293 81
<i>Public Works.</i>			
Warden's quarters.....	0 57	6 13	6 70
Deputy-Warden's quarters.....	3 61	10 69	14 30
Water Works.....	.....	29 60	29 60
Chief Keeper's quarters.....	.....	3 00	3 00
Guards' dwellings.....	0 75	1 50	2 25
Farmer's house.....	0 28	2 22	2 50
Sundries.....	30 06	303 15	333 22
Steward's Department.....	77 10	154 91	232 01
Custom Work.....	80 62	69 18	149 80
Total.....	407 07	840 39	1,247 47

RECAPITULATION

Institution.....	214 08	260 11	474 19
Public Works.....	35 27	356 20	391 47
Steward's Department.....	77 10	154 91	232 01
Custom Work.....	80 62	69 18	149 80
Total.....	407 07	840 39	1,247 47

C. DESORMEAUX, *Guard.*

STATEMENT of Men employed and Work done in the Tinsmiths' Department during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Months.	No. of Men.	No. of Days.	Rate.	Amount.
			cts.	\$ cts.
1878—July.....	4	91	50	45 50
August.....	5	99	50	49 50
September.....	9	117½	50	58 75
October.....	8	179	50	89 50
November.....	11	170½	50	85 25
December.....	7	148½	50	74 25
1879—January.....	5	124½	50	62 25
February.....	5	96	50	48 00
March.....	4	91	50	45 50
April.....	5	103½	50	51 75
May.....	5	90½	50	45 25
June.....	6	126½	50	63 25
Total.....	74	1,437½	.....	718 75

Average number of men, 6½.

C. DESORMEAUX, *Guard.*

No. 31.—BRICK YARD in Account with St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

DR.	Rate.	Amount.	CR.	Rate.	Amount.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
To 170 cords of tamarac wood...	4 00	680 00	By 700,000 burned bricks...p. M.	5 00	3,500 00
30 do hard do ...	5 00	150 00			
1,92½ days' convict labor.....	0 50	961 63			
67 nights' hired do .....	0 80	53 60			
179½ days' horse do .....	1 00	179 75			
Balance.....		1,475 02			
Total.....		3,500 00	Total.....		3,500 00

J. VAUDRY, *Instructor.*

STATEMENT of Men and Number of Days' Work in Brick Department during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Month.	No. of Men.	No. of Days.	Rate.		Total.
			cts.	\$ cts.	
1878—July .....	17	381 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	190	87 $\frac{1}{2}$
August .....	14	370 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	185	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
September .....	14	299 $\frac{3}{4}$	50	149	87 $\frac{1}{2}$
October .....	15	307 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	153	75
November .....	11	251 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	125	87 $\frac{1}{2}$
December .....	10	230	50	115	00
1879—January .....	12	266	50	133	00
February .....	12	258 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	129	25
March .....	11	286	50	143	00
April .....	11	261 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	130	75
May .....	11	283	50	141	50
June .....	11	235 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	117	75
Total .....	149	3,431 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	1,715	75

Average number of men, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

J. VAUDRY, *Instructor.*

No. 32.—STATEMENT of Work done in the Stonemasons' Department, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Quantity.	Value.		Total.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<i>For Public Works Department.</i>					
Barrels of lime .....	664 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	50	996	75
do mortar .....	172	0	75	129	00
Cut-stone droved coignes .....	20	3	00	60	00
Feet of cut-stone blocks for cells .....	995	2	00	1,990	00
do ashlar .....	2,730	0	40	1,092	00
do arch .....	930	0	40	372	00
do rockface .....	2,222	0	30	666	80
do cornice .....	634	2	00	1,268	00
do caps and sills .....	264	2	50	660	00
Pieces of cut-stone between caps and sills .....	132	1	25	165	00
Cut-stone brackets .....	4	3	00	12	00
do crochets .....	69	1	50	103	50
do window-sills, droved .....	7	3	00	21	00
do circular jambs .....	54	2	00	108	00
do chimneys .....	4	132	00	528	00
do grooves at chimneys .....	4	2	00	8	00
do moulding for front on new chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	186	00
Drilling stone for gallery brackets .....	180	0	50	90	00
Prepared stone to receive lock .....	44	2	00	88	00
Cutting several stones .....	.....	.....	.....	6	00
Chimney doors set .....	4	0	25	1	00
Toise rubble work .....	317	6	00	1,902	00
Thousand brick laid .....	379	2	00	758	00
Feet cut-stone laid .....	6,247	0	05	312	35
Yards excavation .....	295	0	30	88	50
Cement floor in new cell .....	44	0	50	22	00
Pointing joints .....	.....	.....	.....	47	00
Toise, filling between stone wall .....	38	2	00	76	00

STATEMENT of Work done in the Stonemasons' Department, &c.—*Concluded.*

Description.	Quantity.	Value.	Total.
<i>Institution.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Drilling holes for lamps, &c .....			4 75
Ceiling repaired in bakery.....			1 00
Oven do do .....			1 30
Soap furnace made.....	1		5 25
Repaired drainage.....			1 50
Whitewashing.....			30 00
Cleaning yard.....			3 00
do water closet and removing one.....			10 00
Stone and earth sieved.....			10 50
Days' work to complete tramway.....	1,580	0 50	790 00
Rebuilding wall in machine shop.....			8 50
Barrels of mortar.....	1½	0 80	1 07
Building doorways.....	2	1 50	3 00
Mould for tinsmith.....	1		2 00
Fire stand do .....	1		1 19
Days labour, levelling the yard.....	240	0 50	120 00
Lime-kiln repaired.....			2½38
Pipehole made.....	1		0 50
Doorway repaired.....			1 00
Days' labor, cleaning cellar.....	20	0 50	10 00
do piling stone.....	126	0 50	63 00
Floor cemented.....			3 00
Loads of macadam used.....	466	0 25	116 50
Barrels of lime.....	22½	1 50	33 75
<i>Custom Work.</i>			
Tomb stones .....	4		29 00
Chimney caps.....	4		7 00
Loads of rubbish.....	60		3 00
do macadam stone.....	107		59 75
Barrels of mortar.....	12½		4 45
Fence.....	1		126 30
Toise rubble stone.....	1		1 50
Barrels of lime.....	43	1 50	64 50
Small pieces of stone.....	3		0 25
Feet stone, cut coping.....	42		24 88
Gallon putty.....	1		0 10
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>12,290 53</b>

JOSEPH DESAUTELS, *Instructor.*

RECAPITULATION.

Description.	Amount.
	\$ cts.
Public Works Department.....	11,756 70
Institution.....	1,223 10
Custom Work.....	320 73
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13,300 53</b>

STATEMENT of Men and Number of Days' Work in Stonemasons' Department, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Month.	Men.	Days.	Rate.	Total.
			cts.	\$ cts.
1878—July.....	114	2,317½	50	1,158 75
August.....	111	2,524½	50	1,262 25
September.....	107	2,241½	50	1,120 75
October.....	107	2,040	50	1,020 00
November.....	102	2,010½	50	1,005 25
December.....	107	2,427½	50	1,213 75
1879—January.....	109	2,001	50	1,000 50
February.....	103	2,134½	50	1,067 25
March.....	120	2,969½	50	1,484 75
April.....	118	2,517½	50	1,258 50
May.....	125	2,670½	50	1,335 25
June.....	132	2,706½	50	1,353 25
Total.....	1,355	28,561	.....	14,280 50

Average number of men per day, 113.

JOSEPH DESAUTELS, *Instructor.*

No. 33.—BAKERS' SHOP in Account with St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

DR.	Rate.	Amount.	CR.	Rate.	Amount.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		cts.	\$ cts.
To 699 bbls. of flour.....	7 00	4,893 00	By 194,267 lbs. of bread.....	03½	6,799 35
12 do Graham flour....	7 50	90 00	63 empty barrels sold.....	10	6 30
179½ bush. of potatoes.....		99 72	81 do to Farm		
26½ cords of firewood.....	4 50	117 56	Department.....	10	8 10
24½ bush. of salt.....		12 47	2 gals. yeast sold.....	25	0 50
26½ lbs. of hops.....		5 60			
176 do malt.....		9 82			
1,075 days' convict labor.....	0 50	537 50			
Balance.....		1,048 58			
Total.....		6,814 25	Total.....		6,814 25

J. VAUDRY, *Instructor.*

STATEMENT of Men and Number of Days' Work in Bakers' Department, for the  
Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Month.	No. of Men.	No. of Days.	Rate.	Total.
			cts.	\$ cts.
1878—July .....	3	81	50	40 50
August.....	3	81	50	40 50
September.....	3	75	50	37 50
October.....	5	99½	50	49 75
November.....	4	100	50	50 00
December.....	4	102	50	51 00
1879—January.....	5	85	50	42 50
February.....	4	96	50	48 00
March.....	4	100	50	50 00
April.....	4	100	50	50 00
May.....	4	83½	50	41 75
June.....	3	72	50	36 00
Total.....	46	1,075	.....	537 50

Average number of men, 3½.

J. VAUDRY, *Trade Instructor.*

REPORT OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPLAIN FOR THE YEAR  
ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1879.

(Translation.)

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, December, 1879.

To J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

SIR,— I have the honor to present my report for the past year.

The number of convicts on the 1st July, last year, was two hundred and fifty-nine (259). It was three hundred and seven (307) on the 1st July, 1879.

Of the latter number two hundred and sixty-eight (268) were Catholics.

The increase of the number of Catholics has been forty (40) over last year.

Of the one hundred and seventy (170) Catholics received in the course of the year, one hundred and thirty-one (131) are undergoing their first period of incarceration in the penitentiary; twenty-six (26) their second, and thirteen (13) their third or fourth.

Of the total number of relapsed criminals received during the year, twenty (20) had undergone their first imprisonment at St. Vincent de Paul. The others came from other penitentiaries in the Dominion, United States and Europe.

Only sixty-two (62) convicts out of the one hundred and seventy (170) Catholics admitted during the year had undergone no previous sentence. All the others had been detained in our common goals, some of them as often as thirty (30) and forty (40) times each.

Of the number received last year, one hundred and seventeen (117) are unmarried. The others represent themselves as married or as widowers.

Ninety-six (96) were able to read and write, thirty-seven (37) were able to read only, and sixty-six (66) were able neither to read nor write out of the total number admitted during the past year.

Of the total number of three hundred and seven (307) on the 30th June, 1879, one hundred and thirty (130) were able to read and write, thirty-nine (39) were able to read only, and one hundred and thirty-eight (138) were unable to read or write.

Of the latter number seventy (70) have learned to read, write, &c., in the course of the year.

The average number of convicts attending school is one hundred and twenty nine (129), and the progress they make is remarkable, more especially since the change in the method of teaching.

Fifty-seven (57) Catholic convicts were released, and fifty-six (56) transferred to Kingston.

The total number of Catholics in the penitentiary on the 30th June, 1879, is two hundred and sixty-eight (268), out of a population of three hundred and seven (307).

The number of volumes in the Catholic library is eight hundred and twenty-four (824), besides sixty volumes more or less damaged.

The number of prayer-books is two hundred and sixty-seven (267).

The changes I had suggested as to the conduct of the school were made and have been in operation since January last. This has been a real improvement, and the good results are already visible. I am in a position to say the same as to the management of the library.

I have every reason to be satisfied with the moral and religious conduct of the convicts entrusted to my care.

I conclude here the remarks I had to make, knowing that the Government is in possession of reports which will probably furnish in a fuller and clearer manner information as to the various subjects I have hitherto been in the habit of dealing with in my reports.

Believe me to be, Sir, your obedient servant,  
JOS. U. LECLERC, P., *Catholic Chaplain.*

#### REPORT OF THE PROTESTANT CHAPLAIN FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1879.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY,  
13th October, 1879.

To J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

SIR,—I beg to present my report for the year 1878-9, but, as the Commissioners appointed to investigate the affairs of the institution have only recently finished their labors, it is unnecessary to make more than a very few remarks.

Number of Protestants on 1st July, 1878.....	31
Admitted during the year .....	29
	— 60
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	7
Transferred to Kingston.....	12
“ “ R. C. Chaplain.....	1
Pardoned.....	4
	— 24
Remaining on 30th June, 1879.....	36
Religious profession of those admitted:—	
Church of England.....	15
American Episcopal .....	4
Presbyterians.....	3
Methodists.....	2
Congregationalist.....	1
Baptist.....	1
Jews.....	2
Deist.....	1
	— 29

Upon the whole the conduct of the prisoners in chapel has been exceedingly good. There has been but little occasion for visits at the hospital, cells or dungeon. The



library has been well attended to by a very intelligent and careful sub-librarian, and the school progresses most favorably under the direction of Mr. Harnett, who is both an efficient teacher and an excellent librarian.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your very obedient servant,  
JOHN ALLAN, *Protestant Chaplain.*

(*Translation.*)

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 7th Sept., 1879.

To J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

SIR,—We have the honor of submitting to you our report on the sanitary condition of the Penitentiary of the Province of Quebec for the year ending the 30th June last.

The sanitary condition of this institution has always been most satisfactory, in spite of the crowded state which has existed during the whole year. We are happy to be able to report that a portion of the cells in the new building have been put into a condition for the reception of forty-four prisoners, and this crowding, which might have serious results, has ceased in part. We have been free during the past year from any epidemic and contagious malady, although the small-pox has raged with great violence in the parish for almost four months, and it has carried off a great number of victims even out of the families of the officers of the institution. Fearing lest this hideous malady should make its appearance in the Penitentiary, we lost no time in vaccinating all the prisoners who had not been vaccinated or showed no mark of having been so.

We have to record a death by an accident on the 27th of August, 1878. A prisoner, Chaput, was working in the quarry when he was struck on the breast by a fragment of stone, thirty pounds in weight, blown upwards by the explosion of a blast. He only lived ten minutes after the accident. Another accident, which had no serious results, occurred in the month of May last. A prisoner, G. Gosselin, received a blow on the loins, owing to the fall of a crane, which caused a dislocation of his sacrum. Although this dislocation was always serious, it gives us pleasure to be able to state that this prisoner is at present in a fair way to recovery.

We have also to inform you that the prisoner Coutu has been afflicted by mental derangement (monomania) during the year. The malady showed itself by pains in the head and want of appetite and sleep. A few days afterwards this prisoner commenced to have hallucinations—he continually saw persons engaged in discharging electric batteries against him. From information given us we believe that this malady has been caused by the excessive use of alcoholic liquors before his imprisonment. The unfortunate man was transferred to an Asylum on the 8th of May last.

The statistics annexed to this report will acquaint you with what has been done during the year in the medical department. We have given every day from twelve to fifteen prescriptions to prisoners who came to consult us about slight indispositions.

The number of officers who were sick and visited by us at their domiciles was 33; the number of days lost by them was 368, which makes an average of 11 days for each officer.

In closing this report, we must say that the Hospital Guardian, Mr. McDermot, has always performed his duties with the same attention and the same zeal as during the past.

We likewise thank the officers as a whole for the assistance they have uniformly given us in the exercise of our duties.

We have the honor to be, Sir, your very humble servants,

J. PRATT, } *Joint*  
J. T. POMINVILLE, } *Physicians.*

STATEMENT of Accidents to Convicts in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Year 1879.

Date.	Names.	Where Employed.	Nature of Accident.	Cause of Accident.	No. of days in Hospital.	Remarks.
1878.						
Aug. 27.....	O. Chaput.....	Quarry.....	Congestion of the lungs.....	Blow of a stone from a blast.....	.....	Died at quarry.
Oct. 15.....	E. Blondin.....	Tramway bridge.....	Contusion.....	Fall from a scaffold.....	10	
1879.						
May 1.....	F. Picard.....	Farm.....	Wounds on the head.....	Fall from a cart.....	5	
do 7.....	A. Gosselin.....	Quarry.....	Dislocation of sacrum.....	Fall of a derrick.....	54	Still in hospital.

ANNUAL Return of Deaths in Hospital, St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, for the Year 1879.

No.	Name.	Age.	Disease.	When admitted.	Died.	Country.	No. of days in Hospital.	Remarks.
1	O. Chaput.....	20	Congestion of lungs.....	.....	Aug. 27, 1878.....	Canada.....	.....	Died at quarry.

J. PRATT, M.D.,  
J. T. POMINVILLE, } Surgeons.

ANNUAL REPORT of Sick treated in the Hospital and Cells, of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, during the Year ended 30th June, 1879.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Abcess .....		6	6			
Asthma .....		1	1			
Blepharitis .....		3	3			
Boils .....		7	7			
Bronchitis .....		4	4			
Buboes .....		2	2			
Cardialgia .....		2	2			
Chancre .....		4	4			
Cholera, Sporadic .....		1	1			
Contusion .....		15	15			
Diarrhœa .....		50	50			
Diphtheritis .....		1	1			
Dislocation of Lacrum .....		1			1	
Dyspepsia .....		3	3			
Dysentery .....		8	8			
Epilepsy .....		4	4			
Erysipelas .....		2	2			
Febriculæ .....		4	4			
Fistula in ano .....		1	1			
Gonorrhœa .....		8	8			
Heart disease .....		6	6			
Herniamguin. ....		5	5			
Hæmoptysis .....		2	2			
Hæmorrhoids .....		5	5			
Insane .....		1	1			
Scabies .....		1	1			
Jaundice .....		2	2			
Lumbago .....		7	7			
Neuralgia .....		5	5			
Ophthalmia .....		7	7			
Orchitis .....		3	3			
Phymosis .....		1	1			
Pleurodynia .....		6	6			
Peritonitis .....		1	1			
Paraphymosis .....		1	1			
Pneumonia .....	1		1			
Prurigo .....		4	4			
Pyrcsis .....		6	6			
Ringworm .....		3	3			
Scrofula .....		3	3			
Sprain .....		7	7			
Stricture, Ureter .....		4	4			
Syphilis .....		6	6			
Tænia .....		1	1			
Tonsillitis .....		11	11			
Ulcer .....		5	5			
Urethritis .....		2	2			
Wounds .....		12	12			
Whitlow .....		1	1			
Total .....	1	245	245		1	

J. PRATT,  
J. T. POMINVILLE, } *Surgeons.*

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 30th June, 1879.

To the Inspector of Penitentiaries.

SIR,—In presenting this, my second annual report of the school in connection with this penitentiary, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879, I beg to state that the system heretofore carried on for teaching in the school, viz., half an hour, and very often less, was continued in this school until 31st December, 1879.

Experience had proved that time allowed for school, under the foregoing system, was insufficient to give one hundred or more men, the instruction necessary for them.

The system for teaching advocated by the Roman Catholic Chaplain in his last report has been adopted in the school of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, and has already given proofs of its complete success.

In order that the system adopted for teaching in this school may be thoroughly understood, I shall be compelled to give some details:—

There are five hours set apart for teaching, viz.:—

From 9 a.m., until 11 a.m.; 12 noon, to 1 p.m.; 2 p.m., to 4 p.m.

The prisoners attending school daily number one hundred and thirty (130). They are divided into five classes, each class attending school one full hour during the day. In order to give as much instruction as possible to those attending school, the Warden, Dr. Duchesneau, kindly permits an intelligent prisoner to assist me in the school; I am therefore enabled to subdivide each class on their entering the school-room, and to take more men in each class than I could do if I had not his assistance.

Attached is a complete statement of the school under the new system of teaching, also classification sheet, rules and regulations laid down for school, 1st January, 1879. As there is no facility for the men working at the quarry to attend the school, I received instructions from the Roman Catholic Chaplain, with consent of the Warden, to inaugurate a school there on 1st March of this year, and the working of such school has given satisfaction. Examinations are held in the school-room at the end of every quarter by Library Board, composed of the Warden and Chaplains.

In addition to my duties as School-master I have sole charge of the libraries, subject to the Chaplains, also bookbinding department of the institution.

For further explanations relative to subjects taught, numbers attending in each class, classification of gangs, see school statements and classification sheets attached.

As you will perceive by clause two of Rules and Regulations laid down for the school of St. Vincent de Paul, 1st January, 1879, the school has been established solely in the interests of well conducted prisoners, those only to be admitted who prove both by conduct and industry that they are worthy of having such a favor conferred upon them. The foregoing rule, which is one of the principle rules of the school, has been made in good faith, and will in the future, I have no doubt, be a great means of preventing violation of the prison rules, and encourage industry.

From time to time while the prisoners are assembled in class, I recall to their minds the great boon the Government is conferring upon them by allowing them to receive instruction during a part of their working hours, and stimulate them to better conduct and industry, and I am happy to state that those lessons are not lost, and that the system of teaching, as I have already said, carried on now in the school of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary has given proofs of its complete success.

A visit to the school-room at any unforeseen hour of the day is sufficient to convince any one that the hours devoted to education are by no means hours of idleness, but the contrary, and though the rules of the school are strictly carried out, still I am able, from long experience to temper discipline with kindness, and consequently make the admission to school a prize to be sought after, and which has tended greatly to the advancement that has been made in the school during the past six months, and as a proof of which, I can do no better than to add to this report a true copy of the certificate received from the Board of Examiners, after the examinations held in the school-room on the 26th, 27th and 29th June, 1879.

The following is a true copy of the certificate received by the Schoolmaster from the Board of Examiners:—

*Certificate.*

The examinations for the quarter ending 30th June, 1879, was held by the undersigned on the 26th, 27th and 29th of June.

The progress in the different branches taught, chiefly in reading, writing, arithmetic, &c., was greater than we expected.

The present system, in operation for six months only, has proved to be a success. The discipline in the school is perfect. The Schoolmaster deserves great praise; he does all in his power to make the school interesting and successful.

(Signed)            J. U. LECLERC, *Roman Catholic Chaplain.*  
                              "                    J. ALLEN, *C. E. Chaplain.*

Though attaching to this report a complete statement of the school under the new system adopted, I consider it essentially necessary to make special mention of sixty men who entered the school during the past half year, not knowing a single letter of the alphabet; forty of that number are to-day reading, writing and working the simple rules of arithmetic; the remaining twenty are progressing very favorably.

I beg to tender to the Warden, Dr. Duchesneau, my sincere thanks for his personal kindness and valuable assistance during the past year.

I beg also to tender to the Chaplains my sincere thanks for their uniform kindness, valuable assistance and kindly words of encouragement to those under my charge, and I must here acknowledge that their frequent visits to the school, and the Saturday lessons they gave from time to time, when teaching the classes personally, has tended, in a great measure, to the progress made during the past six months.

*Libraries.*

Under instructions received I commenced to take over the libraries of the institution on December 14th, 1878, and furnished statements of same to the Chaplains ten days later. The said statements were presented by them to the Warden, Dr. Duchesneau, in due time.

I must here acknowledge that on completing the aforesaid duty, I was obliged to present very unfavorable statements. I found the libraries in a very bad condition, the greater part of the books being out of repair, and all more or less written upon.

To put a stop to such wilful destruction to Government property, it was necessary that some very stringent means should be adopted.

I framed a code of library rules, and submitted them to the Chaplains, and I am happy to state they met with the Warden's approval.

I also submitted a system of ledger-keeping for libraries, which enables me to issue books to all those whose names appear on the library register in less than twenty minutes, and by which any wilful damage done to a book while in the prisoners' possession, either by tearing or writing upon, will never escape detection.

I am happy to state that twice only have I had occasion to call the attention of the Warden to wilful destruction of books, and six times to a violation of clause four of the library rules, during the past half year.

Books are issued on Tuesdays and Saturdays between the hours of twelve noon and one o'clock, so that the prisoners are always supplied with books to read.

For condition and management of libraries I shall leave for those in authority to report upon.

The use of the library is very much appreciated by the men.

Total number of prisoners receiving library books .....	197
do            officers            do            do            .....	37
Total .....	234

Average weekly issue of books from library, vols..... . 350

Number of volumes in Roman Catholic Library, French.....	487
do do do English.....	277
Total.....	764
Number of volumes in C. E. Library.....	353
Total number of volumes in libraries of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	1,127

I am, Sir, your obedient and humble servant,  
 HENRY HARNETT, *Schoolmaster.*

CLASSIFICATION SHEET, showing the Number of Men from each Gang attending School, and their Hours of Attendance.

Gang.	9 a.m.	10 am.	12 noon.	2 p.m.	3 p.m.	Total.
Masons .....	4	4	4	5	2	19
Stonecutters.....	6	6	5	6	7	30
Stewards .....	1	1	.....	3	2	7
Tailors .....	2	2	.....	3	3	10
Shoe shop .....	3	3	.....	1	1	8
Bakery .....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Blacksmith .....	3	3	3	.....	2	11
Carpenters .....	1	1	.....	1	.....	3
Tinsmiths .....	1	1	.....	.....	2	4
Farm .....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8
Brickyard .....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	6
Tramway .....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7
Quarry .....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	15
Total .....	21	21	48	20	20	130

STATEMENT of the School of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, showing Numbers, Hours of Attendance and Subjects taught.

Hour and Subject.	Number.	Reading and Spelling	Spelling only.	Writing	Geo-graphy.	Gram-mar.	Arithmetic.	
							Rules.	
							Com-pounds.	Simple.
9 a.m.—French .....	11	11	.....	11	11	11	.....	11
English.....	10	10	.....	10	10	10	.....	10
10 a.m.—French.....	11	.....	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	10	10	.....	10	.....	.....	4	6
12 noon—French.....	18	10	6	18	.....	.....	.....	10
English.....	15	8	7	15	.....	.....	.....	8
2 p.m.—French.....	10	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	10	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	10
3 p.m.—French.....	20	10	10	20	.....	.....	.....	20
English.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quarry—French.....	15	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total French.....	85	31	54	85	11	11	.....	41
do English.....	45	28	17	45	10	10	4	34

In addition to the foregoing the following were prepared for confirmation:—  
French, 9; English, 4.

Statement of work done in the Bookbinding Department for the half year ending 30th June, 1879:—

For whom.	No of Books Bound.
Roman Catholic Library .....	510
do Choir .....	35
do Prayer-books .....	110
Protestant Library .....	206
School .....	57
Institution .....	23
Total.....	<u>971</u>

HENRY HARNETT, *Schoolmaster.*

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR LIBRARIES.

1. Books to be issued only to those who can read well.
2. No prisoner to be in possession of more than one library-book.
3. All books to be returned to the library within seven days from date of issue, but may be reissued if necessary.
4. Any convict exchanging his book with another convict, or lending it to any person whatsoever, will be liable to severe punishment.
5. Destruction of, or damage done to any book through tearing, drawing, or making any mark whatsoever thereon or therein, will be liable to severe punishment.
6. No book shall be issued to any convict except in the presence of the Schoolmaster or of some one acting for him.
7. Convicts in whose names books are issued shall be held responsible for the return and condition of the same.
8. When a book is returned to the library by a convict, it shall not be issued to another convict, until it has been carefully inspected by the Schoolmaster.
9. Books to be issued on Tuesdays and Saturdays, between the hours of twelve and one o'clock.
10. Upon being notified not less than two days previously to the release of any convict from the penitentiary, the Schoolmaster shall see that his book be returned to the library.
11. A copy of the foregoing Rules to be hung in a conspicuous place in each Library.

HENRY HARNETT, *Schoolmaster.*

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR SCHOOL.

1. Strict discipline to be carried out in the school.
2. None but convicts of good conduct shall be admitted to school.
3. No convict shall be admitted to school before three months of his sentence has expired.
4. It is to be distinctly understood that admission to school shall be one of the highest rewards to be bestowed on deserving convicts.
5. School property shall be issued only to those convicts whose names appear on school register.

6. Wilful damage, or damage caused by carelessness to school property, shall be severely punished.

7. All subjects to be taught, classes standing, except writing.

8. When a convict attending school is changed from his gang to another, the Schoolmaster shall be notified by the Deputy Warden.

9. Convicts admitted to the penitentiary who have not complied with the principle duties of their religion shall be specially prepared for such, as the Chaplain may direct.

10. One convict shall be attached to school room, to assist in teaching and look after school property.

*Subjects Taught.*—French and English, reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic, geography, grammar.

HENRY HARNETT, *Schoolmaster.*

TABLE 1.—Statistics of the Institution for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

1. Name of Warden, J. A. Duchesneau.
2. Estimated value of real estate, \$289,609.
3. Estimated value of personalty, \$243,541.24.
4. Total area of prison property, 158½ acres.
5. Area enclosed by prison walls, 6½ acres.
6. Total farm and garden area, 152 acres.
7. Height of boundary walls, 18 feet.
- 8 and 9. Number and dimensions of cells, 269, namely: 10 dark; 202 mean size, and 27 smaller; 10, 6ft. x 8ft. and 8½ft. high; 180, 8ft. x 3ft. and 8½ft. high; 22, 8ft. x 4ft. and 8ft. high; 57, 7ft. x 2½ft. and 8ft. high.
10. Furniture of cells, bed mattress, blankets, sheets, pillows and cases, water piggins, night buckets, lamp, stool and tin goblet.
11. System of heating, coal and wood stoves.
12. Cost of heating, \$4,678.87.
13. System of lighting, coal oil lamps.
14. Cost of lighting, \$679.97.
15. Cost of repairs and maintenance of buildings, \$256.69.
16. Number and kind of workshops, seven, viz.: carpenter, blacksmith, tinsmith, shoe, tailor, stonecutters' and bakery.
17. What machinery, wood and iron-working machinery.
18. If steam-power used, estimated available horse-power,—15 horse-power.
19. Average horse-power used, 10 horse-power.
20. Situation of Warden's residence, within or without walls,—outside and about three acres north east of the prison.
21. What officers reside within the walls,—Deputy Warden's quarters are contiguous with the prison, but not within the walls.

TABLE 2.—Statistics of the Staff for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

- Whole number of officers, 57.  
 Aggregate of salaries, \$33,851.00.  
 Percentage of officers to convicts, 5.  
 Per capita cost of convicts for officers, \$119.19.  
 Have officers any perquisites; if so, what?—Warden and Deputy Warden, Messenger, Farmer and Engineer. Perquisites: Warden—free house, fuel, light and use of garden; Deputy Warden—free house, fuel, light and use of garden; Messenger, free house, fuel and light; Farmer, free house, use of garden and keep of cow; Engineer, free house.  
 Percentage of escapes, none.  
 “ of recaptures, 0½.



Number of skilled trade instructors,—one Chief Instructor, five Trade Instructors and one Guard employed as Instructor.

Table showing classification of officers,—1 Warden, 1 Deputy Warden, 2 Surgeons, 1 Accountant, 3 Chaplains, 1 Clerk, 1 Storekeeper, 1 Chief Keeper, 1 Steward, 1 Hospital Keeper, 1 Clerk of Works, 1 Engineer, 1 Farmer, 6 Trade Instructors, 1 Messenger, 8 Keepers, 23 First Class Guards, 1 Probationary Guard, 1 Schoolmaster, 2 Teamsters.

Table showing the number of officers and ages:—

Over 60 years of age.....	4
50 to 60.....	7
40 to 50.....	20
30 to 40.....	23
Under 30.....	4
Total.....	57

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Convicts for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

1. Average number of convicts, 284.
2. " term less than life, 3 years and 1 month.
3. " number of life sentences, 2.
4. " " of male convicts, 284.
5. " " of female " 37.
6. Percentage of known male recidivists, 13 per cent.
7. " " female " 100 per cent.
8. " of life convicts, 75.
9. Average age of convicts, male, 27 years 8 months.
10. " " female, 32.
11. Percentage of minors on admission, male, 15 per cent.
12. " " female, none.
13. " " convicts to whom Executive clemency is extended, 4.33.
14. " " receiving less than 6 months' pardon, none.
15. " " " " 6 " 2 per cent.
16. " " " " 1 year's pardon, 1.60.
17. " " " " 2 " none.
18. " " " " 3 " .37
19. " " " " 4 " none.
20. " " " " more than 4 " none.
21. " " earning remission, 81 per cent.
22. " " who earn full remission, 76 per cent.
23. " native Canadians, male, 84 per cent.
24. " " female,  $\frac{1}{3}$ .
25. " English, male, 3.
26. " " female, none.
27. " Scotch, male, 1 per cent.
28. " " female, none.
29. " Irish, male, 3 per cent.
30. " " female, none.
31. " United States, male,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.
32. " " female, none.
33. " Other nationalities, male,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.
34. " " female, none.
35. " Whites, male, 99 per cent.
36. " " female, 50 per cent.
37. " Negroes, male, 1 per cent.
38. " " female, none.

39.	"	Indians, male,	"
40.	"	" female,	"
41.	"	Chinese, male,	"
42.	"	" female,	"
43.	"	Protestants,	19 per cent.
44.	"	Roman Catholics,	80 per cent.
45.	"	Other religions,	1 per cent.
46.	"	No religion,	none.
47.	Punishment for offences,—Solitary confinement, bread and water, loss of mission, loss of light and bed, and in extreme cases corporal punishment.		
48.	Percentage receiving punishment, 63 per cent.		

TABLE 4.—Medical Statistics for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

1.	Percentage in good health on admission,	89	per cent.
2.	" " average "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
3.	" " bad "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
4.	" insane "	none.	
	" in good health on discharge,	99	per cent.
	" " average "	00	"
	" " bad "	1	"
	" insane during confinement,	0.33	"
	" of deaths,	0.33	"

Average daily sick, 3.

Percentage daily sick, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent.

" of accidents, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent.

Per cap. cost for medical attendance, \$4.22.

" " hospital and medicine, \$1.29.

Amount of daily food of convict, showing weight of bread, meat, vegetables, &c.,  
and liquid?—No specified diet, according to Surgeon's order.

Percentage of infirm, cripples, blind, &c.,—none.

Estimated percentage of weak-minded convicts (not actually insane),—none.

Percentage of epileptics, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

" of scrofulous, 0.33 "

" of consumptive, none.

Condition of drains and system.—The drainage is sufficiently good by means of  
sewers which empty into the river.

Condition of ventilation system.—The ventilation of dormitories in summer by  
means of windows and also by a number of ventilators is satisfactory. During winter  
the ventilation is made more difficult, the windows having to be kept closed and the  
other ventilators are not sufficient. The use of wooden buckets which each convict  
has in his cell for the night vitiates the air by the bad odour which they give forth.

Condition of water supply system.—The water which is used in the penitentiary  
is good and is supplied from the Ottawa River by means of a steam engine.

TABLE 5.—Educational Statistics for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

1.	Percentage able to read on admission,	57	per cent.
2.	" " write "	19	"
3.	" " read on discharge,	50	"
4.	" " write "	50	"
5.	" of fairly well educated on admission,	10	per cent.
6.	" of wholly illiterate	33	"
7.	" intemperate,	80	"
8.	" temperate,	20	"
9.	" without trade,	52	"

10. Percentage having learnt trade on discharge, 45 per cent.
11. Provision for secular instruction.—Instruction six hours daily; convicts attending school are divided into six classes, each class attending school one hour daily; convicts may pursue their studies in their cells, after prison closes, until 9 p.m. Convicts are allowed light in their cells from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m., in summer, and from 4:30 until 9 p.m., in winter.
12. Religious services.—Two services on Sunday and one hour for religious instruction on Thursday.
13. Numbers of volumes in libraries.—In Roman Catholic Library, 764. In Protestant Library, 353.

TABLE 6.—Statistics of Prison Labor for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

1. Enumeration of prison industries.—Trade Department, viz.:—Carpenters, coopers, painters, tailors, shoemakers, blacksmiths, tinsmiths, stone-cutting, quarry, lime, brick-making and farming.
2. Enumeration of facilities (Plant-shops, &c.).—6 shops and some machinery worked by a steam engine.
3. Percentage of convicts available for labor, 99 per cent.
4. Percentage of convicts employed in each industry.—Stone-cutters, 18; masons, 12; farm, 12; tramway, 10; carpenters, 9; quarry, 7; blacksmiths, 7; tailors, 7; shoemakers, 5; lime, 1; brick, 2.
5. Percentage of convicts employed in productive labor, 95 per cent.
6. Whole daily average employed in manufacturing articles for sale, 2.50 per cent.
7. Average per diem obtainable for labor, 50 per cent.
8. Number of hours devoted for labor.—Summer, 10; winter, 8 hours per day.

TABLE 7.—Financial Statement for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

1. Aggregate cost of institution per annum .....	\$83,063 29
2. " " " per <i>cap.</i> .....	292 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
3. " " " " " per diem..	0 80
4. Per <i>cap.</i> cost per day for salaries.....	0 32 $\frac{3}{4}$
5. " " " rations.....	0 15 $\frac{1}{4}$
6. " " " clothing and bedding...	0 09
7. " " " medical attendance, hos- pital and medicine .....	0 02 $\frac{1}{16}$
8. Per <i>cap</i> cost per day for fuel, light and repairs...	0 05 $\frac{1}{5}$
9. Aggregate revenue of institution .....	3,459 02
10. Value of plant for manufacturing and farming purposes .....	915 00
11. Annual expenditure for raw material.....	None.
12. Annual cost of tools and maintenance of plant....	959 14
13. Annual cost of trade instructors.....	4,320 00
14. " " other charges (selling, &c.).....	None.
15. Total amount of bad and doubtful debts incurred...	135 77
16. Gross revenue from sale of manufactured articles...	2,753 55
17. Estimated value of farm and garden produce.....	5,435 05
18. Value of work performed for Government.....	None.
19. Value of work done on institution itself.....	None.
20. Estimated earnings per <i>cap.</i> .....	129 42
21. Excess of expenditure over cash revenue.....	78,838 23
22. " " " over whole value of work performed.....	23,674 08

SUMMARY of Department Stock in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary on the 30th June, 1879.

Folio.		Amount.
		\$ cts.
1	Accountant's office .....	45 40
3	Armory .....	2,495 39
5	Bakery .....	71 79
7	Blacksmith .....	3,908 29
12	Brickyard .....	958 27
13	Catholic Chapel .....	1,374 35
17	Carpenters .....	2,072 69
27	Clerk of Works' office .....	17 55
28	Chief Keeper's office .....	152 37
29	Deputy Warden's quarters .....	100 30
30	do office .....	33 53
31	Farm .....	6,345 65
36	Ho-pital .....	918 71
42	Protestant Chapel .....	288 25
44	Quarry and tramway .....	1,801 17
47	Stonecutters and masons .....	6,559 79
51	Storekeepers .....	14,674 65
65	School and library .....	647 14
68	Shoe shop .....	368 51
73	Steward's Department .....	12,8 0 47
89	Summary Real Estate .....	289,699 00
90	Tailors .....	524 94
93	Tinsmiths .....	412 06
99	Warden's office .....	252 30
101	do quarters .....	125 50
102	Water Works engine .....	25 20
	Total .....	346,541 24

ELZEAR DAGNEAULT, } Valuators.  
ALBERT VALOIS, }

Stock in Accountant's Office on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Letter clip .....	0 25	0 25
3	office rulers .....	0 50	1 50
1	Cork-screw .....		0 45
1	Seal .....		0 15
2	Writing desks .....	4 00	8 00
2	Stools .....	0 50	1 00
2	Tables .....	0 75	1 50
1	Copying press .....		8 00
2	do brushes .....	0 30	0 60
1	Fire screen .....		0 25
1	Coal scuttle .....		0 30
1	File hook .....		0 30
2	Pen racks .....	0 40	0 80
1	Pair scissors .....		0 50
2	Scrapers .....	0 25	0 50
1	Letter scale .....		2 50
1	Dictionary .....		4 00
1	Paper basket .....		0 10
2	Tumblers .....	0 15	0 30

Stock in Accountant's Office on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Soap tray .....			0	40
1	Duster .....			1	00
1	Sprinkler .....			0	25
2	Spittoons .....	0	30	0	60
1	Candlestick .....			0	20
1	Arm chair .....			1	50
1	Cushion .....			1	00
1	Tin box .....			0	15
1	Property tin box .....			1	00
3	Paper weights .....	0	10	0	30
3	Cash boxes .....	0	50	1	50
1	Carpet .....			2	00
2	Looking glasses .....	0	10	0	20
12	Files .....	0	20	2	40
6	Inkstands .....	0	25	1	50
2	Paper cutters .....	0	20	0	40
	Total .....			45	40

## Stock in Armory Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
28	Carbines .....	35	00	980	00
30	Colts pistols .....	20	00	600	00
2,128	Cartridges .....	0	03	63	84
4	English guns .....	30	00	120	00
380	Cartridges .....	0	04	15	20
30	Pistols, Smith & Wesson, new .....	11	00	330	00
54	Boxer cartridges .....	0	36	19	44
29	Screw drivers .....	0	10	2	90
38	Thong brushes .....	0	20	7	60
29	Nipple keys .....	0	50	14	50
30	Sponge rods .....	0	20	6	00
4	do .....	0	10	4	00
2	Powder flasks .....	0	30	0	60
2	do .....	0	25	0	50
9	Bullet moulds .....	1	00	9	00
2	Screw drivers .....	0	10	0	20
7	Sponge rods .....	0	10	0	70
14	Lbs. loose pistol bullets .....	0	08	1	12
13	Boxer pistol caps .....	0	25	3	25
26	Colts pistols .....	10	00	260	00
7	Boxer cartridges .....	0	32	2	24
30	Belts and pouches .....	0	50	15	00
30	Pistol cases .....	0	40	12	00
1	Trunk .....			1	00
2	Lbs. emery .....	0	10	0	20
1	do loose powder .....			0	40
30	Carbine belts .....	0	33	9	90
1	Pistol belt and pouch .....			2	50
1	do .....			1	00
29	Pistol pouches .....	0	40	11	60
6	do belts .....	0	30	1	80
10	Boxer pistol caps .....	0	25	2	50
	Total .....			2,495	39

## Stock in Bakery Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Kneading trough .....		15 00
45	Large pans .....	0 10	4 50
7	do .....	0 20	1 40
3	Small pans .....	0 08	0 24
1	Scale and weight .....		2 00
1	4-gallon jar .....		0 80
1	1-gallon do .....		0 40
1	Flour sieve .....		0 30
1	Hand brush .....		0 25
1	Small clock .....		1 00
1	Tin strainer .....		2 00
1	do small .....		1 00
1	Cask, 7-gallon .....		1 40
1	do 42 do .....		2 00
1	Can, 3 do .....		0 30
1	do 4 do .....		0 40
1	Dipper .....		0 40
1	do .....		0 20
2	Wooden pails .....	0 50	1 00
4	Higgins .....	0 20	0 80
1	Iron boiler .....		4 00
1	Stove .....		6 00
1	Poker .....		0 75
2	Oven peels .....	0 25	0 50
2	do .....	0 50	1 00
4	Axles .....	0 75	3 00
1	Snow shovel .....		0 20
1	Tub .....		0 40
1	Desk .....		1 50
1	Bench .....		0 50
1	Foot bench .....		0 10
1	Small sleigh .....		1 50
2	Handbarrows .....	1 75	3 50
1	Sprinkler .....		0 30
2	Quart tin dippers .....		0 20
1	Table for bread .....		2 00
1	Wood box .....		1 00
1	Rat-trap .....		0 50
1	Cupboard .....		4 00
1	Padlock .....		0 75
1	Funnel .....		0 20
1	Bread rack .....		4 00
	Total .....		71 79

Stock in Blacksmiths' Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.
		\$	cts.	\$ cts.
1	Engine, boiler and gearing .....			1,100 00
2	Drilling machines.....			420 00
1	Punching do .....			200 00
1	Roller do .....			12 00
1	Upset do .....			10 00
40	Boring drills.....	1 00		40 00
1	Lathe and gear .....			550 00
7	do dogs .....	1 00		7 00
15	do bolts.....	0 25		3 75
4	do drills.....	0 25		1 00
32	do turning tools.....	0 50		16 00
1	Large hand drill .....			1 00
24	Small do .....	0 10		2 40
3	Bellows .....			157 00
1	Fan blower and belting.....			70 00
4	Anvils.....			138 00
5	Vices.....			130 00
1	Grindstone.....			5 00
1	do and belting .....			30 00
28	Heading tools.....	1 00		28 00
1	Scales .....			25 00
3	Die plates, full .....			74 00
7	Hand taps .....	0 50		3 50
75	Tongs.....	0 75		56 25
6	Sledge hammers .....	6 00		36 00
8	Hand do .....	1 00		8 00
7	Rivet do .....	1 00		7 00
6	Flat do .....	3 00		18 00
2	Horseshoe do .....	0 75		1 50
4	Machinist do .....	0 75		3 00
1	Thread gauge.....			1 00
2	Oil stones.....	1 00		2 00
1	Clock .....			2 00
1	Saw frame .....			0 75
2	Thumb screws.....	1 00		2 00
2	Axes.....	1 00		2 00
1	Cutter.....			5 00
2	Facing plates.....	4 00		8 00
2	Oil cans.....	0 50		1 00
4	do small.....	0 15		0 60
2	Cast-iron plugs .....			36 00
2	Iron trussels .....	6 00		12 00
12	do cramps.....	1 00		12 00
1	Copper bar .....			8 25
1	Stock and dies, 4 set. ....			18 00
4	Steel pincers.....	2 00		8 00
2	Snips.....	3 00		6 00
2	Callipers.....	0 50		1 00
1	Divider .....			0 50
3	Twist drills.....			8 00
1	Glue pot .....			1 00
1	Emery wheel.....			30 00
6	Squares.....	1 00		6 00
10	Swedges .....	2 00		20 00
4	Pokers .....	0 25		1 00
4	Scrapers .....	0 25		1 00
4	Fire shovels.....	0 50		2 00
12	Punches.....	0 25		3 00
1	Nippers .....			0 25
2	Large monkey wrenches.....	1 50		3 00
2	Small do .....	1 00		2 00
6	Spanners.....	0 50		3 00
1	Hand vice.....			1 00

Stock in Blacksmiths' Department on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
10	Chisels, large.....	0	75	7	50
12	do small.....	0	75	9	00
1	Frame saw.....			1	00
5	Mortise chisels.....	0	50	2	50
3	Paring do.....	0	50	1	50
1	Single gauge.....			0	25
1	Double do.....			1	00
4	Common do.....	0	25	1	00
1	Screw driver.....			0	50
1	Drawknife.....			1	00
1	Bevel square.....			0	75
1	Compass.....			0	50
1	Spoke turner.....			3	00
1	Counter sinker.....			0	25
1	Centrebit.....			1	00
1	Dry plane.....			1	00
1	Jack plane.....			2	60
1	Ravel do.....			1	00
1	Smoothing plane.....			1	00
1	Carpenter's hammer.....			1	00
2	Tin pails.....	0	50	1	00
2	Scratch awls.....	0	15	0	30
12	Leather aprons.....	0	80	9	60
1	Set of bits.....			3	00
2	Desks.....	2	00	4	00
4	Wooden benches.....	2	00	8	00
17½	Pounds octagon steel.....	0	12½	21	73
70	do round cast steel.....	0	12½	8	75
8½	do square do.....	0	12½	10	37
57	do flat do.....	0	12½	7	12
33	do spring do.....	0	07	2	31
3,198½	do common iron.....	0	02	63	97
1,661	do swede do.....	0	06	99	66
388	do hoop do.....	0	04	15	52
1,118	Bolts.....			36	72
140	Keys.....			8	50
730	Pounds smith coal.....	8	25	3	05
54	do borax.....	0	15	8	10
124	do nuts.....	0	09	11	16
346½	do crowley steel.....	0	12½	43	32
149	do horseshoes.....	0	04½	6	70
63	do wire.....	0	04½	2	81
1	Pair side springs.....			6	72
1	Set axles.....			5	00
1	Derby wheel.....			1	00
1	Set spokes.....			3	75
1	Set rims.....			2	25
1	Pair shafts.....			1	00
1	do couplings.....			0	90
3	Dozen axle clips.....			0	38
9½	Lbs castings.....			1	90
1	Whippell's bolt.....			0	30
1	King bolt.....			0	40
1	Set hubs.....			1	90
12½	Lbs. Venetian red.....			0	57
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>3,906</b>	<b>29</b>



## Stock in Brickyard Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Mill .....			332	00
6	Moulds .....	3	00	18	00
16	Square barrows .....	2	00	32	00
5	Flat do .....	4	00	20	00
6	Box do .....	3	50	21	00
6	Spades .....	1	00	6	00
12	Iron shovels .....	1	00	12	00
80	Kiln iron doors .....	3	00	240	00
3	Wire sieves .....	0	50	1	50
2	Long hooks .....	1	00	2	00
2	Short do .....	0	50	1	00
1	Hand saw .....			0	75
1	Hammer .....			0	70
1	Wrench .....			0	70
2	Tin scoops .....	0	40	0	80
5	Large pails .....	0	50	2	50
12	Baskets .....	0	25	3	00
50	Canada plates .....	0	08	4	00
3,000	Pine boards .....	10	00	100	00
100	Planks. 2 in .....			16	00
25	do 3 in .....	20	00	5	00
4	Square tubs .....	2	00	8	00
3	Tip-up sleighs .....	25	00	75	00
2	Sledge hammers .....	0	66	1	32
20	Wedges .....	1	50	30	00
6	Pick axes .....	0	50	3	00
1	Sentry box .....			20	00
10	Wood shovels .....	0	20	2	00
	Total .....			958	27

## Stock in Catholic Chapel Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
32	Large benches .....	3	00	96	00
11	Small do .....	1	50	16	50
2	Fall stools .....	9	00	18	00
6	Chairs .....	4	00	24	00
1	Carpet .....			30	00
1	Harmonium .....			100	00
1	Confessional .....	0	24	24	00
2	Fonts .....			25	00
1	Lamp .....			3	00
1	Altar .....			100	00
1	Station of the Cross .....			14	00
1	Bell .....			0	40
1	Cross .....			6	00
1	Table .....			1	50
15	Altar candlesticks .....			10	00
2	Curtains .....			4	00
3	Statues .....	8	00	24	00
184	French prayer books .....	0	20	36	80
81	English do .....	0	20	16	20
1	Stove .....			26	00
20	Lengths of pipe .....	0	10	2	00

## Stock in Catholic Chapel Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Q. antity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
6	Sets singing books .....	3	00	18	00
40	Canters .....	0	80	32	00
6	Albs .....	7	00	42	00
20	Amices .....	0	50	10	00
1	Cruet .....			1	00
1	do .....			4	00
14	Chairs .....	1	00	14	00
1	Sofa .....			6	00
1	Wardrobe .....			100	00
1	Table .....			2	00
1	Cupboard .....			1	00
1	Step .....			9	50
3	Spittoons .....	0	40	1	20
1	Confessional .....			3	00
1	Clock and stand .....			5	00
1	Looking glass .....			1	00
1	Fall stool .....			3	00
1	Bougie Box .....			0	30
2	Inkstands .....	0	40	0	80
1	Glue pot .....			0	30
1	Pen rack .....			0	40
1	Jug .....			0	25
1	Bucket .....			0	40
1	Paper knife .....			0	25
2	Bookstands .....	2	50	5	00
3	Glass candlesticks .....	0	20	0	60
10	Wooden do .....	0	30	3	00
3	Curtains .....	2	00	6	00
1	Carpet .....			20	00
1	Stove .....			24	00
13	Lengths pipe .....	0	10	1	30
1	Duster .....			1	00
1	do pan .....			0	30
2	Corn brooms .....	0	20	0	40
2	Caps .....	0	60	1	20
2	Purses .....	1	00	2	00
2	Credense table cloths .....	0	45	0	90
4	Alb cords .....	1	00	4	00
24	Caporals .....	0	30	7	20
6	Missal cloths .....	0	60	3	00
4	do .....	0	40	1	60
8	do .....	0	35	2	80
9	Table cloths .....	0	35	3	15
1	Chalice .....			45	00
1	do .....			10	00
1	Censer .....			3	00
16	Towls .....			3	00
2	Wardrobe cloths .....	1	00	2	00
14	Altar cloths .....	3	00	42	00
6	Communion cloths .....	1	00	6	00
2	White ornaments .....	25	00	50	00
2	Red do .....	24	00	48	00
1	Violet do .....			20	00
1	Green do .....			20	00
1	Black do .....			18	00
1	Monstrance .....			50	00
97	Purificators .....			9	00
20	Palls .....	0	18	3	60
1	Missal stand .....			1	00
1	Signet .....			0	40
3	Cassocks .....	5	00	15	00
1	Statue .....			0	25
3	Bags .....	0	80	2	40
1	Cred carpet .....			6	20

Stock in Catholic Chapel Department on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
2	Altar carpet.....	1	00	2	00
1	Wardrobe carpet.....			1	00
6	Tabernacle veils.....	2	00	12	00
1	Toborium.....			20	00
8	Flower pots.....			10	00
6	do.....	1	00	6	00
1	Desk.....			37	00
1	Book shelf.....			1	00
1	Cistern.....			2	00
4	Cushions.....	1	25	5	25
7	Guard boxes.....	2	00	14	00
1	Altar trimming.....			3	00
2	Lamp tassels.....	1	00	2	00
	Total.....			\$1,374	33

## Stock in Carpenters' Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
15	Jointer planes.....	1	80	27	00
15	Jack do.....	1	00	15	00
19	Smoothing planes.....	1	10	20	90
17	Rip saws.....	1	65	28	05
18	Hand cross-cut saws.....	1	40	25	20
17	Panel saws.....	0	80	13	60
5	Back do.....	2	00	10	00
13	Carpenter axes.....	1	25	16	25
18	do hammers.....	1	00	18	00
14	Foot rules.....	1	25	17	50
63	Chisels.....	0	20	12	60
79	Gauges.....	0	20	15	80
10	Braces.....	1	00	10	00
78	Auger bits.....	0	50	39	00
11	Gouge do.....	0	10	1	10
13	Squares, 4 in.....	0	35	4	55
13	do 10 in., wood.....	0	70	9	10
8	Drawknives.....	1	00	8	00
30	Single gauges.....	0	15	4	50
7	Double do.....	1	50	10	50
10	Small oil cans.....	0	10	1	00
8	Oil stones.....	0	60	4	80
5	Slip do.....	0	10	0	50
10	Spokeshaves.....	0	30	3	00
13	Compasses.....	0	35	4	55
11	Screw drivers.....	0	17	1	87
10	Wood files.....	0	30	3	00
2	Screw jacks.....	10	00	20	00
1	Boring machine.....	7	50	7	50
11	Bench screws.....	1	00	11	00
1	Set scales.....	4	00	4	00
1	Dozen cupboard hooks.....			0	50
3	do rivets.....	0	15	0	45
11	Trunk locks.....	0	15	1	65
8½	Pairs table hinges.....	0	15	1	27
1	Dozen wood fasteners.....	0	10	1	20

Stock in Carpenters' Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
6	Cloth hooks .....	0	05	0	30
5	Window handles .....	0	05	0	30
2	Sets bed wheels .....	0	25	0	50
3	Dozen staples for windows.....	0	30	0	90
2	Iron blocks, plain.....	2	50	5	00
1	Iron block, round .....			5	00
23	Packages patent brads.....	0	05	1	15
9	Gross screws .....	0	40	3	60
6	Pairs hinges, 2 in.....	0	15	0	90
25	Lbs. finishing nails, 1 1/4 in.....	0	04 1/2	1	12
35	do do 2 ".....	0	04 1/2	1	53
15	do wrought nails, 1 ".....	0	06	0	90
10	do do 2 ".....	0	06	0	60
5	do do 2 1/2 ".....	0	06	0	30
5	do do 3 ".....	0	06	0	30
10	do shingle nails.....	0	03	0	30
180	do cut nails, 3 in.....	0	03	5	40
1	Iron wheel .....			0	50
5	Dozen handles for drawers.....	0	60	3	00
1	do do .....			0	10
5	Glasses, 18 by 20, 13 feet.....	0	04	0	52
1	Tin can .....			0	50
1	Mortise pick .....			1	00
1	Gallon copper oil .....			0	90
15	Lbs spikes .....	0	05	0	75
2	Trunks .....	1	00	2	00
1	Dozen pick axe handles.....	0	10	1	20
2	Saw frames .....	0	50	1	00
1	Punch .....			0	05
1	Oil axe .....			0	50
1	Frame for bow saw.....			1	00
1	Plane iron, double, 2 inches.....			0	70
1	do do 2 1/2 ".....			0	70
5	do single 2 1/2 ".....	0	30	1	50
5	do oil.....	0	20	1	00
9	do double, 2 1/2 in.....	0	70	6	30
2	Dozen bolts, 3 1/2 in.....	0	04	0	96
2	do 4 in.....	0	05	1	20
25	Lbs. fire-proof paint .....			0	50
5	Wash boards .....	0	05	0	25
6	Picture frames .....	0	15	0	90
2	Screw augers .....	0	70	1	40
3	Dozen bolts, 2 in.....	0	36	1	08
8	Pairs round and hollow planes.....	1	50	12	00
8	Moulding planes.....	0	85	6	80
2	do round.....	0	85	1	70
1	Pair sash match planes.....			2	00
1	Sash plane .....			2	00
2	Pairs match planes.....	1	50	3	00
3	Sash felixters .....	1	80	5	40
2	Plough planes.....	4	00	8	00
1	Match plane, 1/2 inch.....			0	80
8	Shingle axes.....	0	75	6	00
4	Wrenches .....	1	50	6	00
37	Gimlets .....	0	05	0	85
19	Brad-awls .....	0	02	0	38
5	Cast steel squares.....	1	50	7	50
7	Rabbit planes.....	0	70	4	90
5	Bevel squares .....	0	70	3	50
1	Jig saw .....			10	00
2	Teasles .....	0	30	0	60
1	Spirit level .....			2	00
1	Stove .....			8	00

## Stock in Carpenters' Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
40	Lengths pipe .....	0	08	3	20
2	Iron pokers .....	0	30	0	60
1	do shovel .....			1	00
1	Bucket.....			0	50
6	Piggins.....	0	20	1	20
1	Tin cup.....			0	10
1	Water barrel.....			0	50
1	Mortising machine.....			15	00
1	Turning lathe.....			60	00
20	Feet leather belting .....	0	11	2	20
4	Glue pots .....	0	75	3	00
7	Double curp benches.....	5	00	35	00
1	Single do bench.....			3	00
1	Desk .....			3	00
1	Book case .....			1	50
1	Stool .....			0	50
2	Grindstones .....			2	50
1	Iron cramp.....			13	00
1	Wood do .....	0	50	2	00
1	Bow saw and blade.....			1	40
2	Emery wheels.....			6	60
8	Head planes.....	0	80	6	40
1	Centre plane.....			0	40
1	Punch for blinds.....			3	00
3	Setts iron for punch .....			2	00
2	Pairs natch planes.....	1	60	3	20
1	Pair sash planes.....			2	00
2	Cooze planes.....			1	80
1	Round jack plane.....			1	00
3	Screw caps and dies.....	0	45	1	35
6 1/2	Dozen butt hinges, 5 in.....	0	22	16	94
1 1/2	do do 3 in.....	0	18	3	78
2	Quires sand paper.....	0	15	0	30
1	Desk.....			1	00
1	Tape line.....			2	50
10	Cupboard locks, 3 in.....	0	20	2	00
12	Trunk do 3 in.....	0	20	2	40
5	Brass do .....	0	30	1	50
2	do .....	0	30	0	60
5	Ripping saws.....	0	10	0	50
6	Desk locks .....	0	20	1	20
17	Files.....	0	15	2	55
6	Taper saw files .....	0	10	0	60
1	Rat-tail file.....			0	30
5	Iron rimmers.....	0	10	0	50
1	do for wood.....	0	10	0	20
5	Carpenters' chisels.....	0	50	2	50
1	Pair 3 in. hinges.....			0	18
2	Pannel gauges.....	0	90	1	80
2	Saw sets .....	0	60	1	20
2	Carpenters' saws .....	3	00	6	00
4	Adzes .....	1	50	6	00
2	Smoothing planes .....	0	50	1	00
1	Large jointer planes.....			2	00
2	Drivers.....	0	25	0	50
2	Lock saws.....			1	30
2	Draw knives.....	1	00	2	00
16	Centrebites .....	0	40	6	40
2	Coopers' scrapers.....	1	00	2	00
2	do crows .....	0	30	0	60
3	Punches.....	0	10	0	30
1	Coldchisel .....			0	25
2	Rivet irons .....	0	15	0	30

## Stock in Carpenters' Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
14	Truss hoops.....	0	10	1	40
1	Anvil.....			12	00
1	Carpenter's bench.....			3	00
3	Cooper's benches.....	1	00	3	00
2	Buckets.....	0	50	1	00
50	Lbs. hoop iron.....	0	03	1	50
20	do do old.....	0	01	0	20
10	do iron wire.....	0	03	0	30
50	Feet lumber.....	0	01	0	50
4	Screw augers.....	0	80	3	20
1	do bit.....			1	00
15	Carpenters' chisels.....	0	50	7	50
4	Flat gauges.....	0	40	1	60
2	Pitt saws.....	5	00	10	00
1	Fly wheel.....			2	00
1	Half sett rake teeth.....			1	50
2	Cant hooks.....	1	00	2	00
1	Iron cramp.....			3	00
1	Dozen axe handles.....	0	10	1	20
10	Unfinished trunks.....	0	40	4	00
1	Dozen scrub handles.....	0	05	0	60
150	Lbs. iron.....	0	03	4	50
2	Hods.....	0	50	1	00
1	Frame saw.....			1	50
2	Clams.....	0	60	1	20
16	Dozen hammer handles.....	0	05	0	80
1	Calliper.....			0	50
1	Cord hickory.....	16	00	8	00
24	Pairs blinds.....	3	00	72	00
12	Wheelbarrows.....	1	50	18	00
1	Turning chair.....			2	50
25	Pieces moulding.....	0	05	1	25
120	do 1 in.....	0	03	3	60
18	Window frames.....	6	00	108	00
2	Pairs car wheels.....	5	00	10	00
1	Frame.....			2	00
240	Feet ash.....	0	02	4	80
2	Axes.....	1	00	2	00
10	Aprons.....	0	25	2	50
6	Dozen night buckets.....	0	35	25	10
12	do piggins—144.....	0	20	28	80
6	Trunks.....	1	00	6	00
1	Tin can.....			0	40
1	Desk.....			0	50
5	Knives.....	0	12½	0	63
2	Augers for wheels.....	3	00	6	00
1,000	Feet pine, 2 in.....	0	01½	15	00
200	do 1½ in.....	0	01½	3	00
2,700	do 1 in.....	0	01½	40	50
5	Pieces maple.....			3	20
1	Table.....			0	80
1	Grinding mill.....			3	00
1	do stone.....			0	50
2	Lbs. Paris green.....	0	40	0	80
4	do common red paint.....	0	05	0	20
4	do Prussian blue paint.....	0	15	0	60
4	do old paint.....	0	05	2	50
50	Paint brushes, 2 in.....	0	60	2	40
2	do 1 in.....	0	40	0	80
2	do ½ in.....	0	30	0	60
1	do 1½ in.....			0	50
3	Paint pencils.....	0	20	0	60
½	Gallon common varnish.....	0	40	0	20

Stock in Carpenters' Department on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
8	Paint pots. ....	0 10	0 80
8	Oil and turpentine cans.....	0 30	2 40
1	Strainer.....		0 50
1	Lb. raw umber.....		0 25
1	do senna.....		0 25
2	do white lead.....	0 97	0 14
1½	do lamp black.....	0 06	0 09
1	do diamond.....		5 00
1	Sett figures and letters.....		2 00
10	Feet glass.....	0 05	0 50
1	Putty knife.....		0 40
3	Trunks.....	1 00	3 00
1	Stove and pipe.....		4 00
3	Chisels.....	0 20	0 60
1	Plainer and belting.....		600 00
1	Sticker and belting.....		175 00
1	Circular saw belting.....		60 00
	<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$2,072 69</b>

Stock in Clerk of Works Office on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Table.....		4 00
1	Stool.....		0 40
1	Chair.....		1 00
3	Inkstands.....	0 30	0 90
1	Pen rack.....		0 40
1	Wood box.....		0 80
1	Drawing table.....		1 00
2	Squares.....	0 25	0 50
1	Square rule.....		2 00
1	do ruler.....		0 50
1	Washing basin.....		0 50
1	Pitcher.....		0 50
1	Paper knife.....		0 20
1	Desk do.....		0 25
1	Paper weight.....		0 20
1	Looking glass.....		0 10
1	Stove.....		3 00
15	Lengths of stovepipe.....	0 08	1 20
1	Elbow.....		0 10
	<b>Total.....</b>		<b>17 55</b>

## Stock in Chief Keeper's Office on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Cupboard .....			5	82
1	do .....			4	00
1	Desk .....			8	00
1	Wash-bowl and pitcher .....			1	00
1	Ruler .....			0	40
1	Bench .....			1	00
2	Stools .....	1	00	2	00
1	Chimney rope .....			0	50
12	Pairs handcuffs .....	4	00	48	00
6	do leg irons .....	6	50	39	00
2	Irkstands .....	0	25	0	50
1	Washstand .....			2	50
2	Flags .....			27	00
1	Tin box for flags .....			1	00
12	Battons .....	0	15	1	80
12	Gags .....	0	30	3	60
1	Pen rack .....			0	25
3	Padlocks .....	2	00	6	00
	Total .....			152	37

## Stock in Deputy Warden's Quarters on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Coal stove .....			20	00
2	Box stoves .....	4	00	8	00
1	Double stove .....			12	00
89	Lengths stovepipe .....	0	10	8	90
1	Scrubber .....			0	25
4	Wood boxes .....	0	50	2	00
1	Coal scuttle .....			0	75
1	do shovel .....			0	10
3	Lamps .....	0	60	1	80
2	Step-ladders .....	0	50	1	00
2	Ash-cans .....	4	00	8	00
1	do .....			0	50
1	Passage lamp .....			4	00
2	Chandeliers .....			30	00
2	Tin boilers .....	1	00	2	00
1	do kettle .....			1	00
	Total .....			100	39



Stock in Deputy Warden's Office on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Washstand.....			2	00
2	Water jugs.....	0	50	1	00
1	Basin.....			0	50
1	Tumbler.....			0	10
1	Woodbox.....			1	00
1	Carpet.....			2	00
1	Desk.....			8	00
3	Inkstands.....	0	25	0	75
1	Pen rack.....			0	50
1	Chair.....			1	50
1	do and cushion.....			2	50
1	Eraser.....			0	50
1	Penknife.....			1	00
1	Rubber.....			0	10
1	Paper box.....			0	50
1	Dictionary.....			7	00
1	Table.....			1	00
1	Tin boiler.....			0	50
2	Paper weights.....	0	12½	0	25
1	Waste basket.....			0	50
1	Spittoon.....			0	20
1	Poker.....			0	13
2	Rulers.....	0	25	0	50
1	Bottle mucilage.....			0	10
14	Lengths stove-pipe.....	0	10	1	40
	Total.....			33	53

Stock in Farm Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Doz. straps.....			1	00
1	Tin pail.....			0	50
1	Chest cover.....			1	50
3	Sponges.....	0	25	0	75
½	Doz. padlocks.....	p. doz.	6 00	3	00
2	Lamps.....	0	70	1	40
12	Sets single harness.....	12	00	144	00
6	do double do.....	30	00	180	00
8	Yokes.....	2	00	16	00
4	Pair tug and pin chains.....	0	20	0	80
15	Tug straps.....	0	10	1	50
1	Looking glass.....			0	10
6	Collar cushions.....	0	20	1	20
6	Brushing boots.....	0	30	1	80
1	Desk and stool.....			1	25
1	Light harness.....			40	00
1	do.....			20	00
1	Peck measure.....			0	40
6	Collars.....	2	00	12	00
16	Head collars.....	1	50	24	00
9	Bushel peas.....	1	00	9	00
1	Doz. Scythes.....			6	00

Stock in Farm Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Doz. stable brooms .....			10	50
17	Bags .....	0	10	1	70
1	Spring cart .....			25	00
1	Buggy .....			125	00
14	Horse brushes .....	0	70	9	80
3	Currie combs .....	0	70	2	10
1	Lot horse medicine .....			1	25
1	Seed sower .....			12	00
1	Tin boiler .....			1	00
15	Bushel peas .....	1	00	15	00
1	Large saw .....			2	00
3	Galls. oil .....	1	25	3	75
300	Lbs. bran .....	1	00	3	00
1	Lot miscellaneous .....			20	00
10	Hot bed frames and glass .....	6	00	60	00
1	Wood harrow .....			12	00
4	Wheelbarrows .....	2	50	10	00
15	Hoes .....	0	70	10	50
2	Drill grubbers .....	18	00	36	00
2	Mould board ploughs .....	30	00	60	00
1	Field roller .....			10	00
2	Iron ploughs .....	18	00	36	00
1	Grubber harrow .....			30	00
2	Saddle harrows .....	10	00	20	00
3	Waggon chains .....	2	00	6	00
4	Crowbars .....	3	00	12	00
150	Bushel potatoes .....	0	70	105	00
1	Iron Bar .....			1	00
4	Stone sleighs .....	80	00	320	20
2	Water sleighs .....	6	00	12	00
1	Box sleigh .....			25	00
1	Single express .....			50	00
14	Manure forks .....	0	75	10	50
12	Spades .....	0	75	9	00
23	Clay picks .....	1	00	23	00
10	Baskets .....	0	20	2	00
2	Shovels .....	1	00	2	00
7	Garden rakes .....	0	60	4	20
3	Axes .....	0	60	1	80
1	Crowbar .....			3	00
6	Coil wires .....	3	25	19	50
1	Hammer .....			0	50
4	Iron cart axles .....	19	00	40	00
1,800	Bdls. straw .....	5	00	65	00
2	Wrenches .....	1	00	2	00
3	Wedges .....			2	00
4	Picks .....	1	00	4	00
13	Hay forks .....	0	75	9	75
6	Horse buckets .....	0	50	3	00
12	do blankets .....	2	00	24	00
2	Saddles and bridles .....	20	00	40	00
15	Sursingles .....	0	60	9	00
3	Buffalo robes .....	9	00	27	00
18	Sleigh bells .....	0	30	5	40
1	Pump .....			12	00
1	Stove and 10 lengths pipe .....			6	80
1	Rockaway carriage .....			300	00
1	Farm waggon .....			45	00
9	Scotch carts .....	40	00	360	00
2	Carts, with water bucket .....	10	00	20	00
30	Feet water hose .....			3	00
1,500	Bundles of hay .....	10	00	150	00
100	Bushels of Oats .....	0	50	50	00

Stock in Farm Department on 30th June, 1879—Concluded.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Small rake.....				0 60
1	Iron plough.....				16 00
2	Hay carts.....	35	00		70 00
1	Wood cart.....				30 00
1	Lumber waggon.....				30 00
97	Live pigs.....				700 00
2	Farm boilers.....				45 00
1	Tin pail.....				0 50
5	Slop buckets.....	0	25		1 25
3	Saws.....	0	75		2 25
3	Axes.....	0	60		1 80
1	Iron shovel.....				1 00
14	Manure forks.....	0	75		10 50
1	Waggon chain.....				3 00
1	Hay cutter.....				25 00
1	Winnowing machine.....				45 00
4	Manure sleighs.....	30	00		120 00
1	Single express sleigh.....				15 00
2	Box sleighs.....	30	00		60 00
4	Shovels.....	0	75		3 00
1	Bug destroyer.....				10 00
1	Lot manure.....				200 00
1	Double express.....				150 00
1	Lot axle grease.....				2 00
1	Gallon Neatsfoot oil.....				1 50
13	Horses.....	150	00		1,950 00
2	Cows.....	40	00		80 00
1	Hay rake.....				15 00
	Total.....				6,345 65

Stock in Hospital Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Lbs. pv. rhei. co.....				1 50
2	do acid tart.....	0	60		1 20
2	do alum.....	0	15		0 30
2	do cubebee.....	0	50		1 00
1	do cinchona flo.....				0 75
2	do borax.....	0	25		0 50
2	do pot. nit.....	0	25		0 50
3	do do chlor.....	0	50		1 50
2	do do bitart.....	0	40		0 80
2	do gum arabic.....	0	50		1 00
1	do magnes. carb.....				0 10
2 1/2	do soda phosp.....	40	00		0 10
2	do do bicarb.....	0	25		0 50
1	do pv. capsici.....				0 30
1	do do zingiber.....				0 50
2 1/2	do potass. iod.....	7	00		17 50
2	do soda pot. tart.....	0	40		0 80
2	do do sulph.....	0	25		0 50
1 1/2	do pv. gallae.....	0	60		0 75
1 1/2	do zinci oxyd.....	0	60		0 75
2 1/2	do do sulph.....	0	25		0 63
1 1/2	do pv. jalapce.....	1	00		1 25
2	do potas. bromid.....	1	00		2 00

Stock in Hospital Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.
		\$	cts.	\$ cts.
1	Lbs. pr. kino.....			1 00
1	do do antimon .....			0 75
1	do do ipicac.....			1 50
10	Ozs. do alves. sacot.....	1	50	0 94
2	Lbs. pulv. pot. bicarb.....	0	40	0 80
4	Oze. pv scammony.....	1	00	4 00
1	Lb. bism. trisnit.....			3 50
4	Ozs. cerri. onalus.....	0	50	2 00
1	do potass. tart.....			0 50
1	do calomel.....			1 75
1	do soda carb.....			0 10
1	do potass. carb.....	0	20	0 25
2	do r. arnica.....	0	45	0 68
2	do r. catechu.....			1 01
2	do r. columbo.....			1 01
6	do r. camph. co.....			2 70
6	do r. camph.....	0	50	3 00
3	do c psici.....	0	45	1 35
2	do cardamon.....	0	45	1 01
2	do ferr. muriat.....	0	45	0 90
2	do quit. do.....	0	45	1 13
2	do hyosciami.....	0	45	0 90
3	do opii.....	1	00	3 25
2	do rhei. co.....	0	60	1 20
2	do scillae.....	0	45	0 90
2	do valer ann.....	0	50	1 00
2	do digital.....	0	45	0 90
2	do lavand co.....			0 90
2	do myrthae.....	0	50	1 25
2	do assafetid.....	0	45	1 13
2	do cinchon. co.....	0	45	1 02
2	Lbs. casto. co.....	0	75	1 50
2	do colchici co.....	0	50	1 13
2	do r. kramiria.....	0	50	1 13
2	do lobelia.....	0	45	1 01
1	do cantar.....			0 40
1	do iodine.....			1 00
1	do kino.....			0 60
1	do gels-nium.....			0 70
1	do aconite.....			0 60
1	do guaiac.....			0 60
1	do ath. sulph.....	0	75	1 31
1	do spts. nit.....			0 50
1	do liq. epispast.....	3	00	3 00
1	do do ammoi. firt.....			0 35
1	do vin. ipicac.....			0 55
1	do glycerine.....	0	40	0 50
1	do colbodium.....			0 75
1	do acid sulph. aron.....			0 45
4	Ozs. do hydrocyarn dil.....	0	20	0 80
1	do do nit. pur.....	0	30	0 45
1	do do muriat.....	0	25	0 31
1	do do sulphuric.....	0	29	0 44
1	do pv. cret. aromat. c. op.....	3	50	1 75
1	Dox. ointment jars.....			7 75
1	Hypod. syringe.....			3 00
1	Min measure.....			0 25
1	Infusion jar.....			0 50
1	Nugt. byd. fort.....			1 00
1	Lbs. flax seed.....	0	04	0 60
5	do meal.....	0	05	0 25
5	Pkt. chip bones.....	0	25	1 25
1	Lbs. emp lyttae.....			0 50
1	Oz. hyd. iod.....			0 25

Stock in Hospital Department on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	1/2 Gall. turpentine.....				0 50
1	Oz. arsenic.....				0 25
1	do myrrha.....				0 50
1	do benz. acid.....				5 00
1/2	Gall. olive oil.....				0 75
1	Oz. sauntonia.....				1 00
2	do opium.....				0 25
1	Elect. magnet. appar.....				10 00
2	Enema appar.....				3 25
1	Stethoscope.....				0 50
3	Spatulos.....				1 50
1	Stomach pump.....				11 50
1	Case lancets.....				1 75
1	Cupping case.....				24 00
1	Dissecting do.....				4 00
1	Amputating case.....				30 00
1	Surg. pocket do.....				25 00
1	Doz. catheters.....				4 00
2	do bougies.....				4 00
1	Pill machine.....				6 00
3	Grs. vials.....				9 00
15 1/2	Doz. stopped bottles.....				46 50
1	Scales and weights.....				9 50
6	Winchesters.....				1 50
3	Mortars.....		1 00		3 00
3	Tables.....				11 00
1	Bureau.....				6 00
1	Dispensatory.....				10 00
2	Chairs.....		0 75		1 50
6	Trusses.....				3 00
1	Bookcase.....				2 50
1	Glass case.....				15 00
1	Kettle.....				1 00
1	Cooking stove.....				94 00
2	Pots.....				3 00
2	Sauce pans.....				1 00
5	Tin cannisters.....				2 50
1	Frying pan.....				0 50
2	Tea pots.....				1 50
2	Strainers.....				1 00
1	Pie dish.....				0 50
1	Tin pail.....				0 50
2	Doz. tin cups.....				2 40
2	do do plates.....				1 92
1/2	do knives and forks.....				0 85
2	Presses.....				6 00
1	Table.....				4 00
1	Wood box.....				2 00
6	Lamps.....				12 00
11	Iron bedsteads.....		5 00		55 00
44	Blankets.....		4 00		176 00
34	Sheets.....		2 00		68 00
35	Quilts.....		1 00		35 00
29	Pillows.....		1 00		29 00
29	do covers.....		0 25		7 25
7	Tables.....		1 00		7 00
1	Clock.....				1 50
2	Doz. spittoons.....		0 20		4 80
1	Press.....				3 00
2	Easy chairs.....		5 00		10 00
22	Bed ticks.....		1 00		22 00
	<b>Total.....</b>				<b>918 71</b>

Stock in Protestant Chapel Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
7	Long benches and stools.....		2 50		17 50
10	Short do.....		1 50		15 00
4	Benches and book-rests.....		4 50		18 00
1	Writing desk.....				1 00
1	Chair.....				0 90
1	Chaplain's desk, 2 stools.....				12 80
2	Officers' seats.....		1 50		3 00
2	Vases and brackets.....		0 50		1 00
2	Window blinds.....		0 50		1 00
1	Clock.....				9 00
1	Music board.....				0 75
1	Easel.....				0 50
1	Stove.....				15 00
1	Coal box.....				0 80
2	do scuttles.....		0 50		1 00
2	Brooms.....		0 20		0 40
1	Scrubber.....				0 40
1	Scrubbing brush.....				0 20
1	Scraper.....				0 20
1	Bucket.....				0 35
1	Dust pan.....				0 25
1	Fire shovel.....				0 25
1	Inkstand.....				0 25
1	Ruler.....				0 25
1	Map.....				1 00
4	Scrolls.....		0 25		1 00
2	Chancel chairs.....		1 00		2 00
1	Table.....				4 00
2	Stools.....		1 00		2 00
2	Carved chairs.....		8 00		16 00
17	Yds. of carpet.....		0 25		4 25
2	Curtains.....		1 25		2 50
1	Table cover.....				1 00
2	Dust covers.....		0 50		1 00
1	Organ chair.....				1 50
1	Cupboard.....				1 50
1	Communion plate.....				91 75
1	Small cup and plate.....				3 00
1	Damask table cloth.....				2 00
1	do napkin.....				1 50
1	Surplice.....				4 00
1	Silk scarf.....				2 00
1	Pair steps.....				2 00
3	Side lamps.....				2 25
4	Large bibles.....		1 00		4 00
5	do prayer books.....		0 75		3 75
1	Bible.....				2 25
50	do small.....		0 25		12 50
103	Prayer books.....		0 15		15 45
3	Large hymn books.....		0 80		2 40
1	French bible.....				0 40
3	do prayer books.....		0 40		1 20
1	German bible.....				0 25
	<b>Total.....</b>				<b>288 25</b>

Stock in Quarry and Tramway Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
3	Derricks complete.....	250 00	750 00
3	Pair dogs.....	3 00	9 00
1	Doz. cast steel drills.....		36 00
3	do iron do.....	18 00	54 00
15	Crowbars.....	1 50	22 50
10	Blast bars.....	2 50	25 00
6	Hammers.....	1 00	6 00
2	Sledges.....	4 00	8 00
3	do.....	3 00	9 00
4	Picks.....	1 00	4 00
10	Shovels.....	1 00	10 00
5	Small John Bulls.....	4 00	20 00
2	Large do.....	18 00	36 00
4	Handbarrows.....	1 50	6 00
4	Wheelbarrows.....	4 00	16 00
2	do.....	1 00	2 00
5	Doz. Wedges.....	1 25	6 25
1	Barrel powder.....		3 50
4	Squares.....	0 25	1 00
3	Chains.....	2 50	7 50
1	Jack plain.....		1 00
1	Block do.....		0 50
1	Saw.....		1 00
1	Hand saw.....		1 25
2	Axes.....	0 75	1 50
1	Wrench.....		2 00
2	Hammers.....	0 50	1 00
2	Chisels.....	0 50	1 00
1	Punch.....		0 25
6	Wooden Shovels.....	0 20	1 20
22	Iron do.....	1 00	22 00
18	Picks.....	1 00	18 00
20	Drills.....	1 50	30 00
3	do for blasting.....	2 00	6 00
4	Jumpers.....	0 75	3 00
2	Fullers.....	0 25	0 50
1	Spoon.....		0 25
12	Small crowbars.....	2 00	24 00
2	Large do.....	3 00	6 00
7	Sledge hammers.....	2 50	17 50
2	Spikes.....	2 50	5 00
6	Wheelbarrows.....	4 00	24 00
2	Handbarrows.....	1 00	2 00
4	Nippers.....	1 50	6 00
2	Gauges.....	1 00	2 00
2	Wrenches.....	1 50	3 00
1	Hand saw.....		1 00
2	Axes.....	1 00	2 00
6	Wedges.....	1 50	9 00
3	Crow bars.....	1 50	4 50
2	Pounders.....	0 50	1 00
1	Anvil.....		10 00
2	Small hammers.....	1 00	2 00
2	Hot chisels.....	0 25	0 50
2	Fullers.....	1 00	2 00
4	Punches.....	0 25	1 00
1	Set hammer.....		1 50
7	Pair tongs.....	1 50	10 50
1	Grindstone.....		3 00
1	Barrel.....		0 50
1	Water pail.....		0 40
2	Pokers.....	0 25	0 50
4	Lbs. borax.....	0 25	1 00

Stock in Quarry and Tramway Department, &c.—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
15	Lbs. cast steel.....	0 12½	1 87
15	do iron.....	0 02	0 30
15	do Swede.....	0 06	0 90
1	Bellows complete.....		36 00
1	Engine, boiler and pump.....		500 00
	Total.....		1,801 17

## Stock in Stonecutters' and Masons' Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
87	Stonecutters' mallets.....	1 25	108 75
69	Mash hammers.....	2 25	155 25
543	Chisels and points—serviceable, 452—repairable, 91.....	0 20	90 40
	do —repairable, 91.....	0 05	4 55
75	Pinching tools.....	0 60	45 00
52	Scratch awls.....	0 10	5 20
65	Squares.....	1 00	65 00
103	Bush hammers.....	4 00	412 00
24	Drove chisels.....	0 75	18 00
1	Set Carving tools.....		3 00
8	Scelping hammers.....	4 00	32 00
3	Sledge hammers.....	3 00	9 00
65	Stone-breaking hammers.....	0 30	19 50
15	Setting bars.....	0 50	7 50
17	Crowbars.....	1 50	25 50
12	Long drills.....	1 25	15 00
68	Hand drills.....	0 50	34 00
18	Earth picks.....	1 00	18 00
132	Stonecutters' picks.....	1 50	198 00
5	Iron blocks.....	4 00	20 00
20	Trowels.....	1 00	20 00
27	Iron shovels.....	0 75	20 25
6	Louis for hoisting.....		8 00
143	Lbs. grinding stone.....	0 01½	2 14
23	Wheelbarrows.....	0 70	16 10
10	Hoes.....	0 40	4 00
1	Blasting drill.....		1 50
1	Iron spoon.....		0 10
5	Iron wedges.....	0 25	1 25
1½	Doz. plugs and feeders.....	1 00	1 25
9	Plumb rules.....	0 75	6 75
4	Spirit levels.....	2 00	8 00
9	Hods.....	0 40	3 60
7	Mortar tubs.....	0 20	1 40
84	Pick handles.....	0 05	4 20
58	Brooms.....	0 10	5 80
64	Straight-edges.....	0 10	6 40
56	Wooden blocks.....	0 40	22 00
3	Mason mallets.....	0 30	0 90



Stock in Stonecutters' and Masons' Department, &c.—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.
		\$	cts.	\$ cts.
75	Trussels.....	1	00	75 00
2	Pokers.....	1	00	2 00
2	Stoves and 23 lengths of pipe.....			19 00
51	Tool boxes.....	0	15	7 65
4	Tin cups.....	0	05	0 20
2	Oil cans.....	0	30	0 60
3	Water barrels.....	0	60	1 80
125	Lbs. lead.....	0	05	6 25
13	Water buckets.....	0	30	3 90
2	Tin pails.....	0	20	0 40
11	Mason hammers.....	1	40	15 40
5	Pointing trowels.....	0	50	2 50
700	Lbs. Rope.....	0	07	49 00
2	Wash tubs.....	0	60	1 20
1	Bevel square.....			1 25
486	3-inch planks.....	0	15	72 90
3	Ladders.....	5	00	15 00
5	do small.....	0	50	2 50
2	Screeners.....	5	00	10 00
3	Wrenches.....	30	00	90 00
4	Gins and rigs.....	50	00	200 00
2	do without rigs.....	15	00	30 00
4	Brick hammers.....	1	00	4 00
30	Whitewash brushes.....	1	00	10 00
11	Mortar tables.....	0	25	2 75
4	do pans.....	2	00	8 00
1	Puncheon.....			1 00
16	Feet iron chain.....			1 25
2	Stone trucks.....	8	00	16 00
1	do.....			30 00
1	Mortar mill.....			75 00
1	Wooden block.....			3 00
72	Tamarac spars.....	1	05	75 60
2	Tool boxes with locks.....	4	00	8 00
40	Wooden rollers.....	0	15	1 50
3	Desks.....	1	25	3 75
2	Trucks.....	15	00	30 00
2	Derricks complete.....	150	00	300 00
3	Packages mason line.....	0	10	0 30
2	Axes.....	0	50	1 00
1	Carpenter's hammer.....			1 00
1	Table.....			3 00
8	Hoisting tongs.....	4	00	32 00
15,000	Feet cut stone.....	0	25	3,750 00
200	Feet rough stone.....	0	18	32 00
50	Toise rubble stone.....	2	00	10 00
3	Toise macadam stone.....	5	00	15 00
600	Loads rubbish.....	0	05	30 00
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>6,559 79</b>

Stock in Storekeeper's Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Dry Goods.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1047 1/2	Yards brown and yellow cloth.....	0 75	785 44
34	do common canvas.....	0 18	6 12
19 1/2	do French do.....	0 18	3 46
52 1/2	do brown holland.....	0 21	11 02
120 3/4	do black cobourg.....	0 28	33 74
77 1/2	do linen duck.....	0 30	23 25
43	do blue denham.....	0 22	9 46
73 1/2	do discharge tweed.....	0 77 1/2	57 17
60	do white toweling.....	0 18	10 80
655 1/2	do brown do.....	0 15	98 32
64	do gray silesia.....	0 20	12 80
294	do striped cotton.....	0 21	61 74
313 1/2	do sheeting linen.....	0 22	68 97
58 1/2	do bed ticking.....	0 20	116 50
18 1/2	do discharge beaver.....	1 45	264 26
314	do officers' do.....	3 00	9 75
310	do discharge flannel.....	0 27	83 70
17	Discharge hats.....	0 50	8 50
3	Doz. mufflers.....	5 00	15 00
4	Winter caps.....	1 25	5 00
5	Pairs mitts.....	0 75	3 75
269	Yds. white flannel.....	0 60	161 40
2 1/2	Grs. black tape.....	0 90	2 25
1 1/2	do white tape.....	0 90	0 22
574	Yards molekskin.....	0 50	287 00
57	do black farmer satin.....	0 45	25 65
53	do grey do.....	0 45	23 85
1 1/2	do freize.....	0 95	1 43
6 1/2	do officers' tweed.....	1 00	6 25
20	do scarlet cloth.....	2 25	45 00
20 1/2	do Halifax grey tweed.....	0 75	15 56
1 1/2	do fine blue cloth.....	3 00	1 50
210 1/2	do bed ticking.....	0 31 1/2	66 23
93 1/2	do grey cotton.....	0 10	9 35
25	Bed rugs.....	1 25	31 25
245	Pairs blankets.....	4 50	1,102 50
2	Horse do.....	4 00	8 00
3	Lbs. woollen yarn.....	0 75	2 25
8 1/2	Yds. whitney.....	0 30	2 62
2	Lbs. skein thread.....	0 75	1 50
2	Boxes collars.....	0 25	0 50
31	Neckties.....	p. doz. 3 60	7 75
29	Handkerchiefs.....	do 2 50	6 04
6	Pairs braces.....	do 2 50	1 25
3	Gross lama braid.....	3 00	9 00
2	do scarlet braid.....	3 60	7 20
3	do military do.....	3 00	1 50
4	Spools buttonhole twist.....	1 28	3 75
17	do machine silk.....	0 75	3 00
17 1/2	Lbs. Marshall thread.....	2 50	42 50
32	Doz. spools do.....	0 70	125 30
235	do pairs socks.....	p. pair 0 30	115 20
4	Gross pants buttons.....	0 25	58 75
1 1/2	do buckles.....	0 45	1 80
11	Doz. overcoat buttons.....	p. grs. 2 25	2 07
3	Gross coat buttons.....	2 00	16 00
8	do vest do.....	2 00	6 00
4 1/2	do porcell. shirt buttons.....	0 36	1 62
5 1/2	do shirt buttons.....	0 25	1 25
1	do lasting coat buttons.....	1 50	1 50
3 1/2	Doz. silver plated vest buttons..	1 50	47 25

## Stock in Storekeeper's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Dry Goods—Concluded.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
43	Doz gilt plated vest buttons.....	1 50	64 50
29	do silver do coat buttons.....	2 45	68 60
50	do gilt do do.....	2 45	122 50
4	Papers needles.....	0 10	0 40
Total, dry goods.....			4,197 78
<i>Hardware.</i>			
5	Locks.....	0 20	1 00
1	Brass lock.....		0 75
1	Lb. twines.....		0 50
10	Spirit level glasses.....	0 10	1 00
98	Packages cut tacks.....	0 03	2 94
3	Doz. carpenters' chalk.....	0 25	0 75
10	Paint brushes.....	0 50	5 00
1	Box chalk crayon.....		0 50
1	do lead pencils.....		0 20
3	Turning chisels.....		1 15
4	Lbs. umber.....	0 25	1 00
4	do senna.....	0 25	1 00
44	Gross screws.....	0 40	17 60
1	Horse brush.....		1 50
9	Lb. rivets.....	0 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 15
12	Lbs. red paint.....	0 04 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 56
98	do Manila line.....	0 12	11 76
1	Wooden shovel.....		0 17
50	Lbs. cut nails.....	0 03	1 50
3	Masons' brooms, per doz.....	1 50	0 37
6	Square shovels do.....	1 00	6 00
1	Corn broom.....		0 23
10	Setts blind hinges.....	0 40	4 00
12	Dozen half round files, 9 in.....	4 00	48 00
3	do flat smooth do 12 in.....	4 00	14 00
	do square bastard files, 12 in.....	3 60	1 80
	do flat do re-cut, 14 in.....	3 60	2 70
5	do half round files, re-cut, 12 in.....	6 00	32 00
15	Dozen pairs butt hinges.....	1 20	18 00
6	Pairs pole chains.....	0 50	3 00
2	Dozen round files, 12 in.....	6 50	13 00
4	do do 13 in.....	7 00	31 50
	Gross matches.....	0 48	0 36
5	Lanterns.....	0 25	1 25
2	Saucepans.....	0 30	0 60
2	Teapots.....	0 40	0 80
7	Water cans.....	0 30	2 10
1	Dinner can.....		0 20
5	Oil cans.....	0 25	1 25
4	Gallon measures.....	0 09	0 36
30	Lbs. axle grease.....	0 09	2 70
36	do zinc shoe nails.....	0 10	3 60
1	Jar.....		0 75
6	Cast iron elbows.....		2 00
18	Lbs. packing rubber.....	0 50	9 25
8	do Russian flax.....	0 20	1 70
8	Balls cotton candle.....	0 10	0 80
8	Gross eyelets for beds.....	2 50	20 00
7	Dozen lamp burners, No. 2.....	1 25	8 75
9	Mallets.....	1 75	15 75

## Stock in Storekeeper's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Hardware—Continued.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
24	Dozen lamp burners, No. 1.....	2 00	4 50
8	do do collars, No. 2.....	0 40	3 20
1	do do burners, No. 3.....	1 20	1 20
2	Farriers' knives.....	0 40	0 80
1	Dozen horse rasps.....		10 30
1	do scrubbing brushes.....		6 00
2	Whitewash brushes.....	2 50	5 00
3	Axes.....	1 00	3 00
2	Hand scrub brushes, per doz.....	4 00	0 67
3	Dozen blind pulleys.....	0 25	0 75
1	Gross curtain rings.....		0 80
6	Quires sand paper.....	0 25	1 50
2	Dozen carpenters' pencils.....	0 40	0 20
3	do taper saw files, 4 in.....	1 30	0 65
2	do foot rules.....	6 00	3 00
22	Gallons engine oil.....	0 80	17 60
15	Lbs. glue.....	0 15	2 25
50	do galvanized wire.....	0 05½	26 46
1	Barrel plaster of Paris.....		2 50
1	Gallon shellac.....		2 50
1	do turpentine.....		0 55
10	Gallons star paint.....	0 80	8 00
150	Lbs. finishing nails.....	0 05	7 50
2	Barrels water lime.....	2 00	4 00
50	Lbs. wrought nails, 4 in.....	0 06½	3 25
50	do do 3 in.....	0 06½	3 25
11	Barrels cut nails.....	3 00	33 00
224	Lbs. spikes.....	0 08	13 44
5	do annealed wire.....	0 20	1 00
25	do wrought nails, 2 in.....	0 06½	1 62
20	Dozen lamp chimnies.....	0 50	10 00
25	Lbs. yellow paint.....	0 04½	1 12
30	Pairs window bolts.....	0 30	9 00
34	Dozen butt hinges.....	1 40	47 60
4	Gross kettle ears.....	1 80	7 20
98	Lbs. sheet zinc.....	0 07	6 86
6	Sheets perforated tin.....	0 25	1 50
27	Boxes charcoal tin.....	8 50	229 50
200	Lbs. white lead.....	0 07	14 00
33	Kettle handles, per doz.....	1 50	4 12
33	do spouts do.....	2 00	5 50
28	Oil can do do.....	0 20	0 47
56	Teapot knobs do.....	0 75	3 50
94	Lbs. copper.....	0 50	4 75
4	Dozen masons' brooms.....	1 50	6 00
2	do long do.....	2 60	5 20
11½	Lbs. solder.....	0 30	3 45
8	do copper wire.....	0 50	4 00
9	Boxes Canada plate.....	3 25	29 25
200	Lbs. wire, assorted.....	0 08	16 00
56	Boxes tin.....	6 00	336 00
2	Gallons cylinder oil.....	1 00	2 00
1	Barrel whiting, 570 lbs.....	0 01½	8 55
150	Lbs. do.....	0 01	1 50
1	Barrel rosin, 389 lbs.....	0 01½	5 83
1	Scale.....		10 00
1	Gallon measure.....		0 60
1	Half gallon measure.....		0 50
4	Funnels.....	0 25	1 00
9	Dozen birch brooms.....	0 33	2 97
6½	Feet lead pipe.....	0 15	0 97

Stock in Storekeeper's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Hardware—Concluded.</i>			
5	Gallons black oil.....	0 90	4 50
12	Boxes Canada plate.....	3 25	39 00
228	Lbs. bouchards.....	0 50	114 40
Total.....			\$1,402 18
<i>Provisions.</i>			
36	Lbs. compound gruel.....	0 13	4 68
7	do sperm candles.....	0 22	1 54
2	do tea.....	0 40	0 80
46	Gallons molasses.....	0 40	16 00
7	do vinegar.....	0 40	2 80
43	Lbs. butter.....	0 22	9 24
90	do sugar.....	0 09	8 10
390	do rice.....	0 04½	17 55
44	Gallons coal oil.....	0 24½	10 56
25	Bags potatoes.....	0 90	22 50
6	Lbs. pepper.....	0 12	0 72
25	Brls. flour.....	7 00	175 00
105	Lbs. do.....	0 03½	3 67
23	Bushels peas.....	1 00	23 00
100	Lbs. do.....	p. bush 1 00	1 66
420	do barley.....	0 02	8 40
247	do pot barley.....	0 05	12 35
10	do oatmeal.....	0 03½	0 35
2	do hops.....	0 10	0 20
280	do malt.....	0 04	11 20
½	Bag pure salt.....	1 25	0 62
1	do coarse salt.....	1 00	1 00
465	Lbs. pork.....	0 10	46 50
35	Bags potatoes.....	0 90	31 50
161	Lbs. ham.....	0 08	12 88
50	do tallow.....	0 06½	3 12
30	do cod fish.....	0 03	0 90
1,138	do beef.....	0 06½	71 00
58	do mutton.....	0 07	4 06
79	do tobacco.....	0 44	34 76
Total.....			\$536 66
<i>Shoemakers' Sundries.</i>			
211½	Yards cotton canvas.....	0 30	63 45
92½	do shoe duck.....	0 25	23 19
12	Shoe hammers.....	0 45	5 40
4	Pieces shoe web.....	0 75	3 00
9	Lbs. shoe thread.....	0 70	6 30
15	Mill shoe eyelets.....	0 35	5 25
5	Yards prunella.....	0 90	4 50
5	Gross shoe buttons.....	0 25	1 25
Total.....			\$112 34
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			
44	Lbs. disinfectant powder.....	p. grs. 48 00	14 66
80	buckets.....	0 30	27 00

Stock in Storekeeper's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Miscellaneous—Concluded.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
76	Piggins.....	0 15	11 40
2	Stable buckets.....	0 50	1 00
50	Tons hard coal.....	8 25	412 50
80	Bags charcoal.....	0 35	28 00
11	Bar. lime.....	1 50	16 50
800,000	Bricks.....	5 00	4,000 00
75	Cords firewood.....	5 00	375 00
150	do tamarac.....	4 00	600 00
500	Fire bricks.....		10 00
	Empty barrels.....		75 00
	<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$5,571 06</b>
<i>Stationery.</i>			
600	Large white envelopes.....	p. 100 0 50	3 00
125	do cream lined envelopes.....	0 25	0 32
26	Boxes pens.....	0 25	6 50
9	Desk knives.....	0 25	2 25
1	Dozen red and blue pencils.....		1 20
3	Sticks sealing wax.....	0 10	0 30
8½	Dozen lead pencils.....	0 60	4 95
3	Paper knives.....	0 25	0 75
3	Pieces India rubber.....	0 20	0 60
6	Metallic books.....	p. doz. 4 20	1 75
3	Index do.....	0 25	0 75
58	Pen holders.....		0 25
1	Box elastic bands.....		0 50
5	Glass inkstands.....	0 34	1 70
138	Quires nota paper.....	0 07	9 66
21	do foolscap.....	0 20	4 20
10	Boxes fasteners.....	0 10	1 00
10½	Quires blotting paper.....	10	1 05
2	Gross red tape.....	0 50	1 00
425	White envelopes.....	0 25	1 06
1	Pen rack.....		0 40
12	Sheets pasteboard.....	0 10	1 20
8	Bottles red ink.....	0 40	3 20
7	do black ink.....	p. doz. 7 00	4 08
9	do mucilage.....	do 9 00	6 75
78	Bales water closet paper.....	0 17	13 26
1	Roll Manila, 25 lbs.....	0 12½	3 12
	<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$74 80</b>
<i>Manufactures.</i>			
116	Pairs convict cloth pants.....	2 60	286 00
3	convicts' coats.....	4 00	12 00
8	do vests.....	1 25	10 00
1	Officers' grey vest.....		0 75
1	do coat.....		2 00
1	Discharged suit, small.....		3 00
2	Officers' dress coats, old.....	2 00	4 00
1	do vest, bld.....		0 50
169	Convicts' cotton shirts.....	0 80	127 20
7	Pairs discharge pants.....	3 70	25 90
5	Vests.....	2 50	12 50
2	Beaver coats.....	7 00	14 00

Stock in Storekeeper's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Manufactures—Concluded.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
2	Tweed coats .....	5 00	10 00
7	Discharge coats.....	6 00	42 00
7	do pants.....	3 70	25 90
7	do vests.....	2 50	17 50
9	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1 65	14 85
14	flannel shirts.....	2 05	28 70
1	Convicts' flannel shirt.....		2 05
24	do drawers.....	1 60	38 40
2	Pairs convicts' leather mitts.....	0 25	0 50
1	Linen bag.....		0 90
14	Officers' towels.....	0 18	2 52
15	Pillow ticks.....	0 20	3 00
16	Grey cotton aprons.....	0 18	2 88
83	Convicts' linen coats.....	1 80	149 40
204	do pants.....	1 65	336 60
11	Pairs discharge shoes.....	3 00	33 00
2	do custom long boots.....	3 00	6 00
3	do do girls do.....	1 00	3 00
1	do do boys do.....		0 60
3	do do slippers.....	30 00	0 90
1	Pair officers long boots.....		1 50
5	do convicts do.....	3 00	15 00
8	do do leather belts.....	0 50	4 00
31	do brogans.....	2 00	62 00
2	do convicts' slippers.....	0 75	1 50
36	Pillow ticks.....	0 15	6 40
56	Blue pillow slips.....	0 20	11 20
56	Bed sheets.....	0 61	34 16
99	Ticks.....	0 95	94 05
100	Tin ssp cans.....	0 07	7 00
	Total .....		1,452 36
<i>Lumber.</i>			
1,268	Feet elm.....	25 00	31 70
1,250	do bass.....	18 00	22 50
1,348	do birch.....	25 00	33 70
10,000	do tamarac boards.....	8 00	80 00
3,000	do pine.....	10 00	30 00
180	Oars.....	0 10	18 00
1	Lot scaffolding posts.....		20 00
6	Pieces elm.....	3 00	18 00
50	Logs pine lumber.....	0 50	25 00
19	Pieces do.....	0 60	11 40
500	Cedar pickets ready for fences.....	0 40	200 00
1	Lot cedar.....		200 00
30,000	Feet lumber, 2-inch.....	15 00	450 00
	Total.....		1,140 30
<i>Store Furniture.</i>			
1	Desk and table.....		5 00
2	Armschairs.....	2 00	4 00
2	Rulers.....	0 40	0 80
4	Inkstands.....	0 35	1 40
1	Hammer.....		1 00
1	Tumbler.....		0 20
1	Chamber set.....		1 50

Stock in Storekeeper's Department on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Store Furniture—Concluded.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Washstand .....		1 00
2	Desk knives .....	0 25	0 50
1	Stove .....		7 00
28	Lengths pipe .....	0 10	2 80
1	Elbow .....		0 20
1	Ladder .....		0 50
2	Paper weights .....	0 25	0 50
2	Office files .....	0 10	0 20
1	Invoice holder .....		0 40
2	Pen racks .....	0 40	0 80
1	Trunk .....		1 50
1	Pair scissors .....		0 30
1	Small scales .....		5 00
4	Voucher files .....	0 10	0 40
1	Shovel .....		0 20
1	Basket .....		0 25
1	Sprinkler .....		0 10
1	Dust pan .....		0 10
1	Broom .....		0 10
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>35 75</b>
<i>Leather.</i>			
66	Feet pebble grain, 4 sides.....	0 15	9 90
9	Goat skins .....	1 00	9 00
23	French calfskins .....	1 35	31 05
6	Pink skins .....	0 75	4 50
60	Lbs. slaughter .....	0 30	18 00
61	do spanish .....	0 26	16 06
15	do moccasin .....	0 35	5 25
80	do split .....	0 30	24 00
16	do harness .....	0 30	4 88
39	do kip .....	0 45	17 55
32	do sheepskin .....	0 35	11 22
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>151 41</b>

SUMMARY.

Name of Article.	Amount.
	\$ cts.
Dry Goods.....	4,197 79
Hardware.....	1,402 18
Provisions.....	536 66
Shoemakers' sundries.....	112 34
Miscellaneous.....	5,871 06
Stationery.....	74 80
Manufactures.....	1,462 36
Lumber.....	1,140 30
Store furniture.....	35 75
Leather.....	151 41
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>14,674 65</b>



Stock in School and Libraries Departments on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
8	Colored maps.....	\$ cts. 1 50	\$ cts. 12 00
6	Writing tables.....	3 00	18 00
1	Black board.....	.....	1 50
7	School boards.....	0 25	1 75
10	Psalms of David.....	0 20	2 00
13	French grammars.....	0 10	1 30
13	Juvenile French course.....	0 15	1 95
6	Small dictionaries.....	0 30	1 80
1	Large do.....	.....	1 00
11	Arithmetics.....	0 20	2 20
30	Duties of a christian.....	0 25	7 50
60	Multiplication tables.....	0 02	1 20
20	Catechisms.....	0 10	2 00
5	Vocabularies.....	0 20	1 00
2	Geographies.....	0 25	0 50
50	A B C Books.....	0 05	2 50
6	First readers.....	0 20	1 20
30	Second do.....	0 20	6 00
10	Third do.....	0 25	2 50
12	Fourth do.....	0 25	3 00
6	English geographies.....	0 25	1 50
8	do arithmetics.....	0 20	1 60
8	do spelling books.....	0 25	2 00
38	do grammars.....	0 25	9 50
31	do Catechisms.....	0 10	3 10
15	do duties of a christian.....	0 25	3 75
1	do dictionary.....	.....	1 00
1	do geographical dictionary.....	.....	1 50
1	Const. first reader.....	.....	0 20
4	do second do.....	0 20	0 80
5	do third do.....	0 25	1 25
6	do fourth do.....	0 25	1 50
5	do fifth do.....	0 25	1 25
6	do sixth do.....	0 30	1 80
6	do seventh do.....	0 30	1 80
8	Chambers' second reader.....	0 25	2 00
6	do third do.....	0 25	1 50
11	do fourth do.....	0 30	3 30
11	do fifth do.....	0 30	3 30
4	do sixth do.....	0 35	1 40
30	Metropolitan first reader.....	0 20	6 00
24	do second do.....	0 20	4 80
9	do third do.....	0 25	2 25
20	do fourth do.....	0 25	5 00
2	Boxes slate pencil.....	0 20	0 40
36	Ink bottles.....	0 01	0 36
36	Slates.....	0 08	2 88
6	Doz. penholders.....	0 20	1 20
2	Boxes pens.....	0 25	0 50
1	Office desk.....	.....	2 00
1	Cupboard.....	.....	4 00
1	Coal box.....	.....	1 50
517	French books.....	0 45	232 65
274	English do.....	0 35	95 90
7	Catalogue boards.....	0 75	5 25
1	Cupboard.....	.....	1 50
1	Stool.....	.....	1 00
1	Library book case.....	.....	15 00
<i>Protestant Library.</i>			
283	Books.....	0 40	113 20
32	do.....	0 25	8 00
1	Book case.....	.....	16 00
3	Catalogue boards.....	1 00	3 00

Stock in School and Libraries Departments on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Stool .....		0 75
1	Table.....		1 00
2	Presses.....	1 50	3 00
1	Box.....		1 00
6	Sheets paste board.....	0 02	0 12
10	Yds. linen.....	0 08	0 80
1	Skin leather.....		1 20
2	Quires colored paper.....	0 50	1 00
1	Lamp.....		0 50
2	Knives.....	0 10	0 20
1	Brush.....		0 20
Total .....			647 11

Stock in Shoe Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
65	Pairs lasts .....	0 25	16 25
9	Shoe knives.....	0 20	1 80
21	do hammers.....	0 40	8 40
2	do rasps.....	0 20	0 40
17	Shaves.....		7 40
1	Size stick.....		0 40
9	Skiving knives.....	0 25	2 25
11	Welt do .....	0 25	2 75
2	Files.....	0 20	0 40
2	Blacking brushes.....	0 45	0 90
2	Peg breakers .....		0 75
9	Compasses.....	0 20	1 80
1	Oil stone.....		0 30
8	Pinchers.....	0 25	2 00
80	Awl handles.....	0 03	2 40
16	Pegging awls.....	0 25	4 00
2	Sandstones.....	0 10	0 20
1	Sewing machine.....		30 00
1	Skiving do .....		3 00
1	Saddler's cramp.....		3 50
1	Rolling machine.....		30 00
2	Lamps.....	0 50	1 00
6	Benches.....	0 40	2 00
1	Spring punch.....		2 00
2	Saddler's clams.....	1 50	3 00
4	Stiffener's dies.....	2 00	8 00
4	Heel do .....	2 00	8 00
1	Wooden block.....		1 00
14	Benches.....	0 50	7 00
4	do .....		1 50
1	Desk.....		2 50
1	Cupboard.....		3 00
1	Barrel.....		0 50
2	Water cans.....	0 30	0 60

## Stock in Shoe Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Stone jar .....			0	40
2	Tin cans.....	0	10	0	20
1	Balance.....			4	00
2	Shelves.....	1	00	2	00
17	Piggins.....	0	15	2	55
12	Tin spittoons.....	0	15	1	80
1	Tub.....			0	40
2	Saddler hammers.....	0	35	0	70
1	do pinchers.....			0	25
2	do r. knives.....	0	50	1	00
1	do r. buffers.....			0	40
10	do strip awls.....	0	25	2	50
1	do knife.....			2	00
2	do compasses.....	0	50	1	00
4	Wheels and handles.....	0	25	1	00
1	Yd. stick.....			0	30
1	Shank laster.....			0	75
11	Foreparts.....	0	25	2	75
5	Heel burnishers.....	0	50	2	50
2	Wheels for heel.....	0	25	0	50
2	Pair boot cramps.....	0	40	0	80
1	do congress trees.....			1	00
1	Shovel.....			0	25
16	Huckles.....			0	28
1	Yd. felt.....			4	65
14	do caizé.....	0	75	0	94
4	Lbs. red calfskin.....	0	50	2	25
50	Yds. webbing.....	0	06½	3	13
1	Pink skin.....			0	75
94	Lbs. split leather.....	0	30	2	85
2	Doz. buckles, ¾-inch.....	0	15	0	30
7½	Lbs. French calf.....	1	35	10	30
34	Feet buff leather.....	0	15	5	10
8	Lbs. sheepskin.....	0	35	2	80
5	Buckles, 2¼-inch, per dozen.....	0	50	0	22
27½	Lbs. kip leather.....	0	45	12	38
37½	Feet pebble grain.....	0	15	5	67
14	Yds. prunella.....	0	90	1	13
34	do duck.....	0	25	0	94
27	Lbs. slaughter.....	0	30	8	10
1	French kidskin.....			2	75
24½	Yds. elastic.....	0	30	7	35
13	Lbs. harness leather.....	0	30	3	90
12½	Yds. canvass.....	0	30	3	83
10	Lbs. toe tacks.....	0	25	2	50
1	do cut do.....			0	10
4½	do shoe thread.....	0	70	3	33
6	Ozs. Marshall thread.....	2	40	1	25
½	Quire sand paper.....	0	25	0	13
3	Lbs. curled hair.....	0	45	1	35
½	Lb. bristles.....	8	00	2	00
1	do black thread.....			0	70
1	do Coats' do.....			0	70
½	Grs. peg awls.....	1	00	0	25
5	Doz. straight awls.....	0	20	1	00
2	do machine needles.....	0	50	1	00
2	do do saddler do.....	0	20	0	40
½	Lb. acid.....	1	20	0	30
8	Doz. crooked awls.....	0	20	1	60
8	do square do.....	0	20	1	60
3,000	White eyelets.....	0	35	1	05
7	Lbs. zinc nail.....	0	10	0	70
5	do iron shoe nails.....	0	09	0	45

Stock in Shoe Department on 30th June, 1879—Concluded.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
125	Lb. gum dragon.....	0	50	0	13
	Lbs. iron nails, 1/4-inch.....	0	05	6	25
	Gall. boot varnish.....	1	00	0	50
	do coal oil.....	0	24	0	12
	do shoe ink.....	1	00	0	50
2	Bits.....	0	50	1	00
1	Front chain.....			0	50
	Lb. bees wax.....	0	60	0	30
2	Lbs rosin.....	0	05	0	15
1	Gall neets' foot oil.....			1	25
1	Gra. shoe buttons.....	0	25	0	38
4	Bags wooden pegs.....	2	00	9	00
4	Ta k needles.....	0	05	0	20
1	Lb shoe wax.....			0	15
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>308</b>	<b>51</b>

Stock in Steward's Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.		
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	
	<i>Keeper's Hall.</i>					
4	Large painted benches.....	6	00	24	00	
2	Small do.....	0	50	1	00	
1	Cupboard.....			4	00	
1	Stove.....			16	00	
8	Lengths stovepipe.....	0	08	0	64	
2	Elbows do.....	0	12	0	24	
2	Tables.....	1	50	3	00	
2	Stools.....	0	50	1	00	
4	Regulation boards.....	0	25	1	00	
1	Wood box.....			1	50	
30	China plates.....	0	10	3	00	
2	Tin cans.....	0	50	1	00	
1	do basin.....			0	60	
9	do coffee cups.....	0	10	0	90	
4	do salt do.....	0	05	0	20	
1	do pepper cup.....			0	20	
4	do spoons.....	0	04	0	16	
2	Stove brushes.....	0	15	0	30	
3	Meat dishes.....	0	10	0	30	
1	Wooden pail.....			0	50	
1	Mouse trap.....			0	25	
1	Wall lamp.....			1	00	
1	Step-ladder.....			0	50	
1	Iron bedstead.....			3	00	
1	Pair double blankets.....			7	00	
1	Cotton sheet.....			1	50	
1	Bed rug.....			1	80	
2	Father pillows.....	0	80	1	60	
2	Pairs slippers.....	0	40	0	80	
1	Coal scuttle.....			1	00	
1	Dust pan.....			0	25	

Stock in Steward's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Keeper's Hall—Concluded.</i>			
1	Wash dish.....		0 50
1	Washstand.....		2 00
2	Tin dishes.....	0 25	0 50
1	Broom.....		0 10
1	Mirror.....		0 10
3	Spittoons.....	0 20	0 60
1	Shovel.....		0 50
1	Poker.....		0 50
2	Indexes.....	1 00	2 00
1	Sprinkler.....		0 25
1	Cup.....		0 10
1	Regulator clock.....		30 00
1	Ice water can.....		3 00
1	Stand for do.....		0 50
2	Scrubbers.....	0 50	1 00
1	Pitcher and bowl.....		0 75
1	Officers' pin board.....		2 00
1	Duster.....		0 25
<i>Dining Hall.</i>			
284	Tin meat dishes.....	0 06	17 04
284	do soup do.....	0 08	22 72
284	do coffee cups.....	0 10	28 40
39	do salt cups.....	0 04	1 16
10	Large tin cans.....	1 00	10 00
290	Table knives.....	0 08	23 20
290	do forks.....	0 08	23 20
290	do spoons.....	0 04	11 60
24	Dining hall tables.....	5 00	120 00
285	do stools.....	0 50	142 50
7	Guards' seats.....	1 00	7 00
1	Clock.....		20 00
2	Tribunes.....		25 00
1	Large index board.....		10 00
4	Small index boards.....	1 00	4 00
1	Cupboard.....		3 00
1	Brass bell.....		3 00
3	Office stools.....	0 50	1 50
1	Hair duster.....		1 00
3	Card boxes.....	0 25	0 75
2	Inkstands.....	0 50	1 00
1	Pen rack.....		0 40
3	Paper weights.....	0 10	0 30
1	Ruler.....		1 00
12	Razors.....	1 00	12 00
24	Shaving cups.....	0 06	1 44
16	Barbers' brushes.....	0 10	1 60
12	do chairs.....	0 50	6 00
2	Wall lamps.....	1 00	2 00
1	Dictionary.....		1 50
1	Shingle axe.....		0 50
1	Looking glass.....		0 10
1	Wooden salt box.....		0 10
2	Brooms.....	0 25	0 50
1	Coal scuttle.....		0 80
2	Dust pans.....	0 25	0 50
2	Setts cat-o'-nine-tails.....	1 00	2 00
4	Aprons.....	0 40	1 60
4	Barbers' aprons.....	0 40	1 60

## Stock in Steward's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Dining Hall—Concluded.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Oil can.....		0 25
1	New dust pan.....		0 40
1	Piece India rubber.....		1 00
2	Packages clothes line.....	0 20	0 40
58	New tin soup dishes.....	0 10	5 80
1	Small tin funnel.....		0 25
1	Large do.....		0 50
5	Stove brushes.....	0 20	1 00
6	Lamp burners.....	0 10	0 60
25	Regulation boards.....	0 10	2 50
2	Razor stones.....	1 50	3 00
1	Hall bell.....		2 50
3	Spittoons.....	0 20	0 60
3	Knife boxes.....	0 20	0 60
1	Desk knife.....		1 50
4	Paper files.....	0 25	1 00
6	Aprons.....	0 40	2 40
1	Oil can.....		0 25
4	Barbers' combs.....	0 25	1 00
4	Pairs scissors.....	1 00	4 00
4	Razor straps.....	0 25	1 50
1	Whistle.....		0 25
<i>Dungeon.</i>			
10	Double blankets.....	7 00	70 00
10	Night buckets.....	0 50	5 00
10	Piggins.....	0 25	2 50
10	Drinking cups.....	0 10	1 00
10	Mirrors.....	0 10	1 00
2	Stoves.....	5 00	10 00
34	Lengths of pipe.....	0 08	2 72
20	Tressels.....	0 20	4 00
10	Bed boards.....	0 20	2 00
10	do sheets.....	1 80	18 00
10	do ticks.....	1 50	15 00
10	Pillow cases.....	0 20	2 00
10	do slips.....	0 18	1 80
1	Washstand.....		1 00
1	Water barrel.....		1 50
2	Wall lamps.....	1 00	2 00
<i>Ward.</i>			
12	Double blankets.....	7 00	84 00
12	Bed ticks.....	1 50	18 00
12	do sheets.....	1 80	21 60
12	Pillow cases.....	0 20	2 40
12	do slips.....	0 18	2 16
12	Towels.....	0 10	1 20
<i>Cupboard in Passage.</i>			
10	Coffee cups.....	0 10	1 00
30	Drinking cups.....	0 05	2 50
1	Iron shovel.....		1 00
1	Piece rubber hose.....		6 00
2	Bread trays.....	1 00	2 00
2	Guards' seats.....	1 00	2 00
1	Wall lamp.....		1 00
1	Bread stand.....		1 00

Stock in Steward's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Dormitory.</i>			
		cts.	\$ cts
180	Double blankets.....	7 00	1,260 00
40	Single do.....	3 00	120 00
160	Sheets.....	1 80	324 00
160	Pillow slips.....	0 18	32 40
160	do cases.....	0 20	36 00
180	Bed ticks.....	1 50	270 00
18	Looking glasses.....	0 10	18 10
160	Drinking cups.....	0 06	10 80
160	Night buckets.....	0 50	90 00
160	Piggins.....	0 25	45 00
160	Towels.....	0 10	18 00
160	Pairs slippers.....	0 40	72 00
160	Cell lamps.....	0 50	90 00
8	Wall do.....	1 00	8 00
140	Tressels.....	0 20	48 00
120	Bed boards.....	0 20	24 00
3	Tables.....	1 00	3 00
2	Water barrels.....	1 50	3 00
6	Brooms.....	0 25	1 50
6	Pails.....	1 00	6 00
4	Tin pails.....	0 80	3 20
2	Wooden steps.....	0 50	1 00
6	Scrapers.....	0 50	3 00
6	Scr bbers.....	0 50	3 00
4	Mops.....	0 70	2 80
1	Towel roller.....		0 25
1	Bench.....		0 50
1	Coffe stand.....		5 00
1	Stove.....		5 00
9	Lengths pipe.....	0 08	0 72
1	Wood-box.....		1 00
1	Clock.....		20 00
5	Oil cans.....	0 25	1 25
1	Glass globe box.....		0 25
1	Broom.....		0 30
6	Iron bedsteads.....	2 50	150 00
4	Dust pans.....	0 25	1 00
2	Index boards.....	2 00	4 00
1	Bread stand.....		1 00
5	Bull's eye lamps.....	1 00	5 00
6	Towels.....	0 05	0 30
2	Pairs scissors.....	1 00	2 00
5	Pails.....	1 00	5 00
1	Spittoon.....		0 50
120	Regulation boards.....	0 05	6 00
2	Lamp-lighters.....	0 25	0 50
2	Pairs Guards' slippers.....	0 40	0 80
2	Elbow.....	0 12	0 24
1	Lamp stand and cupboard.....		15 00
1	Tin funnel.....		0 25
15	Glass reflectors.....	0 50	7 50
2	Aprons.....	0 40	0 80
2	Pails.....	0 50	1 00
6	Lanterns.....	1 00	6 00
1	Pitcher.....		0 50
300	Coffe pots.....	0 06	18 00
66	Double blankets.....	7 00	462 00
44	Sheets.....	1 80	79 20
44	Pillow cases.....	0 20	8 80
44	do slips.....	0 18	7 92
44	Towels.....	0 12	5 28

Stock in Steward's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Dormitory—Concluded.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
44	Night buckets.....	0 50	22 00
44	Piggins .....	0 25	11 00
44	Cell lamps.....	0 50	22 00
44	Mirrors .....	0 10	4 40
44	Small caps.....	0 06	2 64
4	Large wall lamps.....	1 00	4 00
1	Clock .....		2 00
1	Closet.....		1 50
44	Hammocks.....	3 25	1 43
1	Broom .....		0 25
1	Guard's bucket.....		0 50
44	Pair slippers.....	0 40	17 60
2	Stoves and coal.....	15 00	30 00
<i>Centre.</i>			
67	Double blankets.....	7 00	469 00
57	Sheets .....	1 80	102 60
57	Pillow cases.....	0 20	11 40
57	do slips .....	0 18	10 26
57	Bed ticks .....	1 50	85 50
57	Iron bedsteads.....	2 50	142 50
57	Mirrors .....	0 10	5 70
57	Night buckets.....	0 60	53 58
57	Piggins .....	0 25	14 25
57	Towels .....	0 10	5 70
57	Cell lamps.....	0 50	28 50
57	Drinking cups.....	0 08	3 42
57	Regulation boards.....	0 05	2 85
3	Wall lamps.....	1 00	3 00
1	Glass lamp.....		1 50
1	Broom .....		0 25
1	Scrubber.....		0 60
1	Coal stove.....		15 00
29	Lengths pipe.....	0 08	2 32
1	Coal scuttle.....		1 00
1	Bench .....		0 25
1	Table .....		0 50
1	Lampstand .....		6 00
1	Mop .....		1 00
7	Large Reflectors.....	0 50	3 50
3	Hanging lamps and fixtures.....	1 75	5 25
2	Buckets .....	0 50	1 00
1	Closet .....		1 50
3	Tin pails.....	1 00	3 00
1	Set fire hose, complete.....		
1	prinkling can.....		0 50
1	Pair steps.....		1 50
1	Arm chair.....		1 00
1	Index .....		1 00
300	Pocket combs.....	0 03	9 00
<i>Clothing Store.</i>			
316	Cloth coats.....	1 00	316 00
308	do pants.....	1 50	459 00
9	do caps.....	0 50	4 50
140	do vests.....	0 75	105 00
423	Linen coats.....	1 00	423 00



Stock in Steward's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Clothing Store—Concluded.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
598	Linen pants.....	1 00	598 00
600	Flannel shirts.....	1 50	900 00
600	do drawers.....	1 00	600 00
500	Pairs socks.....	0 25	125 00
660	Brown towels.....	0 10	66 00
614	Coarse sheets.....	1 50	921 00
10	Bed ticks.....	1 50	15 00
7	Pillow ticks.....	0 15	1 05
614	Blue pillow slips.....	0 20	122 80
314	Straw hats.....	0 06	18 84
275	Linen braces.....	0 10	27 50
85	Leather belts.....	0 25	21 25
328	Pairs shoes.....	0 80	262 40
60	do boots.....	1 50	90 00
30	Cotton shirts.....	1 00	30 00
30	Mufflers.....	0 15	4 50
110	Pairs blankets.....	7 00	770 00
6	Aprons.....	0 25	1 50
1	Slate.....		0 10
1	Inkstand.....		0 50
1	Iron stamp.....		1 00
1	Standing measure.....		1 00
6	Rat traps.....	0 50	3 00
1	Stove.....		25 00
30	Lengths pipe.....	0 08	2 40
2	Elbows.....	0 12	0 24
1	Screen.....		1 00
1	Counter scale.....		5 00
1	Counter.....		5 00
334	Box fixtures for cloth.....	0 25	83 50
1	Large cupboard.....		10 00
1	Wood case.....		1 00
2	Benches.....	0 50	1 00
1	Table.....		0 50
2	Long tables.....	1 00	2 00
1	Set clothing stamps.....		6 00
12	Delf plates.....	0 15	1 80
1	Desk.....		1 00
1	Ladder.....		1 00
22	Shelves for shoes.....	0 20	4 40
9	Wire clothes lines.....	0 20	1 80
10	Blanket shelves.....	0 50	5 00
2	Stools.....	0 25	0 50
1	Stove tender.....		2 00
1	Poker.....		0 25
1	Dust pan.....		0 25
1	Pair Fairbanks' scales.....		30 00
2	Oil cans.....	0 25	0 50
1	Wooden screen.....		3 00
<i>Gate House.</i>			
5	Coal stoves.....	15 00	75 00
150	Lengths pipe.....	0 08	12 40
2	Boxwood stoves.....	18 00	36 00
1	do small.....		10 00
1	Coffin.....		1 00
2	Wooden shovels.....	0 15	0 30
1	Iron shovel.....		0 80
2	Wood boxes.....	1 50	3 00

## Stock in Steward's Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
<i>Gate House—Concluded.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Large tin fender.....		2 00
1	Double desk.....		4 00
2	Iron pokers.....	0 50	1 00
1	Bench.....		0 50
1	Slate.....		0 15
1	Scrubbing brush.....		0 60
1	Wooden shovel.....		0 15
1	Mirror.....		0 10
15	Elbows.....	0 10	1 50
<i>Wash House.</i>			
5	Baths.....	5 00	25 00
4	Wash tubs.....	1 00	4 00
4	Wash tanks.....	2 50	10 00
3	Large Wash tubs.....	4 00	12 00
2	Small tables.....	0 50	1 00
1	Large do.....		1 00
4	Washboards.....	0 25	1 00
1	Wringing machine.....		20 00
2	Stoves.....		30 00
32	Lengths pipe.....	8 00	2 56
1	Small bench.....		0 50
5	Benches.....	1 00	5 00
3	Pounders.....	0 25	0 75
1	Wash boiler.....		35 00
14	Wire clothes lines.....	0 10	1 40
1	Chest.....		4 00
2	Pails.....	1 00	2 00
1	Wood box.....		1 00
1	Mirror.....		0 10
<i>Dish Room.</i>			
2	Tables.....	1 50	3 00
1	Cupboard.....		5 00
5	Soup cans.....	1 00	5 00
1	Knife box.....		1 00
2	Spoon boxes.....	0 50	1 00
1	Soap barrel.....		0 50
1	Floor rack.....		1 00
4	Soup pails.....	0 50	2 00
1	Large meat knife.....		2 00
1	Dust pan.....		0 25
4	Potatoe nets.....	1 00	4 00
2	Soup dippers.....	0 50	1 00
1	Looking glass.....		0 10
1	Meat chopper.....		0 50
20	Large dishes.....	0 50	10 00
302	Soup do.....	0 08	24 16
547	Meat do.....	0 06	32 62
2	Water pails.....	1 00	2 00
2	Potatoe pounders.....	0 50	1 00
2	Iron boilers.....	2 00	4 00
4	Tin do.....	3 00	12 00
2	Frying pans.....	2 00	4 00
2	Hand barrows.....	1 00	2 00
2	Washing tubs.....	1 00	2 00
7	Small tubs.....	0 50	3 50
12	Tin dishes.....	0 50	6 00
4	Molasses dippers.....	0 05	0 20

Stock in Steward's Department on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
	<i>Kitchen.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Furnace.....		550 00
1	Refrigerator.....		25 00
3	Bread baskets.....	2 00	6 00
3	Barrels.....	0 10	0 30
1	Iron malt box.....		2 00
2	Frying pans.....	2 00	4 00
4	Spittoons.....	0 20	0 80
1	Dust pan.....		0 25
1	Large knife.....		2 25
1	Butcher's steel.....		1 00
4	Tables.....	1 00	4 00
3	Benches.....	0 50	1 50
1	Wood box.....		2 00
2	Large boilers.....	30 00	60 00
1	Mirror.....		0 10
8	Lengths pipes.....	0 08	0 64
3	Lamps.....	1 00	3 00
1	Water pail.....		1 50
2	Wash tubs.....	1 00	2 00
1	Shovel.....		0 80
2	Large forks.....	1 00	2 00
1	Coal scuttle.....		0 80
2	Hose pipe.....	1 00	2 00
2	Baking pans.....	1 00	2 00
1	Ash box.....		1 00
1	Farmer's boiler.....		20 00
1	Wooden pounder.....		0 50
1	Strainer.....		0 25
2	Pokers.....	0 50	1 00
1	Iron boiler.....		12 00
250	Caps.....	0 30	75 00
	Total.....		12,820 47

Stock in Tailors' Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
40 $\frac{1}{2}$	Yards black cobourg.....	0 28	11 41
69	do silesia.....	0 20	13 80
40 $\frac{1}{2}$	do brown holland.....	0 21	8 45
47 $\frac{1}{2}$	do white flannel.....	0 60	28 50
98 $\frac{1}{2}$	do striped do.....	0 27	25 92
56	do drab jean.....	0 18	10 08
10	do gingham.....	0 25	2 50
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do brown toweling.....	0 15	0 33
40	do white do.....	0 18	7 20
32	do canvass do.....		5 76
150 $\frac{1}{2}$	do wadding.....	0 02 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 79
77	do black tape.....	0 00 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 48
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	do striped cotton.....	0 21	3 05
1	do Halifax tweed.....		0 75
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do whitney.....	0 30	0 82
42 $\frac{1}{2}$	do gray cotton.....	0 10	4 25

Stock in Tailors' Department on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
3	Yards black farmers' satin.....		1 35
23	do officers' beaver.....	3 00	8 25
6	do discharge beaver.....	1 45	9 85
4	do do tweed.....	0 77½	31 97
64	do yellow and brown cloth.....	0 75	48 38
6	do moleskin.....	0 50	3 37
7	Spools thread.....	0 70	2 10
2	Dozen coat buttons, per gross.....	1 50	0 87
5	do vest do do.....	2 00	0 34
8	Gross pants do.....	0 25	1 36
2	do shirt do.....	0 26	2 11
13	Lbs. Marshall thread.....	2 50	5 32
71	Leather peaks, per dozen.....	3 00	3 25
15	Skeins sewing silk.....	0 05	3 55
2	Yards button hole twist.....	0 05	0 75
2	Dozen buckles, per gross.....	0 45	0 09
4	Papers needles.....	0 10	0 20
1	Dozen rubber rings.....		0 53
1	do machine needles.....	1 25	5 42
1	Quart oil.....	3 50	0 88
1	Box chalk.....		1 25
10	Lb wax.....	0 60	0 30
3	Patterns, paper.....	0 12½	1 25
4	S wing machines.....	50 00	150 00
8	Tables.....	2 00	8 00
1	Stools.....	0 25	2 00
1	Office desk.....		2 00
42	Stove.....		10 00
1	Lengths stove-pipe.....	0 08	3 36
8	Piece sheet iron.....		0 60
2	Press irons.....	2 00	16 00
1	Coal scuttles.....	0 50	1 00
1	Fire shovel.....		0 25
1	Coal hammer.....		0 60
3	Pairs scissors—serviceable, 3 ; unserviceable, 5.....	1 00	3 00
8	do shears.....	8 00	24 00
4	do points.....	0 40	1 60
1	Water barrel and cover.....		20 00
1	Wash tub.....		0 60
5	Piggins.....	0 20	1 00
1	Water pail.....		0 50
1	Cup.....		0 05
3	Tin pails.....	0 40	1 20
1	Coal box.....		1 50
3	Press stands.....	0 10	0 30
9	Press boards.....	0 05	0 45
6	Looking glasses.....	0 10	0 60
8	Spittoons.....	0 20	1 60
5	do.....	0 10	0 50
2	Brooms.....	0 15	0 30
1	Dust pan.....		0 25
1	Brush.....		0 20
1	Mop.....		0 15
1	Squeegee.....		1 00
2	Cap blocks.....	1 00	2 00
1	Rule.....		0 25
4	Tape lines.....	0 10	0 40
2	Barrels.....	0 10	0 20
1	Hand barrel.....		1 50
1	Set patterns.....		0 15
1	do caps.....		0 40
3	Sponges.....	0 20	0 60
1	Tailors' furnace.....		7 00
	Total.....		\$524 94

Stock in Tinsmiths' Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.	Amount.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Burring machine .....		10 00
1	Beading do .....		11 00
1	Seaming do .....		20 00
2	Folding do .....	12 00	24 00
1	Grooving do .....		11 50
1	Setting down machine .....		9 00
1	Wiring machine—Repairable, 1.....		10 00
1	Turning do .....		7 00
1	Big horn stake.....		8 00
1	Creasing do .....		4 00
1	Double seaming stake .....		1 50
1	do do .....		0 75
1	do do .....		0 40
1	Hatchet.....		1 75
1	Square head.....		1 75
1	Double seaming stake .....		0 50
1	Anvil.....		9 50
1	Furnace.....		1 25
1	Set of hollow punches.....		4 50
2	Solder pots.....		1 25
8	Rivet boxes .....	0 02	0 16
1	Stovepipe former.....		15 00
3	Steel squares .....	1 00	3 00
4	Plumbing irons .....	0 50	2 00
1	Monkey wrench.....		1 50
4	Cutter wheels.....	0 30	1 20
2	do —Unserviceable, 2.....		-----
1	Tamp pin.....		0 12
1	Round head.....		0 70
13	Soldering irons.....	0 45	5 85
1	Portable forge.....		10 00
1	Pair large shears .....		9 00
1	Pipe vice.....		11 50
3	Pairs roofing tongs.....	1 50	4 50
7	do pipe do .....	0 50	3 50
3	Hand grooves.....	0 20	0 60
1	Tag mould.....		1 00
4	Block hammers .....	1 25	5 00
1	Wire cutter .....		6 00
1	Ratchet drill .....		4 00
1	Bench vice.....		11 50
1	Stock and set of dies.....		46 00
1	do do .....		13 00
1	Box die.....		9 00
1	Small screw plate .....		1 25
1	Set screw taps.....		25 00
8	Mallets.....	0 07	0 56
18	Solder iron handles.....	0 03	0 54
12	Hammers.....	0 30	3 60
1	Fiddle drill .....		0 50
9	Files.....	0 20	1 80
8	Rivet sets .....	0 40	3 20
6	Pairs snips .....	1 00	6 00
5	Centre punches.....	0 05	0 25
7	Pick do .....	0 05	0 35
6	Scratch awls.....	0 05	0 30
10	Cold chisels.....	0 10	1 00
5	Pairs compasses.....	0 20	1 00
3	do pincers.....	0 25	0 75
1	do gas pliers.....		0 50
1	do cutting pliers.....		0 50
1	Plumbers' saw.....		0 50
1	Lock saw.....		0 50

Stock in Tinsmiths' Department on 30th June, 1879—Continued.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
5	2 foot rules .....	0	40	2	00
1	Wire gauge .....			0	50
1	Plumbers' laddle .....			0	30
1	Pair extension tongs .....			3	00
1	Set fancy punches .....			0	75
3	do small .....	0	15	0	60
2	Dressers .....	0	20	0	20
1	Bending pin .....			0	10
1	Rasp .....			0	25
1	Chipping knife .....			0	10
3	Screw-drivers .....	0	20	0	60
1	Shave hook .....			0	25
2	Varnish brushes .....	0	15	0	30
1	Steel spade .....			0	50
2	Wooden shovels .....	0	10	0	20
1	Drawing board .....			0	40
3	Wooden squares .....			0	20
2	Cupboards .....	0	75	1	50
1	Tool box .....			1	00
1	Scrap box .....			0	25
1	Wire stand .....			0	25
1	Tin do .....			0	25
5	Work benches .....	1	00	5	00
1	Stove and pipes .....			2	50
1	Hatchet .....			0	25
1	Poker .....			0	10
2	Blocks .....	0	50	1	00
1	Set patterns .....			3	00
2	Water cans .....	0	50	1	00
1	do cup .....			0	05
1	Sprinkler .....			0	10
1	Looking glass .....			0	05
3	Stools .....	0	20	0	60
2	Piggins .....	0	10	0	20
1	Wooden sink .....			0	25
1	Rosin box .....			0	05
3	Tin boxes .....			0	25
1	Water holder .....			0	20
2	Muadrils .....	0	15	0	30
1	Broom .....			0	20
1	Desk .....			2	00
1	Ruler .....			0	10
1	Box pens .....			0	20
1	Eraser .....			0	05
2	Boards .....	0	05	0	10
1	Brush .....			0	10
57 1/2	Sheets 1 c tin .....	0	05	2	87
9	do 1 x do .....	0	08	0	72 1/2
6	Lbs. solder .....	0	30	1	80
55 1/2	do do wire, No. 4 .....	0	04 1/2	2	50
30	do do 12 .....	0	06 1/2	1	95
47	do do ordinary .....	0	08	3	76
1 1/2	do copper wire .....	0	50	0	13
1 1/2	do brass do .....	0	40	0	60
4	do blout nails .....	0	25	1	00
7 1/2	Gall. Japan varnish .....	1	25	0	63
7	Lbs. galvanized iron .....	0	08 1/2	6	07
1	do zinc do .....	0	08	0	56 1/2
1	Qt. spirit of salts .....	0	50	0	13
1 1/2	Lbs. iron rivets .....	0	12 1/2	0	19
1 1/2	Lb. copper do .....	0	75	0	38
1 1/2	Lbs. sheet brass .....	0	60	0	75
6	do do anneal wire .....	0	20	1	00

Stock in Tinsmiths' Department on 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
3	Sheets Canada plate.....	0	08	0	24
1	Quire writing paper.....			0	20
11	Teapot knobs.....			0	68
1	Yd. brass cloth.....			1	50
6	Oil can spouts.....			0	10
10	Lbs. Russia iron.....	0	12½	2	37
4	Lamp burners, per doz.....	1	25	0	42
8	do collars.....	0	40	0	27
	Total.....			412	06

## Stock in Warden's and Inspector's Office on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Table.....			16	00
1	do.....			10	00
1	Bureau.....			10	00
1	Washstand and furniture.....			6	00
9	Chairs.....	3	00	27	00
1	Copying press.....			24	00
7	Inkstands.....	0	25	1	75
2	Paper baskets.....	0	25	0	50
2	Carpets.....	20	00	40	00
1	Clock.....			40	00
2	Pen racks.....	0	50	1	00
1	Cupboard.....			12	00
2	Spittoons.....	0	50	1	00
2	Hand bells.....	1	50	3	00
2	Paper cutters.....	0	25	0	50
1	Ruler.....			0	50
1	Seal.....			1	00
1	Pair scissors.....			0	75
1	Dictionary.....			6	00
1	do.....			3	00
1	Tumbler.....			0	15
1	Register board.....			10	00
25	Envelopes, cl. lined.....			0	25
125	do middle size.....			0	65
100	do small.....			0	25
1	Bottle ink.....			1	00
1	Ream large foolscap.....	6	00	1	25
1	do foolscap.....	3	50	1	75
1	do large letter paper.....			1	00
1	Drawing box.....			2	00
1	Mathematical inst. box.....			30	00
	Total.....			252	30

## Stock in Warden's Quarters on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
6	Lamps.....				
3	Coal stoves.....			10	25
75	Lengths stove pipe.....	0	08	6	00
2	Sheets zinc.....	0	30	0	60
3	Stove pans.....			1	00
3	Wood boxes.....	0	50	1	50
7	Stove-pipe stoppers.....	0	20	1	40
1	Grain box.....			14	00
1	Bureau.....			30	00
3	Pokers.....	0	25	0	75
Total.....					\$125 50

## Stock in Waterworks' Engine Department on 30th June, 1879.

Quantity.	Name of Article.	Price.		Amount.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Bench.....			1	50
2	Cupboards.....	1	50	3	00
1	Chair—unserviceable, 1.....				
2	Lamps.....	0	30	0	60
1	Gallon machine oil.....			0	80
1	Table.....			1	70
1	Stove.....			7	00
1	Five gallon oil can.....			0	60
2	One do.....	0	20	0	40
4	Feet rubber packing.....			2	50
1	Vice.....			3	00
2	Wrenches.....	1	00	2	00
4	Chisels.....	0	15	0	60
1	Clock.....			1	50
Total.....					\$25 20

## ST. JOHN PENITENTIARY, 16th July, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my Annual Report of the affairs of this Penitentiary, for the year ending June 30th, 1879.

There have been admitted to this prison, during the year, 336 prisoners, of whom 22 were convicts—21 male and 1 female—and 314 were common prisoners—245 male and 69 female. The daily average number throughout has been:—Convicts, 69 male and 5 female, total 74; common prisoners, 56½ male and 20 female, total 76½, making a total daily average of 150½.

The number of short-term prisoners received this year (314) compared with that of the previous year (429) shows a remarkable falling off in the criminal calendar, a fact which may be partly accounted for by the continuous prostration of all business in this part of the Province since the great fire of June, 1877, compelling many of the vicious and turbulent classes to leave Saint John for other parts, partly by the enforcement of the Dunkin Temperance Act in many outlying localities and the formation of Temperance Reform Clubs throughout the Province, thus removing the germ whence the great majority of these petty crimes issue. The falling off in the



number of convicts admitted, from 32 to 22, shows a still larger proportionate decrease; and, in addition to the probable causes mentioned above for this gratifying condition of affairs, I think I may fairly assume that the beneficial effects of prison discipline have had their influence in preventing the relapse of old offenders into criminal habits, as not a single discharged convict from this prison has been re-committed as such during the past year.

The average cost *per capita* for maintenance of prisoners during the year has been:—Convicts, \$176.95; common prisoners, \$164.93, exclusive of all earnings from manufactures, &c. These figures show a still further reduction in cost from my comparatively low estimate of the previous year. The returns from skilfully applied farm-labor become an important element in arriving at this economical statement, as all the vegetables, except potatoes, consumed in the prison during the year were products of the Penitentiary farm, as also were a large quantity of hay and oats, sufficient for a year's consumption.

The bit of ground to which I have here given the pretentious name of farm, consists of about 18 acres of cultivated land, 10 acres of which four years ago was an unsightly morass and wilderness.

By reference to my record of punishments in the annual tabular statistics it will be seen that the corrections administered have been about twenty-five per cent. less than in the previous year, indicating a decided improvement in the order and discipline maintained, and furnishing, perhaps, the most reliable evidence of the vigilance and efficiency of the official staff generally. There have been two instances of corporal punishment—stripes with a birch rod—but I am fully convinced that, with the proper facilities for strictly solitary confinement and restricted diet, corporal punishment may be of very rare occurrence, if not entirely dispensed with in our prisons.

Five deaths have occurred in the Penitentiary during the year, all being short-term; two females and three males. Two of the latter were in a dying condition when sent here as vagrants, and would have been much fitter subjects for some charity or hospital.

Our Staff Surgeon, Dr. Baxter, having removed to the United States on the 17th of February, it became necessary to appoint a successor, and the gentleman selected, Dr. J. W. Daniel, has been most diligent and successful in the performance of his duties. Notwithstanding the large death rate, the general sanitary condition of the prison has been excellent, none of the casualties before mentioned being in any way attributable to prison confinement.

Four short-term prisoners succeeded in making their escape during the past year, one by climbing the stockade, and the remaining three while at work on the farm. None of these have been recaptured.

The benefits to be derived from the prison school and library have been utilized, I believe, to their utmost extent. The night-school, which I had put in operation as an experiment about two years ago, has proved successful beyond my anticipations, and has largely supplemented, if not exceeded, the benefits accruing from the ordinary day-school, and without being made any tax upon the time or labor of the prison school-master.

Articles manufactured in this Penitentiary have been sold during the year amounting to \$9,633.63, and cash received therefor amounting to \$8,876.22. This shows a considerable falling off from the revenue returns of two or three years ago; but it is only in correspondence with the general stagnation of trade throughout the Province. Up to the 1st of May we had little or no demand for the large stock of pails and tubs on hand, and this branch of manufacture was suspended for over three months, leaving as many idle days to account for. Since 1st May, however, we have disposed of our whole stock of pails, and are now manufacturing to our full capability. Our chief opposition in the pail trade has come from Western Canada; whence pails have been supplied to this market at prices that would no more than pay for the material in New Brunswick.

In brooms there has been almost a constant, and sometimes brisk, demand, and we have manufactured in sufficient quantities to supply the market. I may add that

the brooms made in this Penitentiary have acquired a wide reputation for superiority in make and quality, which enables us to compete successfully even with a lower-priced but inferior article.

In connection with this statement, it is important to remark that out of the expenditure for the past year \$4,000 worth of material for manufactures was procured just before the close of the year, inclusive of twenty tons of broom corn, and was, therefore, at the time of making these returns almost intact, and should properly be deducted from the gross expenditure in order to make a fair comparison with the annual revenue. We have now over \$10,000 worth of raw material on hand, which, with an additional expenditure of two or three thousand dollars, would keep the shops running for probably another year, and would bring in a revenue of \$15,000 or \$16,000, exclusive of the manufactured stock now in store.

The labor of short-term prisoners has been utilized as far as possible in farm and garden work, and in the ordinary daily requirements of prison duties; but, as usual, many idle days have to be recorded, particularly during the winter months, when no out-door employment, such as stone-breaking, &c., could be resorted to.

In speaking of the returns from labor, it is well to remember that this prison, and the work-shops connected, were constructed for an occupancy of about eighty men, and as no further additions have been made we have for years been laboring under the disadvantage of finding employment for about double the number of men for whom we have shop-room or mechanical appliances. Had the manufacturing facilities of the prison been extended so as to permit of the employment of a larger number of men at some simple business which might have been made remunerative, and had special arrangements been made for the sale of such manufactured goods, there can be no doubt that our revenue would have been largely augmented. Of course I do not presume to say that the Government could have prudently adopted such a course, in view of the prospective opening of a Central Penitentiary for all the Maritime Provinces, but I simply mention the results of my experience as a profitable reference for future consideration.

It is almost certain that the new prison at Dorchester will have been opened before the expiration of the present fiscal year. St. John Penitentiary will then have ceased to exist as a Dominion institution, and with it necessarily my office as its Warden. In looking back over the past five years of my administration, the first conviction that prominently presents itself is that the position of Warden of a Penitentiary, is by no means a bed of roses. He is the sole responsible officer for the management or mismanagement of every department of the prison. If, in his judgment, some reform or deviation from the old routine became necessary, he has to contend against the stubborn opposition of long-time officials, who, unable to look beyond the ruts in which they have travelled for so many years, think every attempt at reform an innovation on prescriptive rights, and begin to search for ulterior motives. A neophyte in such an office need not be surprised if he suddenly find himself amid breakers, when he ignorantly suspected smooth water all around him.

Although during the first few months of my discharge of the duties of this office, I may have fallen into some slight errors, I can candidly affirm that they were errors committed through inexperience, not through negligence, and much less through ill-intent; but the whole retrospect of my management of this Penitentiary presents nothing to mar the general gratification of success. Conscious of the integrity of the motives which actuated my conduct, the result is plainly to be seen in the vastly improved condition of every department of the prison, while the financial statements published annually bear unmistakable evidence of the economy of my administration.

Annexed will be found the usual tabular statistics and reports from the different departments of the institution.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

CHARLES KETCHUM, *Warden*.

JAS. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

**EXPENDITURE.**

DR.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA in account with the St. John, N.B., Penitentiary, for Fiscal Year 1878-79.

CR.

1879.		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	1878.		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
June 30.....	To Maintenance, as detailed below.....			25,711	55	Aug. 9....	By Warrant.....			200	00
do 30.....	Manufactures do .....			8,401	50	do 26....	Authority to pay July accounts.....			5,957	66
July 18....	Refund deposit, No. 58.....			200	00	Oct. 8....	do August do .....			2,4	8 42
						do 28....	do September accts ..			3,569	73
						Nov. 16...	do October do .....			3,719	08
						Dec. 23...	do November do ...			2,613	20
	<b>MAINTENANCE.</b>					1879.					
	Barley .....	128	52			Jan. 21...	do December do .....			1,924	70
	Beans .....	267	21			Feb. 15...	do January do .....			2,001	65
	Beef .....	1,140	53			March 24...	do February do .....			2,388	09
	Bacon.....	2	08			April 23...	do March do .....			1,605	58
	Butter.....	579	80			May 22....	do April do .....			2,023	34
	Bedding .....	200	14			June 9....	do do do .....			217	39
	Blacksmithing.....	273	80			do 21....	Warrant to pay freight on broom			2,333	36
	Corn meal.....	1,831	32			July.....	corn .....			3,330	85
	Clothing .....	24	50				Authority to pay May accounts.....				
	do discharge clothing.....	475	69				do June do .....				
	Chapels .....	1	25								
	Coal oil.....	151	84								
	Contingencies.....	372	93								
	Cow.....	40	00								
	Escapes.....	8	80								
	Flour.....	2,340	00								
	Fish.....	83	75								
	Fuel.....	1,574	84								
	Farm implements.....	28	41								
	do seeds.....	41	08								
	Feed.....	119	50								
	Gratuity.....	268	00								
	Harness, &c.....	70	92								
	Heating apparatus.....	155	62								
	Hospital.....	323	68								
	Hay.....	103	69								
	Kitchen.....	218	06								
	Library.....	100	00								
	Light apparatus.....	30	67								
	Molasses.....	774	80								
	Officers' clothing.....	566	72								
	Oatmeal.....	13	22								
	Oats.....	30	00								
	Port.....	62	82								

Potatoes.....	720 25		
Quarry tools.....	12 12		
Repairs.....	56 91		
Salaries.....	11,018 24		
Salt.....	18 80		
Soap.....	211 25		
Shoe shop.....	539 73		
Stationery.....	25 75		
School.....	2 29		
Straw.....	82 85		
Tobacco.....	154 44		
Tea, &c.....	190 68		
Vinegar, &c.....	51 52		
	<b>26,711 55</b>		
<b>MANUFACTURES.</b>			
Broom corn.....	388 51		
do wire.....	276 48		
Glue.....	78 08		
Hardware.....	54 93		
Hoop iron.....	362 71		
Fuel.....	1,175 35		
Lath twine.....	24 66		
Brimstone.....	21 38		
Lumber.....	3,550 52		
Maintenance of machinery.....	503 28		
Pail wire.....	126 45		
Paint, &c.....	1,343 67		
Rivets.....	27 46		
Straw.....	22 57		
Tacks.....	28 50		
Twine.....	420 27		
Washing soda.....	28 70		
	<b>8,401 50</b>		
		34,313 05	
			34,315 05

GEORGE L. FOSTER, Accountant.

CHARLES KETCHUM, Warden.

DR. THE DOMINION OF CANADA in account with the St. John Penitentiary, for Year ended 30th June, 1879. Cr.

1879.	● cts.	\$ cts.	1878.	\$ cts.
June 30... To Maintenance.....	25,711 55		June 30... By Balance .....	10,004 93
do 30... Manufactures.....	2,401 50			
do 30... Cash to Receiver General.....	8,876 22			
July 18... Refund Deposit, No. 58.....	200 00			
	19,762 34		June 30... Brooms.....	5,876 66
			do 30... Pails.....	2,550 95
			do 30... Washboards.....	20 90
			do 30... Clotheppins.....	46 25
			do 30... Washtubs.....	346 60
			do 30... Sundries.....	492 75
			House rent.....	299 52
			Warrants to pay monthly accounts..	34,313 06
		53,951 61		53,951 61

CHARLES KETCHUM, Warden.

GEORGE L. FOSTER, Accountant.

**REVENUE.**  
**THE DOMINION OF CANADA in account with the St. John Penitentiary, for Fiscal Year 1878-79.** Cr.

Dr.	To draft remitted the Honorable the Receiver-General.....	\$	cts.	1878.	\$	cts.
1878.	July 31... To draft remitted the Honorable the Receiver-General.....			June 30... 1878.	By Balance.....	10,004 93
	Aug. 31... do do	1,194 02		1879.	Sale of manufactures, as below.....	9,638 63
	Sept. 30... do do	268 83		June 30... 1879.	62 dozen brooms, No. 1.....	187 16
	Oct. 31... do do	487 85			2 do 1 S.....	4 25
	Nov. 30... do do	543 90			124 do do 2 Ex. V.....	756 58
	Dec. 31... do do	587 67			864 do do 2 Ex.....	285 22
		763 14			26 do do 2.....	1,862 39
1879.	Jan. 31... do do	1,067 22			398 do do 2 S.....	42 84
	Feb. 28... do do	537 42			196 1/2 do do 3 Ex. V.....	856 02
	Mar. 31... do do	837 59			876 do do 3 Ex.....	383 00
	April 30... do do	797 53			199 do do 3.....	1,217 53
	May 31... do do	762 19			1414 dozen pails.....	281 68
	June 30... do do	1,049 00			293 1/2 do 1 do.....	2,114 10
	June 30... To balance.....	8,876 22			59 1/2 do 1 do.....	379 85
		10,762 34			10 1/2 do washboards.....	57 00
					62 boxes clothespins.....	20 90
					193 wash tubs, No. 1.....	46 25
					196 do do 2.....	124 40
					147 do do 3.....	115 75
					39 do do 4.....	72 70
					39 do do 5.....	13 65
					42 do do 6.....	11 70
					House rent.....	8 40
					Sundries.....	299 52
					Carried forward.....	492 75
						9,638 63
						19,638 56

CHARLES KETCHUM, Warden.

GEORGE L. FOSTER, Accountant.

**STATEMENT of Movement of Convicts and Common Prisoners at St. John Penitentiary, from midnight of the 30th of June, 1878, until midnight of the 30th of June, 1879.**

Description.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1878—Convicts.....	71	5				
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1878—Common prisoners.....				56	19	151
Admitted since up to 30th June, 1879—Convicts. do do Common Prisoners.....	21	1		245	69	336
<i>Discharged.</i>						
By expiration of sentence—Convicts..... do do Common Prisoners.....	17	2		159	69	
By pardon—Convicts..... do Common Prisoners.....	8	1			1	
By order St. John Police Magistrate—Common Prisoners.....				68	1	
By escape—Common Prisoners.....				4		
By death do.....				3	2	335
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1879—Convicts.....	67	3				
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1879—Common Prisoners.....				67	15	152

CHARLES KETCHUM, Warden.

**DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER of Prisoners in St. John Penitentiary, for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.**

Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Totals.	
Males.....	69	Males.....	56½	Males.....	125½
Females.....	5	Females.....	20	Females.....	25
Total.....	74	Total.....	76½	Grand Total.....	150½

CRIMES of Prisoners in St. John Penitentiary, 30th June, 1879.

	Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Totals.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Assault, common.....			2		2	
do aggravated.....	3				3	
Breaking, entering and stealing.....	20	2			20	2
Breaking and entering.....	6				6	
Defacing tombstones.....			2		2	
Drunkenness.....			30	6	30	6
Drunk and resisting police.....			4		4	
Forgery.....	1		1		2	
Indecent exposure.....			1		1	1
Larceny.....	18		2		20	
Manslaughter.....	3				3	
Murder.....	1	1			1	1
Prison breach and Larceny.....	2				2	
Robbery.....	3				3	
Stabbing.....	1		2		3	
Stealing.....	5		17	4	22	4
Stolen goods, receiving.....	1				1	
Uttering forged paper.....	1				1	
Vagrancy.....			6	5	6	5
Arson.....	2				2	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>18</b>

SENTENCES of Prisoners in St. John Penitentiary, June 30th, 1879.

	Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Totals.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
For Life.....	1	1			1	1
20 years.....	3				3	
18 do.....	1				1	
15 do.....	1				1	
12 do.....	1				1	
10 do.....	1				1	
9 do.....	1				1	
8 do.....	1				1	
7 do.....			2		2	
6 do.....	1				1	
5 do.....	1				1	
5 do and 6 days.....	1	1			1	1
4 do.....	7				7	
3 do.....	5				5	
3 do and 1 day.....	1				1	
2 do.....	20	1			20	1
2 do and 1 day.....	1				1	
18 months.....	21		1		22	
12 do.....			3		3	
10 do.....			4	3	4	3
6 do.....			1		1	
3 do.....			14	5	14	5
3 do.....			8	2	8	2
2 do.....			1		1	
2 do and 20 days.....			33	5	33	5
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>18</b>



## RELIGION and Habits of Prisoners in St. John Penitentiary, June 30th, 1879.

	Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Totals.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
<i>Religion.</i>						
Roman Catholic.....	31	2	42	9	73	11
Episcopal.....	19	.....	15	4	34	4
Baptist.....	11	1	6	1	17	2
Methodist.....	3	.....	3	1	6	1
Presbyterian.....	3	.....	1	.....	4	.....
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>18</b>
<i>Habits.</i>						
Temperate.....	38	2	15	2	53	4
Intemperate.....	29	1	52	13	81	14
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>18</b>

## EDUCATION and Civil State of Prisoners in St. John Penitentiary, June 30th, 1879.

	Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Total.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
<i>Education.</i>						
Can read and write.....	47	2	42	7	89	9
Can read only.....	3	.....	8	3	11	3
Can neither read nor write.....	17	1	17	5	34	6
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>18</b>
<i>Civil State.</i>						
Married.....	12	2	14	3	26	5
Single.....	51	1	51	9	102	10
Widowed.....	4	.....	2	3	6	3
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>18</b>

## NATIONALITY of Prisoners in St. John Penitentiary, 30th June, 1879.

	Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Totals.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
New Brunswick .....	42	3	45	5	87	8
United States.....	9	.....	2	1	11	1
Nova Scotia.....	5	.....	3	1	8	1
Quebec.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Newfoundland.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
England.....	2	.....	5	1	7	1
Scotland.....	1	.....	1	1	2	1
Ireland.....	3	.....	11	6	14	6
Spain.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
West Indies.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Totals.....	67	3	67	15	134	18

## AGES of Prisoners in St. John Penitentiary, 30th June, 1879.

	Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Totals.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Under 20 years .....	16	.....	23	2	39	2
Between 20 and 30 years.....	33	2	23	6	56	8
do 30 and 40 do .....	10	.....	11	2	21	2
do 40 and 50 do .....	7	1	7	3	14	4
Over 50 years.....	1	.....	3	2	4	2
Totals.....	67	3	67	15	134	18

## RELIGION, Education and Nationality of all Prisoners admitted to St. John Penitentiary during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Religion.	Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Totals.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Roman Catholic.....	12	.....	167	41	179	41
Episcopal.....	7	1	54	18	61	19
Baptist.....	2	.....	12	6	14	8
Methodist.....	.....	.....	8	1	8	1
Presbyterian.....	.....	.....	4	3	4	3
Totals.....	21	1	245	69	286	70

RELIGION, Education and Nationality of all Prisoners admitted to St. John Penitentiary, &c.—*Concluded.*

	Convicts.		Common Prisoners.		Totals.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
<i>Education.</i>						
Can read and write.....	12		164	23	176	23
do read only .....	1	1	24	13	25	14
do neither read nor write.....	8		57	33	65	33
Totals.....	21	1	245	69	266	70
<i>Nationality.</i>						
New Brunswick.....	13	1	155	24	168	25
Nova Scotia.....			10	6	10	6
Newfoundland.....	1		1		2	
Quebec.....	1				1	
England.....	1		11	5	12	5
Ireland.....	1		44	30	45	30
Scotland.....			3	1	3	1
Belgium.....			1		1	
Spain.....	1				1	
United States.....	3		20	3	23	3
Totals.....	21	1	245	69	266	70

RECORD of Punishments at St. John Penitentiary, for the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Months.	Reprimand given.		Deprived of bed and bedding.		Bread and water for rations.		In solitary confinement.		In dark cell.		Corporal punishment.	Lost remission time.	Total.	
	con.	c. p.	con.	c. p.	con.	c. p.	con.	c. p.	con.	c. p.			con.	c. p.
1878.														
July.....	1	1			4	2			4	7		2	11	10
August.....	3	2	2	9		2	1		5	10	1	3	15	23
September.....	1			2		1			4	8		2	7	11
October.....				1		3		2	6	7		3	9	13
November.....		1		1		1		4	3	9		1	4	16
December.....		2	1		1	2			3	1		4	9	5
1879.														
January.....							1	1	8	5		5	14	6
February.....	2	1				1	5	6	6	12	1	1	15	20
March.....	2	1		1			2	2	3	13		1	8	17
April.....	2			1			1	4	2	11		5	10	16
May.....	1	2					1	1	5	8		1	8	17
June.....	2	2					1		1	6		1	5	8
Total.....	14	12	3	15	5	12	12	20	50	97	2	29	115	156

## OFFICIAL STAFF of St. John Penitentiary, 30th June, 1879.

No.	Name.	Office.	Salary.	Age.	Date of Appointment.
			\$		
1	Charles Ketchum.....	Warden.....	1,400	57	October 31, 1874.
2	George L. Foster.....	Ancountant.....	900	39	August 11, 1874.
3	J. W. Daniel, M.D.....	Surgeon.....	600	34	March 15, 1879.
4	Rev. G. Schofield.....	Protestant Chaplain.....	400	66	August 1, 1865.
5	Rev. A. Ouellette.....	R. C. Chaplain.....	400	.....	.....
6	George Keeffe.....	Chief Keeper.....	500	56	December 1, 1861.
7	Denis Burke.....	Storekeeper, &c.....	700	32	October 19, 1874.
8	John Keeffe.....	Clerk of Warehouse.....	450	23	March 25, 1876.
9	John R. Perrie.....	Keeper and Engineer.....	500	60	October 1, 1859.
10	William Hogan.....	do.....	500	39	January 1, 1869.
11	Henry Godsoe.....	do.....	500	46	August 1, 1869.
12	George Campbell.....	do (Acting).....	450	62	January 18, 1867.
13	John Johnson.....	Guard.....	450	38	March 20, 1871.
14	Robert Earle.....	do.....	450	39	October 3, 1872.
15	John Duff.....	do.....	450	33	April 1, 1873.
16	Samuel Barnes.....	do.....	450	42	January 1, 1874.
17	John C. Beateay.....	do.....	400	38	April 1, 1875.
18	C. N. Derrah.....	do.....	400	33	July 1, 1878.
19	Daniel Macneil.....	do.....	400	35	do 1, 1878.
20	James Cunningham.....	Night Watchman.....	360	45	December 1, 1877.
21	Catherine Keeffe.....	Matron.....	260	49	January 1, 1865.
22	Mary McCarthy.....	Deputy Matron.....	180	34	do 1, 1865.

ST. JOHN PENITENTIARY, 10th July, 1879.

To J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

SIR,—I beg leave to present my Annual Report of the school in connection with the St. John Penitentiary, for the year ending 30th June.  
The following is an abstract of the number of pupils in attendance during the year, with the division of classes, &c. :—

Total register number for year.....	43
Daily average attendance.....	23
Number reading in 1st Book.....	4
“ “ 2nd “.....	10
“ “ 3rd “.....	12
“ “ 4th “.....	8
“ “ 5th “.....	9
	43
Number writing.....	35
“ ciphering.....	30

The conduct of those attending the school has been generally commendable, not only during the hours of recitation, but otherwise they have been among the well behaved prisoners in the Penitentiary. A lively interest is shown by all in the acquisition of knowledge, and the actual progress made by some is truly surprising. There have been 1,656 volumes issued from the library during the year, not one of which has been destroyed. This pleasing fact is, perhaps, as much attributable to the appreciation the prisoners have of the privilege thus afforded them, as to the careful restrictions under which the books are issued. As, in view of the contemplated opening of Dorchester Penitentiary before the close of another year, this will

probably be my final report from this Penitentiary, I would like to speak in more general terms than usual of the results of school training and discipline in criminal institutions.

Having given the subject considerable attention for the past five years, I am prepared to state that the benefits, both near and remote, occurring to convicts who have been placed under a properly organized and conducted system of prison school discipline, can scarcely be over-rated. A large majority of the inmates of our Penitentiaries is gathered from that portion of the human race whose minds, either through wilful neglect or want of opportunity, have been allowed to grow wild amid all the noxious influences of their daily surroundings.

Under such circumstances, those of dull, weak or sickly capacities soon dwindle into imbeciles or harmless paupers, while the more energetic and those for whom Nature has "lit the lamp of genius," being of necessity shut out from the respectable avenues to success, and unable to decipher the finger-board which warns the more fortunate of impending danger, rush blindly into the first opening that seems to lead to the desired goal until they soon find themselves entangled in the spider-like clutches of the law. To such active spirits the restraints of prison life are most galling, especially when the mind has no healthy object for exercise or contemplation, which must invariably be the case with the illiterate.

The advantages of systematic mental training are, I repeat, incalculable, if we regard the reformation of the criminal and the general welfare of society as the ultimate design of penal institutions. During the course of my labor as school teacher in this Penitentiary, I have found it an interesting study to watch the physical as well as psychological changes apparent in a wholly illiterate man during the process of education.

Gradual indications of growing self-respect are first observable in the abandonment of slouchy habits and in the increased attention given to neatness and cleanliness of person, while the facial expression, instead of wearing a careless or defiant aspect, acquires a tone of modesty, sometimes approaching timidity. As education advances a more confident manner is exhibited and traces of inward thought become discernible. In the great variety of persons and nationalities that come under notice in this connection, one would naturally expect to find much dissimilarity in character and disposition, but the mental diversity is by no means so great as is commonly supposed, and a competent teacher can always adjust his discipline to the peculiarities of each individual case. This leads me to remark that this particular department of prison discipline does not appear to have been successful in enlisting that degree of attention and support from the Legislature which its importance demands. It seems merely to have been recognized as a supplementary office whose duties were to be done with the greatest economy and without much regard to efficiency; or, as if the salary had been first provided, and then the most convenient person or persons sought to be the recipients thereof. Of course, there will never be any difficulty in finding plenty of under-officials willing to supplement their not very munificent salaries by undertaking the additional duties of school teaching, for which they imagine their ability to read and write a sufficient qualification. Simply to listen to the rehearsal of a committed task is the most insignificant part of the business of a competent teacher, who should mainly seek to make his pupils interested in the pursuit of useful knowledge and to inculcate in them *habits* of thoughtful observation, for it is by such means alone that teaching becomes of any value or permanency to this class. Now, it is evident that these results cannot be obtained where the school superintendence is placed in the hands of a number of uninterested officials, whose chief aim would be to hurry through a disagreeable half-hour in the easiest possible manner. On the other hand, the monitorial system, under a properly-qualified head, has many advantages to recommend it. The manifest superiority in a pupil appointed to the post of monitor or assistant renders it a prize eagerly sought after by the juniors, while the self-respect engendered in the occupant of that post becomes a characteristic of the individual—destined, perhaps, to influence the remainder of his life—at the same time that his assiduity to prove himself worthy of the position has a doubly beneficial

effect. Without, however, prolonging these remarks to any greater extent, I would simply intimate my conviction that a little more interest devoted to this department of prison discipline would not be found barren of profitable results.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

D. BURKE, *Teacher.*

PRODUCE from Farm of St. John Penitentiary, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description of Products.	Quantity.	Rate.		Value.
		\$	cts.	\$ cts.
Potatoes.....	Bush.	70	0 57	35 00
Turnips.....	do	282	0 30	84 60
Carrots.....	do	158	0 40	62 40
Cabbage.....	Heads	642	0 05	32 10
Oats.....	Bush.	218½	0 50	109 25
Hay.....	Tons.	9	16 00	144 00
Straw.....	do	5	10 00	50 00
Pork (dead weight).....	Lbs.	5,933	0 06	355 98
do (live do).....	do			180 00
Lard.....	do	480	0 11	52 80
Total.....				\$1,106 13

D. BURKE, *Storekeeper.*

GOODS for Maintenance in store at St. John Penitentiary, 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Quantity.	Value.	Description.	Quantity.	Value.		
		\$ cts.			\$ cts.		
			Brought forward.....		367 42		
Barley.....	Lbs.	28	0 98	Vinegar.....	Galls.	50½	10 16
Beans.....	"	1,201	50 04	Coal oil.....	"	12	3 72
Pease.....	"	517	12 35	Tobacco.....	Lbs.	71½	25 74
Cornmeal.....	"	1,350	25 50	Soap.....	"	3½	18 65
Oatmeal.....	"	98	3 23	Window glass.....	Boxes.	5	12 50
Tea.....	"	47½	13 30	Pant buttons.....	Gross.	24	4 50
Salt.....	"	500	1 40	Linen thread.....	Lbs.	5	10 00
Pork.....	"	2,492	149 52	Socks.....	Pairs	156	28 60
Pollock.....	Qntls.	5	12 50	Prison cloth.....	Yds.	194	160 05
Potatoes.....	Bush.	102	51 00				
Molasses.....	Galls.	119	47 60				
Carried forward.....			367 42	Total.....			640 63

D. BURKE, *Storekeeper.*

## MATERIAL for Manufactures in store at St. John Penitentiary, 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Quantity.	Value.	Description.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$ cts.			\$ cts.
			Brought forward.....		7,072 99
Broom corn..... Lbs.	80,108	5,607 56	Varnish, pale.....Galls.	75	63 75
Hoop iron..... "	20,723	828 92	do black..... "	169	92 65
Broom wire..... "	604	72 48	Paint oil..... "	93	69 75
Ball wire..... "	1,043	50 59	Turpentine..... "	255	127 50
Broom twine..... "	216	86 40	Paint brushes..... Doz.	3	22 50
White lead..... "	2,688	215 04	B rch logs.....Car load	1	39 00
Whiting..... "	863	8 63	Pine do..... Feet	90,000	1,530 00
Prussian blue..... "	100	80 00	Spruce logs..... "	12,000	120 00
Red paint..... "	160	8 00	Spruce lumber..... "	22,000	132 00
Green do..... "	100	18 00	Tubs,stavesawn for No.	1,800	180 00
Brimstone..... "	744	37 20	Pails do ... Doz.	400	240 00
Washing soda..... "	669	16 72	Coal..... Tons.	90	414 00
Paint dryers..... "	175	22 75	Hardwood.....Cords	12}	75 00
Common nails..... "	400	12 50	Glue..... Lbs.	300	48 00
Finishing do..... "	12	1 20			
Trunk do..... "	70	7 00			
Carried forward.....		7,072 99	Total.....		10,227 14

D. BURKE, Storekeeper.

## EMPLOYMENT of Prisoners in St. John Penitentiary during the Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description.	No. of Days.	Description.	No. of Days.
		Brought forward.....	13,804
Broom making.....	3,627	Work in dining hall.....	2,555
Pail do.....	3,699	do wash house.....	620
Clothes-pin making.....	235	do store room.....	310
Wheelbarrow do.....	71	do guard room.....	310
Blacksmithing.....	463	do stable.....	365
Carpentering.....	185	do library.....	310
Shoemaking.....	878	do at the piggery.....	730
Tailoring.....	498	do at the gate.....	365
Stone breaking.....	546	Domestic work.....	1,095
Farming and gardening.....	1,956	Maintenance not specified.....	2,132
Working in yard.....	1,646		
Carried forward.....	13,804	Total.....	22,596

D. BURKE, Storekeeper.

## PROTESTANT CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

ST. JOHN, N.B., 1st July, 1879.

DEAR SIR,—During the year ending this day I have been engaged in the duties of my office. For a short time indeed in the spring of this year I was confined to a sick room, but now am fully restored to health. With this exception the services both on Sundays and Wednesdays have been regularly conducted, and have been rendered the more interesting by reason of an improvement in the singing. We have no instrument to guide us, but a number of the men are under weekly training in hymns and chants and responses, and these lead the rest; so that we have a hearty, united service in which all may join. The sermons are of a special class, suited to the actual wants and characters of the hearers, and it is evident from the expressions of many countenances that they do feel a real interest in the service. I have hope that a fair proportion of these men will return to the life of freedom, wiser and better though sadder men. The day school is efficiently conducted, and the average attendance is 24; perfect order is maintained in it. The books in the library are kept in good repair, and are much read at leisure hours and on Sundays. I took great pains in selecting suitable books; seeking such as would be so interesting as to induce the men to read them, and so instructive as to make them useful. We have now a considerable selection of books possessing both these qualities. As this is probably my last Report as Protestant Chaplain of this Penitentiary, I cannot but contrast the present state of things with the state in which I found them fourteen years ago. Then we had no books of any kind, except some old magazines which nobody read, and two or three remnants of prayer books which could hardly be used; we had no singing. I had to officiate in a tube which resembled a tub, and there were no robes. Now we have a neat desk, all the men are supplied with bibles, hymn books and prayer books, and we sing hymns, chants and short anthems; all things are done decently and in order.

And as to the effect of my ministrations on the hearts and lives of many of the men, I have good reason to know and to rejoice that by the blessing of God many have been turned from the paths of folly and sin into the way of truth and life. This is to me a real gratification in looking back on the years I have spent in this service. And now I have only to add my gratitude for the uniform kindness shown me by the various officers of this institution during the entire period of my association with them.

I am, respectfully yours,

GEO. SCHOFIELD, *Protestant Chaplain.*

To J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

## CATHOLIC CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

ST. JOHN, N.B., 10th July, 1879.

DEAR SIR,—The following is the Annual Report which I have the honor to submit to your examination for the year ended 30th June, 1879:—

The average number of Catholic prisoners who have assembled together every Sunday for divine worship is:—Convicts, 31 men and 4 women; common prisoners, 34 men and 11 women; total 80.

The common prisoners owe, with few exceptions, all their misfortunes to intemperate habits. And, as it happens that the same person is sent to the Penitentiary for drunkenness, not unfrequently three or four times in the twelve months, the number of common prisoners appears larger than it is in reality. As soon as one of these poor victims of intemperance is committed to jail, it becomes the imperious duty of the Chaplain to undertake at once his reformation. Who, however, does not see the great difficulty of amending the moral conduct of offenders sentenced only for a short period to imprisonment, and then let free again among temptations of all kinds?



The convicts, on the contrary, being removed from evil associations for a longer period, have a better opportunity of profiting by the means of conversion which religion affords. Hence we enjoy from time to time the gratifying spectacle of hardened sinners sincerely returning to their merciful God, whom they had long forgotten.

The behavior of the Catholic prisoners while attending holy service has been good and edifying.

I have employed the \$50 kindly allowed by the Government for such a purpose, in procuring a lot of books which I considered best suited to the requirement and intelligence of those under my charge; and the reading of the various works placed at their disposal cannot fail to produce salutary effects in the minds of the unfortunate delinquents who peruse them with a careful attention.

The school conducted by Mr. Burke effects a vast amount of good amongst the prisoners, who are willing to avail themselves of it, and the proficiency of the most studious reflects no little credit both on the teacher and the pupils.

In conclusion, I beg to transmit my heartfelt thanks to the Warden and to the other officers of the Penitentiary, for their unremitting courtesy in the frequent relations I had with them.

Hoping that this Report will meet with your approval,

I remain, dear Sir, your most humble servant,

A. OUELLET, P., *Catholic Chaplain.*

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

### MATRON'S ANNUAL REPORT.

ST. JOHN PENITENTIARY, July 7th, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to present my Annual Report on the Female Department of the St. John Penitentiary for the year ending June 30th, 1879. On 1st July, 1878, the number of prisoners were 23, five of whom were convicts, and 18 common prisoners. Admitted within the year, one convict and 69 common prisoners. Discharged during the year by expiration of sentence, two convicts and 70 common prisoners; pardoned one convict and one common prisoner; two deaths in January both short term prisoners; leaving on the 30th of June, 1879, three convicts and 15 common prisoners. The conduct and industry of convicts very good; on one occasion only I had cause to reprove two of them for misconduct. Industry and conduct of common prisoners good, a few complaints, were very trifling. Female prisoners share in the religious instruction provided for the institution. The employment during the year as usual—cooking, washing, making clothing, knitting and mending for themselves and male prisoners and female prison house-work. Hoping that this Report with the return of the work done annexed may meet your approval.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

CATHERINE KEEFFE, *Matron.*

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

I beg leave to furnish you the return of work done in this Department.

For Male Prison :—

Made brown and yellow pants.....	84 Pairs.
“ “ “ jackets.....	51
“ “ “ vests.....	55
“ “ “ shirts.....	88
“ white flannel shirts.....	64
“ “ “ drawers.....	92 Pairs.
“ “ “ knitt <sup>g</sup> socks.....	48 “
“ sheets.....	121

Made pillow-cases.....	198
“ towels.....	197
“ bed-ticks .....	7
“ for Guards' bed-sheets.....	10
“ “ pillow-cases.....	8
“ “ towels.....	8
conduct stripes on jackets .....	17

For Female Prison : —

Knit stockings .....	28 Pairs.
Made shrouds.....	2
“ caps.....	7
“ dresses and under clothing for 2 convicts discharged	0
“ blue jackets.....	72
“ “ skirts.....	45
“ woollen skirts .....	26
“ “ jackets.....	21
“ chemises.....	100
“ sheets.....	25
“ towels .....	68
“ pillow-cases .....	53
“ bed-ticks.....	18

CATHERINE KEEFFE, *Matron.*

ST. JOHN PENITENTIARY, 17th July, 1879.

SIR,—I beg, herewith, to submit the following Report;

Having had medical charge of this Penitentiary only since 17th February, 1879, I am unable to give a complete report for the whole year of the hygienic and sanitary condition of this institution.

With the exception of a number of cases of influenza and bronchitis during the months of April and May, including both officers and prisoners, caused by an unusually cold and wet spring, the health of the inmates has been good.

There has been one very severe case of typhoid fever among the prisoners, that of Charles Stanhope. He was removed as soon as possible from the main building into a large and airy room, and carefully nursed by two short-term prisoners. He, however, succumbed to the disease on May 3rd, and was buried in the usual place.

I consider it fortunate that your visit to the Penitentiary occurred at this time, as it enabled me fully to carry out all the precautionary measures which I thought necessary to prevent a spread of the disease.

I am happy to say that no new case has since occurred.

In addition to the above, there have been four deaths since July 1st, 1878, all short-term prisoners. M. A. McGahey, died January 9th, of phthisis pulmonalis; Mary Whitney, January 15th, of paralysis; James Gillespie, April 9th, of morbus cordis; and Martin Bedune, June 18th, of serile debility.

Of these, James Gillespie was in an almost dying condition when admitted, and Martin Bedune not much better; both being sent in for vagrancy.

The Female Department could not well be excelled for cleanliness and good order, and the health of its inmates is very good.

The Male Department is also clean and well attended to, and the health of the prisoners very satisfactory.

The food is abundant, of good quality, and well cooked.

The annexed table shows the cases treated by me since February 17th, with the results of treatment, including those both in cells and hospital.

In conclusion, I am pleased to state that in the discharge of my duties I have always received the hearty co-operation of the Warden and the other officers of the institution.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

J. W. DANIEL, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng.,  
Surgeon, St. John Penitentiary.

JAMES G. MOYLAN, Esq.  
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

TABULATED Report of cases treated in the St. John Penitentiary from February 17th, 1879, to June 30th, 1879, with results.

Disease.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining.
Abscesses .....	3	3		
Alcoholism .....	4	4		
Bronchitis .....	12	10		2
Catarrhas—Nasal.....	7	7		
do Gastr.....	5	5		
Colica .....	4	4		
Constipatio .....	5	4		1
Cynanchi Ulcerata .....	1	1		
Diarrhœa .....	1	1		
Dysenteria .....	2	2		
Debilitas .....	12	8	1	3
Dyspepsia .....	7	7		
Dysuria .....	1	1		
Dentes Extracts.....	6	6		
Febris Typhoides.....	1		1	
Gonorrhœa .....	4	4		
Hæmoptysis.....	2	2		
Hæmorrhoids.....	2	2		
Influenza .....	23	23		
Lumbago.....	2	2		
Minorrhagia.....	1	1		
Morbus oculorum et tarsor.....	6	4		2
do Cutis.....	4	4		
do Cordis.....	1		1	
Neuralgia.....	4	4		
Otalgia .....	2	2		
Pleurodynia.....	5	5		
Rheumatismus museal.....	9	9		
do Ac. Art .....	2	2		
Stremma.....	1	1		
Strictura Urethrœ .....	1	1		
Syphilis .....	5	5		
Tonallitis.....	7	7		
Ulcers .....	4	1		3
Vulnera et contus.....	6	6		
Total.....	162	148	3	11

J. W. DANIEL, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., Surgeon.

July 17th, 1879.

HALIFAX PENITENTIARY, 30th June, 1879.

SIR.—In laying before you my Annual Report for 1878-79, I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the attention and good conduct of the officers. On the whole the behavior of the prisoners has been satisfactory, the more so considering the unexceptionally large number of convicts (92), which we have at present in the

institution, among whom are some desperate characters, requiring more than ordinarily careful watching. In May last, a plot of a very serious nature was concocted among seven or eight of the worst of the men, which, but for the timely warning of a well-disposed prisoner might have been attended with very grave if not fatal consequences. Prompt measures secured the conspirators, who were summarily dealt with, and since then have been compelled to work in chains. With this exception, the offences have been of an ordinary character, involving the usual punishment of confinement to cell with loss of privileges, &c. In the case of one incorrigible I had to resort to birching, which had a most salutary effect.

During the past year there has been no improvement in our manufactures. The broom trade has been very dull, owing partly to general depression of business and partly to outside competition. As we have a new quality of good brush we may be able to get back part of our former business in this department of industry. On taking stock of the brush on hand in August, 1878, there was found a deficit of 15,000 lbs., when compared with the quantity shown on the broom-maker's books, which is thus accounted for: The loss by waste and vermin was so great, that in one of my predecessor's annual reports it was put down at \$1,000, which was not deducted in equivalent weight at the time on the stock-book of this department.

The revenue from the shoe department is derived from transient custom, which, however, is not very great, although profitably employing the few men who are engaged in it.

Some 2,500 bushels of broken stone have resulted from the labor of the convicts employed in the prison yard at this kind of work, which have been disposed of to the Halifax City Board of Works. The farm gang has done good service during the year in breaking up land, planting, and getting in the produce.

The sanitary condition of the prison will be seen by the report of the Surgeon, which shows a happy exemption from any dangerous or contagious disease.

The reports of the Chaplains and Schoolmaster will show you the moral and educational status of the men.

Hoping the accompanying sub-reports, tables and statistics will be found sufficiently comprehensive and satisfactory.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

JOHN FLINN, *Warden.*

JAS. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

OPERATIONS of Halifax Penitentiary, for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

EXPENDITURE.

Dr.	Dominion of Canada, in account with Halifax Penitentiary.			Cr.	
	\$	cts.	1878	\$	cts.
To freight and duty.....	156	16	July 25	By Cash.....	200 00
Travelling expenses dis- charged convicts.....	47	60	do 31	Salaries, pay-list.....	697 62
Telegrams.....	4	46	Aug. 10	Warrant to pay July account	431 74
Gratuities discharg'd convicts	376	87	do 31	Salaries, pay-list.....	697 62
Peas.....	57	04	Sept. 12	Warrant to pay Aug. account	605 38
Barley.....	47	25	do 30	Salaries, pay-list.....	697 62
Tobacco.....	120	84	Oct. 12	Warrant to pay Sept. account	528 22
Soap.....	124	20	do 31	Salaries, pay list.....	730 95
Tea.....	10	51	Nov. 13	Warrant to pay Oct. account.	622 46
Herrings.....	27	00	do 30	Salaries, pay-list.....	730 95
Provisions.....	65	34	Dec. 18	Warrant to pay Nov. account	446 18
Broom department.....	1,662	94	do 31	Salaries, pay-list.....	730 95

OPERATIONS of Halifax Penitentiary, for Year ending 30th June, 1879—*Concluded.*

EXPENDITURE—*Concluded.*

DR. Dominion of Canada, in account with Halifax Penitentiary. CR.

		1879			
Carpenters' department.....	90 26	Jan. 20	Warrant to pay Dec. account	634 20	
Stable and farm department..	325 36	do 31	Salaries, pay-list .....	730 95	
Miscellaneous.....	42 00	Feb. 17	Warrant to pay Jan. account	534 92	
Ox heads .....	504 66	do 28	Salaries, pay-list .....	730 95	
Beef and mutton.....	136 63	Mar. 18	Warrant to pay Feb. account	855 72	
Stationery .....	1 90	do 31	Salaries, pay-list .....	730 95	
Tin, sheet iron and zinc ware.	50 99	April 12	Warrant to pay Mar. account	534 93	
Light.....	154 45	do 30	Salaries, pay-list .....	730 95	
Postage.....	7 99	May 17	Warrant to pay Apr. account	803 49	
Truckage.....	12 00	do 31	Salaries, pay-list .....	730 95	
Fuel.....	724 37	June 11	Special cheque, freight .....	112 54	
Masons' department .....	30 95	do 19	Warrant to pay May account	683 55	
Bread.....	1,519 80	do 30	Salaries, pay-list .....	730 95	
Shoe department.....	847 48	July 19	Warrant to pay June account	1,884 31	
Codfish .....	60 00		Special on account, broom		
R. C. Chapel .....	15 00		department.....	1,437 71	
Blacksmiths' department....	38 32				
Oatmeal .....	47 88				
M. lasses .....	388 78				
Officers' uniforms.....	247 00				
Potatoes.....	240 00				
Bedding .....	127 25				
Stoves and fittings .....	7 95				
Bru-shes and scrubs.....	0 60				
School.....	14 70				
Protestant chapel .....	15 00				
Hospital .....	203 73				
Salaries.....	9,700 49				
Clothing.....	1,552 80				
	19,786 81				
Refunds—\$139.15; \$60.35.....	200 00				
	19,986 81			19,986 81	

OPERATIONS of Halifax Penitentiary, for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

REVENUE.

DR. Receiver-General in account with Halifax Penitentiary. CR.

1878		\$ cts.	1878		\$ cts.
Aug. 2	To Deposit.....	542 76	July 1	By Balances.....	1,120 72
Sept. 3	do .....	108 57	do 31	Sundries.....	166 56
Oct. 2	do .....	487 66	Aug. 31	do .....	379 57
Nov. 1	do .....	357 17	Sept. 30	do .....	253 33
Dec. 5	do .....	92 72	Oct. 31	do .....	424 40
			Nov. 30	do .....	278 40
			Dec. 31	do .....	293 43
1879			1879		
Jan. 5	do .....	154 85	Jan. 31	do .....	71 33
Feb. 4	do .....	352 01	Feb. 28	do .....	141 30
Mar. 6	do .....	237 40	Mar 31	do .....	324 56
April 3	do .....	279 12	April 30	do .....	225 30
May 2	do .....	198 04	May 31	do .....	314 65
June 4	do .....	81 00	June 30	do .....	673 99
July 7	do .....	230 84			
	Losses in broom department.	82 36			
	Balances forward.....	1,463 04			
		4,667 54			4,667 54
			July 1	By Balances.....	1,463 04

## STATEMENT of Revenue from Manufactures, for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

DR.			SHOE DEPARTMENT.			CR.		
1878.			\$ cts.	1878.			\$ cts.	
July 1	To Balance .....		64 10	Aug. 2	By Deposit to Receiver-General .....		23 50	
do 31	Receiver-General .....		78 85	Sept. 3	do do .....		87 17	
Aug. 31	do .....		47 57	Oct. 2	do do .....		35 74	
Sept. 30	do .....		32 34	Nov. 1	do do .....		37 73	
Oct. 31	do .....		31 28	Dec. 5	do do .....		43 45	
Nov. 30	do .....		94 10	1879.				
Dec. 31	do .....		44 54	Jan. 5	do do .....		39 44	
1879.				Feb. 4	do do .....		160 48	
Jan. 31	do .....		63 08	Mar. 6	do do .....		43 25	
Feb. 28	do .....		84 15	April 3	do do .....		23 10	
Mar. 31	do .....		29 30	May 2	do do .....		58 05	
April 30	do .....		62 85	June 4	do do .....		65 80	
May 31	do .....		17 25	July 7	do do .....		43 42	
June 30	do .....		73 16	By Balance .....			61 44	
			722 57				722 57	
July 1	To Balance .....		61 44					

JOHN F. COTTON, *Accountant.*

## STATEMENT of Revenue from Manufactures, for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

DR.			BROOM DEPARTMENT			CR.		
1878.			\$ cts.	1878.			\$ cts.	
July ....	To Balance .....		716 42	Aug. 2	By Deposit to Receiver-General .....		149 20	
do 31	Receiver-General .....		57 85	Sept. 3	do do .....		19 60	
Aug. 31	do .....		185 00	Oct. 2	do do .....		307 70	
Sept. 30	do .....		69 35	Nov. 1	do do .....		63 85	
Oct. 31	do .....		290 15	Dec. 5	do do .....		22 45	
Nov. 30	do .....		22 60	1879.				
Dec. 31	do .....		171 95	Jan. 5	do do .....		179 30	
1879.				Feb. 4	do do .....		194 15	
Jan. 31	do .....		7 20	March 6	do do .....		123 15	
Feb. 28	do .....		47 15	April 3	do do .....		121 90	
Mar. 31	do .....		151 45	May 2	do do .....		14 65	
April 30	do .....		155 30	June 4	do do .....		117 95	
May 31	do .....		296 85	July 7	do do .....		82 36	
June 30	do .....		78 95	Loss by bankrupt. ....			814 31	
			2,260 22	Balance .....			814 31	
July ....	To Balance .....		814 31					

JOHN F. COTTON, *Accountant.*

ABSTRACT of Revenue from all sources, for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Dr.

Cr.

		\$ cts.	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1878.	<i>Broom Department.</i>			1879.			
July 1	To Balance. ....	716 42		June 30	By Deposits till date....	1363 55	
1879.				do 30	Losses by bank- ruptcy.. .....	82 36	
June 30	Earnings till date....	1543 80	2,260 22	do 30	Balance.....	814 31	2,260 00
1878.	<i>Shos Department.</i>			1879.			
July 1	To Balance. ....	64 10		June 30	By Deposits till date....	661 13	
1879.				do 30	Balance.. .....	61 44	722 57
June 30	Earnings till date. .	658 47	722 57				
1879.	<i>Carpenters' Department.</i>			1879.			
June 30	To Earnings till date. .		8 40	June 30	By Deposits till date....		8 40
1879.	<i>Farm Department.</i>			1879.			
June 30	To Earnings till date..		2 80	June 30	By Deposits till date ...		2 80
1879.	<i>Blacksmiths' Depart- ment.</i>			June 30	By Deposits till date ....	116 88	
June 30	To Earnings till date....		117 13	do 30	Balance.. .....	0 25	117 13
1879.	<i>Masons' Department.</i>			1879.			
June 30	To Earnings till date....		31 75	June 30	By Deposits till date....		31 75
1878.	<i>Convict Labor.</i>			1879.			
July 1	To Balance.. .....	340 20		June 30	By Deposits till date....	588 12	
1879.				do 30	Balance.....	587 04	1,175 16
June 30	Earnings till date....	834 96	1,175 16				
1879.	<i>Military Prisoners.</i>			1879.			
June 30	To Maintenance till date. ....		349 51	June 30	By Deposits till date....		349 51
	Less, old balances .....		4,667 54				4,667 54
	Earnings for 1878-79 ...		3,546 82				

JOHN F. COTTON, Accountant.

STATEMENT of Value of Farm Produce, used in and for the benefit of the Halifax Penitentiary, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Quantity.	Price.	Amount.	Total.
Potatoes.....	232 bushels...	\$ cts. 0 50	\$ cts. 116 00	
Beets.....	15 do ...	0 60	9 00	
Carrots.....	5 do ...	0 45	2 25	
Parsnips.....	5 do ...	0 45	2 25	
Turnips.....	65 do ...	0 30	19 50	
Mangolds.....	170 do ...	0 25	42 50	
Cabbage.....	30 dozen ...	0 60	18 00	
Hay.....	2,430 lbs. ....	12 00	14 08	
Pork.....	1,595½ do ...	0 03	127 64	
Total.....				351 22

STATEMENT of Money Value of Unpaid Labor in the several Departments of the Halifax Penitentiary, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Department.	No. of Days.	Rate.	Amount
Carpenters' Department.....	306	\$ cts. 0 40	\$ cts. 122 40
Blacksmith do .....	240	0 40	96 00
Tailor do .....	1,530	0 40	612 00
Mason do .....	355	0 40	142 00
Shoe do (prison work).....	1,334	0 40	533 60
Farm, stable and wood cutting....	6,229	0 35	2,180 15
Prison orderlies and in wash house.....	2,802	0 40	1,120 80
Total.....			4,806 95

List of Officers of the Halifax Penitentiary, together with the Age, Rank, Date of Appointment, Length of Service, &c., 30th June, 1879.

Name.	Age.	Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Under Local Government.	Under Dominion Government.	Total Service.	Present Salary.
				yrs. mos.	yrs. mos.	yrs. mos.	\$ cts.
John Flinn.....	45	Warden.....	July, 1875	4 0	4 0	4 0	1,400 00
Ellen Flinn .....	38	Matron.....	do 1875	4 0	4 0	4 0	250 00
Alex. Romans.....		Protestant Chaplain.....	Aug, 1877	1 11	1 11	1 11	400 00
John Carmody.....		R. O. do .....	July, 1878	1 0	1 0	1 0	400 00
R. S. Black.....	68	Surgeon.....	June, 1844	23 1	12 1	35 2	500 00
John F. Cotton.....	55	Accountant & School-master.....	Sept., 1862	4 10	12 0	16 10	800 00
Chas. Ross.....	44	Chief Keeper, Clerk & Storekeeper .....	Nov., 1867		11 8	11 8	600 00
Chas. Miller.....	32	Trade Instructor.....	Mar, 1868		11 4	11 4	500 00
John Dowrey.....	40	do .....	May, 1868		11 2	11 2	500 00
H. N. Wright.....	40	do .....	Dec., 1871		7 7	7 7	700 00
Nathan Tattrie.....		do acting .....	Sept., 1877		1 9	1 9	500 00
Martin Kennedy.....	46	Guard.....	Feb., 1869		10 5	10 5	450 00
Saml Corrigan.....	41	do .....	Sept., 1869		9 10	9 10	450 00
Richard Umlah.....	62	do .....	May, 1872		6 2	6 2	450 00
Jas McDougall.....	38	do .....	Jan., 1873		6 6	6 6	450 00
Hezekiah Naufft.....	26	do acting .....	April, 1878		1 3	1 3	450 00
John Curley.....	36	Messenger, &c .....	May, 1871		8 2	8 2	450 00



MOVEMENT of Convicts in Halifax

MONTHS.	RECEIVED FROM											Expiration or Remission of Sentence.		Pardon.		Sent to Lunatic Asylum	
	Common Jails.		Lunatic Asylums.		Court. Martial.		Other Penitentiaries.		Total.			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.						
1878.	Remaining at Midnight 30th June, 1878.....																
July.....	3				1				4		4	1			1		
August.....					1				1		1	3					
September.....	3				2				5		5	4					
October.....	7				1				8		8						
November.....	2				1				3		3	2					
December.....	8				1				9		9	1					
1879.	Remaining at Midnight 50th June, 1879.....																
January.....												1					
February.....												5					
March.....	1								1		1	1		1			
April.....												5		1			
May.....	5								5		5	1					
June.....	14	1							14	1	15	2					
Totals.....	43	1			7				50	1	51	26		2			

Penitentiary, for the Year 1879.

DISCHARGED BY													Remaining at Midnight on last day of Month.		
Suicide.		Death.		Escape.		By order of Com. Officer.		Sent to other Peniten- tiaries.		Total.					
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
													78		78
						1				3		3	79		79
						1				4		4	76		76
										4		4	77		77
						3				3		3	82		82
										2		2	83		83
						2				3		3	89		89
										1		1	88		88
										5		5	83		83
										2		2	82		82
						1				7		7	75		75
										1		1	79		79
										2		2	91	1	92
													91	1	92
						8				36		36			

STATEMENT of Prisoners received at the Halifax Penitentiary, during the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.	
				<i>Social Condition.</i>				
<i>Race.</i>				<i>Single</i> .....				
White.....	48	1	51	<i>Married</i> .....				
Colored.....	2			<i>Widowed</i> .....				
<i>Country.</i>				<i>Crime.</i>				
Canada.....	37	1	51	<i>Drunk and insubordinate</i> .....				
England.....	6			<i>Desertion</i> .....				
Ireland.....	2			<i>Larceny</i> .....				
Scotland.....	1			<i>Malicious assault</i> .....				
United States.....	1			<i>Arson</i> .....				
France.....	1			<i>Larceny and receiving stolen goods</i> .....				
West Indies.....	1			<i>Breaking and entering</i> .....				
Africa.....	1			<i>Rape</i> .....				
				<i>Highway robbery</i> .....				
				<i>Burglary and larceny</i> .....				
<i>Religion.</i>				<i>Receiving stolen goods</i> .....				
Church of England.....	22		51	<i>Manlaughter</i> .....				
Roman Catholic.....	14	1		<i>Shooting with intent to murder</i> .....				
Methodist.....	2			<i>Felony</i> .....				
Presbyterian.....	2			<i>Breaking and stealing</i> .....				
Baptist.....	9			<i>Maliciously destroying property</i> .....				
Adventist.....	1							
<i>Education.</i>				<i>Length of Sentence.</i>				
Can read and write.....	26		51	<i>21 days</i> .....				
do read only.....	8	1		<i>42 do</i> .....				
Cannot read or write.....	16			<i>336 do</i> .....				
				<i>1 year</i> .....				
				<i>1½ years</i> .....				
				<i>2 do</i> .....				
				<i>2½ do</i> .....				
				<i>3 do</i> .....				
				<i>4 do</i> .....				
				<i>4½ do</i> .....				
				<i>5 do</i> .....				
				<i>10 do</i> .....				
				<i>12 do</i> .....				
<i>Age.</i>								
From 10 to 15.....	5		51	<i>Military</i> .....				
do 15 to 20.....	13			<i>1</i> .....				
do 20 to 30.....	24			<i>1</i> .....				
do 30 to 40.....	4	1		<i>2</i> .....				
do 40 to 50.....	2			<i>7</i> .....				
do 50 to 60.....	2			<i>1</i> .....				
				<i>14</i> .....				
				<i>1</i> .....				
				<i>5</i> .....				
				<i>5</i> .....				
				<i>6</i> .....				
				<i>1</i> .....				
				<i>4</i> .....				
				<i>2</i> .....				
				<i>1</i> .....				

NUMBER of Days of Remission earned by Convicts discharged from the Halifax Penitentiary, for the Year ended 30th June, 1879.

	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	Total.
Number of days earned.....	78	280	280			93	96	617	69	362	204	103	2,182

DAILY average of Prisoners in the Halifax Penitentiary, from 1st January, 1872, till 30th June, 1879.

		Common and Military.	Convicts.	Total.
1872.....	Daily average of 1872.....	5,340	31,125	36,465
1873.....	do 1873.....	6,240	31,865	38,105
1874.....	do 1874.....	4,135	33,865	37,999
1875.....	do 1875.....	2,240	41,865	44,105
1876.....	do 1876.....	5,340	54,865	59,205
1877.....	do till 30th June.....	4,135	70,865	74,999
1877-8.....	do 1877-8.....	8,135	66,865	74,999
1878-9.....	do 1878-9.....	13	69	82

NUMBER of prisoners Employed in each Department, 30th June, 1879.

Broom-making department.....	8	Orderlies in dining-room, kitchen and wash-house.....	10
Shoe-making do.....	10	Farm, stone-breaking, wood-cutting, etc....	53
Carpenter do.....	2	Masons' department.....	1
Blacksmith do.....	1	In cells.....	2
Tailor do.....	5		
Mason do.....		Total.....	92

RETURN showing Number of Days' Work in each Department, for the Year ending 30th June, 1879.

Broom-making department.....	1,800	Orderlies in dining-room, kitchen, wash-house, etc.....	2,802
Shoe-making do.....	1,334	Farm, stone-breaking, wood-cutting, etc..	10,220
Carpenter do.....	306	Matron's department.....	
Blacksmith do.....	240		
Tailor do.....	1,530		
Mason do.....	355	Total.....	18,596

DESCRIPTION and Number of Punishments inflicted in the Halifax Penitentiary,  
during the Year ended 30th June, 1879.

Description.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	Total.
Admonished.....	2	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	10
Confined to cell with loss of privileges	4	12	10	8	8	4	8	6	9	8	4	3	84
Dark cell on bread and water.....	2	4	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	1	3	2	15
Chains.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Dark cell, with loss of remission, and chains.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	8
Birched.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	119

ABSTRACT OF INVENTORY OF THE HALIFAX PENITENTIARY, 30TH JUNE, 1879.

In Warden's apartments .....	\$69 15
Office, including General Library .....	361 50
Hospital, including medicines and surgical apparatus .....	237 00
Guard-room and armory.....	303 50
Cook-house .....	56 18
Dining-room .....	64 02
School-books and apparatus.....	35 00
Wash-house .....	3 75
Store .....	1,270 36
Male prison.....	2,238 50
Stable and farm .....	776 30
Carpenters' shop .....	109 02
Tailor " .....	30 25
Blacksmith " .....	101 45
Masons' department .....	62 10
Shoe shop .....	230 29
Broom shop.....	3,897 61
Protestant chapel and library.....	50 00
Catholic " " .....	125 00
Miscellaneous quarrying implements, &c.....	54 95
	<u>\$10,078 93</u>
Main Building, offices and grounds, per appraisements.	72,950 00
	<u>\$83,028 93</u>

CHARLES ROSS,

*Chief Keeper and Store keeper.*

ABSTRACT OF APPRAISEMENT OF HALIFAX PENITENTIARY, 20TH JUNE, 1879.

Main building, with enclosing walls .....	\$62,500 00
Land, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres, average @ \$600 per acre.....	8,250 00
Stables, piggeries, barns and carriage-houses.....	600 00

Wharf and boat-house .....	600 00
Bath-house .....	350 00
Cesspool .....	200 00
Carpenters' shop, wash-house and blacksmiths' shop....	350 00
Boundary fences .....	100 00
	\$72,950 00

JNO. F. COTTON, *Accountant.*

CHARLES ROSS,  
*Chief Keeper and Store-keeper.*

HALIFAY PENITENTIARY, 30th JUNE, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to present my Annual Report for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

The sanitary condition of the prison during the year just ended has been for most part good; no diseases of a grave character have prevailed, and no death has occurred.

The whole number of convicts requiring prescriptions during the year was two hundred and forty-five.

There is less disposition than formerly to feign diseases, or magnify slight ailments, and as a rule resort is had to the Surgeon only in cases of actual illness. The indulgences, particularly the remission of sentence granted for good conduct, have contributed largely to this result.

We have been happily exempt from diphtheria, though this disease prevailed in the city, and was very fatal.

Our exemption from this and other diseases of a Zymetic origin, is attributable, no doubt in a large measure, to the attention given by the Warden and other officers of the prison to cleanliness, ventilation, and efficient drainage.

I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the uniformly kind treatment of the convicts, on the part of the Warden and his officers, and have to thank them for their sympathy for and readiness to assist in taking care of the sick under my charge.

Sub-joined is a statement of the various diseases treated.

Abcess .....	6	Gonorrhœa .....	2
Acne .....	6	Heart disease .....	4
Adenites .....	6	Hemorrhoids .....	4
Bronchitis .....	8	Hypocondriasis .....	1
Boils .....	4	Insomnia .....	2
Bursitis .....	2	Neuralgia .....	10
Catarrh .....	20	Ophthalmia .....	12
Colic .....	4	Orbitis .....	2
Constipation .....	12	Ozana .....	4
Contusion .....	17	Pleurodynia .....	6
Diarrhœa .....	24	Rheumatism .....	4
Dislocation of Paletta .....	1	Syphilis (secondary) .....	2
Dysentery .....	8	Sprain .....	4
Dyspepsia .....	16	Tonsilitis .....	8
Dysuria .....	4	Tumor .....	5
Eczema .....	4	Ulcer .....	2
Extraction of teeth .....	5	Vermes .....	3
Febriacula .....	20	Wounds .....	3

I have the honor to be, your obedient servant,

R. S. BLACK, M.D., L.R.C.S.E.

*Surgeon, &c., Penitentiary.*

JAMES G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

---



---

CATHOLIC CHAPLAIN'S REPORT, 30TH JUNE, 1879.

SIR,—Since my appointment as Chaplain, which dates from the 1st July, 1878, I have devoted my time and labors to the faithful discharge of the onerous duties devolving on me towards those under my spiritual charge.

The number of Catholic convicts at date is 25—24 males and one female.

My ministrations, I am happy to say, have produced good and promising results, as is evidenced in the conduct of the majority, by their ready and cheerful willingness to obey the rules and discipline of the prison.

Their behavior during the religious services is commendable and deserving of notice.

My meed of praise is accorded to those worthy officials who have so promptly and generously seconded my humble efforts.

To the worthy Warden, Mr. Flinn, and his efficient assistants, I am indebted for their unremitting attentions and uniform kindness; and I am confident that the good order and discipline which predominate, must be attributed to the gentle but firm sway exercised over the convicts by those worthy and deserving officials.

The industrious Mr. Cotton, who performs the duty of teacher, is all attention, and does his work well and effectually.

I remain yours,

JOHN CANON CARMODY.

*Catholic Chaplain.*

JAS. G. MOYLAN, Esq.

Inspector of Penitentiaries.

---

HALIFAX PENITENTIARY, 30th June, 1879.

SIR,—In this, my second Annual Report, I have much pleasure in again testifying to the usual good conduct of the convicts attending on my ministry.

The sum allotted for the purchase of books for the Protestant library has been carefully expended, and the prisoners have expressed their gratitude for this additional source of improvement.

The number at present under my ministration is fifty-three white and thirteen colored, being an increase of six since my last report, which is a matter of deep regret.

In conclusion, I would add that from the marked attention paid during Divine service, I have every reason to hope that they duly appreciate the ministrations of the Word, and that their conduct in after life will evince that their confinement here has been productive of beneficial results.

I have the honor to remain, Sir, your obedient servant,

ALEX. ROMANS, A. M.,

*Protestant Chaplain.*

To J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.

Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

---

HALIFAX PENITENTIARY, 30th June, 1879.

SIR,—I have much pleasure in stating that my pupils, during the past year, have been very attentive to their studies, and praiseworthy in their conduct while in school.

I have, as heretofore, done my best for the men placed temporarily under my care as their Schoolmaster; and I have reason to be thankful that my labors have been attended with encouraging success.

It has also been my good fortune to stand in the kindest and most cordial relations with the Warden and Chaplains of the prison ever since my first appointment

some sixteen years ago, and never more so than now. From the present Warden, Mr. Flinn, I have received numerous acts of kindness and encouragement, and I shall ever remember him as a humane and efficient officer, and a most honorable and upright man.

There are at present on the school register—

White .....	22
Colored .....	8
Total .....	30

Of these—

Can read, write and cypher, more or less .....	22
Can read and write, do .....	4
Cannot read or write .....	4
Total .....	30

I have attended to 2,077 issues of books for the General Library.

With grateful remembrance of your past kindness,

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

JNO. F. COTTON, *Schoolmaster, &c.*

To JAS. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

HALIFAX PENITENTIARY, 30th June, 1879.

SIR,—I beg to inform you that nothing of importance has transpired in my department during the past twelve months. Until to-day, when one female convict arrived, no woman prisoner has been under my care during 1878-9. It is a subject of congratulation that the committal of the heaviest classes of crimes has been thus confined almost entirely to the other sex, at least for the year that has just gone.

The apartments are always kept clean and thoroughly ventilated, and ready for occupants whenever they may be required.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

ELLEN FLINN, *Matron.*

To JAS. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

STONY MOUNTAIN, 30th June, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor herewith to submit my Report for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Matters of little importance transpired during the year, with the exception that I was seriously attacked with typhoid fever and confined to my bed for over three months; this was occasioned from the defective drainage of the institution. The doctors in attendance as also the Surgeon of the prison have asserted the above cause. Up to the end of the year nothing had been completed in the way of effectively draining the building, but instructions have, I understand, been given by the Department of Public Works to remedy all defects and suitably drain the building.

One escape occurred during the year, on the 2nd July last, the convict being recaptured a few days after; a detail of the fact in connection with the escape was forwarded to the Assistant Inspector, and subsequently the convict was brought before the Court of Queen's Bench, and sentenced to six months additional to his original sentence.



During the winter months several complaints were brought before me about the defective heating of the whole building and the Surgeon has reported upon the injurious effects likely to arise unless an improved plan for heating be adopted.

I would again suggest that the boundary wall of the prison be commenced and built as quickly as possible.

The Guards' dwellings have been commenced and are being built of stone, the work being done by the convicts, the material, except stone and lime, has been furnished by the Public Works Department.

I herewith enclose the usual returns.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,  
S. L. BEDSON.

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY, 9th September, 1879.

SIR,—In submitting this, my Annual Report for the year ending 30th June, 1879, I must again call your attention to the sanitary condition of this institution. It is in a wretched state, and the health of the inmates is greatly endangered.

The drainage is so utterly defective that the slops and waste matter that should be carried off by drain, has to be kept in tubs made for the purpose, and carried out of the building by prisoners detailed for such work. At times, the slops and waste matter remain for some hours without being removed, and on Sundays remain in the building all day. The stench produced is not at all what it should be, and decidedly injurious to the health of the prisoners as well as officers, whose respective duties compel them to be inside the building.

Now, sir, referring to the heating of the building, this deserves your prompt and careful consideration. My opinion now is the same as when I reported to you before on this subject—that is, the best way the building can be heated (to the health, satisfaction and comfort of those confined) is by steam or hot air.

During last winter there was hardly a day but prisoners were paraded before me complaining of head-colds, rheumatism, etc., and asking for extra bed clothing.

I might mention that the want of a proper hospital ward is greatly felt.

I would again respectfully ask that you urge upon the Department the advisability of doing something to remedy the defect in draining and heating of the institution; also, considering the necessity of having a proper hospital ward attached to the prison.

In concluding this report, I feel it my duty to offer many thanks to the Warden and the officers generally for their courtesy and kind assistance rendered me in the performance of my duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,  
RODERICK MACDONALD, *Surgeon.*

J. G. MOYLAN, Esquire,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

No. 2.

RETURN showing the Movements of Prisoners in Manitoba Penitentiary, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Distribution.	Prisoners.			Remarks.
	Male.	Female.	Total.	
Remaining 30th June, 1878.....	26	2	28	
Admissions during the year .....	18	0	18	
Total.....	44	2	46	
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	12	0	12	
Remaining 30th June, 1879.....	32	2	34	

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

No. 3.

RETURN showing the different Offences committed by Convicts in the Manitoba Penitentiary, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Months.	Insubordinate Conduct.	Speaking to other Convicts.	Attempting to Escape.	Assaulting Officers.	Disrespect to Officers.	Making signs to other Convicts.	Inattention at work.	Damaging Property.	Pilfering.	Threatening Officers.	Assaulting other Convicts.	Petty Offences.	Hesitating to Obey an Order.	Escaping.	Total Offences each month.	Remarks.
	1878.															
July.....	2	2			2	2	1	2	1			3		1	16	
August.....	4				1		4	1				5			15	
September.....	6				1		1		1	1		2			12	
October.....	4			1	6	1	2			1					15	
November.....	1				3		1	1	1			3			8	
December.....						1	1	1				2			5	
1879.																
January.....	1	2			1							4			8	
February.....	1	2		1	5			1		1					11	
March.....	1	4					1					1			7	
April.....	3	2										2			7	
May.....		1						1				3			5	
June.....	2									1	1	4			8	
	25	13		2	19	4	10	6	3	4	1	29		1	117	

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

No. 4.

RETURN showing summary of Punishments inflicted upon Convicts in the Manitoba Penitentiary, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Admonished.	Reprimanded.	Deprived of supper.	Bread and water.	Confined in penal cells.	Loss of remission.	Reduction of class.	Ball and chain.	Deprived of bed.	Corporal Punishment.		Remarks.
									Lashes awarded.	Lashes inflicted.	
119	3	17	8	2	7	13	2	.....	63	23	

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

No. 5.

RETURN showing number of days' remission of sentence earned by Convicts in the Manitoba Penitentiary, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Year.	Number of days earned.	Remarks.
1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879... ..	401	

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

No. 6.

RETURN of Convicts committed during the Year to the Manitoba Penitentiary, who have served terms in other Penitentiaries.

Name.	Penitentiary in which previous sentence was carried out.	Remarks.
John Gribbins.....	Kingston.....	

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

## No. 7.

RETURN showing value of Unproductive Labor performed by Convicts in Manitoba Penitentiary, from July, 1878 to June 30th, 1879.

Description of Labor.	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.		Total Amount.		Remarks.
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	
Cooking, baking, and attending dining hall.....	694	0	50	347	00	Drain not available.
Ward orderlies and steward's assistant.....	732	0	50	366	00	
Removing slops and ashes.....	366	0	50	183	00	
Cleaning latrines.....	6	0	50	3	00	
Cutting wood and pumping water.....	368	0	50	184	00	
Attending stoves.....	167	0	50	83	50	
Attending stables.....	212	0	50	106	00	
Making and repairing mats.....	56	0	50	28	00	
Carpentering.....	439	0	75	329	25	
Farm and garden labor.....	837	0	50	418	50	
Horses employed on farm.....	62	3	00	186	00	
Oxen employed on farm.....	192	1	50	288	00	
Building pump house.....	195	0	50	97	50	
Packing ice.....	50	0	50	25	00	
Oxen employed at ice.....	36	1	50	54	00	
Horses do.....	16	3	00	48	00	
Making and repairing clothes.....	297	0	50	148	50	
do shoes.....	138	0	50	69	00	
Washing clothes and bedding.....	152	0	50	76	00	
Cleaning grounds, &c.....	50	0	50	25	00	
Slaughtering cattle.....	34	0	50	17	00	
Cleaning harness.....	37	0	50	18	50	
Moving coal to cellar.....	35	0	50	17	50	
Horses employed teaming coal.....	76	3	00	228	00	
Oxen do do.....	19	1	50	28	50	
Building lime kilns, &c.....	51	0	50	25	50	
Building cottages.....	161	0	50	80	50	
Horses employed hauling sand, lime and water.....	40	3	00	120	00	
Oxen employed hauling stone.....	38	1	50	57	00	
do do timber.....	18	1	50	27	00	
Cutting, saving and stacking hay.....	106	0	50	53	00	
Horses employed as above.....	34	3	00	102	00	
Oxen do.....	73	1	50	109	50	
18 tons ice at \$7 per ton.....				126	00	
387 bushels lime at 35 cts. per bushel.....				135	45	
Total.....				4,210	70	

S. L. BEDSON, Warden.

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

No. 8.

RETURN showing distribution of Time at Manitoba Penitentiary during week days, in Summer and Winter of 1878 and 1879.

Distribution.	SUMMER.			WINTER.			Remarks.
	From	To	Time.	From	To	Time.	
	a.m.	a.m.	h. m.	a.m.	a.m.	h. m.	
Prisoners rise, wash, dress, &c.....	5:50	6:0	10	6:20	6:30	10	
Labor, going & returning included	6:0	7:30	1 30	6:30	7:30	1 0	
Breakfast.....	7:30	7:40	10	7:30	7:40	10	
In cells.....	7:40	8:30	50	7:40	8:30	50	
		p.m.			p.m.		
Labor, going & returning included	8:30	12:30	4 0	8:30	12:30	4 0	
Dinner.....	12:30	12:45	15	12:30	12:45	15	
In cells.....	12:45	1:0	15	12:45	1:0	15	
In school.....	1:0	1:30	30	1:0	1:30	30	
Labor, going & returning included	1:30	5:40	4 10	1:30	5:10	3 40	
Serving tea, etc., etc.....	5:40	6:0	20	5:10	5:30	20	
Total time.....			12 10			11 10	
<i>Abstract.</i>							
Hours appropriated to labor, including muster, going & returning			9 50			8 50	Not including supper.
Hours appropriated to meals.....			25			25	
Hours appropriated to school, &c.....			30			30	
Hours in cells during day.....			1 05			1 05	
Serving tea, etc.....			20			20	
Total time.....			12 10			11 10	

S. L. BEDSON, Warden.

STONEY MOUNTAIN, 19th Sept., 1879.

No. 9.

RETURN of Cases treated in Hospital in Manitoba Penitentiary, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Disease.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	Remaining.
Mania.....	9	9	4		14
Bronchitis.....		1	1		
Congestion of kidneys.....		1	1		
Dysentery.....		1	1		
Fever, intermittent.....		1	1		
Glossitis.....		1	1		
Head cold.....		2	3		
Lumbago.....		3	3		
Neuralgia.....		1	1		
Rheumatism.....		4	4		
Sprained ankle.....		1	1		
Secondary syphilis.....		1	1		
Syncope.....		1	1		

RODERICK MACDONALD, M.D. Surgeon.

STONEY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

No. 10.

BALANCE SHEET of Manitoba Penitentiary showing Expenditure and Produce from Farm and Garden, for the Year ended 30th June, 1879.

Expenditure.	Amount.	Produce.	Quantities.	Price.	Amount.
	\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.
837 days' labor, at 50 cts.....	418 50	Asparagus.....	50 bunches.....	0 10	5 00
Threshing.....	34 15	Beets.....	78½ do.....	0 05	3 92
Farm & garden implements.....	309 34	do.....	27½ bushels.....	0 30	8 25
Farm seeds.....	45 35	Cabbages.....	336 heads.....	0 03	10 08
Fencing.....	190 00	Cauliflowers.....	24 do.....	0 15	3 60
		Carrots.....	68 bunches.....	0 05	3 40
		do.....	9½ bushels.....	0 40	3 80
		Celery.....	112 heads.....	0 05	5 60
		Citrons.....	68.....	0 05	3 40
		Cucumbers.....	418.....	0 03	12 54
		Egg plants.....	14.....	0 01	0 14
		Gooseberries.....	6 gallons.....	1 00	6 00
		Kidney beans.....	152 quarts.....	0 05	7 60
		Lettuce.....	261 bunches.....	0 05	13 05
		Mustard and cress.....	32 do.....	0 01	0 32
		Melons.....	115.....	0 05	5 75
		Onions.....	191½ bunches.....	0 05	9 57
		Parsnips.....	224 pounds.....	0 01	2 24
		Peas.....	40 quarts.....	0 05	2 00
		Potatoes.....	121 bushels.....	0 80	96 80
		Radishes.....	301 bunches.....	0 05	15 05
		Rhubarb.....	146 do.....	0 10	14 60
		Radish (horse).....	31 roots.....	0 01	0 31
		Salsify.....	28 bunches.....	0 05	1 40
		do.....	333 pounds.....	0 01	3 33
		Spinach.....	22 bunches.....	0 05	1 10
		Tomatoes.....	30½ dozens.....	0 10	3 05
		Turnips.....	154 bunches.....	0 05	7 70
		do.....	38 bushels.....	0 40	15 20
		Vegetable marrow.....	102.....	0 03	3 06
		Calves.....	1.....		5 00
		Lambs.....	7.....	4 00	28 00
		Milk.....	617 gallons.....	0 32	197 44
		Hay.....	55 tons.....	8 50	467 50
		Oats.....	321 bushels.....	0 45	144 45
Balance, Cr.....	234 11	Wheat.....	202 do.....	0 60	121 20
	1,231 45				1,231 45

GEO. E. ADSHEAD, *Accountant.*

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

## No. 11.

SHOEMAKING Department of the Manitoba Penitentiary, in account with the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July, 1873, to 30th June, 1879.

DR.	Amount.	CR.	Amount.
	cts.		\$ cts.
To cost of materials.....	139 01	By Prison work.....	151 15
By Balance to Cr.....	59 14	Private do .....	10 00
	\$198 15	Materials and tools on hand.....	37 00
			\$198 15

Boots and shoes remaining on hand, 30th June, 1879 :—

16 Pairs Wellington boots.....	\$48 00
5 do Oxford shoes.....	17 50
6 do ankle boots.....	15 00
	\$80 50

GEO. E. ADSHEAD, *Accountant.*

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

## No. 12.

STATEMENT showing Revenue of the Manitoba Penitentiary, for the Year ended 30th June, 1879.

DR.	Amount.	CR.	Amount.
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
To Deposit in Merchants Bank, Winnipeg, to the credit of the Honorable the Receiver-General.....	60 60	By Shoes, convict labor, &c.....	60 60
• Amount refunded by the Manitoba Government into Dominion Treasury for maintenance of lunatics .....	3,091 83	Amount due by Manitoba Government for Manitoba lunatics.....	4,909 33
Balance due penitentiary.....	1,817 50		
	\$4,969 93		\$4,969 93

GEO. E. ADSHEAD, *Accountant.*

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

## No. 13.

## ACCOUNT of the Manitoba Penitentiary, for the Year ended 30th June, 1879.

DR.	Amount.	CR.	Amount.
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
To Warrants issued for the year 1878-79.....	21,109 44	By Expenditure, viz. :—	
Department for surgical instrument.....	158 63	Salaries.....	7,189 83
Department for stationery and printing.....	250 96	Uniforms.....	279 12
		Rations.....	3,553 66
		Shoe shop.....	149 74
		Clothing material.....	228 49
		Discharge convicts, travelling allowance.....	165 00
		Discharged convicts' clothing.....	148 95
		Chapels.....	5 00
		Library and school.....	107 50
		Convicts' escape.....	90 70
		Hospital.....	151 30
		Fuel.....	2,938 12
		do apparatus.....	22 85
		Light.....	332 83
		do apparatus.....	23 40
		Bedding.....	95 00
		Armoury.....	19 40
		Tinsmith.....	13 35
		Stationery and printing.....	126 50
		Furnishings.....	124 25
		Contingencies.....	3,419 99
		Blacksmith.....	117 25
		Carpentering.....	23 30
		Building material.....	206 50
		Machinery.....	8 25
		General tools.....	36 90
		Grounds.....	53 10
		Farm implements.....	309 34
		do seeds.....	45 35
		do fencing.....	190 00
		Quarry.....	82 50
		Mat making material.....	5 40
		Horses.....	499 50
		Forage.....	125 00
		Stable implements.....	8 79
		Harness and waggons.....	199 93
		Surgical instruments.....	158 63
		Stationery and printing.....	250 96
		Lapsed balance.....	13 45
	\$21,519 03		\$21,519 03

GEO. E. ADSHEAD, *Accountant.*S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.



No. 14.—MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.  
 RETURN of Officers of above Penitentiary at Stony Mountain, 30th June, 1879.

Rank.	Name.	Age.	Where Born.		Religion.	Date of Appointment.	Salary per Annum.
			Town.	Country.			
Warden.....	Samuel L. Bedson.....	37	Betley.....	England.....	Church of England.....	23rd May, 1871...	\$ 1,400 00
Surgeon.....	Roderick Macdonald.....	27	Cornwall.....	Canada.....	Roman Catholic.....	1st Sept., 1877...	800 00
Chief Keeper.....	Edward Armstrong.....	56	Westport.....	Ireland.....	Presbyterian.....	17th July, 1877...	600 00
Accountant and Storekeeper.....	George Ed. Adshhead.....	41	Macclesfield.....	England.....	Church of England.....	14th May, 1874...	600 00
Protestant Chaplain.....	Samuel P. Matheson.....	27	Red River.....	Manitoba.....	do	30th Jan., 1877...	200 00
Roman Catholic Chaplain.....	Father Lacombe.....	51	Quebec.....	Canada.....	Roman Catholic.....	16th June, 1875...	200 00
Steward.....	Davis Little.....	39	Marshfield.....	England.....	do	8th June, 1875...	540 00
Trade Instructor and Guard.....	Alexander Garvin.....	40	Wellington.....	Canada.....	Presbyterian.....	1st April, 1878...	700 00
Guard.....	Aneas D. McDonnell.....	32	Pine Fortuize.....	do	Roman Catholic.....	21st Sept., 1878...	480 00
do	William Abbott.....	27	Montreal.....	do	Church of England.....	14th July, 1877...	480 00
do	William Mulvaney.....	29	Dublin.....	Ireland.....	Roman Catholic.....	2nd Dec., 1877...	480 00
do	Arthur Mannix.....	36	Cork County.....	do	Church of England.....	1st June, 1879...	480 00
Messenger.....	Samuel McCormick.....	26	London.....	Canada.....	Wesleyan.....	26th Sept., 1876...	240 00

S. L. BEDSON, Warden.

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

No. 15.

DETAIL of work done in Shoe and Tailors' Shop, Manitoba Penitentiary, during the Year ended 30th June, 1879.

Shop.	Distribution.	No.	Rate.	Amount.	Total Amount.	Remarks.
Shoe.....	Boots patched.....	59½	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
	do heeled.....	25	0 25	14 87½		
	do half soled.....	35	0 75	26 25		
	do new fronts.....	55½	1 25	68 37½		
	do new.....	1	.....	2 50		
	do buffalo.....	16	1 00	16 00		
	Slippers.....	2	1 25	2 50		
	Mocassins repaired.....	9	0 10	0 90		
	Sundry work.....			19 75		
Tailor.....	Uniforms refitted.....	12	0 50	6 00		
	Summer jackets.....	42	0 20	8 40		
	do trousers.....	44	0 20	8 80		
	do caps.....	52	0 15	7 80		
	Cotton shirts.....	32	0 15	4 80		
	Woolen shirts.....	8	0 15	1 20		
	Under shirts.....	6	0 15	0 90		
	Drawers.....	11	0 20	2 20		
	Handkerchiefs.....	115	0 02	2 30		
	Towels.....	40	0 05	2 00		
	Pillows.....	28	0 10	2 80		
	Palliasses.....	7	0 50	3 50		
	Horse blankets.....	5	0 50	2 50		
	Great coats.....	4	1 25	5 00		
	Winter caps.....	6	0 20	1 20		
	do trousers.....	15	0 50	7 00		
	do jackets.....	8	0 75	6 00		
	do vests.....	7	0 25	1 75		
	Straight jackets.....	2	1 25	2 50		
	Cap peaks.....	18	0 05	0 90		
Civilian clothes (suits).....	5	2 00	10 00			
Repairing convicts socks and underclothing.....	78 days..	0 50	39 00			
Sundry work.....			15 00			
				142 05	Refitting & re-marking clothing, &c.	
				303 20		

GEO. E. ADSHEAD, Storekeeper.  
S. L. BEDSON, Warden.

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

No. 16.

SUMMARY of Amounts due Manitoba Penitentiary to 30th June, 1879.

By whom.	Amount due.	Remarks.
	\$ cts.	
Government of Manitoba.....	1,817 50	
do Keewatin.....	508 50	
do North-West Territories.....	194 50	
North-West Mounted Police.....	550 29	
	3,070 79	

GEO. E. ADSHEAD, Accountant.  
S. L. BEDSON, Warden.

STONY MOUNTAIN, 9th September, 1879.

No. 17.  
 MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.  
 Meteorological Table of Observations during the Year.

Month.	Baro- meter.	Thermometer.		Weather.					Direction of Winds.						Rain. Fall.	Snow. Depth in inches.	No. of days Prairie Fires seen.	No. of Days of Sleigh- ing.		No. of Days of Wheel- ing.														
		Average Reading.	Lowest Reading.	Fine days.	Partially wet, foggy or hazy.	Wet days.	Snowing days.	North.	North-east.	North-west.	West.	South-west.	South.	South-east.				East.	Average velo- city.	Greatest velo- city.	Good.	Bad.	Good.	Bad.										
1878.																																		
July	29 054	66	67	91	49	16	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	4	6	8	4	4	2	10	27½	5-03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
August	29 323	67	76	85	44	20	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	10	5	1	5	5	3	8	20	0-07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
September	28 991	44	59	49	81	20	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	8	5	2	2	2	2	2	10	25½	0-79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
October	28 996	31	39	33	66	5	12	2	1	1	8	7	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	10	26½	0-44	6½	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
November	29 123	25	37	27	51	10	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	1	8	4	8	1	1	2	8	25	0-04	1½	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
December	29 139	6	10	7	40	7	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	0	7	9	0	5	0	0	1	8	20	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
1879.																																		
January	29 165	-7	1	2	30	36	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	11	2	1	12	1	1	8	25	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
February	29 261	-14	1	1	30	48	14	9	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	9	2	1	5	2	2	10	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
March	28 923	9	20	16	57	26	22	5	2	2	.....	2	.....	9	3	4	8	1	4	11	52½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
April	28 079	35	46	37	68	20	22	5	1	2	8	3	3	3	1	1	4	5	5	7	27½	2-46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May	29 156	50	56	50	75	22	21	8	2	.....	.....	9	4	2	3	1	6	5	1	10	30	1-23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
June	29 015	59	64	60	83	34	10	9	11	.....	.....	4	2	2	5	2	5	4	6	9	25	7-06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Average	29 102½	31	40	34	63	4 193	134	18	20	62	14	74	56	28	70	29	32	9½	28	17-12-22½	21	95	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

S. L. BEDSON, Warden.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, Sept. 15th, 1879.

DEAR SIR,—During the period which has elapsed since I sent in my last report, I am pleased to state that every thing has gone on in the usual regular and satisfactory manner. Little has happened requiring any comment. The number of convicts under my charge is smaller than ever it has been during my term of office. The money appropriated last year for the purchase of a library and chapel furnishings has done us good service. It was well expended. The books I have found a great help in my work. It is a great convenience also having a surplice belonging to the chapel, doing away as it has done, with the necessity of carrying one with me every time I went out. The grant also enabled us to procure a neat and chaste communion set. In every way my duties have been made a pleasure to me, notwithstanding the bad roads through which I have often had to travel.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,  
SAMUEL P. MATHESON, *Protestant Chaplain.*

J. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

TIME TABLE—Week-day duties throughout the year.

From 1st March to 14th Oct.	From 15th Oct. to 28-9th Feb.	DUTIES PERFORMED.
A.M.	A.M.	
5.50	6.20	Bell rings; prisoners rise, wash, dress, make up beds, &c., &c.
6.00	6.30	Officers for day duty parade; keys issued, slops collected, cells, walls, halls, passages, &c., swept; lamps collected and cleaned; gangs for outside labor paraded and marched to work under different officers; names taken for medical officer; night tubs cleaned and placed outside; fuel distributed and ashes emptied; certain number of cells searched; water pumped into tank.
7.20	7.20	Breakfast ready in dining hall; signal hoisted, recalling gangs employed outside; prisoners working inside marched to cells to prepare for breakfast; No. 23 door locked; basement doors Nos. 14 and 61 unlocked.
7.30	7.30	Bell rings for breakfast; prisoners marched to dining hall by threes; doors 19 and 54 locked; Steward in charge of basement.
7.40	7.40	Bell rings; prisoners rise, march back to cells by threes; guards relieved for breakfast.
8.30	8.30	Bell rings; officers parade; gangs for outside labor first unlocked and marched off under guards; orderlies and prisoners at inside employment marched to respective labor; sick paraded for Surgeon; sick confined in cells visited by Surgeon; signal taken down; doors 14 and 61 locked; doors Nos. 19 and 54 unlocked; officers' reports collected.
10.00	10.00	Office hours; convicts on report, or wishing to make complaint, are brought before the Warden; officers' reports of preceding day's duty placed before Warden; all clocks regulated by Chief Keeper.
P.M.	P.M.	
12.15	12.15	Bell rings; prisoners employed inside marched to cells.
12.20	12.20	Signal hoisted recalling gangs employed outside; prisoners marched in and locked up; No. 23 door locked; Nos. 14 and 61 doors unlocked.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—Time Table, &c.—*Continued.*

From 1st March to 14th Oct.  
From 15th Oct. to 28-9th Feb.

## DUTIES PERFORMED.

P.M.	P.M.	
12.25	12.25	Bell rings for dinner; prisoners unlocked by threes and marched to the dining hall; doors 19 and 54 locked; Steward in charge of basement.
12.45	12.45	Bell rings; prisoners rise from dinner by threes and are marched to cells; officers relieve for dinner.
12.50	12.50	Prisoners unlocked for school.
1.30	1.30	Bell rings; officers parade for duty; gangs for outside labor unlocked and marched off under their respective officers; signals taken down; orderlies and prisoners employed inside marched to different labors; certain number of cells searched; unoccupied parts of prison and building visited by Warden and Chief Keeper; Steward's requisitions for rations and for other stores sent to storekeeper for compliance, first having been approved of by the Warden; doors 14 and 61 locked, and 18 and 54 unlocked; all chimneys swept the first Monday of each month.
5.40	5.10	Night-tubs brought into prison.
5.50	5.20	Bell rings; prisoners, as orderlies and others working inside, marched to cells; signals hoisted recalling gangs working outside; tools collected and locked up in tool-house; prisoners' supper placed at each cell; names taken when locking up, for Warden, of convicts having complaints; convicts using signal sticks attended to; officers take their respective posts for locking up.
6.00	5.30	Bell rings for locking up; prisoners' clothing neatly folded and placed outside cell door; cells searched; supper and night-tubs taken into cells; locking-up reports made out and keys collected; night guard takes charge of prison; prison daily orders read by Chief Keeper; Nos. 14 and 61 doors unlocked; 19 and 54 doors locked.
7.30	7.00	Patrol guard supplies water to convicts who may signal for such; signal taken down; kitchens and dining-hall visited and locked by Steward.
9.00	8.00	Lights in prison turned down.
10.00	10.00	Lights in passages of building turned down; dampers of stoves closed; main and basement doors locked; lights extinguished in officers' rooms; whole building visited by patrol guard.

*Saturdays.*

		Duties up to 1.30 p.m., as on other week days.
1.30	1.30	Convicts bathed, shaved, hair cut, clothes issued, general cleaning and scrubbing; certain number of cells and convicts searched; trade instructor examines all iron work of cells and windows throughout the prison and passages.
4.00	4.00	Fire drill.
4.50	4.20	Night-tubs taken into prison.
5.00	4.30	Bell rings for locking up; locking-up reports collected, and duty carried out as on other week days; night and patrol guards posted.

*Sundays.*

A.M.	A.M.	
6.30	7.00	Bell rings; prisoners rise, wash, empty tubs, make up beds, clean cells, &c., &c.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—Time Table, &c.—*Concluded.*

From 1st March to 14th Oct.  
From 15th Oct. to 28-9th Feb.

## DUTIES PERFORMED.

A.M.	A.M.	<i>Sundays—Concluded.</i>
7.25	7.25	Breakfast ready in dining-hall; No. 23 door locked.
7.30	7.30	Bell rings for breakfast; prisoners unlocked by threes and marched to dining-hall; doors 14 and 61 unlocked; doors 19 and 54 locked; Steward in charge of basement.
7.40	7.40	Bell rings; prisoners rise, march back to cells in same order as week days, and officers relieve for breakfast.
8.30	8.30	Bell rings; orderlies clean up; chapel for Roman Catholics.
10.30	10.30	Bell rings; officers' parade; prison orders, rules and regulations, &c., read to prisoners; books issued from library.
12.20	12.20	Dinner prepared as on week days, but brought in prison by Steward and assistant, and placed in each cell
12.25	12.25	Bell rings for dinner; Chief Keeper and guard on prison duty unlock cells, and dinner taken into cells.
1.30	1.30	Bell rings; dinner things collected.
1.40	1.40	Chapel, by arrangements made by Chaplains; after service, Chaplains visit convicts in cells; convicts having privilege, write letters.
4.30	4.00	Night-tubs brought into prison.
5.00	4.30	Bell rings for locking up; reports collected, and other duties carried on as on week days; night and patrol guards posted.

S. L. BEDSON, *Warden.*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, PENITENTIARIES BRANCH,  
ASSISTANT INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,  
BURRARD INLET, B.C., 1st Sept., 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my first Annual Report on the condition of the British Columbia Penitentiary. My appointment as Assistant Inspector dates from the 1st January, 1879, and in that capacity I made my first official visit of inspection on the 23rd and 24th of the same month.

My present duty will be confined to a statement of the condition of the building at the time of my appointment, without adverting in any way to changes of site or matters of architecture, which necessarily come more directly within the province of the Dominion Architect.

In walking through the corridors adjacent to the cells, I noticed that the flooring (oak) was in a defective state from shrinkage, it having been laid down when insufficiently seasoned. This defect has materially interfered with the proper cleaning of the floors, as it allows the water to run down between the opened seams and through the ceilings beneath. I found part of the basement in an extremely damp condition, and I was informed by the Warden at the time that he had found it necessary to remove books and other articles from this part of the building to prevent them being destroyed. One of the principal causes of this has been recently discovered. On excavating the earth on the upper or north-western aspect of the building to the depth of ten feet, two large springs were met with and found pouring their waters into and around the lower part of the basement of the building. A large stone drain was accordingly constructed by the convicts, for the double purpose of draining these and conveying away the surplus water descending from the sloping ground above. The effect of this drainage has been to materially improve the state of the basement, by rendering it drier than it has been since the opening of the Penitentiary. The dining hall, which is in the basement, has not been in use, the Warden and Chief

Keeper informing me that it is too small for the purpose. Of the correctness of this conclusion I am doubtful. I might add that no attempt has been made to seat the convicts in this room, but so soon as it becomes sufficiently dry I think I may venture to assure you that this will be remedied.

Here I do not think that it would be out of place to suggest the great advisability of having copies of the plans and specifications deposited in the iron safe of the Penitentiary for reference when required.

With the exception of three stoves, sent by the Resident Engineer from Victoria, no heating apparatus of any kind has been supplied. I would recommend that steam pipes should, if possible, be laid throughout the building. In my opinion, it is the most cleanly, the most healthy, and the least dangerous method as far as fire is concerned, of supplying heat. The hose which was lacking at the time of your visit in 1878, has now been supplied in sufficient quantity for each storey by the Resident Engineer.

A large number of the windows were utterly unprovided by bars to offer any obstruction to the escape of convicts, while those in the corridors were, in many instances, insecure from the fact of the bars not being inserted a sufficient depth in the woodwork. I found it necessary to call the Resident Engineer's attention to their insecure state, and he took immediate steps to remedy the defect. The Public Works Department supplied the iron, and also a man, who made the gratings and partly fitted some of the windows; the remainder of the work was done by convict labor. Some of the brickwork in the unfinished portion of the upper storey or attic appears to have been carelessly put together, the bricks lying in all shapes and at all angles one upon the other. This fault has been removed, as far as possible, by convict labor.

The locks of the cells—sent out, I believe, from Eastern Canada—are of an unsuitable pattern. As the iron doors of the cells do not fit accurately, the bolts are more or less exposed, affording every facility for being tampered with. All the cells, moreover, are opened by one key, instead of by separate keys for each range. This, however, is a matter of minor importance. The baths are a great deal too small for their purposes.

The Catholic Chapel, at the date of my first visit, was undergoing the alterations approved of by you, and, as you may observe by the Roman Catholic Chaplain's report, is now in a better condition than it has hitherto been.

Turning from these defects, I beg leave to offer some observations upon the changes which have taken place since the Penitentiary has been occupied. The grounds have been cleared of all rubbish, and of the brush and fern, and a great many old dilapidated buildings, which were at one time occupied as officers' and soldiers' quarters, have been removed, as they were not only useless, but rather served as obstructions to the view over the grounds which it is so necessary to possess in an institution of this kind.

The grounds having been thus cleared were turned up, planted, and seeded down with vegetables of every kind, suitable for the convicts during the winter, and also with oats and peas, though to a limited extent, as forage for the horses. The yield has been very good. A light fence has been run round the whole of the property, for the purpose of making the grounds somewhat more secluded. I would suggest, however, that a barrier of a much more substantial character be erected, as soon as possible, to obviate the tempting chances of escape, which are now offered. The surroundings of the Penitentiary are particularly favorable to attempts at escape. Thick underbrush exists in every direction, a ravine is upon one side, and the River Fraser, below, has canoes lying along its banks for a considerable distance.

I forward, herewith, to you the various reports to me of the Warden, Surgeon, Protestant (past and present) and Roman Catholic Chaplains, and the acting Schoolmaster.

The institution is now, in my opinion, in a commendable state of regularity and discipline. The convicts are well-behaved, and the officers, I think, endeavor to do their duty, and enforce the rules.

A library was purchased in the early part of my official capacity; but the whole of the appropriation in that direction was not consumed. I examined the library and pronounced it to be as good a selection of books as could possibly be purchased. They are composed of works of fiction by standard authors, interspersed with those of a more scientific turn and historical interest. In my official visits to the Penitentiary I noticed that every convict who could read made use of the library.

The school has, up to this time, been taught mainly by the Steward, and he is entitled to some credit for the interest he has manifested in the education of the unfortunate criminals. I would suggest that some satisfactory arrangement be arrived at to determine whose duty it shall be to teach the school. I do not argue with the Warden's proposition, in his annual report, to have a schoolmaster specially appointed. The expense of the staff are sufficiently high, and I think one of the officers would undertake to teach the school were a small addition made to his salary for so doing.

Before closing my report, I would suggest that an appropriation be made for fitting up the surgery with dispensing bottles, and a good supply of drugs. The present system of purchasing medical supplies is a most expensive one. It must not be imagined, either, that the drug bills for this institution are to be in the same proportion as to population as in the other penitentiaries.

On the Pacific slope more chronic cases of sickness exist among the population, and consequently among criminals than on the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains. Quite a number of convicts are tainted with diseases common to the coast, and the presence of such a large number of Chinese and Indians among the convicts, who are more or less tainted with syphilis and scrofula swells up the drug bills to an extent which calls for this explanation.

I might call your attention to the large proportion of Indians and Chinese among the criminals. Since the close of the year four more Chinese have been received into the Penitentiary. I am informed by the Attorney-General (Hon. Geo. A. Walkem, Q.C.,) that the great cost of the administration of justice in the Province is largely due to crime committed by Chinese and Indians.

I have to mention Mr. Fitzsimmons, the Chief Keeper, as having shown a great deal of energy, industry and ability in the routine and other work of the Penitentiary, and to him I think is due a good deal of the credit for that efficiency which now exists.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant,

W. WYMOND WALKEM, M.D.,

*Assistant Inspector.*

To JAS. G. MOYLAN, Esq.,  
Inspector of Penitentiaries, Ottawa.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY, July 1st, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my first Report on the management of the British Columbia Penitentiary.

As the institution has been working but nine months, the returns and statistics accompanying this Report will not compare with those of the other Penitentiaries which have been working a full year.

On the 28th September, 1878, I received from the Sheriff of Victoria, 12 convicts; on the 29th from the Sheriff of New Westminster, 11 convicts.

On the 1st of October, therefore, there remained in the institution; 23 convicts received since from common gaols 13; discharged since by expiration of sentence 6, leaving at midnight, on June 30th, 1879, 30 convicts.

Many difficulties had to be overcome in opening the institution. On arrival little or no furniture was found the offices being absolutely empty. Tools and lumber were purchased and two convicts who understood a little carpentering were set to work to make desks and tables, &c.



The rainy season had just set in on removal and for some days the men were kept indoors cleaning up the building; afterwards a supply of picks, axes, &c., was procured and the men were put to work cutting down and clearing away the brush and grubbing up the land around the Penitentiary.

On the 30th June, seven and a half acres of land, which last October was covered with tall brush and full of stumps, had been cleared and seeded down, and the crops of potatoes, peas and oats look promising.

As no crop has been yet gathered I have made out no return for the farm, but from present appearances, at the end of this year the farm will be found to be a paying concern.

It will be necessary to employ the men for some time yet in clearing away the trees and brush which stands in every direction from the building, except the river front, not over a hundred yards away.

About 25 acres, has been partially cleared and has been fenced in. The Public Works Department supplied the materials for most of this fencing; altogether there is 994 yards of fence.

Over 1,500 feet of drains have been constructed and stoned. These drains are to carry off the water which runs down the hill in the rainy season in streams and are from four to six feet deep.

A large number of windows were found to be wholly unprotected by gratings. This matter was reported by Mr. Pearse to the Public Works Department, who supplied materials and sent a blacksmith to make and fit them.

This blacksmith, with the assistance of two convict carpenters and one convict blacksmith, made and fitted 33 large and small iron gratings on windows, and fitted one iron door on coal cellar and one iron grating over the kitchen door.

The attic storey, which was not completed, has been finished. The plastering and whitewashing were done by Guard Morey with the assistance of convicts. The carpenters' work was done by the two carpenters.

This attic is now used as quarters for the unmarried officers.

Quarters for married officers are urgently needed. The building stands almost by itself among the brush and close to the river. It would be much more secure were houses built so as to have all the officers in easy reach of the Penitentiary.

Discipline has been well maintained among the convicts. Taking into consideration the fact that the guards were all unaccustomed to the charge of convicts, and the long time necessary to drill such men to a thorough comprehension of their duties, I have every reason to feel satisfied with my selection of officers.

The remission of sentence granted to well-behaved convicts exercises a powerful effect on their behavior. No punishment is so much dreaded by them as loss of remission. So greatly is this privilege valued by them that very few reports have been made. The conduct of the men has been remarkably good, they all work well and willingly. Three Indians who have been here since the opening, have been in such poor health though not actually in hospital, that they have been able to do very little work beyond attending to lamps and cleaning the cells.

It is to be regretted that there is no provision made for the isolation of the sick. It is inconvenient to have a sick man locked up in his cell, and in case of any contagious disease breaking out, a contingency that it is to be hoped will not occur, it would be impossible to keep it from spreading.

The school has been well conducted, though the time given up to this branch has been very limited. The Accountant and the Steward have attended the school and done what they could for the convicts, but I think it would be better were a Schoolmaster regularly appointed.

A small library has been purchased and at present is kept in the Accountant's office. The convicts value the privilege of reading in their cells highly, and the changes of books have been numerous. The books are kept in good order.

I must, before concluding this report, acknowledge the valuable advice and assistance I received from the Inspector on his visit. I could not but feel the assumption of my duties as Warden to be an arduous and difficult undertaking, but with his

advice and the help I have always received from you and from the officers, I trust the affairs of the Penitentiary will be found to have been conducted rightly.

I enclose reports from the Surgeon and Chaplains, and the following returns and statistics:—

1. Criminal statistics.
2. Movement of convicts.
3. Nominal list of officers.
4. Distribution of convicts.
5. Return of remission earned.
6. " " punishments inflicted.
7. " " work done in carpenters' department.
8. " " " " blacksmiths' department.
9. " " expenditure.
10. Return shewing the value of unproductive labor.

Statistics of Institution.

- " " Staff.
- " " Convicts.
- " " Medical.
- " " Educational.
- " " Prison labor.

Report of Surgeon, with returns.

- " " Protestant Chaplain.
- " " R. C. Chaplain.
- " " Schoolmaster.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

ARTHUR H. McBRIDE, *Warden.*

W. WYMOND WALKER, Esq, M.D.,  
Assistant Inspector for British Columbia Penitentiary,  
Burrard Inlet, B.C.

No. 1.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS, British Columbia Penitentiary, for Nine Months ending 30th June, 1879.

Description.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Description.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
<i>Race.</i>				<i>Occupation.</i>				
White.....	20		36	Laborers.....	24		36	
Half-breed.....	2			Fisherman.....	1			
Indian.....	8			Merchant.....	1			
Chinese.....	5			Carpenter.....	1			
Negro.....	1			Ship-carpenter.....	1			
<i>Age.</i>				Cooper.....	1			
Under 20.....	1		Musicians.....	2				
From 20 to 30.....	11		Farmer.....	1				
do 30 to 40.....	12		Cook.....	1				
do 40 to 50.....	16		Carpet cleaner.....	1				
do 50 to 60.....	2		Stoker.....	1				
			36	Machinist.....	1			

CRIMINAL STATISTICS, British Columbia Penitentiary, &c.—*Concluded.*

Description.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Description.	Male.	Female.	Total.
<i>Country.</i>				<i>Sentences.</i>			
England.....	5			2 years.....	7		
Ireland.....	5			2½ do.....	1		
Scotland.....	2			2½ do.....	2		
Canada.....	10			3 do.....	4		
United States.....	3			4 do.....	1		
France.....	1			5 do.....	7		
Portugal.....	1			6 do.....	3		
Italy.....	2			7 do.....	2		
West Indies.....	1			10 do.....	2		
Holland.....	1			11 do.....	1		
China.....	5			14 do.....	2		
			36	15 do.....	1		
				16 do.....	1		
				Life.....	2		
<i>Religion.</i>				<i>Crimes.</i>			
Protestant.....	15			Shooting with intent.....	1		
Roman Catholic.....	14			Wounding do.....	1		
Jew.....	1			Manslaughter and escape from prison.....	1		
No religion.....	6			Rape and escape from prison.....	1		
			36	Murder.....	2		
				Perjury.....	1		
<i>Martial.</i>				Assault.....	5		
Single.....	28			Attempt to rape.....	1		
Married.....	8			Felony.....	1		
			36	Burglary.....	2		
				Receiving stolen goods.....	1		
<i>Moral Habits.</i>				do and perjury.....	2		
Abstainers.....				Larceny.....	7		
Temperate.....	22			Manslaughter.....	6		
Intemperate.....	14			Attempt to murder.....	1		
			36	Cutting and wounding.....	1		
				Bestiality.....	1		
<i>Education.</i>				Sodomy.....	1		
Read and write.....	24						36
Read only.....	1						
Wholly illiterate.....	11						
			36				

No. 2.

STATEMENT of movement of Convicts at British Columbia Penitentiary, from 28th September, 1878, to midnight on 30th June, 1879.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Received since 28th September, 1878, from Common Jails.....	36		36
Discharged since by expiration of sentence.....	6		6
Remaining at midnight, 30th June, 1879.....	30		30

No. 3.

NOMINAL List of Officers employed in the British Columbia Penitentiary as on 30th June, 1879, giving rank, rate of pay, age and date of appointment.

Name.	Rank.	Salary.	Age.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.			
Arthur H. McBride.....	Warden.....	1,200 00	44	May 16, 1878	
James Fitzsimmons.....	Chief Keeper.....	800 00	39	Aug. 12, 1878	
Chas. N. Trew.....	Surgeon.....	500 00	40	Aug. 9, 1878	
W. Henry Falding.....	Accountant and Storekeeper...	800 00	21	Aug. 9, 1878	
Rev. R. Jamieson.....	Protestant Chaplain.....	200 00	49	Jan. 4, 1879	
Rev. E.M.J. Horris.....	Roman Catholic Chaplain.....	200 00	48	Sept. 27, 1878*	
W. Fitz Herbert Bullen.....	Steward.....	650 00	22	Sept. 27, 1878*	
John Wiggins.....	Guard.....	600 00	39	Sept. 25, 1878	
John Dewos.....	do.....	600 00	43	Sept. 27, 1878	
Benjamin Graham.....	do.....	600 00	27	Sept. 25, 1879	
Henry Kehoe.....	do.....	600 00	38	Sept. 27, 1878	
Patrick Smyth.....	do and Teamster.....	600 00	36	Feb. 21, 1879	
Jonathan Morey.....	Messenger.....	600 00	55	Sept. 3, 1878	

\* The Rev. E.M.J. Horris and W. Fitz Herbert Bullen have not been officially notified of their appointments, but commenced their duties on the day named.

No. 4.

DISTRIBUTION of Convicts at the British Columbia Penitentiary on June 30, 1879.

Departments.	No. of Men.
Carpenters.....	2
Blacksmith.....	1
Labor Gang, No. 1.....	7
do 2.....	6
In cells (just received).....	4
Hospital.....	2
Kitchens.....	3
Whitewasher.....	1
Wash house.....	1
Orderlies—Wing.....	1
do Building.....	2
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>30</b>

No. 5.

RETURN of Remission earned by Convicts at the British Columbia Penitentiary, from 1st October, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

No.		Days earned.
1	Convict earned .....	5
1	do .....	10
1	do .....	14
1	do .....	15
1	do .....	16
2	do .....	27½
1	do .....	32
2	do .....	35
1	do .....	36
1	do .....	38
1	do .....	41
3	do .....	44
9	do .....	45

No. 6.

SUMMARY of Punishments awarded to the Convicts in the British Columbia Penitentiary, from 1st October, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Number deprived of bed.	Number in solitary cell.	No. flogged.	Number of lashes.	Number admonished.	No. chained.	Number who lost part of remission.	Number deprived of light.	Number who had bread and water diet for a time.
1	3	1	36	4	1	10	4	2

No. 7.

RETURN showing work done in Carpenters' Department.

	Value.	Number of Days.
For Public Works Department: Fixing gratings on Penitentiary windows...	\$ cts. 147 00	84
British Columbia Penitentiary: Finishing attic.....	196 00	112
do do Making furniture for institution.....	227 50	130
do do Repairing stable.....	72 08	48
do do Erecting fences .....	90 00	60
Total.....	722 50	434

No. 8.

RETURN showing work done in Blacksmiths' Department.

	Value.	Number of Days.
For Public Works Department: Making gratings and assisting blacksmith...	\$ cts. 225 00	75
British Columbia Penitentiary: Jobbing.....	12 00	4
Total.....	237 00	79

Duplicate for Department.

No. 3241--\$113.20.

BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
VICTORIA, 7th August, 1879.

Received from W. H. Falding, Collector of Penitentiary at New Westminster, the sum of one hundred and thirteen dollars and twenty cents, to be placed to the credit of the Receiver-General of Canada, on account of balance at credit of Penitentiary account, 31st July.

Signed in triplicate.

CHAS. S. JONESP, *Manager.*

Entered  
JAS. COOPER KEITH, *Accountant.*

No. 9.

EXPENDITURE.

The Dominion of Canada in account with the British Columbia Penitentiary.

1879.	Dr.	Amount.	1878.	Cr.	Amount.
		\$ cts.			\$ cts.
June 30	To Advertising and printing ...	77 50	Oct. 11	By credit through Bank of	
do 30	Building material .....	273 20		British Columbia.....	5,000 00
do 30	Coal oil.....	225 50	Nov. 30	do do .....	4,099 18
do 30	Contingencies.....	245 85			
do 30	Convict discharge allow-		1879.		
	ance.....	45 00			
do 30	Convict discharge clothing.	93 87	Jan. 22	do do .....	900 00
do 30	Chapels.....	139 72	do 31	do do .....	61 47
do 30	Farm stock.....	11 50	Feb. 25	do do .....	792 48
do 30	Forage.....	122 97	Mar. 21	do do .....	1,293 00
do 30	Fuel.....	951 47	Apr. 18	do do .....	2,100 00
do 30	Freight on uniform and		May 30	do do .....	1,200 00
	clothing.....	186 50	June 27	do do .....	1,245 76
do 30	Hospital .....	263 50			
do 30	Harness and wagons.....	490 75			
do 30	Horses .....	500 00			
do 30	Lighting (lamp chimnies, &c)	53 92			
do 30	Organisation .....	3,598 01			
do 30	Rations.....	1,521 47			
do 30	Stationery.....	3 75			
do 30	Stable implements and shoe-				
	ing .....	17 50			
do 30	Seeds.....	156 32			
do 30	Sundries.....	301 93			
do 30	Salaries.....	6,799 46			
do 30	Travelling expenses of Mr.				
	Moylan and chief keeper..	500 00			
do 30	Balance transferred to Re-				
	ceiver-General's account.	113 20			
		16,691 89			16,691 89

W. HENRY FALDING, *Accountant.*

ARTHUR H. McBRIDE, *Warden.*

## No. 10.

## RETURN showing Value of Unproductive Labor.

Description.	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.		Value.
		Ots.	\$ cts.	
Cleaning institution .....	214	50	107 00	
do and varnishing cell doors.....	40	50	20 00	
do lamps and stoves.....	163	50	81 50	
do wing and dining hall.....	334	50	167 00	
do officer's quarters and chapels.....	119	50	59 50	
Whitewashing wing and cells .....	80	50	40 00	
Washing and mending clothing and bedding.....	345	50	172 50	
Cooking and kitchen work.....	702	50	351 00	
Farming, fencing, draining and clearing land.....	2,517	50	1,258 50	
Building ash pit.....	3	50	1 50	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,517</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>2,258 50</b>	

TABLE 1.—Statistics of the Institution for year ending 30th June, 1879.

1. Name of Warden, Arthur Hill McBride.
2. Estimated value of real estate.
3. Estimated value of personalty.
4. Total area of prison property.
5. Area enclosed by prison walls.
6. Total farm and garden area.
7. Height of boundary walls.
8. Number of cells, 67; 62 cells, 5 dark cells.
9. Dimensions of cells, 8ft. high, 8ft. long, 4ft. wide; dark cells, 8ft. high, 8ft. long, 8 ft. wide.
10. Furniture of cells, bed, mattress, pillow, 3 single blankets, 1 sheet, 1 pillow-case, 1 stool, 1 lamp, 1 piggin, 1 night buckett, 1 tin water-pail.
11. System of heating, stoves.
12. Cost of heating (estimated for 1 year, from cost for 9 months), \$869.00.
13. System of lighting, coal-oil lamps.
14. Cost of lighting (estimated for 1 year, from cost for 9 months), \$350.00.
15. Cost of repairs and maintenance of buildings.
16. Number and kind of workshops, 2 small out-houses used as carpenters' and blacksmiths' shops.
17. What machinery.
18. If steam power used, estimated available horse power.
19. Average horse power used.
20. Situation of Warden's residence, within or without walls,—within.
21. What officers reside within walls,—Warden, Chief Keeper, Accountant, Steward, 3 Guards.

TABLE 2.— Statistics of the Staff for year ending 30th June, 1879.

- Whole number of officers, 13.  
 Aggregate of salaries, \$7,950.00.  
 Percentage of officers to convicts, 36½ (includes Chaplains and Surgeon).  
 Per cap. cost of convicts for officers \$220.83½.  
 Have officers any perquisites; if so, what? Warden—house, fuel, light, use of garden; Chief Keeper—house, fuel, light, use of garden; Accountant, Steward, 3 Guards—quarters, fuel, light; 2 Guards—houses.

Percentage of escapes,  $2\frac{7}{8}$   
 " recaptures,  $2\frac{7}{8}$

Number of skilled trade instructors.

Table showing classification of officers:—1 Warden, 1 Chief Keeper, 1 Surgeon,  
 1 Accountant, 2 Chaplains, 1 Steward, 6 Guards.

Table showing the number of officers and ages:—

Over 60 years of age.....	0
50 to 60 " .....	1
40 to 50 " .....	5
30 to 40 " .....	4
Under 30 " .....	3

TABLE 3.—Statistics of Convicts for Year ending 30th June, 1879.

1.	Average number of convicts, (per month)	$27\frac{7}{8}$ .
2.	" term less than life,	5 years, 8 months and $16\frac{1}{2}$ days.
3.	" number of life sentences,	2.
4.	" " of male convicts,	$27\frac{7}{8}$ .
5.	" " of female "	"
6.	Percentage of known male recidivists,	$22\frac{7}{8}$ .
7.	" " female.	"
8.	" of life convicts,	$5\frac{7}{8}$ .
9.	Average age of convicts, male,	34 years, 6 months, 10 days.
10.	" " female.	"
11.	Percentage of minors on admission, male,	$2\frac{7}{8}$ .
12.	" " female,	"
13.	" convicts to whom Executive clemency is extended.	"
14.	" " receiving less than 6 months' pardon.	"
15.	" " " " 6 "	"
16.	" " " " 1 year's pardon.	"
17.	" " " " 2 "	"
18.	" " " " 3 "	"
19.	" " " " 4 "	"
20.	" " " " more than 4 "	"
21.	" " " earning remission,	$83\frac{7}{8}$ .
22.	" " " who earn full remission,	$33\frac{7}{8}$ .
23.	" native Canadians, male,	$27\frac{7}{8}$ .
24.	" " female.	"
25.	" English, male,	$13\frac{7}{8}$ .
26.	" " female.	"
27.	" Scotch, male,	$5\frac{7}{8}$ .
28.	" " female.	"
29.	" Irish, male,	$13\frac{7}{8}$ .
30.	" " female.	"
31.	" United States, male,	$8\frac{7}{8}$ .
32.	" " female.	"
33.	" Other nationalities, male, $35\frac{7}{8}$ (China 5, Portugal 1, France 1, Holland 1, West Indies 1, Italy 2	"
34.	Percentage of other nationalities, female.	"
35.	" Whites, male,	$61\frac{7}{8}$ .
36.	" " female.	"
37.	" Negroes, male,	$2\frac{7}{8}$ .
38.	" " female.	"
39.	" Indians, male,	$22\frac{7}{8}$ .
40.	" " female.	"



41. Percentage of Chinese, male, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
42. " " female.
43. Number of Protestants, 15.
44. " Catholics, 14.
45. " Other religions, 1 (Jew.)
46. " No religion, 6.
47. Punishment for offences,—Solitary confinement, loss of supper, bed, tobacco, light, bread and water, loss of remission, admonished, chained, flogging with cats.
48. Percentage receiving punishment, 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

TABLE 5.—Educational Statistics for year ending 30th June, 1879.

1. Percentage able to read on admission, 69 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
2. " " write " 63 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
3. " " read on discharge, 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
4. " " write " 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
5. " of fairly well educated on admission, 69 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
6. " of wholly illiterate " 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
7. " intemperate, " 55 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
8. " temperate, " 44 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
9. " without trade, " 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
10. " having learnt trade on discharge, none.
11. Provision for secular instruction,—A few school books and slates. The Accountant and Steward instruct the convicts during part of the dinner hour, but no Schoolmaster has been appointed.
12. Religious services,—Protestant and Roman Catholic services on Sunday mornings, and on Wednesday from 12.30 to 1 o'clock.
13. Number of volumes in libraries,—In general Library there are 106 volumes.

TABLE 6.—Statistics of Prison Labor for year ending 30th June, 1879.

1. Enumeration of Prison industries,—Farming and rough carpentering.
2. " of facilities (Plant, shops, &c.)—One small shed and tools for carpenters and blacksmith. Horses plough, &c., &c., for farm.
3. Percentage of convicts available for labor, 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
4. " of convicts employed in each industry,—Carpenters, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; farm, 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; house work, 25.
5. Percentage of convicts employed in productive labor,—52 $\frac{1}{2}$  (carpenters and farm hands.)
6. Whole daily average employed in manufacturing articles for sale.
7. Average per diem obtainable for labor.
8. Number of hours devoted for labor,—10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , in summer from 6.45 a.m. till 12 noon, and 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., in winter from daylight to dusk.

NEW WESTMINSTER, 1st July, 1879.

SIR,—I beg to report that I received official notification of my appointment on the 11th of April last, and immediately entered upon the discharge of my duties. My Report, therefore, covers a period of only two months and a-half.

The number of convicts under my pastoral care has been sixteen; one, a Chinaman, has been recently discharged. Fifteen remain at this date—twelve whitemen, one colored, one half-breed and one Indian.

I have conducted divine service every Sabbath morning and every Wednesday, at half-past twelve. I have also paid a few visits at the school hour.

The conduct of the convicts has been very good, and, with few exceptions, their attention to all the religious exercises has been commendable. At the conclusion of the Sabbath services I give a suitable religious tract to each one able to read and willing to take it.

The chapel is comfortably furnished, and is kept in good order.

The school is well conducted by Mr. Falding, assisted by Mr. Bullen. The prisoners seem to enjoy the time allowed for study, and are making as much progress as could be expected. Very few of the books in the library are taken or read by the convicts. They are not, however, very suitable for the present inmates.

I deem it proper to state that the respected and efficient Warden has manifested his interest in, and appreciation of the Sabbath services by a regular attendance. This has doubtless a beneficial influence on the convicts. He also shows every attention and respect to me in all my visits to the Penitentiary, and affords me every facility in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

ROBERT JAMIESON, *Protestant Chaplain.*

To the Assistant Inspector,  
British Columbia Penitentiary.

THE RETREAT, SAPPERTON, 23rd August, 1879.

SIR,—My report as acting Chaplain of the British Columbia Penitentiary extends from the time it was first opened till Good Friday, 1879, when I was so unceremoniously dismissed.

During that time I have to report that I held service every Sunday at 9.30, a.m., using the form of service that from several years' previous experience with these very men, I have found suited them best, *i.e.*, a short, bright, musical service, the litany, shortened morning prayer and communion service alternately, four or five hymns and a short address.

The prisoners seemed to like the music and took great pains with their part. One of them (who has since left) learnt the harmonium that he might lead the choir. Since his discharge Mrs. Insley, the daughter of one of the Wardens, has played for us, and to her my thanks are due.

I would here record my opinion, formed after considerable experience, that (especially where the silent system is used) the more responsive the service the better, and that music is a great means of reaching the hearts of the men.

I celebrated the Holy Communion monthly, and there were three communicants amongst the prisoners.

On Wednesdays we had a short service, a few prayers, three hymns and an address during the dinner hour, the men willingly curtailed the time of eating to have a longer time in the chapel.

Besides the services I visited the men during the week, and offered to help in the school twice a week.

I also selected the library, and the books came shortly before I was dismissed. Acting on Mr. Moylan's advice, I chose principally standard works of fiction and general literature. The library is constantly used and seems much appreciated by the prisoners.

Of the prisoners on the Protestant side of the Penitentiary all who have been confined but four are Episcopalians; of these one, a Jew, is now discharged; one says he is nothing particular and two are Presbyterians, making with the Warden, who has lately left the Church, three Presbyterians in the Penitentiary.

Of the Presbyterians one has lately come, to the other I more than once offered to fetch Mr. Jamieson, but he, the convict, said he was perfectly content with my ministrations and was preparing for the Holy Communion when I ceased to be Chaplain.

I have at all times found the Superintendent and all the officials most attentive and willing in every way to help me in my work.

During the time I was Chaplain I never heard any complaints from the prisoners, but lately they have frequently complained to me and to others of the hardship of being obliged to frequent a service so different from that to which they were brought up, and having to accept the ministrations of one so bitterly hostile to the Church to which they belong.

I have to thank you, sir, for having given to me every facility for holding service since I was dismissed; a service of which all the prisoners but three gladly avail themselves.

I remain, Sir, yours very truly,

C. R. BASHETT, A. K. C.,  
Curate of St. Mary, Sapperton.

W. WALKER, Esq., M.D.,  
Assistant Inspector of Penitentiaries.

### CATHOLIC CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

NEW WESTMINSTER PENITENTIARY, August, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to lay before you my first Annual Report of this institution. It is now nearly a year since I have been appointed Catholic Chaplain to the Penitentiary. At that time I found what was called or intended for the Catholic Chapel, in such a form, that no person who understands how such a place should be fitted up could recognize it as such. Consequently my first care was to have this part of the building something like what it should be. I am now happy to be able to state that with the valuable assistance of the Chief Keeper of the Penitentiary, the Chapel at present, although not yet what we wish it to be, is very much improved, has a nice new altar, sacristy, vestment press, &c., is neat and clean, and when finished will be suitable to the honor and glory of God and an ornament to the establishment. The health of the convicts has been good during the year, no serious case of sickness having occurred. I am pleased to testify that I am well satisfied with the conduct of the Catholic prisoners; they seem all well disposed to make the best use of their time, and are attentive to their religious duties. To this we have had one exception; a few days ago one of the Catholic convicts became quite insubordinate but he now seems repentant and will, I trust, give no further annoyance. I wish also to remark that both the discipline and cleanliness, &c., of the establishment, as far as they have come under my observation have been very good, and I have no hesitation in adding that this is chiefly to be attributed to the vigilance, care, justice and impartiality of Mr. Fitzsimmons who thoroughly understands both the treatment of convicts and the management of Penitentiaries. Before concluding, I must not forget to mention the great care, attention and impartiality with which our worthy Assistant Inspector has discharged his onerous duties, and this in several trying ordeals through which he has had to pass since he has been appointed Inspector.

The following list comprises the number of convicts at first admitted and also those under my care on the 30th June, 1879:—

Admitted to the Penitentiary 1st October, 1879.....	10
“ during the year.....	9
Total.....	<u>19</u>
Discharged.....	3
Remaining 30th June, 1879.....	<u>16</u>

The above consist of—	White men.....	7
“	“ Indians.....	5
“	“ Chinese.....	3
“	“ Half-breed.....	1
		16
		16

All of which is respectfully submitted by

EDW. M. J. HORRIS, *Catholic Chaplain.*

To W. WYMOND WALKEM, Esq., M.D.,  
Assistant Inspector of Penitentiaries.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY, 1st August, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit to you a Report on the school:—

The average daily attendance has been 24, the greater number of these being wholly illiterate; some Chinese, others Indians. These have been taken in hand and have made great progress. The remainder of the men are fairly well educated, one or two being very far advanced. All have taken great interest in their studies.

To these men, in every state, from utter ignorance to proficiency it is a hard matter to attend during one short half hour. Could the time for secular instruction be increased, the advance made by the convicts would be proportionate.

I notice in regard to the library that the only books used by the convicts are "Marryatt's Novels" and light literature of the same class. Although scientific and other works of the most interesting and expensive kind are provided they do not read them. None of them use the opportunity of studying and improving their minds now afforded them. Their only aim seems to be to pass away the time as pleasantly as possible.

There are 106 volumes in the general library. The changes of books of the kind mentioned above, have been very numerous. Each convict who is able to read generally gets through one or two in the course of a week.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

W. HENRY FALDING,  
*Accountant, Acting Schoolmaster.*

W. WYMOND WALKEM, Esq., M.D.,  
Assistant Inspector.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY, 1st July, 1879.

SIR,—I have the honor to report on the sanitary condition of this prison, and the convicts confined therein, during the period included from September 28, 1878, to June 30, 1879.

The health of the convicts on admission was much below the average, but by careful treatment and the discharge from the prison of some of the bad cases, the health standard has improved very much, and no death has happened yet.

As no hospital ward has been built at this prison, all sick convicts have to be confined to their cells during treatment. As in many cases this causes much inconvenience, it is to be hoped that steps to remedy this evil will soon be taken.

The room set apart for the surgery is not in a suitable or convenient part of the prison, and the surgery is still wanting in instruments and appliances.

In December one of the convicts, while in an insane condition, made an attempt to commit suicide. This case was reported by the Warden at the time. I am glad to say that, although this convict still has the same delusions, yet his general state of health is much better, and he is able, properly watched, to take his place among the working convicts.

An inquiry into the mental state of another convict, also, had to be made, although he was found to be not insane. I regret to say he is still in the same state of mental weakness.

The drainage, ventilation and water supply of the building are as satisfactory as the nature of the appliances therefor will admit of.

I have to thank the Warden, Chief Keeper, the Steward and the other officers for the assistance given by them to me in carrying out the duties of my department.

I also forward tables showing the work of my department; if they are deficient in any respect it is owing to the fact that I have not been furnished with the proper forms or books for keeping notes or other information.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

C. NEWLAND TREW, M.D., *Surgeon, B.C.P.*

W. W. WALKER, Esq., M.D.,

Assistant Inspector, British Columbia.

TABLE 4.—Medical Statistics for year ending June 30th, 1879.

1.	Percentage in good health on admission,	47.23.
2.	“ average “ “	30.55.
3.	“ bad “ “	22.22.
4.	“ insane “ “	none.
	“ good “ discharge,	83.34.
	“ average “ “	16.66.
	“ bad “ “	none.
	“ insane during confinement,	2.77.
	“ of deaths,	none.

Average daily sick, 2.16.

Percentage “ 6.00.

“ of accidents, 13.95.

Per cap. cost for medical attendance—Extraordinary, examination of insane, \$1.23; ordinary, \$12.43; total, \$13.66.

Per cap. cost for hospital and medicine, \$5.83.

Amount of daily food of convict, showing weight of bread, meat, vegetables, &c., and liquid—Bread, 2 lbs.; meat, 1 lb.; vegetables, 1½ lbs.; coffee, 2 pints; soup, 1½ pints.

Percentage of infirm, cripples, blind, &c., none.

Estimated percentage of weak-minded convicts (not actually insane), 5.55.

Percentage of epileptics, none.

“ scrofulous, 8.33.

“ consumptive, 5.55.

Condition of drains and system, fair.

“ ventilation “ fair in wing; defective in main building, no provision made there for it.

Condition of water supply system, good, but capable of being improved.

Number of admissions to hospital, 43.

C. NEWLAND TREW, M.D., *Surgeon, B.C.P.*

Penitentiary of British Columbia, 1st July, 1879.

RETURN of Sick treated in Hospital, at the British Columbia Penitentiary, from 29th September, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Disease.	Admitted.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Asthma.....	2		2		
Accidents—					
Cut hand.....	1		1		
Cut arm (attempted suicide).....	1		1		
Injury to breast from fall.....	1		1		
Injury to hand from sledge blow.....	1		1		
Injury to leg from fall down stairs.....	1		1		
Sprained ankle.....	1		1		
Bronchitis.....	4		4		
Cystitis.....	1		1		
Debility, with melancholia.....	2		2		
Diarrhoea.....	3		3		
Eczema.....	1		1		
Furunculus.....	3		2	1	
Febriola simplex.....	1		1		
Gastric catarrh.....	1		1		
Gleet.....	1		1		
Heart disease, valvular.....	3		3		
Herpes Zoster.....	1		1		
Malingering.....	1		1		
Nephritis.....	3		3		
Phthisis.....	2		1	1	
Rheumatism.....	4		4		
Stricture.....	2		2		
Syphilis, secondary.....	1		1		
Scrotal tumor.....	1		1		
Total.....	43		41	2	

C. NEWLAND TREW, M.D., Surgeon.

STATEMENT showing the Number of Convicts, the Gross Annual Expenditure, the Expenditure for Maintenance, and the Expenditure not Chargeable to Maintenance, at the several Penitentiaries, for the Years ended 30th June, 1870, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '77, '78 and '79.

Penitentiary.	Year.	Number of Convicts.	Gross Expenditure.	Expenditure for Maintenance Proper.	Expenditure Chargeable to other Service than Maintenance.	Remarks.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Kingston .....	1870	686	112,378 20	102,237 50	10,140 70	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax .....	1870	46	12,062 64	12,062 64	.....	Materials for manufactures.
St. John .....	1870	79	36,144 68	17,348 65	18,796 03	
<b>Total</b> .....		811	160,585 52	131,648 79	28,936 73	
Kingston .....	1871	628	115,075 49	91,608 21	23,467 28	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax .....	1871	41	12,474 82	12,474 82	.....	Materials for manufactures.
St. John .....	1871	74	38,322 60	18,413 53	18,909 07	
<b>Total</b> .....		743	165,872 91	123,496 56	42,376 35	
Kingston .....	1872	549	111,661 49	82,414 65	29,246 84	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax .....	1872	37	15,243 97	11,243 97	4,000 00	do
St. John .....	1872	84	27,866 93	12,344 74	15,522 19	An overcharge to manufactures in error of, at least, \$6,000.
<b>Total</b> .....		670	154,892 39	116,003 36	48,889 03	
Kingston .....	1873	384	127,390 10	87,287 36	40,072 72	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax .....	1873	37	17,416 37	11,631 15	5,785 22	Materials for manufactures.
St. John .....	1873	104	48,415 24	19,968 73	28,446 51	do
St. Vincent de Paul .....	1873	132	26,127 38	11,127 38	15,000 00	Expenditure from 19th May to 30th June.
<b>Total</b> .....		647	208,319 09	129,104 64	80,214 45	
Kingston .....	1874	408	112,378 20	83,855 74	18,522 46	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax .....	1874	42	23,783 61	13,785 61	8,998 00	Materials for manufactures.
St. John .....	1874	104	42,297 80	24,575 17	17,722 63	do
St. Vincent de Paul .....	1874	179	136,067 88	112,923 99	22,143 89	Organization and capital account.
<b>Total</b> .....		733	312,517 49	245,140 61	67,376 98	

Kingston.....	1875	593	96,423 98	84,341 84	12,882 14	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax.....	1875	53	23,266 96	14,737 07	8,549 89	Materials for manufactures.
St. John.....	1875	106	42,765 06	24,365 49	18,399 57	do do
St. Vincent de Paul.....	1875	120	94,143 62	66,838 50	26,305 12	Capital and other accounts.
British Columbia.....	1875	23	8,038 25	8,038 25	.....	Paid to Provincial Government.
Manitoba.....	1875	17	19,761 60	19,761 60	.....	No details given.
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>913</b>	<b>284,417 47</b>	<b>217,080 75</b>	<b>67,336 72</b>	
Kingston.....	1876	703	100,137 41	91,773 07	8,364 34	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax.....	1876	36	26,864 80	13,619 95	13,244 85	Materials for manufactures.
St. John.....	1876	162	37,110 88	31,070 59	6,040 29	do do
St. Vincent de Paul.....	1876	182	61,793 48	48,772 59	13,020 89	Capital and other accounts.
British Columbia.....	1876	21	8,548 35	8,548 35	.....	Paid to Provincial Government.
Manitoba.....	1876	15	24,966 75	22,516 64	2,450 11	Sundries not maintenance.
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>1,119</b>	<b>259,451 67</b>	<b>216,301 19</b>	<b>43,150 48</b>	
Kingston.....	1877	695	110,484 76	92,626 13	17,858 63	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax.....	1877	38	21,877 61	15,787 30	6,089 76	Materials for manufactures.
St. John.....	1877	160	35,013 52	31,400 65	3,624 27	do do
St. Vincent de Paul.....	1877	225	66,288 03	58,648 10	7,639 93	Capital and other accounts.
British Columbia.....	1877	23	7,117 26	7,117 20	.....	Paid to Provincial Government.
Manitoba.....	1877	19	22,175 70	16,989 18	5,186 52	Capital, rent and other accounts.
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>1,160</b>	<b>262,936 27</b>	<b>222,568 56</b>	<b>40,367 71</b>	
Kingston.....	1878	796	118,567 28	95,849 85	22,717 43	Capital and other accounts.
Halifax.....	1878	78	18,911 61	17,060 96	1,850 63	Materials for manufactures.
St. John.....	1878	151	59,336 19	34,185 62	16,150 57	do do
St. Vincent de Paul.....	1878	259	93,597 09	67,924 89	25,672 20	Capital and other accounts.
British Columbia.....	1878	21	6,331 16	6,331 16	.....	Paid to Provincial Government.
Manitoba.....	1878	28	26,368 36	17,488 45	2,889 91	Sundries not maintenance.
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>1,263</b>	<b>308,101 69</b>	<b>238,840 95</b>	<b>69,260 74</b>	
Kingston.....	1879	759	122,729 63	102,273 09	20,456 54	Capital and other accounts
Halifax.....	1879	92	19,940 34	14,466 04	5,475 30	Materials for manufactures.
St. John.....	1879	152	37,081 01	28,679 51	8,401 50	do do
St. Vincent de Paul.....	1879	307	83,326 47	66,366 25	17,019 22	Capital and other accounts
British Columbia.....	1879	30	23,311 80	17,098 96	6,212 84	Organization and other accounts.
Manitoba.....	1879	34	21,573 85	18,420 80	3,153 05	Sundries not maintenance.
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>1,374</b>	<b>307,962 10</b>	<b>247,243 65</b>	<b>60,718 45</b>	

\* The short term prisoners at this Penitentiary are included with the convicts as their maintenance has been provided by the Dominion Government.



## RECAPITULATION.

Year.	Number of Convicts.	Gross Expenditure.		Expenditure for Maintenance Proper.		Expenditure Charge- able to other Service than Mainte- nance.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1870.....	811	160,585	52	131,648	79	28,936	73
1871.....	743	165,872	91	123,496	56	42,376	35
1872.....	670	154,892	39	116,003	36	48,889	03
1873.....	647	209,319	09	129,104	64	80,214	45
1874.....	733	312,517	49	245,140	51	67,376	98
1875.....	913	284,417	47	217,080	75	67,336	72
1876.....	1,119	259,451	67	216,301	19	43,150	48
1877.....	1,160	262,936	27	222,568	56	40,367	71
1878.....	1,263	308,101	69	238,840	95	69,260	74
1879.....	1,374	307,962	10	247,243	65	60,718	45